

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11239

Aug 25-26, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of SEP 25 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records,
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Regilla, of the S.S. Magallanes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

AUG 26 1932

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MAGALLANES, arriving at M, AUG 26 1932, 19 , from the port of Barcelona **238**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Canado	Luis	1923	Steward	18.3.32	Barcelona	no	yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	139	none	
2		Ferrari	Antonio	1918	do	5.4.29	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	142	do	
3		Sanchez	Vicente	1920	do	24.1.931	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	1-5	145	do	
4		Rodriguez	Rogelio	1927	do	1.1.29	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	147	do	
5		Gusell	Jaime	1911	do	12.8.29	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	161	do	
6		Perez	Jose A.	1923	do	5.5.30	Cadiz	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	165	do	
7		Real	Aurelio	1922	do	24.1.21	Barcelona	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-7	154	do	
8		Dalman	Luis A.	1927	Musician	1.1.23	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-6	132	do	
9		Badell	Jose	1927	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-8	139	do	
10		Espinach	Tomas	1925	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-7	142	do	
11		Puig	Hector	1925	do	16.11.30	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-5	132	do	
12		Llorens	Joaquin	1922	Chief Laundry	18.3.32	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-8	129	do	
13		Llunas	Luis	1927	Ass. do	1.10.23	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	138	do	
14		Dominguez	Cristobalina	-	do	18.6.27	do	do	do	39	F	do	do	5-3	128	do	
15		Sanchez	Rita	-	do	1.3.25	do	do	do	41	F	do	do	5-2	132	do	
16		Maceas	Rosario	-	do	20.7.932	do	do	do	32	F	do	do	5-5	147	do	
17		Gaviedes	Heriberto	1920	Steward	20.7.932	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-5	170	do	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23		Garcia	Rodriguez	1932	Steward	22.7.32	Havana	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-3	145	do	
24		Nazquez	Jose A.	1932	Steward	22.7.32	Havana	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-4	156	do	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C. Z.
Date AUG 25 1932
Querejira
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba
AUG 22 1932
SEEN
F. J. [Signature]
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Querejira
SERVICE No. FEE \$



Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MAGALLANES, arriving at M, AUG 26 1932, 1932, from the port of Barcelona 237

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Devila	Jose	1916	Steward	8.2.29	Cadiz	no	yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	163	none	
2		Robledo	Antonio	1919	do	18.6.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-4	147	do	
3		Revuelta	Luis	1911	do	13.6.29	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-4	168	do	
4		Hernandez	Graciano	1913	do	6.2.29	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	149	do	
5		Duran	Juan	1915	do	23.7.29	Barcelona	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-7	162	do	
6		Abuin	Bernardo	1912	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-6	145	do	
7		Gordoba	Vicente	1920	do	18.3.31	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-4	161	do	
8		Escudero	Manuel	1912	do	23.9.31	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-5	147	do	
9		Casasola	Juan	1912	do	29.1.32	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-6	149	do	
10		Garcia	Bernardo	1912	do	26.3.32	Cadiz	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-6	131	do	
11		Martinez	Jose	1919	do	1.10.28	Barcelona	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-7	142	do	
12		Pantaleon	Manuel	1913	do	24.1.31	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-7	176	do	
13		Garcia	Juan	1902	do	28.3.31	Cadiz	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-5	135	do	
14		Salces	Angel	1920	do	24.7.31	Barcelona	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-7	142	do	
15		Munoz	Luis	1913	do	28-9.31	Cadiz	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-5	166	do	
16		Espinosa	Cristobal	1919	do	12.9.30	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-8	179	do	
17		Heras	Lizardo	1905	do	1.10.28	Barcelona	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-5	143	do	
18		Marquez	Juan A.	1924	do	5.2.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-4	192	do	
19		Garrasco	Luis	1912	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-5	143	do	
20		Capuz	Jose M.	1909	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	37	M	do	do		138	do	
21		Llaverol	Jose	1922	do	9.4.29	Cadiz	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-6	139	do	
22		Llenas	Jose	1914	do	1.8.30	Barcelona	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-5	143	do	
23		Ferne	Juan	1920	do	21.10.29	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	140	do	
24		Porto	Manuel	1922	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	152	do	
25		Rubin	Julian	1912	do	23.11.31	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-6	149	do	
26		Camps	Juan	1926	do	24.7.31	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-3	143	do	
27		Florido	Jose	1919	do	29.11.31	Cadiz	do	do	36	M	do		5-4	136	do	
28		Torrejon	Jose	1903	do	24.7.31	Barcelona	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-5	146	do	
29		Fuentes	Antonio	1926	do	5.5.30	Cadiz	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-4	131	do	
30		Molina	Joaquin Jose	1920	do	10.7.30	Barcelona	do	do	23	M	do	do	5-5	143	do	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **MAGALLANES**

arriving at

AUG 26 1932

19

from the port of

Barcelona

236

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Cumellas	Juan	1918	2nd. Baker	25.12.29	Badiz	no	yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	143	none	
2		Fernandez	Hipolito	1914	Confectionner	23.1.32	Barcelona	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-6	142	do	
3		Bierres	Manuel	1916	Butcher	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-6	176	do	
4		Perez	Vicente	1913	Wardrobe-Clerk	1.10.28	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-4	137	do	
5		Domene	Manuel	1924	Ass. Doctor	9.4.29	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-7	164	do	
6		Gomez	José A.	1904	Barber	23.5.32	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-8	138	do	
7		Renteria	Adela		Nurse	4.3.31	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5-4	162	do	
8		Subirats	Manuel	1923	Information	1.10.28	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-7	132	do	
9		Carreño	Manuel	1920	Printer	1.2.930	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	172	do	
10		Fernandez	Juan	1904	Barman	23.1.32	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-7	176	do	
11		Villar	Manuel	1915	Steward	21.10.29	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-4	165	do	
12		Santos	Josefa		Stewardess	24.7.931	do	do	do	40	F	do	do	5-5	132	do	
13		Garcia	Regla		do	28.9.31	do	do	do	36	F	do	do	5-3	170	do	
14		Belanguer	Jose	1910	Steward	1.10.28	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-7	139	do	
15		Gonzalez	Agustia	1913	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-8	165	do	
16		Salas	Jose	1902	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-4	146	do	
17		Navarro	Rafael	1892	do	20.7.32	do	do	do	62	M	do	do	5-5	163	do	
18		Diaz	Domingo	1912	do	4.3.931	Barcelona	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-7	159	do	
19		Gonzalez	Ramon	1908	do	23.1.32	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-5	153	do	
20		Pena	Manuel	1912	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-7	147	do	
21		Ros	Javier	1913	do	1.2.930	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-3	138	do	
22		Prado	Manuel	1916	do	9.4.29	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-5	157	do	
23		Arriola	Antonio	1913	do	25.3.31	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-4	144	do	
24		Alvarado	Antonio	1913	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5-5	138	do	
25		Muriel	Juan	1910	do	17.8.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-5	143	do	
26		Mollada	Eugenio	1918	do	1.9.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-3	152	do	
27		Angos	Pauline	1920	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-4	146	do	
28		Rodriguez	Jose	1923	do	23.1.32	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-6	141	do	
29		Romero	Jose A.	1912	do	4.3.931	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-6	152	do	
30		Rivas	Marino	1916	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-8	152	do	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **MAGALLANES**, arriving at **M**

AUG 26 1932

, 19, from the port of **Barcelona**

235

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Guerrero	Jose	1903	Oiler	1.10.29	Cadiz	no	yes	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	146	none	
2		Molina	Jose	1902	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-5	167	do	
3		Andria	Valentin	1896	do	25.8.931	Barcelona	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-6	146	do	
4		Vazquez	Rafael	1910	do	15.11.930	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-7	147	do	
5		Mascaro	Domingo	1901	do	1.10.29	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5-6	142	do	
6		Martin	Elias	1920	do	8.2.929	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-4	153	do	
7		Belle	Luis	1908	do	22.3.32	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-7	146	do	
8		Arenas	Miguel	1909	do	5.4.929	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-6	147	do	
9		Peculo	Antonio	1907	do	18.6.929	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-7	145	do	
10		Leiro	Francisco	1903	do	1.10.930	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-9	178	do	
11		Manrique	Gumersindo	1910	do	20.7.32	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-6	149	do	
12		Linarez	Gerardo	1895	Chief Steward	12.9.30	Cadiz	do	do	54	M	do	do	5-7	147	do	
13		Carles	Juan	1916	2nd. do	23.11.31	Barcelona	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-5	151	do	
14		Quiros	Francisco	1910	Chief Steward	1.10.28	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-4	168	do	
15		Macias	Jose	1899	2nd. do	15.11.930	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-4	168	do	
16		Vazquez	Jose	1920	3rd. do	5.4.29	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	145	do	
17		Nec	Guillermo	1902	Cook	24.1.31	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-4	173	do	
18		Benitez	Antonio	1913	2nd. do	17.10.930	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-6	160	do	
19		Martinez	Manuel	1914	do do	5.4.949	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-6	160	do	
20		Alvado	Matias	1911	do do	23.5.932	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-6	166	do	
21		Herreze	Juan	1924	3rd. do	1.10.28	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-5	147	do	
22		Benedicto	Nicolas	1909	do	12.9.30	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-4	134	do	
23		Martinez	Jose	1913	Ass. do	23.1.32	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-6	162	do	
24		Hernandez	Diego	1924	do	29.1.32	Cadiz	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-5	142	do	
25		Saenz	Luis	1923	Scullion	23.1.32	Barcelona	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	138	do	
26		Varela	Joaquin	1924	do	23.1.32	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	143	do	
27		Puga	Jose	1927	do	16.3.32	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-4	135	do	
28		Orozco	Pedro	1923	do	25.9.31	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-4	135	do	
29		Cobo	Vicente	1921	do	24.7.929	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-7	143	do	
30		Gamaza	Francisco	1907	Baker	8/2.929	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-4	184	do	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain such seaman or of a failure to report such seaman as a deserter, and such vessel shall be liable to the payment of such fine as provided in this section.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **MAGALLANES** arriving at **M** **AUG 26 1932**, 19, from the port of **Barcelona**

234

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Mendes	Jose	1900	Sailor	29.1.32	Cadiz	no	yes	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5-5	161	none	
2		Herne	Juan	1916	do	10.10.28	Barcelona	no	do	30	L	do	do	5-6	164	do	
3		Almirez	Pascual	1918	do	5.5.30	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5-6	164	do	
4		Gregorio	Juan	1909	do	1.10.28	do		do	34		do	do	5-5	138	do	
5		Bayona	Nicolas	1917	do	25.5.31	do		do	37		do	do	5-5	141	do	
6		Such	Miguel	1890	do	15.11.30	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-5	156	do	
7		Vasquez	Manuel	1906	do	12.8.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-5	164	do	
8		Lavica	Manuel	1917	do	4.3.31	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	137	do	
9		Vega	Juan de la	1916	do	21.10.28	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-6	146	do	
10		Muniz	Andres	1914	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-6	167	do	
11		Puentes	Manuel	1906	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5-5	164	do	
12		Perez	Antonio	1927	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-5	146	do	
13		Mata	Andres	1909	do	24.1.31	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-7	132	do	
14		Lavie	Patricio	1909	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-5	153	do	
15		Montaner	Domingo	1920	do	21.10.28	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	147	do	
16		Costa	Juan	1928	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-5	139	do	
17		Martin	Antonio	1926	do	23.11.31	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-4	135	do	
18		Quintana	Eduardo	1922	do	9.4.29	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5-5	142	do	
19		Perez	Julio	1920	do	1.2.30	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5-4	141	do	
20		Osuna	Juan	1921	do	6.3.30	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5-5	141	do	
21		Tey	Enrique	1928	do	21.11.30	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5-5	143	do	
22		Lopez	Francisco	1911	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-7	169	do	
23		Suero	Manuel	1928	do	23.11.31	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5-5	131	do	
24		Moreno	Salvador	1900	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-5	172	do	
25		Artola	Jose L.	1903	do	8.2.29	do	Cadiz	do	38	M	do	do	5-5	131	do	
26		Terrejon	Rafael	1915	do	9.4.29	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-5	140	do	
27		Rodriguez	Lazaro	1910	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5-5	173	do	
28		Purco	Juan	1908	do	8.2.29	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-6	141	do	
29		Nava	Jose	1903	do	9.4.29	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-5	147	do	
30		Papianis	Jose	1918	Sailor	15.7.30	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5-5	143	do	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. Magallanes

arriving at AUG 26 1932

1932, from the port of Barcelona

233

Crew 169 all aliens 2 held onboard not bonded 1 steamer

Sheet No. 1

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Marroquin	Jesus		Captain	23.11.31	Barcelona	no	yes	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	176	none	
2		Parret	Pablo	12 yrs	Chaplain	1.1.29	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5-7	152	do	
3		Munoz	Joaquin	1906	Surgeon	1.10.28	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5-3	145	do	
4		Rivera	Jose		Purser	25.11.31	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	6-0	194	do	
5		Braso Ramon	Ramon	1922	2nd. do	4.3.31	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5-6	136	do	
6		Sagarra	Juan	1903	1st. Officer	4.3.28	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-8	186	do	
7		Ourell	Juan	1910	2nd. do	25.9.31	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-7	167	do	
8		Sarda	Federico	1915	3rd. do	25. 5.32	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	159	do	
9		Fernandes	Enrique	1927	5th. officer	10.7.30	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5-5	140	do	
10		Gustodie	Jose	1929	App. do	18.3.31	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-4	127	do	
11		Barceló	Miguel	1914	1st. Wireless	25.5.32	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-8	168	do	
12		Bonitas	Sebastian		2nd. Wireless	18.3.32	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5-6	143	do	
13		Ramirez	Antonio	1931	3rd. do	28.3.31	Cadix	do	do	20	M	do	do	5-5	145	do	
14		Moreno	Antonio		1st. Engineer	14.7.31	Barcelona	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-4	146	do	
15		Gutierrez	Ignacio	1908	2nd do	8.6.29	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5-6	143	do	
16		Eustamante	Jose	1917	3rd. do	1.10.28	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-5	139	do	
17		Munoz	Juan	1918	4th. do	21.12.29	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-8	186	do	
18		Sacaluga	Juan	1909	5th. do	21.1.31	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5-5	143	do	
19		Morales	Antonio	1920	do do	9.4.29	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-5	139	do	
20		Bas	Jose	do do	do do	1.10.28	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	138	do	
21		Aramberri	Lino	1918	Ass. do	18.6.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-6	146	do	
22		Zaragoza	Miguel	1898	Boatswain	1.10.28	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-6	160	do	
23		Vecina	Jose	1903	2nd. do	15.11.30	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-5	156	do	
24		Orta	Pedro	1908	3rd. do	1.10.28	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-6	186	do	
25		Perez	Jaime	1919	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-10	178	do	
26		Valls	Ramon	1911	2nd. do	12.8.29	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
27		Gallardo	Enrique	1916	Sailor	10.10.28	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	156	do	
28		Devesa	Vicente	1920	do	18.6.29	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-5	161	do	
29		Mansane	Nicolas	1919	do	21.10.28	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-5	136	do	
30		Orta	Vicente	1927	do	10.10.28	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-5	147	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel S. S. Magallanes

Form 539
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of My 5/26, 1923

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Magallanes Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the U. S. Immigration Service, at the port of arrival, the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME (List, 21, or 22 class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Rodriguez Garcia
Jose A. Vasquez

232

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Reacosta

(Signature)

Even Passenger Agent

(Title of person signing receipt)

14-500

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

169 all aliens 2 held onboard Not bona fide 1 steamer
THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a States

, 1923, from the port of Barcelona

233

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(11) REMARKS
1		Marroquin Jesus								
2		Parrot Pablo								
3		Munes Joaquin								
4		Rivera Jose								
5		Braso Ramon Ramon								
6		Sagarra Juan								
7		Curell Juan								
8		Sardá Federico								
9		Fernandes Enrique								
10		Custodio Jose								
11		Barceló Miguel								
12		Benites Sebastian								
13		Ramirez Antonio								
14		Moreno Antonio								
15		Gutierrez Ignacio								
16		Bustamante Jose								
17		Munes Juan								
18		Sacalaga Juan								
19		Morales Antonio								
20		Bas Jose								
21		Aramberri Lino								
22		Jaragosa Miguel								
23		Vecina Jose								
24		Orta Pedro								
25		Perez Jaime								
26		Valls Ramon								
27		Gallardo Enrique								
28		Devesa Vicente								
29		Mansano Nicolas								
30		Orta Vicente								

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel S. S. Magallanes, arrival

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name
1		Marroquin Jesus
2		Parret Pablo
3		Munes Joaquin
4		Rivera Jose
5		Eraso Ramon Ramon
6		Sagarra Juan
7		Curell Juan
8		Sarda Federico
9		Fernandes Enrique
10		Custodio Jose
11		Barceló Miguel
12		Benites Sebastian
13		Ramirez Antonio
14		Moreno Antonio
15		Gutierrez Ignacio
16		Bustamante Jose
17		Munes Juan
18		Secalaga Juan
19		Morales Antonio
20		Bas Jose
21		Aramberri Lino
22		Zaragoza Miguel
23		Vecine Jose
24		Orta Pedro
25		Perez Jaime
26		Valls Ramon
27		Gallardo Enrique
28		Devesa Vicente
29		Mansano Nicolas
30		Orta Vicente

Form 500

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Barcelona, 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

SS. Magallanes Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board remove to the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

Indignos, Lucia Crew
Jose Vasquez 6/3
April

231

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

169 all aliens 2 held onboard Not bona fide
THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Sheet No. 1

er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1927, from the port of Barcelona

233

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
yes	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	176	none	
do	42	M	do	do	5-7	152	do	
do	49	M	do	do	5-3	145	do	
do	44	M	do	do	6-0	194	do	
do	28	M	do	do	5-5	136	do	
do	48	M	do	do	5-8	186	do	
do	47	M	do	do	5-7	167	do	
do	38	M	do	do	5-6	159	do	
do	25	M	do	do	5-5	140	do	
do	20	M	do	do	5-4	127	do	
do	40	M	do	do	5-8	168	do	
do	38	M	do	do	5-6	143	do	
do	20	M	do	do	5-5	145	do	
do	48	M	do	do	5-4	146	do	
do	50	M	do	do	5-6	143	do	
do	36	M	do	do	5-5	139	do	
do	36	M	do	do	5-8	186	do	
do	35	M	do	do	5-5	143	do	
do	33	M	do	do	5-5	139	do	
do	30	M	do	do	5-5	138	do	
do	34	M	do	do	5-6	146	do	
do	47	M	do	do	5-6	160	do	
do	52	M	do	do	5-5	155	do	
do	45	M	do	do	5-6	186	do	
do	44	M	do	do	5-10	178	do	
do	31	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
do	36	M	do	do	5-6	156	do	
do	26	M	do	do	5-5	161	do	
do	40	M	do	do	5-5	136	do	
do	43	M	do	do	5-5	147	do	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel S. S. Magallanes, arriving

Form 500

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NY 8/26, 1920

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Magallanes Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board SS. Magallanes
(Place of delivery or detention)
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

All alien passengers whose names appear on the attached list consisting of eleven pages + containing 496 names

230

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

69 all aliens 2 held onboard Not bona fide 1 steamer
THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Sheet No. 1

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1920, from the port of Barcelona

233

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name
1		Marroquin Jesus
2		Parrot Pablo
3		Munoz Joaquin
4		Rivera Jose
5		Eraso Ramon Ramon
6		Sagarra Juan
7		Ourell Juan
8		Sarda Federico
9		Fernandes Enrique
10		Oustodie Jose
11		Barceló Miguel
12		Benites Sebastian
13		Ramirez Antonio
14		Moreno Antonio
15		Gutierrez Ignacio
16		Bastamante Jose
17		Munoz Juan
18		Sacaluga Juan
19		Morales Antonio
20		Bas Jose
21		Aramberri Lino
22		Zaragoza Miguel
23		Vecina Jose
24		Ortiz Pedro
25		Perez Jaime
26		Valls Ramon
27		Gallardo Enrique
28		Devesa Vicente
29		Mansano Nicolas
30		Ortiz Vicente

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	176	none	
do	42	M	do	do	5-7	152	do	
do	40	M	do	do	5-3	145	do	
do	44	M	do	do	6-0	194	do	
do	28	M	do	do	5-5	135	do	
do	48	M	do	do	5-8	186	do	
do	47	M	do	do	5-7	167	do	
do	38	M	do	do	5-6	169	do	
do	25	M	do	do	5-5	140	do	
do	20	M	do	do	5-4	127	do	
do	40	M	do	do	5-8	168	do	
do	38	M	do	do	5-5	143	do	
do	20	M	do	do	5-5	145	do	
do	48	M	do	do	5-4	146	do	
do	50	M	do	do	5-6	143	do	
do	36	M	do	do	5-5	139	do	
do	36	M	do	do	5-8	186	do	
do	35	M	do	do	5-5	143	do	
do	33	M	do	do	5-5	139	do	
do	30	M	do	do	5-5	138	do	
do	34	M	do	do	5-6	146	do	
do	47	M	do	do	5-6	160	do	
do	52	M	do	do	5-5	155	do	
do	45	M	do	do	5-6	186	do	
do	44	M	do	do	5-10	178	do	
do	31	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
do	36	M	do	do	5-6	156	do	
do	26	M	do	do	5-5	161	do	
do	40	M	do	do	5-5	136	do	
do	43	M	do	do	5-5	147	do	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel S. S. Magallanes, arriving

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea
1		Marroquin Jesus	
2		Parrot Pablo	12
3		Munoz Joaquin	1906
4		Rivera Jose	
5		Braso Ramon Ramon	1908
6		Sagarra Juan	1909
7		Orrell Juan	1911
8		Sardá Federico	1911
9		Fernandes Enrique	1911
10		Orstedie Jose	1911
11		Barceló Miguel	1911
12		Benites Sebastian	
13		Ramirez Antonio	
14		Moreno Antonio	
15		Gutierrez Ignacio	
16		Eustamante Jose	
17		Munoz Juan	
18		Sacaluga Juan	
19		Morales Antonio	1920 do do 9.4.29 do do
20		Bas Jose	do do do 1.10.28 do do
21		Aramberri Lino	1918 Ass. do 18.6.29 do do
22		Zaragoza Miguel	1898 Boatwain 1.10.28 do do
23		Vecino Jose	1903 2nd. do 15.11.30 do do
24		Orts Pedro	1906 2nd. do 1.10.28 do do
25		Perez Jaime	1919 Carpenter do do do
26		Valls Ramon	1911 2nd. do 12.8.29 do do
27		Gallardo Enrique	1916 Sailor 10.10.28 do do
28		Devesa Vicente	1920 do 18.6.29 do do
29		Mansano Nicolas	1919 do 21.10.28 do do
30		Orts Vicente	1927 do 10.10.28 do do

Form 500
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post or by 8/26, 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Magallanes
Spanish Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board S. S. Magallanes
(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

2nd class

Manuel Cueto 7/15
Julian Suarez 7/27
Andad Suarez 7/28

229

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

all aliens 2 held onboard Not bonded 1
VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW Sheet No. 1

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927, from the port of Barcelona 233

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	50	M	Spanish	Spain	5-9	176	none	
do	42	M	do	do	5-7	152	do	
do	40	M	do	do	5-3	145	do	
do	44	M	do	do	6-0	194	do	
do	28	M	do	do	5-5	135	do	
do	48	M	do	do	5-8	186	do	
do	47	M	do	do	5-7	167	do	
do	38	M	do	do	5-6	159	do	
do	25	M	do	do	5-3	140	do	
do	20	M	do	do	5-4	127	do	
do	40	M	do	do	5-8	168	do	
do	38	M	do	do	5-6	143	do	
do	20	M	do	do	5-5	145	do	
do	48	M	do	do	5-4	146	do	
do	50	M	do	do	5-6	143	do	
do	36	M	do	do	5-5	139	do	
do	36	M	do	do	5-8	186	do	
do	35	M	do	do	5-5	143	do	
do	33	M	do	do	5-5	139	do	
do	30	M	do	do	5-5	138	do	
do	34	M	do	do	5-6	146	do	
do	47	M	do	do	5-6	160	do	
do	52	M	do	do	5-5	156	do	
do	45	M	do	do	5-6	186	do	
do	44	M	do	do	5-10	178	do	
do	31	M	do	do	5-7	140	do	
do	36	M	do	do	5-6	156	do	
do	26	M	do	do	5-5	161	do	
do	40	M	do	do	5-5	136	do	
do	43	M	do	do	5-5	147	do	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SE MEN—Continued

[illegible]

18	Doctrinas	JUAN	U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1910					(OVER)	do	35	M	do	do	5-5	143	do
19	Morales	Antonio	1920	do	do	9.4.29	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-5	139	do
20	Bas	Jose	do	do	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	138	do
21	Aramberri	Lino	1918	Ass.	do	18.6.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-6	146	do
22	Zaragoza	Miguel	1898	Boatswain	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-6	160	do
23	Vecino	Jose	1903	2nd.	do	15.11.30	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-5	155	do
24	Orts	Pedro	1908	3rd.	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-6	186	do
25	Perez	Jaima	1919	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-10	178	do
26	Valls	Ramon	1911	2nd.	do	12.8.29	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7	140	do
27	Gallardo	Enrique	1916	Sailor	do	10.10.28	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6	156	do
28	Devesa	Vicente	1920	do	do	18.6.29	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-5	161	do
29	Mansane	Nicolas	1919	do	do	21.10.28	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-5	136	do
30	Orts	Vicente	1927	do	do	10.10.28	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-5	147	do

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. A. CHITTENDEN JR. AND J. R. GARDNER, JR.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

es. J. Marry Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SECTION 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien passengers on board, specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the time of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists required, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable for departing, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

44-38861-100

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 200 5-30

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of **NEW YORK**

NEW YORK

AUG 27 1932

193

I, master of the Spanish S. S. MAGALLANES
from port of Narvik (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 169 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged	Number of seamen deserted
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 169

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 25, 1932, consigned to SPANISH TRANSATLANTIC LINE AGENCY, Inc.; is now lying at PIER 6 E. R. and is expected to sail AUG 27 1932, 193 for Leg, Cadiz & Barcelona via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

228

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

18														
19	Morales	Antonio	1920	do	do	9.4.29	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5-5 133 do
20	Bae	Jose	do	do	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5 139 do
21	Aramberri	Lino	1918	Ass.	do	18.6.29	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5-5 138 do
22	Zaragoza	Miguel	1898	Boatswain	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5-6 146 do
23	Vecino	Jose	1903	2nd.	do	15.11.30	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5-5 15F do
24	Orts	Pedro	1908	2nd.	do	1.10.28	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5-6 186 do
25	Perez	Jaine	1919	Carpenter	do		do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-10 178 do
26	Valls	Ramon	1911	2nd.	do	12.8.29	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5-7 140 do
27	Gallardo	Enrique	1916	Sailor	do	10.10.28	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5-6 156 do
28	Devesa	Vicente	1920	do	do	18.6.29	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-5 161 do
29	Manzano	Nicolas	1919	do	do	21.10.28	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5-5 136 do
30	Orts	Vicente	1927	do	do	10.10.28	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5-5 147 do

Line

Owners

Local Agents -----
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1964

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

S. S. Magallanes sailing from San Pedro de Macoris, Colombia, 12th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York 21th August, 1932

227

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Alba	Ezequiel	24		M	S	Leyte Philippine Islands Apr. 10th 1908 <i>At Stevedores 5/26/32 S. C. W.</i>	#39 Singapore	To Warren Horn 8457 129th Richmond Hill N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Macgregor, master of the S.S. Magallanes, from Cristobal de la Vega do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1932
at New York N.Y.

Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **New York U.S.A.**

25th August

19 32

226

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers in transit

S. S. Magallanes

Passengers sailing from

Cristobal GZ & way ports 15th, August, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1		Monbiela	Victorino	22	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Spain	Baragoza		in transit to Spain				Guatemala	Guatemala	
2		Eguidaza	Jose L. de	42	✓	M	S	bookkeeper	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bilbao		do	do		do	do		
3		Ubeda	Jose	32	✓	M	S	tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Guipuzcoa		do	do		do	do		
4		Key	Juan	22	✓	M	S	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid		do	do		do	do		
5		Diaz	Marcelino	54	✓	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias		do	do		do	do		
6		Mejia O.	Elena	30	✓	F	S	home	do	do	do	Guatemala	Span. Amer	Guatemala	Guatemala		do	do		do	do		
7		Diaz M.	Luis	10	✓	M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do		
8		Corredor	Jose I.	21	✓	M	S	employed	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Viscaya		do	do		do	do		
9		Juarez	Juan de J.	25	✓	M	S	merchant	do	do	do	Guatemala	Span. Amer	Guatemala	Guatemala		do	do		do	do		
10		Finamore	Alfonso	40	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	Italia	Italian	Italia	Padula		do	do		do	do		
11		Rodriguez Munoz	Petra	27	✓	F	S	home	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Guadalajara		do	do		do	do		
12		Rodriguez de Garcia	Teogila	23	✓	F	M	do	do	do	do	Guatemala	do	do	do		do	do		do	do		
13		Garcia R.	Maria T.	4	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Guatemala	Guatemala		do	do		do	do	
14		Garcia R.	Carmen	2	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do		
15		Aguilar Kestler	Humberto	21	✓	M	S	student	yes	mission for minister of Education of Guatemala	yes	Guatemala	Guatemala	Guatemala	Guatemala		do	do		do	do		
16		Sulaiman	Elias	32	✓	M	M	merchant	do	do	do	England	British	Palestina	Taybeh		do	do		do	do		
17		Salem de S.	Arife	24	✓	F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do		
18		Sulaiman	Olga	3	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Guatemala	Guatemala		do	do		do	do	
19		Sulaiman	Salomon	1	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do		
20		Sulaiman	Halaf	1	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do		
21		Lopez	Antonio	28	✓	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lugo		do	do		Cuba	Habana		
22		Garcia	Jose	50	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do		
23		Vazquez	Glaudio	25	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do		
24		Paz	Juan	42	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do		
25		Que	Jose	32	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo		do	do		do	do		
26		Duran	Jose	24	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña		do	do		do	do		
27		Pampin	Manuel	20	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do		
28		Rodriguez	Antonio	34	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Orense		do	do		do	do		
29		Fernandez	Constantino	27	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo		do	do		do	do		
30		Gascon	Maria	29	✓	F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leon		do	do		do	do		
checked in + found on board Kohongah T. exp. Aug 26, 1932 315																							

checked in & found on board

Josephine Insp. Aug 26, 1932 3:15 PM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Munoz Beate, Surgeon of the S. S. Magallanes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Chile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

225

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Nov, 1932
at New York N.Y.

Joaquin Munoz

M. S. Munoz

Im. J. Munoz

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josua Marroquin master, of the S.S. Lagallanes, from Oriental 02 & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marroquin
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 31

at San Juan P.R.

Wm. Stear
Immigration Officer.

14-520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. 26th August 1932

224

19 32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Is he coming to the United States to work?	Is he coming to the United States to study?			Is he coming to the United States to join a relative or friend?	Is he coming to the United States for other purpose?	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	In transit to Spain	Spain		myself	No	No	No	In transit to Spain	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Pair	B	B	None
2	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
3	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
4	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
5	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
6	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
7	do	do		myself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
8	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
9	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Br	Bq	do
10	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
11	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
12	do	do		myself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
13	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
14	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br	Brw	do
15	do	do		myself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
16	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	Br	do
17	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
18	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Br	Brw	do
19	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
20	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
21	do	do		myself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
22	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
23	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
24	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
25	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
26	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
27	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do
28	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
29	do	do		brother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do
30	do	do		myself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Mufles Beate, Surgeon of the S S. Magallanes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New-York N.Y.

[Signature]
M. S. T.

[Signature]
Jm. Jm.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josus Martorell master of the S.S. Magallanes, from Cristobal CZ & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 26

at New York N.Y.

Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

222

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "MAGALLANES"

Passengers sailing from CUBA in transit to Spain

1932

Passengers sailing from _____, 1932																														
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Gonzalez	Enrique	38	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	Spain	Leon															
2		Vazquez	Carmen	19	✓	F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
3		Valverdie	Encarnacion	34	✓	F	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
4		Fina	Maria I.	10	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
5		Fina	Beatriz	3	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
6		Paradelo	Francisco	42	✓	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
7		Paradelo	Angela	39	✓	F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
8		Rodriguez	Manuel	22	✓	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
9		Casanova	Manuel	39	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
10		Torres	Manuel	34	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
11		Vazquez	Domingo	29	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
12		Rodriguez	Artemio	28	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
13		Perez	Alesban	23	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
14		Menendez	Celestino	54	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
15		Guerra	Antonio	56	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
16		Plaza	Acisclo	26	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
17		Fraga	Ricardo	29	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
18		Martinez	Maria M.	47	✓	F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
19		Vaz	Justo J.	28	✓	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
20		Martinez	Valentin	56	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
21		Martinez	Victoria V. de	54	✓	F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
22		Portomeña	Gumersindo	42	✓	M	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
23		Garrido	Jose	31	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
24		Garrido	Maria G. de	32	✓	F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
25		Garrido	Pascual	4	✓	M	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
26		Garrido	Josefa	1	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
27		Quintas	Luisa	41	✓	F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
28		Garcia	Jose A.	22	✓	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
29		Ocres	Manuel	27	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															
30		Martinez	Marcelino	49	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do															

checked in & found on board

Kohanghi I sep Aug 26, 1932 315

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Maria Beate, Surgeon of the S S. Magallanes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New-York N.Y.

M. Stem

Am. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

221

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Marroquin, Master of the S.S. Magallanes, from Cristobal 02 & way port, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at San Francisco

Emilio
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, is within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26th

August

19 32

220

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the S S. Magallanes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New-York N.Y.

M. Stern

Im. Gust

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin master of the S.S. Magallanes, from Cristobal OZ & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 24

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26th

August

19 32

218

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beste, Surgeon of the S S. Magallanes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32, at New-York N.Y.

[Signature]

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin master, of the S.S. Magallanes, from Cristobal 02 & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

J. Marroquin
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 16 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 17 (*Intended future permanent residence*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 18 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

216

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MACALLANES"

Passengers sailing from CUBA in transit to Spain

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QM, NQW, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Casal	Jose Ma.	35	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	spanish	yes	Span'n	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra			in transit to Spain		Cuba	Habana
2		Castro	Eduardo	25	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo		do	do	do	do	
3		Diaz	Andres	25	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
4		Lopez	Josefa	30	✓	F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
5		Garcia	Jose A.	33	✓	M	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
6		Garcia	Carmen M. de	32	✓	F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
7		Garcia	Antonio	3	✓	M	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
8		Lamela	Carmen	34	✓	F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo		do	do	do	do	
9		Romero	Andrea P. Vda	40	✓	F	T	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Coruna		do	do	do	do	
10		Romero	Manuel	13	✓	M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
11		Romero	Eloisa	8	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
12		Romero	Josefa	2	✓	F	S	---	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do	do	do	
13		Pardo	Dolores	63	✓	F	M	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	SPAIN	Coruna		do	do	do	do	
14		Amandi	Cesareo	24	✓	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo		do	do	do	do	
15		Pumarada	Jose	28	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
16		Ferrer	Juan	51	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	CUBA	do	do	Canarias		do	do	do	do	
17		Menendez	Vicente	21	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do	do	do	
18		Baeza	Elvira	35	✓	F	S	home	do	do	do	FRANCE	do	SPAIN	Valencia		do	do	do	do	
19		Dominguez	Mario	29	✓	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	BRASIL	BRASIL	BRASIL	Pará		do	do	do	do	
20		Garcia	Antonia	38	✓	F	M	home	do	do	do	HONDURAS	HONDURAS	HONDURAS	TEGUCIGALPA		do	do	do	do	
21		Vivas	Oscar	5	✓	M	S	---	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
22		Suarez	Juan	40	✓	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	SPAIN	Canarias		do	do	do	do
23		Ramos	Antonio	56	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Almeria		do	do	do	do	
24		Lopez	Cristobal	28	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
25		Suarez 81	Juan	36	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canarias		do	do	do	do	
26		Santana	Manuel	32	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
27		Pedromo	Juan I.	28	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	
28		Bustos	Francisco	46	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaga		do	do	do	do	
29		Rodriguez	Victoriano	27	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cadiz		do	do	do	do	
30		Medina	Francisco	31	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canarias		do	do	do	do	

Checked in & found on board 31m

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the S. S. Magallanes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

215

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New York N.Y.
M. Sten
Im. Inge
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin master of the S.S. Magallanes, from Cristobal CZ & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 19 32
at New York N.Y.
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

U. S. A.

26th

August

1932

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

214

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a permanent residence	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a temporary residence	Hair	Eyes	
1	In transit to Spain	Spain		himself	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Fair	B	B	None
2	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	B	B	do	
3	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	B	B	do	
4	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	B	B	do	
5	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	b	B	do	
6	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	
7	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	
8	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	B	B	do	
9	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	
10	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	B	B	do	
11	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	
12	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	
13	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	
14	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	
15	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	
16	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	
17	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	
18	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	
19	do	do		mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	
20	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	B	B	do	
21	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	B	B	do	
22	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	
23	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	
24	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	
25	do	do		1/2 Consul	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	
26	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	
27	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	
28	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	B	B	do	
29	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	B	B	do	
30	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	B	B	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MACALLANES"

Passengers sailing from CUBA in transit to Spain

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or if complete, state on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Alamo	Nicasio	47	✓ M	laborer	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Canarias		in transit to Spain		Cuba	Habana
2		Alamo	Juan	11	✓ M	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
3		Alamo	Hortensia	9	✓ F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
4		Alamo	Nicasio	8	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
5		Céspedes	Manuel	40	✓ M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Almeria		do		do	do
6		Céspedes	Encarnacion L. de	40	✓ F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
7		Céspedes	Maria	5	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
8		Céspedes	Jose	49	✓ M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
9		Céspedes	Maria	9	✓ F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
10		Céspedes	Trinidad	17	✓ F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
11		Martin	Francisco	47	✓ M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
12		Martin	Ascension L. de	45	✓ F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
13		Ruiz	Francisco	16	✓ M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaga		do		do	do
14		Rodriguez	Ildefonso	41	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canarias		do		do	do
15		Munoz	Manuel	60	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaga		do		do	do
16		Larios	Cristobal	41	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Almeria		do		do	do
17		Virues	Patrocinio	32	✓ F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaga		do		do	do
18		Virues	Manuel	3	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
19		Virues	Safael	1	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do		do	do
20		Benitez	Manuel	19	✓ M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
21		Gomez	Joaquin	24	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	SPAIN	Santander		do		do	do
22		Manrique	Antonio	61	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Granada		do		do	do
23		Ojeda	Ricardo	54	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canarias		do		do	do
24		Lobato	Juan	38	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaga		do		do	do
25		Lobato	Margarita R. de	40	✓ F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
26		Lobato	Miguel	11	✓ M	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
27		Lobato	Juan	10	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
28		Lobato	Jesus	6	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
29		Lobato	Adolfo	5	✓ M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
30		Aras	Jose	31	✓ M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do		do	do

Checked in & found on Board 25

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the S S. Magallanes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

213

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 22
at New-York N.Y.

[Signature]
M. Stern

[Signature]
Am. J. J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josue Marroquin Master, of the S.S. Magallanes, from Cristobal 22 & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

212

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Magallanes Passengers sailing from Habana in transit to Spain, 21st August, 19 32

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with CIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete citizen, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Calderon	Amador	37	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	spanish	yes	Spa'n	Spanish	Spain	Badajoz	in transit to Spain				Cuba	Habana	
2		Varola	Maria del R.	24	✓	F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Granada		do	do		do	do	
3		Alonso	Angel	25	✓	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zamora		do	do		do	do	
4		Vallejo	Jose	29	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canarias		do	do		do	do	
5		Campos	Juan	33	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Granada		do	do		do	do	
6		Campos	Juan	10	✓	M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
7		Perez	Fermin	27	✓	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canarias		do	do		do	do	
8		Rodriguez	Pedro	32	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
9		Invernon	Manuel	48	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Almeria		do	do		do	do	
10		Ruiz	Francisco	45	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaga		do	do		do	do	
11		Ruiz	Isabel S de	43	✓	F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
12		Ruiz	Isabel	13	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
13		Rocha	Francisco J.	31	✓	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Almeria		do	do		do	do	
14		Fontela	Agustin	55	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Huelva		do	do		do	do	
15		Fontela	Maria J. de	53	✓	F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
16		Fontela	Dolores	23	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
17		Fontela	Rafael	25	✓	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
18		Coello	Domingo	52	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canarias		do	do		do	do	
19		Benza	Jose	26	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
20		Acosta	Nicolas	25	✓	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
21		Orejuela	Encarnacion M de	56	✓	F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Granada		do	do		do	do	
22		Orejuela	Concepcion	8	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
23		Castano	Alfonso	33	✓	M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaga		do	do		do	do	
24		Millet	Jose	66	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
25		Fernandez	Pablo	54	✓	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid		do	do		do	do	
26		Fernandez	Maria D. de	53	✓	F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
27		Azuaga	Jose J.	36	✓	M	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Malaga		do	do		do	do	
28		Azuaga	Maria U. de	24	✓	F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
29		Azuaga	Isabel	12	✓	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
30		Azuaga	Emilia	3	✓	M	S	none	no	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana		do	do		do	do	
check red ink & bound on board																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Mañes Beate, Surgeon of the S S. Magallanes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New-York N. Y.

M. Steen

Sm. Steen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marrequis Master of the S.S. Magallanes, from Oriental CS & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Arriving at Port of NEW * YORK U.S.A. 26th, August, 1932

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

210

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U.S.A. 26th August, 19 38

List **17**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

210

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes				
1	In transit to Spain	Spain		himself	No	No	No	No	In transit to Spain	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	B	B	None
2	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do	
3	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	B	B	do	
4	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do	
5	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do	
6	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do	
7	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do	
8	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do	
9	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do	
10	do	do		1/2 Consul	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do	
11	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do	
12	do	do		myself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do	
13	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do	
14	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	B	B	do	
15	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do	
16	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	0	0	do	B	B	do	
17	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	B	B	do	
18	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	B	B	do	
19	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do	
20	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do	
21	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do	
22	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do	
23	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do	
24	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	B	B	do	
25	do	do		son	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	1	do	B	B	do	
26	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	3	do	B	B	do	
27	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do	
28	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	B	B	do	
29	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do	
30	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "Magallanes"

Passengers sailing from Habana in transit to Spain

26th August 1932

checked in + found on V board

Johanna Lin
F wsp Aug 26, 1932
• Permanent resident
† List of races will be

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beate, Surgeon of the S. S. Magallanes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Sanit, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at New York N. Y.

M. Stern

Dr. J. J. J.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin master, of the S.S. Magallanes, from Cristobal Ch & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New-York N.Y.

M. Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom seas passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josue Marroquin Master of the S.S. Magallanes, from Oriental CR & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marroquin
Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New-York N.Y.

M. Stern
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **18**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.A., 26th August, 1932

208

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in full, or by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether alien paid in full, or by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America						Whether alien is a member of the National Socialist Party of the United States of America	Whether alien is a member of the Ku Klux Klan			Whether alien is a member of the Black Legion	Whether alien is a member of the Black Panther Party	Whether alien is a member of the Black Star Line	Whether alien is a member of the Black Legion	Whether alien is a member of the Black Panther Party	Whether alien is a member of the Black Star Line	Feet	Inches
1	In transit to Spain	Spain		himself	No	No	No	No	In transit to Spain	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Fair	B	B	None
2	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do	
3	do	do		mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do	
4	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	B	B	do	
5	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do	
6	do	do		50% Consul	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do	
7	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do	
8	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do	
9	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 3	do	B	B	do	
10	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4 2	do	B	B	do	
11	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	B	B	do	
12	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do	
13	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	B	B	do	
14	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	B	B	do	
15	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	B	B	do	
16	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do	
17	do	do		mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do	
18	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	B	B	do	
19	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do	
20	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	B	B	do	
21	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do	
22	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do	
23	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	B	B	do	
24	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do	
25	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	B	B	do	
26	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	B	B	do	
27	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	B	B	do	
28	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do	
29	do	do		50% Consul	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	B	B	do	
30	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **18**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. 26th August, 1932

208

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country	Whether alien is a member of the Government of any other country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years											Where?	Date of last departure	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	In transit to Spain	Spain		himself	No	In transit to Spain	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	B	B	None
2	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
3	do	do		mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
4	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
5	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
6	do	do		50% Consul	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
7	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
8	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
9	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	3	do	B	B	do
10	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	2	do	B	B	do
11	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
12	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
13	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	B	B	do
14	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	B	B	do
15	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
16	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
17	do	do		mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
18	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
19	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
20	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	B	B	do
21	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
22	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
23	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
24	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
25	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
26	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
27	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
28	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
29	do	do		50% Consul	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
30	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Magallanes" Passengers sailing from Habana in transit to Spain, 21st August, 1932

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if competent claimant, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District										
1		Salva	Gabriel	28		M	S	laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Baleares																
2		Cantons	Luisa	28		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona			do	do												
3		Sola Cantons	Teresa	4		F	S	do	no	do	no	do	do	Cuba	Habana			do	do												
4		Barri	Jose Pedro	41		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Spain	Alicante			do	do												
5		Pujol	Pedro Juan	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baleares			do	do												
6		Carbonell	Juan	45		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Teruel			do	do												
7	NOT COVERED	Carbonell	Joaquina R. de	42		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do												
8		Carbonell	David	13		M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do												
9		Carbonell	Alejo	12		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do												
10		Masvidall	Amadeo	34		M	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do												
11		Masvidal	Etelvina V de	32		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do												
12	NOT COVERED	Masvidal	Francisco	3		M	S	--	no	do	no	do	do	CUBA	Habana			do	do												
13		Janer	Jaime	38		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	SPAIN	Baleares			do	do												
14		Calafell	Gabriel	27		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do												
15		Almirall	Juan	30		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alicante			do	do												
16		Segui	Purificacion	31		M	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do												
17		Verdu Segui	Antonio	8		M	S	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do												
18		Cuevas	Rogelia	33		F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do												
19		Ferrer	Alejandro S.	23		M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do												
20		Garcia	Elvira	54		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do												
21		Miera	Andres	34		M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baleares			do	do												
22		Rosell	Augusto	37		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tarragona			do	do												
23		Barcelo 77	Antonio	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baleares			do	do												
24		Villaroya	Consuelo	32		F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do												
25		Meda	Juan	25		M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baleares			do	do												
26		Vives	Jose M.	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alicante			do	do												
27		Vives	Ines M. de	25		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do												
28		Vives	Jose Ramon	3		M	S	---	no	do	no	do	do	CUBA	Habana			do	do												
29		Baldo	Antonia	51		F	M	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	SPAIN	Alicante			do	do												
30		Araujo	Jose	34		M	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oviedo			do	do												
The list is continued on board the steamer S. de la 315																															

On the 21st and found on board on Steamer ship 3:15 PM

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beate, Surgeon of the S. S. Magallanes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Chile Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 34

at New York N. Y.

M. Stern

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josef Marroquin, master, of the S. S. Magallanes, from Oriental at my ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1932
at New-York N.Y.

J. Marroquin
Master

M. S. Stern
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **19**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

206

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.A., 26th August, 19 32

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by the government)	Whether in possession of U.S. passport, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or society, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to whether alien is in United States						As to whether alien is in United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
		State	City or town																				
1	in transit to Spain	Spain		himself	no	no	no	no	in transit to Spain	in transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	B	B	none
2	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
3	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
4	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
5	do	do		mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do
6	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do
7	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do
8	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
9	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
10	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
11	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	B	B	do
12	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
13	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
14	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
15	do	do		mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
16	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do
17	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do
18	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
19	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
20	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
21	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
22	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
23	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do
24	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do
25	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do
26	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do
27	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
28	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do
29	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do
30	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or society, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz B. e, Surgeon of the U.S. "Magallanes", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

205

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New-York N.Y.

[Signature]

[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marrequin master, of the S. S. Magallanes, from Cristobal de A. my ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 19 32
at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **20**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.A., 26th August 1932, 19

204

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain permanently or temporarily						Whether alien landed in U. S. to remain permanently or temporarily	Feet			Inches	Complexion		
1	in transit to Spain	Spain		himself	-	no	no	no	no	in transit to Spain	in transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	B	B	none
2	do	do		husband	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do	
3	do	do		father	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	7	do	B	B	do	
4	do	do		do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do	
5	do	do		do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do	
6	do	do		do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do	
7	do	do		himself	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do	
8	do	do		husband	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do	
9	do	do		father	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	B	B	do	
10	do	do		do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do	
11	do	do		do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do	
12	do	do		do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do	
13	do	do		himself	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	B	B	do	
14	do	do		do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	B	B	do	
15	do	do		husband	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do	
16	do	do		father	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do	
17	do	do		do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do	
18	do	do		himself	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do	
19	do	do		do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do	
20	do	do		himself	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do	
21	do	do		himself	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do	
22	do	do		do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	B	B	do	
23	do	do		husband	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do	
24	do	do		himself	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Gre	B	do	
25	do	do		husband	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	B	do	
26	do	do		Mr. Acosta	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	B	B	do	
27	do	do		himself	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do	
28	do	do		herself	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do	
29	do	do		himself	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do	
30	do	do		do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Magallanes

Passengers sailing from

Havana in transit to Spain

26th August

1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Alba	Miguel	29		M	laborer	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia		in transit to Spain			Cuba	Habana	
2		Alba	Herminia B. de	34		F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
3		Alba	Miguel	13		M	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
4		Alba	Federico	11		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
5		Alba	Herminia	10		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
6		Alba	Esther	9		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
7		Arcos	Gabriel	39		M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Almeria		do	do		do	do	
8		Arcos	Maria G. de	36		F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
9		Arcos	Gabriel	13		M	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
10		Arcos	Andelaria	7		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
11		Arcos	Carmen	4		F	none	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do	
12		Arcos	Petronila	3		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
13		Planells	Bartolome	44		M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	SPAIN	Baleares		do	do		do	do	
14		Baixauli	Jose	34		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valencia		do	do		do	do	
15		Baixauli	Dolores F. de	34		F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
16		Baixauli	Jose	6		M	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
17		Baixauli	Rosa	4		F	---	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do	
18		Guach	Bartolome	24		M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	SPAIN	Baleares		do	do		do	do	
19		Escardo	Daniel	26		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona		do	do		do	do	
20		Roca	Maria	63		F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Murcia		do	do		do	do	
21		Patzot	Luis	34		M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gerona		do	do		do	do	
22		Borras	Luis	41		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona		do	do		do	do	
23		Borras	Maria B. de	27		F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
24		Acosta	Emilio	62		M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Madrid		do	do		do	do	
25		Acosta	Maria S. de	58		F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
26		Valdes	Berta	4		F	---	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do	
27		Moras	Ramon	52		M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	SPAIN	Barcelona		do	do		do	do	
28		Roca	Catalina	81		F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baleares		do	do		do	do	
29		Plaza	Arturo	21		M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tarragona		do	do		do	do	
30		Sola	Francisco	22		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona		do	do		do	do	

Checked in and found on board 20th Nov 1935

Checked in and found on board 20th Aug 1932 315

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Josepita Mades, Surgeon of the U.S. "Legation", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at New-York N.Y.

M. Stem

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin master, of the S. S. Magallanes, from Oriental CS & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1932
at New-York N.Y.

M. Stern
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-iss status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26th August

19 32

202

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz B., Surgeon of the U.S. "Magallanes" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1932
at New-York N.Y.

M. Stern

Im. Im.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin master, of the S. S. Magallanes, from Cristobal 22 & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

200

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14-490

List **22**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Magallanes Passengers sailing from Habana in transit to Spain, 21st August, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	NOT COUNTRIES	Rovira	Delfin	62		M	laborer	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona		in transit to Spain			Cuba	Habana	
2		Rovira	Maria V de	47		F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
3		Rovira V.	Fernando	17		M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do	
4		Rovira V.	Rosa	14		F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
5		Rovira	Delfin	9		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
6		Valent	Gabriel	34		M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	SPAIN	Baleares		do	do		do	do
7		Valent	Adelaida y de	30		F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do	
8		Valent	Antonia	1		F	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do
9		Mojcanut	Catalina	36		F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	SPAIN	Gerona		do	do		do	do
10		Gonzalez	Manuel	30		M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do
11		Marin	Ricardo	53		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valencia		do	do		do	do
12		Mari	Vicente	25		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baleares		do	do		do	do
13		Garcia	Francisco	24		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cartagena		do	do		do	do
14		Alayon	Emilio	26		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona		do	do		do	do
15		Amella	Jose	50		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Huesca		do	do		do	do
16		Amella	Antonia P. de	48		F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
17		Amella	Rosalina	10		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
18		Amella	Jose R.	20		M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
19		Amella	Ramon	17		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
20		Pano	Rosaura	32		F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
21		Navares	Maria	61		F	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Albacete		do	do		do	do
22		Bonfill	Lucia P. de	32		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zaragoza		do	do		do	do
23		Bonfill	Maria	18		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
24		Bonfill	Juan	8		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do		do	do
25		Vicens	Sebastian	32		M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baleares		do	do		do	do
26		Ferrer	Francisco	19		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do
27		Alemany	Miguel	50		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	SPAIN	Baleares		do	do		do	do
28		Ferrer	Francisco	36		M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gerona		do	do		do	do
29		Esteves	Guillermina	30		F	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana		do	do		do	do
30		Masats	Anacleto	59		M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	SPAIN	Barcelona		do	do		do	do
Checked in and found on board of ship 315																					

checked in and found on board 21st Aug 1932 315

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Mañes B., Surgeon of the S.S. "Magallanes", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New-York N.Y.

M. Stephens
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin master, of the S. S. Magallanes, from Cristobal 02 & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1932
at New-York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **23**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.A., 21st August 1932, 19

198

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to depart at any time			Feet	Inches			
1	In transit to Spain	Spain		himself	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 6	fair	B	B	none
2	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do	
3	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	B	B	do	
4	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	B	B	do	
5	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	B	B	do	
6	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do	
7	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	B	B	do	
8	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	B	B	do	
9	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	B	B	do	
10	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	B	B	do	
11	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	B	B	do	
12	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do	
13	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do	
14	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	B	B	do	
15	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do	
16	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	B	B	do	
17	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do	
18	do	do		mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	B	B	do	
19	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do	
20	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do	
21	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do	
22	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	B	B	do	
23	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do	
24	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do	
25	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	B	B	do	
26	do	do		brother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do	
27	do	do		uncle	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do	B	B	do	
28	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	B	B	do	
29	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do	
30	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz B., Surgeon of the U.S. "Magallanes", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

AUG 26 1932

Joaquin Muñoz B.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of August, 1932

at New-York N.Y.

M. Stern

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Marroquin master, of the S. S. Magallanes, from Cristobal CR & way ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1932
at New-York N.Y.
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.A.

21st August

1932

196

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own person, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure	Is he to join a relative or friend?	Is he to join a relative or friend?		
1	in transit to Spain	Spain		himself	no	no	no	in transit to Spain	in transit	no	none	no	no	none	good	none	5 6	fair	B	B	none
2	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	B	B	do
3	do	do		Mr. Marti	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do
4	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do
5	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do
6	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do
7	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	B	B	do
8	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	B	B	do
9	do	do		herself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do
10	do	do		mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do
11	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do
12	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do
13	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do
14	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do
15	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do
16	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	B	B	do
17	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do
18	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 0	do	B	B	do
19	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do
20	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	B	B	do
21	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do
22	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do
23	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	B	B	do
24	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do
25	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	B	B	do
26	do	do		husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do
27	do	do		father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	B	B	do
28	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do
29	do	do		himself	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	B	B	do
30	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	B	B	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List **24**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Magallanes"

Passengers sailing from Habana in transit to Spain

21st August 1932, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if none, state language)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District											
1		Cabrera	Jose	67		M	M	laborer	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alicante																
2		Gonzalez	Bartolome	37		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baleares			do	do			Onca	Habana								
3		Rivas	Carmen	23		F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo			do	do			do	do								
4		Marti	Carmen Luisa	30		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona			do	do			do	do								
5	NOT COVERED	Bonavia Marti	Rafael	7		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do			do	do								
6		Bonavia M.	Arturo	7		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana			do	do			do	do							
7		Marti	Rafael	51		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Barcelona			do	do			do	do								
8		Marti	Luisa	25		F	S	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do			do	do								
9		Fidalgo	Antonia G. de	29		F	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do			do	do								
10		Fidalgo	Telesmaco	14		M	S	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana			do	do			do	do							
11		Fidalgo	Salvador	8		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do			do	do								
12		Gutierrez	Esperanza	30		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mexico	Vera Cruz			do	do			do	do							
13	NOT COVERED	Gutierrez	Rolando	8		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana			do	do			do	do							
14		Gutierrez	Vitalia	6		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do			do	do							
15		Gimeno	Vicente Jose	31		M	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do			do	do								
16		Gimeno	Mercedes V. de	30		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do			do	do								
17		Gimeno	Pilar	9		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do			do	do								
18		Gimeno	Isabel	8		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do			do	do								
19		Gimeno	Vicente	4		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do			do	do								
20	NOT COVERED	Fuster	Juan	41		M	M	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	SPAIN	Baleares			do	do			do	do							
21		Cinca	Roberto	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Santiago			do	do			do	do							
22		Fujol	Jaime	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	SPAIN	Baleares			do	do			do	do							
23		Maxie Assaa	Assaa	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	French	French	Monte Libano	M. Liban			do	do			do	do								
24		Chrara	Ali Ahmed	49		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do			do	do								
25		Hassau	Chibeb	41		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do			do	do								
26		Rivas de Hassau	Rosa	29		F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do			do	do								
27	NOT COVERED	Hassau	Maria B.	9		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	CUBA	Habana			do	do			do	do							
28		Hassau	Rosaria	3		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do			do	do							
29		Salti	Jacinto	20		M	S	laborer	do	do	do	Turquia	Turquia	Turquia	Stambul			do	do			do	do								
30		Tahume	Joseph	76		M	M	do	do	do	do	France	French	M. Libano	Ghasix			do	do			do	do								
checked in and found on board M. Steer No. 8/6/3 3/5																															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz P., Surgeon of the SS "Magallanes", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 19 32
at New-York N.Y.

M. Stem

Im. Ings

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN M. MARRAS, Master, of the S.S. MASSACHUSETTS, from San Pedro de Macoris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

AUG 28 1932
day of

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

194

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.A. 21st August 1938, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period than the time specified in the ticket or other document by which he is admitted to the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period than the time specified in the ticket or other document by which he is admitted to the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States										Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a longer or shorter period than the time specified in the ticket or other document by which he is admitted to the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States			
1	in transit to Spain	Spain		yes	himself	no	no				transit to Spain	transit	-	no	none	no	none	good	no	5	7	fair	B	B	none
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arriving at Port of New-

16	17
----	----

No.
on
List

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.

1	in transit to Spain
---	---------------------

1	
2	

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

[illegible]

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

19

10

Downloaded from ascelibrary.org by University of California, San Diego on 06/01/15. Copyright ASCE, For All Rights Reserved, No part of this document may be reproduced without written permission from ASCE.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

20

29

30

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

I, _____ Master of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that the following List or Manifest, suscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of _____, ist a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this _____ 19 _____ Master,
before me. List or manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____

List or manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____
whereof _____ is Master, from _____
burden _____ tons. * To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin only.

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Mod. V. 29 (5000-11-1931)

[illegible]

123 123

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

officer

194

Arriving at Port of New-York

14

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

193

List **25**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arriving at Port of NEW-Y

16	17
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.
1	in transit to Spain
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

I, _____ Master of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of _____, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this _____ 19 _____ Master, _____
before me. _____

Deputy-Collector

List or manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____
whereof _____ is Master, from _____
burden _____ tons. * To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Mod. V. 29 (5000-11-1931)

[illegible]

135

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

3	34	35	36	37	
armed pped. ture, th of , and use	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
	Feet	Inches	Completion	Hair Eyes	
D	5	7	fair	B B	none
</					

States, or a port of another insular possession, in which
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

LIST CONTINUED **13**

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

192

194

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Who or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

Arriving at Port of New-York

COMPANHIA TRASATLANTICA

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

I, _____ Master of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that the following List or Manifest, suscribet by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of _____, ist a full and perfect lis of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or sing'le, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this _____ 19 _____ Master,
before me. _____

Deputy-Collector

List or manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____
whereof _____ is Master, from _____
burden _____ tons. * To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Mod. V, 29 (5000-11-1931)

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: What is the purpose or purposes of your organization, if it is an organization of citizens of one or more States or of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession, in what
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

LIST CONTINUED

12

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

191

191

List 25

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

194

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (port of departure)
1	in transit to Spain	Spain
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward or aft)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Luggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						
350	Francisco Sola	22		M	S				
351	Jose Barrios	72		M	F				
352	Trinidad Sanchez	50		F	F				
353	Martha Garcia	42		F	M				
354	Jose Sola	23		M	S				
355	Francisco Martinez	28		M	M				
356	Martha Sola	36		F	M				
357	Jose Sola	3		F	S				
358	Jose Sola	2		F	S				
359	Jose Sola	1		F	S				
360	Francisco Sola	28		F	M				
361	Francisco Sola	6		M	S				
362	Francisco Sola	2		M	S				
363	Francisco Sola	14		M	M				
364	Francisco Sola	12		F	M				
365	Francisco Sola	12		M	S				
366	Francisco Sola	12		F	S				
367	Francisco Sola	27		M	M				
368	Mercedes Sola de Martinez	29		M	M				
369	Francisco Sola	27		M	F				
370	Francisco Sola	37		M	S				
371	Francisco Sola	37		M	M				
372	Francisco Sola	37		M	M				
373	Francisco Sola	37		M	S				
374	Francisco Sola	43		M	M				
375	Francisco Sola	23		F	M				
376	Francisco Sola	1		F	S				
377	Francisco Sola	19		M	S				
378	Francisco Sola	38		M	M				
379	Francisco Sola	24		F	M				
380	Francisco Sola	8		M	S				
381	Francisco Sola	5		F	S				
382	D. Lina Sola	12		M	M				
383	María V de Sola	47		F	M				
384	Francisco Sola	27		M	S				
385	Jose Sola	14		F	S				
386	Francisco Sola	9		M	S				
387	Francisco Sola	34		M	M				
388	Francisco Sola	30		F	M				
389	Francisco Sola	7		F	S				
390	Francisco Sola	29		F	M				
391	Francisco Sola	30		F	M				
392	Francisco Sola	33		M	M				
393	Francisco Sola	33		M	S				
394	Francisco Sola	24		M	S				
395	Francisco Sola	24		M	S				

34		35	36		37	
Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		
5	7	fair	B	B	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arriving at Port of New-York

16	17	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	(*Inter- Foreign country via (port of depart- ture)
1	in transit to Spain	Spa
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

I, _____ Master of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that the following List or Manifest, suscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of _____, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this _____ 19____
before me.

List or manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____ Master,
whereof _____ is Master, from _____
burden _____ tons.

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Mod. V, 29 (5000-11-1931)

[illegible]

120 121

List **25**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

14430

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession, in
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

LIST CONTINUED

11

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

190

List 25

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

194

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 2 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compart- ment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward amidship of aft)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
				Years	Mths.						
1	in transit to Spain	315	Eduardo Borolla	9		M	S				
2		316	Pilar Borolla	8		F	S				
3		317	Guillermo Jofre	53		M	M				
4		318	Bartolome Jofre	37		M	M				
5		319	Miguel Gar vena	45		M	M				
6		320	Patricio Jofre	44		M	M				
7		321	Manuel Maleras	41		M	M				
8		322	Maria F. de Maleras	37		F	M				
9		323	Georgina Maleras	8		M	S				
10		324	Manuel Maleras	5		M	S				
11		325	Claudio Maleras	1		M	S				
12		326	José Alisa	18		M					
13		327	Bartolome Ferrer	32		M	M				
14		328	Aquilino Sando	49		M	S				
15		329	Manuel Reig	50		M	M				
16		330	José Prats	32		M	S				
17		331	Miguel Alba	29		M	M				
18		332	Helminia B. de Alba	34		F	M				
19		333	Miguel Alba	13		M	S				
20		334	Feladine Alba	11		M	S				
21		335	Fernandina Alba	10		F	S				
22		336	Enrique Alba	9		F	S				
23		337	Georgio Arce	29		M	M				
24		338	Maria G. de Arce	56		F	M				
25		339	José Arce	13		M	S				
26		340	Concepcion Arce	7		F	S				
27		341	Carmon Arce	5		F	S				
28		342	Patronilla Arce	3		F	S				
29		343	Bartolome Alvarado	44		M	M				
30		344	José Balzañi	34		M	M				
		345	Dolores F. de Balzañi	34		F	M				
		346	José Balzañi	6		M	S				
		347	Ismael Balzañi	4		F	S				
		348	Bartolome Balzañi	24		M	S				
		349	Ismael Balzañi	26		M	S				
		350	Maria Balzañi	23		F	S				
		351	Luis Balzañi	21		M	S				
		352	Luis Balzañi	41		M	M				
		353	Maria B. de Balzañi	27		F	M				
		354	Enrique Balzañi	21		M	S				
		355	Maria B. de Balzañi	20		F	S				
		356	Maria Valles	2		F	S				
		357	Maria Balzañi	22		F	S				
		358	Catalina Balzañi	15		F	S				
		359	Arturo Balzañi	14		M	S				

33	34	35	36	37
Deformed crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
no	5 7	fair	B B	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Who
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized govern-
ment or affiliated with any organization entertaining and to
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arriving at Port of New-York

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

194

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: **Whether** or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, **or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates or teaches the destruction of property,**

STATES IMMIGRA

States, or a port of another insular possession, in which
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

LIST CONTINUED

10

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

189

List 25

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

194

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.
1	in transit to Spain
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under Years Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward stowage of all)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Luggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
270	Comodopion S. de Ribot	35	F	M				
271	Gabriel Salva	28	M	M				
272	Luisa Cantona	28	F	M				
273	Teresa Sola	4	F	M				
274	Jose Barrie	41	M	M				
275	Pedro Pujol	25	M	M				
276	Juan Carbonell	45	M	M				
277	Joaquina R. de Carbonell	42	F	M				
278	David Carbonell	15	M	M				
279	Alejo Carbonell	12	M	M				
280	Amadeo Masvidal	34	M	M				
281	Etelvina B. de Masvidal	32	F	M				
282	Francisco Masvidal	3	M	M				
283	Jaime Janer	38	M	M				
284	Gabriel Galsfell	27	M	M				
285	Juan Almirall	30	M	M				
286	Purificacion Segui	31	F	M				
287	Antonio Verdu	5	M	M				
288	Rosalia Cuevas	35	F	M				
289	Alejandro S. Ferer	25	M	M				
290	Elvira Garcia	54	F	M				
291	Andres Riern	24	M	M				
292	Augusto Rosell	37	M	M				
293	Antonio Barcelo	30	M	M				
294	Consuelo Villareya	32	F	M				
295	Juan Rada	25	M	M				
296	Jose A. Vives	27	M	M				
297	Laes M. de Vives	26	F	M				
298	Jose R. Vives	3	M	M				
299	Antonia Baldo	51	F	M				
300	Jose Araujo	34	M	M				
301	Pedro Lorient	35	M	M				
302	Maria A. de Lorient	23	F	M				
303	Antonie Tur	21	M	M				
304	Sara Franco	32	F	M				
305	Isidro Catalan	2	M	M				
306	Nathan Catalan	1	M	M				
307	Miguel Glarera	17	M	M				
308	Pablo Barcelo	30	M	M				
309	Jaime J. Rada	18	M	M				
310	Rates Bonet	31	M	M				
311	Guillermo Rieras	40	M	M				
312	Juan Esteba	54	M	M				
313	Juan Costa	41	M	M				
314	Maria M. Costa	42	F	M				

33	34	35	36	37
Formed ripped. ature, th of e, and ause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
no	5 7	fair	B B	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows:
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-490

STATES IMMIGRATION

LIST CONTINUED

States, or a port of another insular possession, in what
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

188

List 25

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

194

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Foreign country via (or of departure)	No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward amidship or aft)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	34	35	36	37
					Years	Mths.										
1	in transit to Spain	Spa														
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arriving at Port of New-York

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

194

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a part of another insular possession, in which
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

187

List 25

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

194

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 5 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward stowage of all)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
				Years	Mths.						
1	in transit to Spain	180	Francisco Molina	20		M	S				
2		181	Nicolas Alamo	47		M	M				
3		182	Isabel Alamo	11		M	S				
4		183	Marcelino Alamo	9		F	S				
5		184	Alfonso Alamo	8		F	S				
6		185	Marcelo Caspales	40		M	M				
7		186	Emiliano Luis Caspales	40		F	M				
8		187	Isabel Caspales	6		M	S				
9		188	Jose Caspales	49		M	M				
10		189	Isabel Caspales	40		F	M				
11		190	Emiliano Caspales	17		F	S				
12		191	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	M				
13		192	Emiliano Alamo	47		F	M				
14		193	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	S				
15		194	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	S				
16		195	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	S				
17		196	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	S				
18		197	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	S				
19		198	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	S				
20		199	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	S				
21		200	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	S				
22		201	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	S				
23		202	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	S				
24		203	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	S				
25		204	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	S				
26		205	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	S				
27		206	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	S				
28		207	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	S				
29		208	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	S				
30		209	Emiliano Alamo	47		M	S				

33	34	35	36	37
Height	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
Feet	Inches			
5	7	fair	B	B
				none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arriving at Port of New-York

16		17	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.		
1	in transit to Spain		
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

COMPañÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

I, _____ Master of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of _____, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this _____ 19 _____ before me. _____ Master, _____

_____ Deputy-Collector _____

List or manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____ whereof _____ is Master, from _____ burden _____ tons. _____

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Mod. V. 29 (5000-11-1931)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-436

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

33	34		35	36		37
Armed armed, ure, th of and use	Height		Com- plexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
0	5	7	fair	B	B	none

14-120

Arriving at Port of New-Yo

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

Deputy-Collector

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

Mod. V, 29 (5000-11-1931)

182

14-430

Arriving at Port of New-York

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

185

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

PASSENGERS ONLY		
Arriving at Port of <u>New-York</u>		
16	17	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	
1	in transit to Spain	
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 8 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compart- ment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward amidship of aft)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						
90	Marcelino Martinez	49		M	M				
91	Andres Hernandez	25		M	S				
92	Jose Gonzalez	30		M	S				
93	Concepcion Diaz	25		F	S				
94	Alfredo Hernandez	33		M	S				
95	Manuel Escudero	25		M	S				
96	Benito Escudero	32		M	M				
97	Asuncion V de Escudero	28		F	M				
98	Benito Escudero		4	M	S				
99	Manuel Rodriguez	55		M	M				
100	Francisco Gonzalez	25		M	S				
101	Delfin Otero	41		M	S				
102	Delfin Otero	1		M	S				
103	Graciela Gomez	23		F	S				
104	Albino Leis	25		M	S				
105	Manuel Leis	32		M	S				
106	Emilio Calve	33		M	S				
107	Ramon Vazquez	54		M	S				
108	Antonie Otero	48		F	S				
109	Mercedes Losada	26		F	S				
110	Anable Perez	29		F	M				
111	Maria L Fernandez	10		F	S				
112	Elvira Fernandez	8		F	S				
113	Maria A Carreira	1	6	F	S				
114	David Gomez	29		M	S				
115	Manuel Martinez	27		M	S				
116	Luis Lopez	33		M	S				
117	Manuel Frois	39		M	S				
118	Marcial Fernandez	33		M	M				
119	Pilara de Fernandez	24		F	M				
120	Marcial Fernandez	4		M	S				
121	Jose Cervino	51		M	M				
122	Permin Janbrina	50		M	M				
123	Maria Fra Rodriguez	62		F	M				
124	Maria Paredes	56		F	M				
125	Jose Perez	28		M	S				
126	Demetrio Montes	42		M	M				
127	Gerardo Bustos	33		M	S				
128	Ignacio Marquez	45		M	M				
129	Maria J Kalleras	29		F	S				
130	Manuel Garza	39		M	M				
131	Angel Gomez	34		M	S				
132	Josefa Pascual	27		F	M				
133	Angel Gomez	2		M	S				
134	Pedro Gomez	1		M	S				

33	34		35	36		37
Name Age, Sex, and Rank	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	5	7	fair	B	B	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arriving at Port of Now

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

Deputy-Collector

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only

Mod. V. 29 (5000-11-1931)

19414-436

STATES IMMIGRA

States, or a port of another insular possession, in
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-Yor

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

184

List 25

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

194

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 6 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compart- ment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward amidship of aft)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						
45	Francisco Lopez	35		M	S				
46	Rafael Mercere	25		M	S				
47	Arturo Gonzalez	29		M	S				
48	Juan B. Sano	29		M	S				
49	Antonio Duran	29		M	S				
50	Claudia Belle	31		F	W				
51	Manuel Mendez	25		M	S				
52	Jesus Paz	26		M	S				
53	Jose A. Navias	28		M	S				
54	Victorio Lopez	33		M	M				
55	Jose Rodriguez	43		M	M				
56	Julio Diaz	26		M	S				
57	Jose Lopez	30		M	S				
58	Manuel Lopez	43		M	M				
59	Martha Garcia	32		F	S				
60	Adolfo Rodriguez	32		M	S				
61	Marques Dominguez	28		M	S				
62	Barbara Valverde	19		F	S				
63	Amador Valverde	34		F	S				
64	Maria Pina	10		F	S				
65	Martha Pina	3		F	S				
66	Francisco Barrios	42		M	S				
67	Agustín Peralta	39		F	S				
68	Manuel Rodriguez	32		M	S				
69	Manuel Casanova	39		M	S				
70	Manuel Torres	34		M	S				
71	Domingo Vazquez	29		M	S				
72	Arturo Rodriguez	28		M	S				
73	Alonso Perez	28		M	S				
74	Celestino Hernandez	54		M	M				
75	Antonio Guerra	56		M	M				
76	Antonio Pina	25		M	S				
77	Alonso Pina	29		M	S				
78	Maria M. Martinez	47		F	W				
79	Justo J. Las	28		M	S				
80	Valentin Hernandez	56		M	M				
81	Victoria U. de Martinez	54		F	M				
82	Gabrielino Portocarrero	42		M	M				
83	Jose Garrido	37		M	M				
84	Maria U. de Garrido	32		F	M				
85	Basilio Garrido	4		M	S				
86	Josefa Garrido	1		F	S				
87	Josef Quintas	41		F	S				
88	Jose A. Garcia	22		M	S				
89	Manuel Garcia	27		M	S				

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 6 years or Under		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compart- ment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward amidship of aft)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
		Years	Mths.						
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGR

States, or a port of another insular possession, in
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-Yo

LIST CONTINUED

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

184

List 25

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

194

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.
1	in transit to Spain
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

No.	NAMES	Age of Child if 4 years or Under Years Mths.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward or aft)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. of Pieces of Luggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
45	Francisco Lopez	35	M	S				
46	Rafael Perceiro	25	M	S				
47	Arturo Gonzalez	28	M	S				
48	Juan B. Sanz	29	M	S				
49	Antonio Duran	23	M	S				
50	Claudina Belle	31	F	W				
51	Manuel Mendez	26	M	S				
52	Jesus Paz	26	M	S				
53	Juan J. Martinez	38	M	S				
54	Valencia Lopez	33	M	M				
55	Juan J. Martinez	43	M	M				
56	Valencia Lopez	26	M	S				
57	Juan J. Martinez	30	M	S				
58	Manuel Martinez	45	M	M				
59	Manuel Martinez	32	F	S				
60	Manuel Martinez	32	M	S				
61	Manuel Martinez	38	M	S				
62	Manuel Martinez	19	F	S				
63	Manuel Martinez	34	F	W				
64	Maria Pina	10		S				
65	Manuel Martinez	3		S				
66	Francisco Hernandez	42		S				
67	Angel Hernandez	39	F	S				
68	Manuel Hernandez	32	M	S				
69	Manuel Hernandez	59	M	S				
70	Manuel Hernandez	34	M	S				
71	Domingo Vazquez	29	M	S				
72	Antonio Hernandez	26	M	S				
73	Alfonso Hernandez	28	M	S				
74	Valencia Hernandez	64	M	M				
75	Antonio Hernandez	66	M	M				
76	Antonio Hernandez	23	M	S				
77	Antonio Hernandez	29	M	S				
78	Maria M. Hernandez	47	F	W				
79	Justo J. Paz	28	M	S				
80	Valencia Hernandez	56	M	M				
81	Victoria U. de Martinez	54	F	M				
82	Guillermo Portomene	42	M	M				
83	Jose Garrido	32	M	M				
84	Maria U. de Garrido	32	F	M				
85	Pascual Garrido	4	M	S				
86	Josefa Garrido	1	F	S				
87	Enrique Garrido	41	F	S				
88	Jose A. Garrido	22	M	S				
89	Manuel Garrido	24	M	S				

33	34	35	36	37
Formed Height Fect Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Color of— Hair Eyes	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
5 7	fair B B	B B	B B	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arriving at Port of **Now-Yo**

COMPañÍA TRASATLÁNTICA

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882", AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905)

I, _____ Master of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of _____, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at _____, from which port said vessel has now arrived: and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years under), sex married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the «Passenger Act of 1882», as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this _____ 19 _____ before me. _____ Master,
_____ } List or manifest of all passengers, taken on board the _____
_____ } whereof _____ is Master, from _____
_____ } burden _____ tons. * To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin only.
Deputy-Collector

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin only.

Mod. V. 29 (5000-11-1931)

[illegible]

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a *person who believes* in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a part of another insular possession.
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New

MAGALLANES

LIST CONTINUED

Third class passengers in transit

* To be used for Emigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

List **25**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

No.	NAMES	Age of Child 5 years or Under	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	* If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compart- ment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward stowage of all)	WHITE CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No of Pieces of Baggage	DATE, AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH
1	Victorino Mendez	12	M					
2	Jose L. de Aguilera	42	M					
3	Jose Ubeda	22	M					
4	Juan Rey	22	M					
5	Marcelino Diaz	64	M					
6	Eleonora Mejia B.	30	F					
7	Luis Diaz	19	M					
8	Jose I. Corredor	21	M					
9	Juan J. Juarez	25	M					
10	Alfonso Pizarro	40	M					
11	Rodriguez Petra	27	M					
12	Requila Rodriguez	23	F					
13	Maria Garcia R.	4	F					
14	Carmen Garcia	2	F					
15	Humberto Aguilar	21	M					
16	Elias Sulaiman	32	M					
17	Arifedde Sulaiman	24	M					
18	Oiga Sulaiman	3	F					
19	Salomon Sulaiman	1	M					
20	Israf Sulaiman	1	M					
21	Antonio Lopez	18	M					
22	Jose Garcia	30	M					
23	Claudio Varquez	23	M					
24	Sum. Pas	42	M					
25	Jose Cue	32	M					
26	Jose Duran	34	M					
27	Manuel Pampin	30	M					
28	Antonio Rodriguez	34	M					
29	Constantino Fernandez	27	M					
30	Maria Mascon	19	F					
31	Francisco Dejeiro	26	M					
32	Manuel Millares	26	M					
33	Antonio Garcia	31	M					
34	Ramon Solino	30	M					
35	Venerando Setelo	47	M					
36	Jorge Setelo	1	M					
37	Inocencio Carreras	30	M					
38	Jose Losada	29	M					
39	Daniel Vazquez	32	M					
40	Isidoro Barron	30	M					
41	Isidoro Barron	31	M					
42	Juan Pae Farrelis	34	M					
43	Roberto Plaza	34	M					
44	Esperanza Sanchez	44	F					

33	34	35	36	37
Height	Color of—	Complexion	Hair	Eyes
Feet	Inches			
5	7	fair	B	B
				none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Arriving at Port of **Now**

LIS



Don Jesus Marroquin Valladares, Capitan del vapor correo "MAGALLANES"

C E R T I F I C A : Que habiendo procedido, inmediatamente despues de la salida de este buque de mi mando del puerto de New York el dia 27 del pasado mes de Agosto, al recuento del pasaje de Tercera Clase en transito que conducia para España a la llegada a New York, segun manifiesto adjunto, se ha podido comprobar que todos los citados pasajeros de Bra. Clase en transito se hallan a bordo.

I para que conste expido el presente en Vigo a 5 de Septiembre de mil novecientos treinta y dos.

2. In arguing

182

1 adjunto (Lista pasajeros 3ra. clase)

31	FRANCISCO DELGADO	25				
32	Manuel Millares	31				
33	Antonio Garcia	30				
34	Ramon Solis	47				
35	Venerando Sotelo	1	6			
36	Jorge Sotelo	30				
37	Inocencio Carreras	29				
38	Josa Losada	32				
39	Daniel Vazquez	30				
40	Facinto Barron	31				
41	Salis Barron	34				
42	Juan Pae Farrelis	34				
43	Francisco Plaza	44				
44	Esperanza Sanchez					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a PERSONAL TRAIN BELIEVES in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-120

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

194

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION

States, or a port of another insular possession,
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

LIST

No.

- 1 Victor
- 2 Jose
- 3 Jose
- 4 Juan
- 5 Maria
- 6 Elena
- 7 Luis
- 8 Jose
- 9 Juan
- 10 Alfo
- 11 Reda
- 12 Pedro
- 13 Maria
- 14 Carlos
- 15 Ramon
- 16 Elias
- 17 Arif
- 18 Olga
- 19 Salom
- 20 Maria
- 21 Ant
- 22 Jose
- 23 Clara
- 24 Juan
- 25 Jose
- 26 Jose
- 27 Mari
- 28 Ant
- 29 Jose
- 30 Mari

SPANISH TRANSATLANTIC LINE
AGENCY, INC.
GENERAL AGENTS

TELEPHONE
BOWLING GREEN 9-5150

Compañia Transatlantica
Spanish Transatlantic Line
24 State Street New York

October 5, 1932

181

Hon. Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island,
New York Harbor.

Sir:

Enclosed herewith you will find certificate of
the Master of the S/S "Magallanes", which sailed from
this port on August 27th last, to the effect that all
third class passengers were found on board, in accordance with
the manifest next attached.

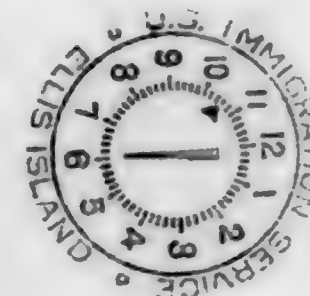
Respectfully,

SPANISH TRANSATLANTIC LINE AGENCY, INC.

W. J. Bassett
General Traffic Manager

D
Enc.

OCT 4 1932



RECD

List 25

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

194

33	34	35	36	37
Formed rippled, suture, age of and nose	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
	5 7	fair	B B	none

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Besto Surgeon of the S.S. Magallanes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 38 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of acquired at Sevilla Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

M. Stens

Sam. Fuzs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin master, of the S.S. Magallanes, from Barcelona Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marroquin
Master

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932
day of

, 19

at

M. J. Stern
Immigration Officer.

14-530

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-of-household status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

179

Arriving at Port of New-York, 26th August, 19 32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether entitled and deposited within one year	Whether arrived and departed at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		As to whether alien is in possession of \$100 and if not, how much	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States								Whether alien intends to do any other work than that for which he is coming to the United States	Feet			Inches	
1	San Jose CRica broth Dr.B.Hernandez	NY	N.York	yes	himself	yes	yes	1920	25th	June	wife Isabel C.de Hernandez	yes	Ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Blk	Blk	none
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Magallanes Passengers sailing from Pto. Limon, 16th August, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Hernandez	Jose J. <i>Jaques</i>	38		M	bookkeeper	yes	spanish	yes	Cta. Rica	Span. Amer.	<i>08-91</i> C. Rica	San Jose	826163	Washington 16 June 1932	<i>843165</i> 8-6/31 <i>San</i>	99 U.S.A.	N. York
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the S.S. Magallanes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

M. Stern

Im. Inez

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesús Marroquin master, of the S.S. Magallanes, from Barcelona Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

177

Arriving at Port of New-York USA, 26th August 1928, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States											
1	wife Eulalia Consulado 132 Habana	Cuba Havana	NY	yes	Mr. F. Trueta	no	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	fair	Brw	Brw	none
2	Agustin Rodriguez Dragon y Zulueta Habana	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	do	do
3	Manuel Colina Troadero 68 Habana	do	do	do	do	yes	1924	Tampa	1926	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do
4	brtoh. Antonio Melgarefo Virtudes 79 Habana	do	do	do	do	do	1918	do	1918	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do	do
5	moth. Maria Salgado Fernandina 38	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do
6	moth i. law do do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do
7	Octavio bandera Virtudes 13 Habana	do	do	do	do	yes	1919	Paso	1919	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Magallanes" Passengers sailing from Havana Cuba, 22nd. August, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	Otero	Adolfo	37		M	M	Artist	yes	spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	-	Ex-Ord.	VL 270/321	P3	Cuba	Habana
2	TEMP. STAY	Vasquez	Gilberto	29		M	S	Surge	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-				do	do
3	TEMP. STAY	Cal	Maria Manuela	32		F	S	Surge	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-				do	do
4	TEMP. STAY	Melgarefo	Andres	44		M	S	Decline	do	do	do	do	do	do	Guanes	-				do	do
5	TEMP. STAY	Fernandes	Leopoldo A.	27		M	M	Surge	do	do	do	do	do	do	Guines	-			170/350	do	do
6	TEMP. STAY	Andreu de F.	Rosauro	14		F	M	Surge	do	do	do	do	do	Mejico	Mejico	-			170/350	do	do
7	TEMP. STAY	Ledesma	Laura	29		F	S	Surge	do	do	do	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Guadalajara	-			11-270-320	do	do
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Munoz Beato, Surgeon of the S.S. Magallanes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

M. J. Jones

J. Munoz Beato

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

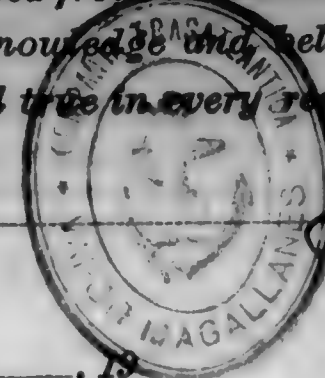
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jaime Marroquin, Master of the S.S. Magallanes, from Barcelona Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932
day of

M. Stern
Immigration Officer.



J. Marroquin
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26th August 1932

19

Arriving at Port of New York USA

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—330

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers in transit

S. S. "Magallanes"

Passengers sailing from Cristoba CZ & wayports

16th August, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if competent claimant on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	649669	Royo Marten	28	F	S	home	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Toruel	Colombia Barranquilla
2	649664	Salam	36	M	M	merchant	do	do	do	Portugal	Portugal	Portugal	Salonica	Guatemala Guatemala
3	800	Salam	26	F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	649676	Colominas	53	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	do
5	800	Ringer de C.	50	F	M	home	do	do	do	Germany	Germany	Germany	Portsheim	do
6		Colominas R.	9	M	S	student	do	do	do	Spanish	Guatemala	Guatemala		do
7		Seans Gabreja	13	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Seans G.	11	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	649665	Phipps	50	F	S	teacher	do	do	do	England	British	W. Coast Africa	Cape C. Castle	do
10	649672	Braña	33	M	S	Priest	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Cuba Havana
11	649675	Pelayo	34	M	S	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander	do
12	649678	Garcia	46	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias	do
13	649681	Basos	69	M	S	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Santander	do
14	649687	Ferreiro	39	F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lugo	do
15	649686	Custo	23	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	do
16	649686	Rodriguez	33	M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asturias	do
17	649679	Rey	20	M	S	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pontevedra	do
18	649679	Tovar de G.	37	F	M	home	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Granada	do
19		Gonzalez	11	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alicante	do
20		Gonzalez	10	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21		Gonzalez	8	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22		Gonzalez	3	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Granada	do
23		Gonzalez	1	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba Habana	do
24	649688	Suarez	39	M	M	merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	Spain	Canaries	do
25		Suarez	26	F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana	do
26		Suarez	8	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	X	Suarez	1	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	X	Suarez	1	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	649677	Rosello P.	53	M	M	Nautical Captain	yes	do	yes	Cuba	do	Spain	Baleares	do
30	800	Rosello	52	F	M	home	do	do	do	do	do	do	Almeria	do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Mudez Banto, Surgeon of the S.S. Magallanes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Sevilla Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Joaquin Mudez Banto

AUG 26 1932

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

M. Ster

Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juan Marroquin, master, of the S.S. Magallanes, from Barcelona Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and in every respect.



J. Marroquin
Master

AUG 26 1932
day of

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York USA, 26th August 1932, 19

Arriving at Port of New-York USA										26th August 1952																																		
16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether admitted and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification																				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes																					
1	aunt Rosa Gil Guibarien Cuba				yes	aunt	yes	no						relative Antonia P. Prusiana 45 Sta. Catalina	Transit-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	B	B	none														
2	Mr. Lopez Rodriguez Moderna Poesia Habana				do	myself	do	do						wife Matilde Cuenca Godella Valencia		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do														
3	do				do	father	do	do						mother do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do														
4	Hnos. de la Sangre Habana				do	Community	do	no						same Community Barcelona		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do														
5	do				do	do	do	do						do do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do														
6	father P. Shelton Pasarrata 15 Habana				do	father	do	do						Mallorca 289 Barcelona		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do														
7	uncle Nicolas Perez Taniente Rey 16 Altos Moras & Rico				do	tutor	do	do						gnd. moth. Maria Brude Diputacion 189 Barcelona		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do														
8	Prado 66 Habana				do	myself	do	do						Hotel Inglaterra Barcelona		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	B	B	do														
9	do				do	husband	do	do						do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	B	B	do														
10	Tomas Villanueva relat Santiago				do	myself	do	do						wife & sons Sitjes Barcelona		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do														
11	father Antonio Dies Canay Cuba				do	father	do	do						mother Juana R. Babilonia 24 Barne		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do														
12	relatives in Cuba Habana				do	myself	do	do						join my family Barcelona		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	B	B	do														
13	Yda. de Humana y Laste R.C.A. Victor Habana				do	do	do	do						home Sabadell Barcelona		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	B	B	do														
14	Angle South Am. Bank Guatemala				do	do	do	do						Pedro Jaime Lasteu Pto Real Cadix		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	G	B	do														
15	do				do	husband	do	do						do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	B	B	do														
16																																												
17																																												
18																																												
19																																												
20																																												
21																																												
22																																												
23																																												
24																																												
25																																												
26																																												
27																																												
28																																												
29																																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz Besto, Surgeon of the S.S. Magallanes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

M. Stern
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Larroquin, Master, of the S.S. Magallanes, from Barcelona Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of

Aug

1937

at

New York

W. S. Stern

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York U.S.A., 26th August, 1932 171

16		17		18		19	20		21	22				23		24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		37									
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|----|----|--|------------------------------------|--|----|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government.
which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to
obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution
of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who
is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society,
the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or to obstruct justice, or to obstruct the administration of justice, or to obstruct the execution of the laws of the United States or of any other organized government. | Whether a person who is or has been a member of, or affiliated with, any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Magallanes

Passengers sailing from Pto. Barrios 16th August 1932

19

Total passengers	• • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the S.S. Magallanes, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical College of Cadiz Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this

26th day of Aug, 1932

at

New York

M. J. [Signature]

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesús Marroquin, master, of the S.S. Magallanes, from Barcelona Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 1924
at New York

M. Stew
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Heentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom seas passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List **3**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

[illegible]

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joaquin Luños, Surgeon of the S.S. Magallanes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Escuela de Sevilla Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 1934
at New York
M. Stern
Imm. Ins.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jesus Marroquin, Master, of the S.S. Magallanes, from Barcelona Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 1932
at YORK

J. Marroquin
Master

M. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 2487-19
AUG 31 1932

I, Joaquin Muñoz Beato, Surgeon of the S.S. Gallanes, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad de Medicina de Sevilla Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me Aug 26 1932 day of August, 1932

Cards Punched 9/1/32 at NY
Clerk NY
Cards Removed NY
Cards checked NY
CI NY

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD	TRIP	TEAR	IN	U.S.	STAY	TRAVEL	CLY	INDEX	TOTAL
1st CABIN										2	6
CABIN											
2nd CABIN	1										8
REAR 2nd CABIN											
3rd CLASS										1	1
TOTAL	1									2	15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	aliens	U.S.C.	INDEX
Cabin	6		6
Cabin	8		8
1st Cabin			
Tourist 3rd		1	1
3rd Class	14	1	15
Total			

547 Transpans n/c

5/5 May 1932

8-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALBERT B. RANDALL, of the "LEVIATHAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY SIXTH day of AUGUST, 1932.

W. J. Pearson
Immigrant Inspector.

Albert B. Randall
Master, ~~Master, Second Officer~~

31
3
930
31
879

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[Handwritten signature and initials]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y. Aug 26, 1932, from the port of BREMENHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	First	Happrecht	Wilhelm	---	Special Pantryman.	8/18/32	Bremen.	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Germany	German	5	7	---	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED AUGUST 18, 1932.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremen, Germany.
Bremen,

G. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. B. RANDALL MASTER of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. B. Randall
Master, S.S. "LEVIATHAN"

Sworn to before me this

26 day of Aug, 1932

W. Pearson
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 26th**, 19**32**, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN, Germany.**

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last proceeding foreign port to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Ortega	Elia	Yes	768	Utilityman	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M.	U.S. Citizen		5-6	164	None.	
2	Brown	Alexander	do	770	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do		5-7	166	do	
3	Reinhardt	Carl	do	771	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-8	168	do	
4	Shaw	Gerald	do	772	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		5-9	170	do	
5	Frassl	Julius	do	773	H.D.O. Chef	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5-7	169	do	
6	Post	Salvatore	No.	774	4th Butcher	do	do	do	do	48	do	German	German	5-9	165	do	
7	Maffrey	Helmut	do	776	2nd Commis	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-11	163	do	
8	Kempffe	Fred	do	777	Utilityman	do	do	do	do	20	do	U.S. Citizen		6-0	161	do	
9	Gantefehr	Harry	do	778	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5-7	159	do	
10	Cohen	Jack	do	779	Platwasher	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		5-8	157	do	
11	Maronda	Lorenz	do	780	Utilityman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5-6	155	do	
12	Levisen	Louis	do	781	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do		5-8	153	do	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BREMEN, GERMANY.

SEEN

For the journey to The United States

L. S. GRESHAM

American Vice Consul.

Date at 18th, 1932.



Closed with 882 members of the crew.

Thirty(30) pages.

No fee prescribed.

12

Printed in England.

30

UNITED STATES LINES

G. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, Germany.

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Honigman	Louis	Yes	704	Utilityman	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M.	U.S. Citizen		5-7	142	None	
2	Dehberg	William	do	705	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do		6-2	144	do	
3	Moreno	Alexander	do	706	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5-5	146	do	
4	Dixon	John	do	707	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-6	148	do	
5	Nolan	James	do	708	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5-5	150	do	
6	Mendel	Albert	do	709	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	German	German	5-6	152	do	
7	Dougherty	Edward	do	710	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	154	do	
8	Castris	Eduardo	do	711	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	156	do	
9	Bishop	Edward	do	712	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	158	do	
10	Sofras	Meletios	do	713	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do		5-6	160	do	
11	Wade	Reginald	do	714	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-8	162	do	
12	Eagle	George	do	735	Trst Chef	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5-9	164	do	
13	Hogg	James	do	737	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	166	do	
14	Ugalde	Ramon	do	738	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	168	do	
15	Broking	Gustav	do	739	Utilityman	do	do	do	do	46	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	170	do	
16	Kasselman	Conrad	do	740	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	German	German	5-8	172	do	
17	Godfrey	Daniel	do	741	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	174	do	
18	O'Malley	Joseph	do	742	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do		5-7	176	do	
19	Adams	Henry	do	744	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do		5-11	178	do	
20	Hoeting	Peter	do	748	3. Cl. Chef	do	do	do	do	44	do	German	German	5-11	180	do	
21	Euler	Emil	do	749	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-6	179	do	
22	Buetter	Paul	do	750	do do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-8	177	do	
23	Lynn	John	do	751	Utilityman	do	do	do	do	29	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	175	do	
24	Exenebier	Albert	do	752	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-5	173	do	Deserted at Bremenhaven 8/17
25	Ehlers	Otto	do	754	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	171	do	
26	Wilson	Martin	do	755	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	169	do	
27	England	Henry	do	764	Crew Chef	do	do	do	do	54	do	English	British	5-7	167	do	
28	Seal	Alfred	do	765	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-7	165	do	
29	Hornby	Alex	do	766	3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-6	163	do	
30	Laferla	Paul	do	767	do do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Italian S.	do	5-5	161	do	

Printed in England.

29

UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

28

Vessel **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 26th**, 19**32**, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN, Germany.**

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of document identification card State right member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel in U.S.	(4) Member of Crew at voyage at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Biermann	Otto	674	Yes	2nd V. Baker	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M.	German	German	5-6	178	None	
2	Seiter	William	675	do	Chf Baker	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	176	do	
3	Haist	Hugo	676	do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	German	German	5-11	174	do	
4	Barbieri	Louis	677	do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	50	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	172	do	
5	Eberhardt	Richard	678	do	4th do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do		5-7	170	do	
6	Leetie	James	679	do	Toast Baker	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-8	168	do	Deserted at Bremenhaven 8/19.
7	De Laire	James	680	do	Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	40	do	do		5-9	166	do	
8	Uhl	Karl	681	do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do		5-6	164	do	
9	Peyman	Wesman John	682	do	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-6	162	do	
10	Reisman	Bernhard	683	do	4th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	5-7	160	do	
11	Koy	Paul	684	do	4th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	158	do	
12	Dierolf	John	685	do	Klev. Man	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-6	156	do	
13	Gewurs	Julius	686	do	Kosher Ck	do	do	do	do	44	do	U.S. Citizen		5-5	154	do	
14	Schwartzberg	Bel	687	do	Kitchen Clk	do	do	do	do	34	do	do		5-6	152	do	
15	Crapp	Karl	688	do	Silverman	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	5-6	150	do	
16	Samse	Molf	689	do	Chf Utilityman	do	do	do	do	51	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	148	do	
17	Klenke	William	690	do	Utilityman	do	do	do	do	40	do	German	German	5-8	146	do	
18	Klingener	Christian	691	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	144	do	
19	Lair	Lester	692	do	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	U.S. Citizen		5-10	142	do	
20	Kretschman	Alfred	693	do	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	German	German	5-8	140	do	
21	Lucas	Otto	694	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S. Citizen		5-10	138	do	
22	Platz	Joseph	695	do	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do		5-7	136	do	
23	Palumbo	Tony	696	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-5	134	do	
24	Cartnet	Herman	697	do	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do		5-7	125	do	
25	Berger	John	698	do	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do		5-7	137	do	
26	Fruth	Otto	699	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5-6	139	do	
27	Toel	Ernest	700	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do		5-6	131	do	
28	Cowen	Maurice	701	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		5-6	143	do	
29	Borneman	Johann	702	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	German	German	5-5	145	do	
30	Waldron	John	703	do	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	147	do	

Printed in England.

28

UNITED STATES LINES

M. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 26th**, 19**32**, from the port of **BRERMHAVEN, Germany**.

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Mc Gowan	Francois	No	642	Platwasher	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M.	English	British	5-7	142	None	
2	Pearse	Robert	Yes	644	Chef	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-6	144	do	
3	Theinert	Carl	do	645	Asst Chef	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	146	do	
4	Uhlmann	Fritz	do	646	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do		5-6	148	do	
5	Palatz	Erich	do	647	Roast do	do	do	do	do	29	do	German	German	5-8	150	do	
6	Stemma	Charles	do	648	Entre do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	152	do	
7	Ahlswede	Herman	do	649	Fish do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-8	154	do	
8	Fiedler	Willi	do	650	Soup do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	156	do	
9	Baunach	Carl	do	652	Larder do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	158	do	
10	Stop	Fred	do	653	Mite Chef	do	do	do	do	48	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	160	do	
11	Holloway	Philip	do	654	Veget. Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5-6	162	do	
12	Ecks	Ernest	No	655	Ch. Commis	do	do	do	do	28	do	German	German	5-5	164	do	
13	Boehme	Henry	Yes	656	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	166	do	
14	Bird	James	do	657	do do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5-6	168	do	
15	Butsch	Rudolf	do	658	do do	do	do	do	do	22	do	German	German	5-8	170	do	
16	Knospe	George	do	659	do do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7	172	do	
17	Wright	John	do	660	do do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5-7	174	do	
18	Aldana	John	do	661	do do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	176	do	
19	Mc Crossen	John	do	662	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5-8	178	do	
20	Toed	John	do	663	do do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	180	do	
21	Bouined	Louis	do	664	do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	French	French	5-6	179	do	
22	Zickmantel	Arne	do	665	do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	German	German	5-4	177	do	
23	Jatsch	Josef	do	666	do do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7	175	do	
24	Mayer	Max	do	667	do do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	173	do	
25	Gans	Ernest	do	668	Pastry Chef	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S. Citizen		5-9	171	do	
26	Hitse	William	do	669	2nd Pastry	do	do	do	do	35	do	German	German	5-8	168	do	
27	Huebener	Hans	do	670	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	167	do	
28	Fischer	Willy	do	671	4th do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-6	165	do	
29	Schwartz	Max	do	672	4th do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	163	do	
30	Schoelzel	Helmut	do	673	Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	161	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

(30)
M. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of BRERMHAVEN, Germany.

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew list preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Mc Gowan	Francis	No	642	Platwasher	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M.	English	British	5-7	142	None	
2	Pearse	Robert	Yes	644	Chef	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-6	144	do	
3	Theinert	Carl	do	645	Asst Chef	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	146	do	
4	Uhlmann	Frits	do	646	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do		5-6	148	do	
5	Palatz	Erich	do	647	Roast do	do	do	do	do	29	do	German	German	5-8	150	do	
6	Stemma	Charles	do	648	Entre do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-9	152	do	
7	Ahlswede	Herman	do	649	Fish do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-8	154	do	
8	Fiedler	Willi	do	650	Soup do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-8	156	do	
9	Baunach	Carl	do	652	Larder do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	158	do	
10	Stop	Fred	do	653	Mite Chef	do	do	do	do	48	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	160	do	
11	Holloway	Philip	do	654	Veget. Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5-6	162	do	
12	Boks	Ernest	No	655	Ch. Commis	do	do	do	do	28	do	German	German	5-5	164	do	
13	Boehme	Henry	Yes	656	2nd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-7	166	do	
14	Bird	James	do	657	do do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5-6	168	do	
15	Batsch	Rudolf	do	658	do do	do	do	do	do	22	do	German	German	5-8	170	do	
16	Inespe	George	do	659	do do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7	172	do	
17	Wright	John	do	660	do do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5-7	174	do	
18	Aldana	John	do	661	do do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	176	do	
19	Mc Crossen	John	do	662	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	British	5-8	178	do	
20	Todd	John	do	663	do do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-5	180	do	
21	Bouined	Louis	do	664	do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	French	French	5-6	179	do	
22	Zickmantel	Arne	do	665	do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	German	German	5-4	177	do	
23	Jatsch	Josef	do	666	do do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-7	175	do	
24	Mayer	Max	do	667	do do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	173	do	
25	Gans	Ernest	do	668	Pastry Chef	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S. Citizen		5-9	171	do	
26	Hitze	William	do	669	2nd Pastry	do	do	do	do	35	do	German	German	5-8	168	do	
27	Huebener	Hans	do	670	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	167	do	
28	Fischer	Willy	do	671	4th do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-6	165	do	
29	Schwartz	Max	do	672	4th do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-6	163	do	
30	Schoelzel	Helmut	do	673	Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	161	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

(30)
Mr Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of BRIMMERHAVEN, Germany.

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of document identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	House	Frederick	Yes	351	Coffe Cook	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	50	M.	English	British	5-7	148	None	
2	Rabbits	Leonard	do	352	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-6	150	do	
3	Iagatutta	Vinoent	do	353	Platwasher	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S.Citizen		5-6	152	do	
4	Annes	Anthony	do	354	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5-6	154	do	
5	Peters	George	do	355	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		5-7	156	do	
6	Grammer	Herman	do	356	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do		5-6	158	do	
7	Schmidt	Frank	do	357	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do		5-8	160	do	
8	Williams	Clifford	do	358	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		5-8	162	do	
9	Batori	Gabriel	do	359	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do		5-7	164	do	
10	Winkler	Paul	do	465	1st Pantryman	do	do	do	do	51	do	German	German	5-5	166	do	
11	Klsterman	Albert	do	466	2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-9	168	do	
12	Meyer	Adolf	do	467	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-5	170	do	
13	Wopat	Karl	do	468	do do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S.Citizen		5-10	172	do	
14	Stockfish	Barry	do	469	do do	do	do	do	do	40	do	German	German	5-7	174	do	
15	Spatz	Oswald	do	470	do do	do	do	do	do	45	do	U.S.Citizen		5-9	176	do	
16	Lemke	Paul	do	472	Coffee Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	German	German	5-8	178	do	
17	Klebanoff	Lee	No	473	Platwasher	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S.Citizen		5-6	180	do	
18	Schlechaus	George	do	474	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do		5-4	179	do	
19	Cohen	Harry	do	475	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-7	177	do	
20	Macht	Jacob	do	476	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do		5-9	175	do	
21	Johnson	Arthur	Yes	568	3rd C. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	44	do	German	German	5-7	173	do	
22	Keop	Heinrich	do	569	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	171	do	
23	Schmidt	Henry	do	570	do do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6-0	169	do	
24	Briggs	Glenn	No	571	Platwasher	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S.Citizen		5-8	167	do	
25	Welch	James	do	572	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-7	165	do	
26	Gutines	Alfred	do	573	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Sp.Amer. Colombian		5-6	163	do	
27	Chapin	Slocum	Yes	574	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	U.S.Citizen		5-9	161	do	
28	Neal	Arthur	do	639	Crew Pantryman	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5-7	159	do	
29	Wunsch	Carl	do	640	Platwasher	do	do	do	do	50	do	U.S.Citizen		5-8	157	do	
30	De Lorne	Hugo	do	641	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	German	German	5-6	155	do	

Printed in England.

26

UNITED STATES LINKS

(30)
G. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 26th**, 19**32**, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN, Germany.**

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Jagodzenseke	Wenzick	Yes	580	Gloryhole Stwd	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	43	M.	German	German	5-9	178	None	
2	Brandon	Edward	do	581	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	U.S. Citizen	do	5-11	176	do	
3	Mc Manus	Frank	do	582	do	do	do	do	do	49	d	do	do	5-7	174	do	
4	Harder	Carl	do	583	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-7	172	do	
5	Bayley	Arthur	do	584	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-9	170	do	
6	Rasselmeyer	Louis	do	586	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-7	168	do	
7	Tons	George	do	587	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	German	German	5-7	166	do	
8	Wohkittel	Joe	do	588	Painter	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-9	164	do	
9	Schmidt	Johann	do	589	Polisher	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	162	do	
10	Mueller	John	do	590	Upholsterer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-10	160	do	
11	Hermes	Karl	No	591	3rd C. Walter	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-5	159	do	
12	De Graaf	Johannes	do	592	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	U.S. Citizen	do	5-9	158	do	
13	Leahy	Timothy	do	593	dp	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-8	155	do	
14	Martin	Frank	do	594	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-6	154	do	
15	Lucas	John	do	595	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-5	152	do	
16	Lipich	Robert	do	596	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-8	150	do	
17	Bleck	Benjamin	do	597	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	148	do	
18	Kelley	William	do	327	Deck Pantryman	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5-7	146	do	
19	Heider	Carl	do	329	Chf do	do	do	do	do	51	do	German	German	5-9	145	do	
20	Mahnke	Theodor	do	340	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	147	do	
21	Papendorp	William	do	341	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Holland	5-6	149	do	
22	Heissner	Erich	do	342	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	36	do	German	German	5-7	151	do	
23	Ehrich	Frederick	do	343	do do	do	do	do	do	40	do	U.S. Citizen	do	5-6	153	do	
24	Baker	Al	do	344	do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	155	do	
25	Just	William	do	345	do do	do	do	do	do	23	do	German	German	5-7	157	do	
26	Lunsman	Adolf	do	346	do do	do	do	do	do	23	do	U.S. Citizen	do	5-7	159	do	
27	Freeman	Louis	do	347	do do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	161	do	
28	Lacey	John	do	348	do do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9	163	do	
29	Lorens	Webbace Carl	do	349	Club do	do	do	do	do	49	do	German	German	5-10	165	do	
30	Buehre	Walter	do	350	Wite do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-8	167	do	

(30)

Ly Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.
25
OWNERS
UNITED STATES LINES
LOCAL AGENTS

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (11), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of BRISERHAVEN, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew or passenger or other person in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Polson	Harry	Yes	522	3rd Cl. Waiter	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M.	U.S. Citizen		5-8	148	None	
2	Menger	Karl	No	523	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	German	German	5-8	150	do	
3	Ford	Edward	Yes	524	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S. Citizen		5-5	152	do	
4	Bust	Paul	do	525	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	German	German	5-9	154	do	
5	Thiede	Gustav	No	526	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	156	do	
6	Lane	William	Yes	527	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S. Citizen		5-9	158	do	
7	Rodriguez	Juan	do	528	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Sp. American	Chickhan	5-10	160	do	
8	Max	William	do	529	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	German	German	5-7	162	do	
9	Wolthusen	Dirk	No	530	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	164	do	
10	Wilson	Wolf	Yes	531	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5-11	166	do	
11	Gunn	Charles	do	532	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	168	do	
12	Meenoh	Dietrich	do	533	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	German	German	5-5	170	do	
13	Meyer	Wilhelm	do	534	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	172	do	
14	Botheim	Erwin	do	535	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	174	do	
15	Ostreiff	Harry	do	536	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	176	do	
16	Melzer	Gottlieb	do	537	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	German	German	5-8	178	do	
17	Feldmann	Felix	No	538	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9	180	do	
18	Jacobs	Eric	do	539	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	179	do	
19	Ungar	Robert	do	540	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	177	do	
20	Bowles	James	do	541	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5-7	175	do	
21	Strothenke	Carl	Yes	543	Musician	do	do	do	do	46	do	German	German	5-5	173	do	
22	Bremer	August	do	544	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9	171	do	
23	Hardekopf	Walter	do	545	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	169	do	
24	Blow	Bernhard	do	546	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	167	do	
25	Reuter	Rudolf	do	547	Spec. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	54	do	German	German	5-7	165	do	
26	Torbahn	Richard	do	575	Gloryhole Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-8	162	do	
27	Weiss	Karl	do	576	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-8	161	do	
28	Kuehne	Henry	do	577	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-7	159	do	
29	Cravett	Henry	do	578	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S. Citizen		5-5	157	do	
30	Kungeling	Stanley	do	579	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5-9	155	do	

Printed in England.

24

UNITED STATES LINES

S. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 26th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **BRERMERHAVEN, Germany**.24
158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Polson	Harry	Yes	522	3rd Cl. Waiter	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	34	M.	U.S. Citizen	5-8	148		None	
2	Menger	Karl	No	523	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	German	German	5-8	150	do	
3	Ford	Edward	Yes	524	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S. Citizen		5-5	152	do	
4	Rust	Paul	do	525	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	German	German	5-9	154	do	
5	Thiede	Gustav	No	526	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	156	do	
6	Lane	William	Yes	527	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S. Citizen		5-9	158	do	
7	Rodriguez	Juan	do	528	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Sp. American	Chickhan	5-10	160	do	
8	Max	William	do	529	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	German	German	5-7	162	do	
9	Wolthusen	Dirk	No	530	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	164	do	
10	Wilson	Wolf	Yes	531	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5-11	166	do	
11	Gunn	Charles	do	532	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	168	do	
12	Meeneh	Dietrich	do	533	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	German	German	5-5	170	do	
13	Meyer	Wilhelm	do	534	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	172	do	
14	Rothelm	Erwin	do	535	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	174	do	
15	Ostréff	Harry	do	536	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	176	do	
16	Melzer	Gottlieb	do	537	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	German	German	5-8	178	do	
17	Feldmann	Felix	No	538	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9	180	do	
18	Jacobs	Eric	do	539	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	179	do	
19	Ungar	Robert	do	540	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	177	do	
20	Rowles	James	do	541	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5-7	175	do	
21	Strothenke	Carl	Yes	543	Musician	do	do	do	do	46	do	German	German	5-5	173	do	
22	Bremer	August	do	544	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9	171	do	
23	Hardkopf	Walter	do	545	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	169	do	
24	Blow	Bernhard	do	546	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	167	do	
25	Rudolf	Rudolf	do	547	Spec. Pantryman	do	do	do	do	54	do	German	German	5-7	165	do	
26	Forbahn	Richard	do	575	Gloryhole Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-8	163	do	
27	Weiss	Karl	do	576	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-8	161	do	
28	Kuehne	Henry	do	577	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-7	159	do	
29	Cravett	Henry	do	578	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S. Citizen		5-5	157	do	
30	Kungeling	Stanley	do	579	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5-9	155	do	

Printed in England.

24

UNITED STATES LINES

S. V. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

-Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

-SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, Germany

23

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of document Identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Vogt	John	Yes	492	Bed R. Stud	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	54	M.	German	German	5-7	152	None	
2	Richter	Otto	do	493	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-8	154	do	
3	Hilker	Herman	do	494	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	156	do	
4	Goetten	Louis	do	495	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-8	158	do	
5	Steckmeier	Walter	No	496	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-11	160	do	
6	Stots	Theodor	Yes	497	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	German	German	5-7	162	do	
7	Peters	Wilhelm	No	498	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-7	164	do	
8	Freese	Fred	Yes	499	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-7	166	do	
9	Hilge	William	do	500	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-9	168	do	
10	Gluckman	Simon	No	501	Musician	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	170	do	
11	Follak	Mervin	do	502	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5-11	172	do	
12	Barns	Joseph	do	503	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5-8	174	do	
13	Baird	John	do	504	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5-10	176	do	
14	Eskenasy	Fred	do	505	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		5-10	178	do	
15	Sperling	Morton	do	506	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5-11	180	do	
16	Kendzier	Max	Yes	507	3. Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	39	do	do		6-0	182	do	
17	Van Huis	Albert	do	508	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	German	German	5-9	184	do	
18	Gilhespie	John	do	509	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	British	5-7	186	do	
19	Crowdell	James	do	510	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-9	185	do	
20	Osterlich	Herman	do	511	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	German	German	5-11	183	do	
21	Torres	Thomas	No	512	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	181	do	
22	Dans	Friederich	Yes	513	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do		5-11	179	do	
23	Day	Robert	No	514	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do		5-11	177	do	
24	Harrle	Oscar	Yes	515	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	5-6	175	do	
25	Rowehl	Johannes	No	516	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-7	173	do	
26	Spengeman	Harry	Yes	517	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-8	171	do	
27	Summers	Thomas	do	518	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5-5	169	do	
28	Buerman	Fred	do	519	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	German	German	5-5	167	do	
29	Dawson	George	do	520	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	165	do	
30	Weinberg	Samuel	No.	521	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5-7	163	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

23

(30)
M. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 26th**, 19**32**, from the port of **BRIMMERHAVEN, Germany**

22

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of vessel's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Wieglieb	Ernest	Yes	435	Bed R. Stwd	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	55	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7	162	None	
2	Schattin	Frank	do	436	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	German	Swiss	5-7	164	do	
3	Grabhorn	Fritz	do	437	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	German	5-7	166	do	
4	Eggert	Gustav	do	438	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-7	168	do	
5	Anger	George	do	439	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	170	do	
6	Quaile	Eric	do	440	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5-7	172	do	
7	Johansen	George	do	441	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scandinav.	Swedish	5-9	174	do	
8	Jones	Alfred	do	442	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	176	do	
9	Andrews	Gustav	do	443	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5-8	178	do	
10	Roberts	Frank	do	451	Bath Stwd	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5-9	180	do	
11	Garcia	John	do	452	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	U.S. Citizen		5-9	182	do	
12	Heeren	Heinrich	do	453	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	German	German	5-7	181	do	
13	Thompson	Sydney	do	456	Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5-7	179	do	
14	Keane	William	do	457	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Irish	do	5-8	177	do	
15	Hesse	Ferd	do	458	do do	do	do	do	do	48	do	German	German	5-7	175	do	
16	Inersen	Henry	do	477	Chf Stwd 3. Cl.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-7	173	do	
17	Wolf	Edward	do	478	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	171	do	
18	Kruger	Ernst	do	479	Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	do	do		5-8	169	do	
19	Schuster	Bohus	do	480	Sm. R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	do	do		5-7	167	do	
20	Wriede	Andrew	do	481	Sec. H. Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	do		5-7	165	do	
21	Herske	Earl	do	482	Night Stwd	do	do	do	do	52	do	do		5-7	164	do	
22	Winson	Fred	do	483	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do		5-7	163	do	
23	Mc Dermott	Mary	do	484	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	F.	do		5-7	161	do	
24	Sawyer	Laura	do	485	do	do	do	do	do	56	F.	do		5-9	159	do	
25	Fountain	Anna	do	486	do	do	do	do	do	37	F.	do		5-8	157	do	
26	Abrams	Alfred	do	487	Bed R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	M.	English	British	5-8	155	do	
27	Kayser	Hans	do	488	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	German	German	5-9	153	do	
28	Pengel	Adolf	do	489	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	151	do	
29	Zwansig	Otto	do	490	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do		5-11	149	do	
30	Botinich	Larry	do	491	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Slovak	Jugo-Slov.	5-7	147	do	

(30)

Printed in England.

Printed in England.

22

UNITED STATES LINES

(30)
Y. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21.

21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, Germany.

155

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Junek	Oscar	Yes	395	First Waiter	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M.	German	German	5-7	166	None	
2	Tripp	Guy	do	396	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	168	do	
3	Bartling	Ernest	do	397	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	German	German	5-8	170	do	
4	Gabke	Arthur	do	398	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-9	172	do	
5	Conzelman	Albert	do	399	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	174	do	
6	Alexander	John	do	400	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	176	do	
7	Gross	Walter	do	401	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5-7	178	do	
8	Nagel	Conrad	do	402	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. Citizen		5-9	180	do	
9	Waschter	Alfons	do	403	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	German	German	5-9	182	do	
10	Robinson	Peter	do	404	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	British	5-7	181	do	
11	Pimentel	Ernst	do	405	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Span. Amer.	Chilean	5-8	179	do	
12	Koschig	Carl	do	406	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	German	German	5-8	177	do	
13	Unterrainer	Otto	do	407	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-7	175	do	
14	Mc Ardle	George	do	408	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5-7	173	do	
15	Zimmermann	John	do	409	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	German	German	5-7	171	do	
16	Eikmeier	William	do	410	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-9	169	do	
17	Cheney	Raymond	do	411	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	167	do	
18	Schneider	John	do	412	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	German	German	5-8	165	do	
19	Desnoyers	Rene	do	413	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	French	British	5-7	164	do	
20	Dietrich	Paul	do	414	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	163	do	
21	Inessmann	Henry	do	415	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	German	German	5-7	161	do	
22	Solomon	Victor	do	416	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	159	do	
23	Schoene	Fred	do	417	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-8	157	do	
24	Lang	John	do	418	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-7	155	do	
25	Walker	George	do	419	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5-7	153	do	
26	Boland	Joe	do	420	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	German	German	5-7	151	do	
27	Kolb	Oscar	do	421	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-7	149	do	
28	Horan	Thomas	do	422	Bed R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5-7	147	do	
29	Sievers	Arthur	do	423	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	German	German	5-7	145	do	
30	Wettering	Walter	do	424	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-8	143	do	

Printed in England.

(30)

H. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 26th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN, Germany.**

20
154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Warren	Arthur	No	✓ 303	N.C. Musician	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M.	U.S. Citizen		5-8	165	None	
2	Amendt	John	No	✓ 304	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-7	167	do	
3	Muller	Herman	Yes	✓ 361	Trst Chf Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	169	do	
4	Sukdol	John	do	✓ 362	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	44	do	German	Austrian	5-6	171	do	
5	Mess	Friederich	do	✓ 363	Deck Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	German	German	5-9	173	do	
6	Clucas	Carroll	do	✓ 365	Soc. M. Stwd	do	do	do	do	43	do	U.S. Citizen		5-9	175	do	
7	Landau	Philipp	do	✓ 366	Sm. R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	21	do	German	German	5-8	177	do	
8	Hellmann	John	do	✓ 367	Gym Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	179	do	
9	Fontmorin	Hose	do	✓ 368	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	33	F.	do	do	5-8	181	do	
10	Brady	May	do	✓ 369	do	do	do	do	do	46	F.	do	do	5-6	180	do	
11	Hose	Grace	do	✓ 370	do	do	do	do	do	35	F.	do	do	5-7	178	do	
12	Munro	Sarah	do	✓ 371	do	do	do	do	do	47	F.	do	do	5-7	176	do	
13	Foerst	Eugen	do	✓ 376	Night Stwd	do	do	do	do	51	M.	German	German	5-7	174	do	
14	Drager	Paul	do	✓ 377	do	do	do	do	do	19	J.	do	do	5-8	172	do	
15	Moriarty	William	do	✓ 378	Elev. Operator	do	do	do	do	18	do	U.S. Citizen		5-11	170	do	
16	Mc Donald	James	do	✓ 379	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-8	168	do	
17	Maustaetter	Wilhelm	do	✓ 391	Trst Hd Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	do	German	German	5-7	166	do	
18	Thielman	August	do	✓ 392	Trst Waiter	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	164	do	
19	Micketts	Edward	do	✓ 393	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-5	162	do	
20	Tadowski	John	do	✓ 394	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	German	German	5-8	160	do	
21	Wallis	Rudolf	do	✓ 395	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-9	158	do	
22	Muller	Gustav	do	✓ 396	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	156	do	
23	Harris	Edward	do	✓ 397	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5-9	154	do	
24	Umlauff	Gustav	do	✓ 398	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	152	do	
25	Krueger	Karl	do	✓ 399	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	German	German	5-6	150	do	
26	Caldwell	John	do	✓ 390	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	148	do	
27	Wurdeman	Rudolf	do	✓ 391	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	German	German	5-9	146	do	
28	Keil	Fritz	do	✓ 392	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	144	do	
29	Genzen	William	do	✓ 393	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-6	142	do	
30	Lange	Leo	do	✓ 394	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	German	German	5-6	140	do	

(30)

M. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

20

UNITED STATES LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, Germany.

153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Orlowski	Otto	No	302	Bath Stwd	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	49	M	German	German	5-6	163	None	
2	Kraetke	Richard	Yes	305	Orchestra Ldr	do	do	do	do	45	do	U.S. Citizen		5-11	165	do	
3	Collard	William	do	306	Musician	do	do	do	do	47	do	do		5-6	167	do	
4	Langan	William	No	307	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	British	5-7	169	do	
5	Furia	Joseph	Yes	308	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S. Citizen		5-5	171	do	
6	Heller	Henry	do	309	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do		5-7	173	do	
7	Hauenschild	Walter	do	310	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do		5-9	175	do	
8	Read	Samuel	do	311	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5-8	177	do	
9	Semaschko	Nicholas	do	312	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do		5-4	179	do	
10	Schlichting	George	do	313	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do		5-10	181	do	
11	Van Poelgeest	Willem	No	314	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Dutch	Holland	5-10	183	do	
12	Kauff	Herman	do	315	N.C. Musician	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	185	do	
13	Boschko	George	do	316	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do		5-11	187	do	
14	Svigals	Phillip	do	317	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-6	189	do	
15	Nadel	Max	do	319	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-12	188	do	
16	Dorfuss	Walter	do	320	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		6-1	186	do	
17	Douglas	Milton	do	321	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5-8	184	do	
18	Sidell	Arthur	do	322	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5-8	182	do	
19	Sonia	Charles	do	323	Photographer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do		5-7	180	do	
20	Jones	Winifred	Yes	324	Hairstresser	do	do	do	do	21	F.	do		5-8	178	do	
21	Lorette	Eunice	do	325	do	do	do	do	do	25	F.	do		5-6	176	do	
22	Segal	Benjamin	do	326	Nov. St. Att'dt	do	do	do	do	36	M.	do		5-7	174	do	
23	Bernay	Thelma	No	327	Manicurist	do	do	do	do	31	F.	do		5-8	172	do	
24	Rettig	Viola	do	328	do	do	do	do	do	28	F.	do		5-5	170	do	
25	Chichekian	Aram	Yes	329	Tailor	do	do	do	do	41	M.	do		5-8	168	do	
26	Nestler	Herbert	No	330	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	German	German	5-7	166	do	
27	Barnes Jr	John	Yes	331	Nov. St. Att'dt	do	do	do	do	53	do	U.S. Citizen		5-4	164	do	
28	Sparadoski	Charles	No	332	Barber	do	do	do	do	53	do	do		5-7	162	do	
29	Conrad	Kurt	Yes	333	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	German	German	5-3	160	do	
30	Hanson	Peter	do	334	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	158	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, Germany.

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last voyage or voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Good	August	Yes	259	Bed R. Stwd	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	49	M	German	Swiss	5-9	164	None	
2	Butler	Frederick	do	260	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	166	do	
3	King	William	do	261	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5-6	168	do	
4	Schonrogg	Carl	do	262	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	170	do	
5	Dehm	Charles	do	263	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do		5-10	172	do	
6	Shefferd	Alfred	do	264	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5-8	174	do	
7	Schmidt	William	do	265	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	German	German	5-8	176	do	
8	Maas	Karl	do	266	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-7	178	do	
9	Mills	William	do	267	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5-6	180	do	
10	Finch	Edward	No.	268	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	182	do	
11	Coppel	Michael	Yes	269	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Russian	Russian	5-6	181	do	
12	Cowan	James	do	270	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	British	5-8	179	do	
13	Meyn	Dietrich	do	271	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	177	do	
14	Pye	George	do	272	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5-9	175	do	
15	Caine	Josiah	do	273	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	173	do	
16	Morris	Sydney	do	274	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5-11	171	do	
17	Crouch	Ernest	do	275	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-9	169	do	
18	Toman	Joseph	do	276	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-9	167	do	
19	Grainger	James	do	277	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	do	5-7	165	do	
20	Phillipps	Reynold	do	278	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	U.S. Citizen		5-9	163	do	
21	Blake	Fred	do	279	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5-7	161	do	
22	Daley	Dennis	do	280	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	159	do	
23	Lewis	Albert	do	281	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5-9	157	do	
24	Lingner	Albert	do	282	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	155	do	
25	Madge	Edmund	do	283	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do		5-7	153	do	
26	Goldsmith	Oliver	do	284	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5-5	151	do	
27	Rackett	Victor	do	298	Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-6	149	do	
28	Knes	Max	do	299	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	German	German	5-7	147	do	
29	Coyle	James	No	300	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	U.S. Citizen		5-5	145	do	
30	Venables	John	No Yes	301	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5-5	143	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, Germany.

152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Good	August	Yes	259	Bed R. Stwd	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	49	M	German	Swiss	5-9	164	None	
2	Butler	Frederick	do	260	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	166	do	
3	King	William	do	261	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5-6	168	do	
4	Schonrogg	Carl	do	262	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	170	do	
5	Dehm	Charles	do	263	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do		5-10	172	do	
6	Shefford	Alfred	do	264	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5-8	174	do	
7	Schmidt	William	do	265	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	German	German	5-8	176	do	
8	Maas	Karl	do	266	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5-7	178	do	
9	Mills	William	do	267	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5-6	180	do	
10	Finch	Edward	No.	268	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	182	do	
11	Coppel	Michael	Yes	269	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Russian	Russian	5-6	181	do	
12	Cowan	James	do	270	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	British	5-8	179	do	
13	Meyn	Dietrich	do	271	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	177	do	
14	Pye	George	do	272	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5-9	175	do	
15	Caine	Josiah	do	273	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	173	do	
16	Morris	Sydney	do	274	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	British	5-11	171	do	
17	Crouch	Ernest	do	275	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5-9	169	do	
18	Toman	Joseph	do	276	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-9	167	do	
19	Grainger	James	do	277	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scotch	do	5-7	165	do	
20	Phillipps	Reynold	do	278	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	U.S. Citizen		5-9	163	do	
21	Blake	Fred	do	279	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5-7	161	do	
22	Daley	Dennis	do	280	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	159	do	
23	Lewis	Albert	do	281	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5-9	157	do	
24	Lingner	Albert	do	282	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	155	do	
25	Madge	Edmund	do	283	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do		5-7	153	do	
26	Goldsmith	Oliver	do	284	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5-5	151	do	
27	Rackett	Victor	do	298	Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5-6	149	do	
28	Knes	Max	do	299	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	German	German	5-7	147	do	
29	Coyle	James	No	300	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	U.S. Citizen		5-5	145	do	
30	Venables	John	No Yes	301	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5-5	143	do	

Printed in England.

18

UNITED STATES LINES

(30)
G. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Lagergren	David	Yes	✓ 161	1st Cl. Waiter	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M.	U.S. Citizen		5-11	156	None	
2	Friedl	Joseph	No	✓ 162	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do		5-5	154	do	
3	Hogan	Richard	Yes	✓ 163	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do		5-7	152	do	
4	Marder	Benjamin	do	✓ 164	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-7	150	do	
5	Thyen	John	do	✓ 165	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	German	German	5-9	148	do	
6	Plambeck	John	do	✓ 166	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6	146	do	
7	Lange	Herman	do	✓ 167	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-6	144	do	
8	Obkircher	Louis	No	✓ 168	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	U.S. Citizen		5-9	142	do	
9	Bergman	Dietrich	Yes	✓ 169	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	German	German	5-6	140	do	
10	Hayes	Frank	No	✓ 170	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S. Citizen		5-9	141	do	
11	Fleischer	Robert	do	✓ 171	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	German	German	5-6	143	do	
12	Thomson	Gilbert	do	✓ 172	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5-6	145	do	
13	Powell	Horace	do	✓ 173	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	147	do	
14	Carter	Harold	do	✓ 175	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	149	do	
15	Scholling	August	do	✓ 176	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	151	do	
16	Zuger	Leopold	do	✓ 177	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	German	Swiss	5-6	153	do	
17	Boyd	Samuel	do	✓ 178	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5-6	155	do	
18	Hagel	Ernest	do	✓ 179	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	German	German	5-8	157	do	
19	Bode	William	Yes	✓ 210	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	159	do	
20	Tunstall	Raymond	do	✓ 211	1st Cl. Waiter & Florist	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5-9	161	do	
21	Commanduci	Fernando	do	✓ 212	Busboy	do	do	do	do	23	do	Italian	Italian	5-5	163	do	
22	Osment	James	do	✓ 213	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	165	do	
23	Strohm	Adolf	do	✓ 214	Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	do	German	German	5-6	167	do	
24	Spiro	Hyman	do	✓ 215	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5-7	169	do	
25	Nulle	Gustav	do	✓ 216	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	German	German	5-6	171	do	
26	White	Guy	do	✓ 252	Writer	do	do	do	do	40	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	173	do	
27	Belshaw	Ernest	do	✓ 253	N.C. Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5-7	175	do	
28	Tommarchi	Vincent	do	✓ 254	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Italian	Italian	5-6	177	do	
29	Fish	Bert	do	✓ 257	B.R. Stwd.	do	do	do	do	53	do	English	British	5-8	172	do	
30	Chapman	Joseph	do	✓ 258	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6	181	do	

Printed in England.

Line
17
Local Agents
1-1-1930

UNITED STATES LINES

(30)
G. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, Germany.16
150

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Kassner	Johann	Yes	130	1st Cl. Waiter	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M.	German	German	5-6	168	None	
2	Knippschild	Charles	No	131	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-9	170	do	
3	Cartwright	Eric	Yes	132	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5-8	172	do	
4	Bienenkamp	William	do	133	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	German	German	5-9	174	do	
5	Lieto	Charles	No	134	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	176	do	
6	Cunningham	David	Yes	135	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5-9	178	do	
7	Kandell	Harry	do	136	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. Citizen		5-5	180	do	
8	Cohen	Maurice	do	137	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5-8	182	do	Deported at Bremerhaven 8/17
9	Randall	James	do	138	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	184	do	
10	Kaganoff	Victor	No	139	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	U.S. Citizen		5-5	186	do	
11	Zarb	Frederick	Yes	140	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Turkish	Turkish	5-6	188	do	
12	Klinger	Max	do	141	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	German	German	5-8	190	do	
13	Krug	Theodor	do	142	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	192	do	
14	Clarke	Francis	do	143	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	191	do	
15	Hamer	Louis	do	144	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5-6	189	do	
16	Jones	Edwin	do	145	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-7	187	do	
17	Goree	Frederick	do	146	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-8	185	do	
18	Voss	Rudolf	do	147	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	5-7	183	do	
19	Balke	August	do	148	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-8	181	do	
20	Schurz	Richard	do	149	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	179	do	
21	Ilgnier	Rudolf	do	150	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-9	177	do	
22	Glenn	George	do	151	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5-6	175	do	
23	Shearer	David	do	152	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-8	173	do	
24	Fray	Albert	do	153	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	171	do	
25	Wendels	William	do	154	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	169	do	
26	Leslie	Frederick	do	155	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5-6	167	do	
27	Ferns	Frank	do	156	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-7	165	do	
28	Wiegman	Frank	do	158	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	German	German	5-11	163	do	
29	Burmeister	Konrad	do	159	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-10	161	do	
30	Young	Edward	do	160	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	159	do	

Printed in England.

16
Ow
Loc
1-120

UNITED STATES LINES

G. R. Kelly
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS. LEVUATHAN**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 26th**, 19 **32**, from the port of **BREMENHAVEN, Germany**.

15

149

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art.No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Crawford	Giles	Yes	91	Night Stwd	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	44	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8 44	142	None	
2	Franko	Alfred		92	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-8 22	144	do	
3	Jones	Lloyd	do	93	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-9 22	146	do	
4	Fords	Joseph	do	94	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-7 33	148	do	
5	Phelan	Eugen	do	95	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-9 32	150	do	
6	Ibbetson	Herman	do	96	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5-8 33	152	do	
7	Kohlweg	Albert	do	97	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	U.S. Citizen		5-9 44	154	do	
8	Haar	Margaret	do	99	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	39	F.	do	do	5-5 32	156	do	
9	O'Connell	Karey	do	100	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5-5 22	158	do	
10	Simpson	Marie	do	101	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6 32	160	do	
11	Whitney	Edith	do	102	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5-6 42	162	do	
12	For	Anna	do	103	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	German	Austrian	5-4 33	164	do	
13	O'Connell	Minnie	do	104	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8 22	166	do	
14	Sanson	Adah	do	105	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-8 22	168	do	
15	Gonska	Claire	do	106	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-8 24	170	do	
16	Stoddard	Edda	do	107	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-5 43	172	do	
17	Lee	Alice	do	108	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5-6 43	174	do	
18	Rost	Erna	do	110 109 110 111	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8 22 5-0 44	176	do	
19	Weidlick	Erma	No	112	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-0 44	178	do	
20	Sippel	Emil	Yes	119	Wine Stwd	do	do	do	do	45	M.	German	German	5-6	180	do	
21	Hertog	Philipp	do	120	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Dutch	Holland	5-8	182	do	
22	Forsyth	Lewis	do	121	Coat R. Stwd	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	184	do	
23	Schade	Ferdinand	do	122	1st Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	do	German	German	5-6	186	do	
24	Cartwright	Roland	do	123	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5-5	188	do	
25	Winberg	Frederick	do	124	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	German	German	5-6	190	do	
26	Rice	George	do	125	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5-7	192	do	
27	Davies	Henry	do	126	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-6	191	do	
28	Pickner	John	do	127	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Dutch	Holland	5-8	189	do	
29	Mackenzie	Edward	do	128	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5-7	187	do	
30	Chisholm	Alexander	do	129	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	185	do	

(30)

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932., from the port of BREMERHAVEN, Germany.

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Patz	Joseph	Yes	53	Elev. Oper.	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	U.S. Citizen		5-9	148	None	
2	Trivett	Harry	do	54	Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5-8	146	do	
3	Hewetsen	Thomas	do	55	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-7	144	do	
4	Hart	Robert	do	56	do do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	142	do	
5	Haines	Frederick	do	57	do do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-6	140	do	
6	Liversidge	Edward	do	58	do do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-6	138	do	
7	Walters	Harry	do	59	do do	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S. Citizen		5-4	139	do	
8	Voyez	Rene	do	60	do do	do	do	do	do	28	do	French	French	5-6	141	do	
9	Connelly	Sidney	No	61	do do	do	do	do	do	36	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	143	do	
10	Jordan	Harry	Yes	67	Bell Capt.	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5-7	145	do	
11	Krassner	Nathan	do	68	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	23	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	147	do	
12	Westervelt	Raymond	do	69	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-11	149	do	
13	Jackson	Robert	No	70	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-7	151	do	
14	Hoffman	George	Yes	71	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-7	153	do	
15	Costello	William	do	72	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	155	do	
16	Smith	Louis	do	73	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6-1	157	do	
17	Feder	Aaron	do	74	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-6	159	do	
18	Logan	Douglas	do	75	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-4	161	do	
19	Rooney	James	do	76	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	163	do	
20	Foley	Frank	do	77	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	165	do	
21	Costigan	Robinson	No	78	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-7	167	do	
22	Maguire	Alan	Yes	79	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	169	do	
23	Hockman	Jack	do	80	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-8	171	do	
24	Alfieri	Louis	do	84	Radio Boy	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-5	173	do	
25	Braham	Leopold	do	85	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5-9	175	do	
26	Daere	Robert	do	86	2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5-6	177	do	
27	Barley	Archibald	do	87	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-7	179	do	
28	Jared	Joseph	No	88	Night Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S. Citizen		5-9	181	do	
29	Cable	Ward	Yes	89	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-9	180	do	
30	Hughes	Joseph	do	90	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5-7	178	do	

Printed in England.

14
United States Lines

UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) WEIGHT Weight Height		(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Ward	Herbert	Yes	19	Ass.Storekpr	8/9/-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	English	British	132	5-7	None	
2	Chilhower	William	do	20	Utility do	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S.Citizen		121	5-6	do	
3	Hiner	William Walter	do	21	do do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		121	5-6	do	
4	Waghorn	Arthur	do	22	Chf Printer	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	130	5-5	do	
5	Loos	Osear	do	23	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	U.S.Citizen		145	5-6	do	
6	Hoyer	William	do	24	3rd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	German	German	137	5-5	do	
7	Stolz	William	do	27	Hd Waiter	do	do	do	do	49	do	U.S.Citizen		149	5-11	do	
8	Grutgen	Gustav	do	28	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do		137	5-10	do	
9	Camilleri	Charles	do	29	Capt.Stwd	do	do	do	do	37	do	Italian S.	British	137	5-4	do	
10	Schober	Max	do	30	Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	U.S.Citizen		142	5-6	do	
11	Frombling	William	do	31	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do		141	5-8	do	
12	Retford	Alex	do	32	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Polish	Polish	130	5-6	do	
13	Grohman	Richard	do	34	Soc.H.Stwd	do	do	do	do	28	do	German	German	128	5-9	do	
14	Graham	Charles	do	35	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	126	5-9	do	
15	Porter	George	do	36	Libr.Stwd	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	154	5-8	do	
16	Willmer	Leslie	do	37	Card R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	130	5-9	do	
17	Dold	Conrad	do	38	Sm.R.Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	do	German	German	127	5-10	do	
18	Robling	Oscar	do	39	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U.S.Citizen		134	5-11	do	
19	Whitlook	Thomas	do	40	Cig.St.Stwd	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		127	5-4	do	
20	Krshkowitz	Jack	do	41	Gym Instr.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		123	5-7	do	
21	Williams	Robert	do	42	Swimng Instr.	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	130	5-6	do	
22	Garriok	Lillian	do	43	do	do	do	do	do	23	F.	U.S.Citizen		123	5-6	do	
23	Trousdale	Ewart	do	44	Electr.B.Attd	do	do	do	do	42	M.	do		142	5-6	do	
24	Scott	Elizabeth	do	45	do.	do	do	do	do	38	F.	do		138	5-6	do	
25	Howard	Joseph	do	47	Teleph.Oper.	do	do	do	do	35	M.	do		135	5-9	do	
26	Doweney	William	do	48	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	122	6-1	do	
27	O'Neal	John	do	49	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	U.S.Citizen		136	5-4	do	
28	Walker	Wayne	do	50	Elev.Oper.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		121	5-7	do	
29	Herbert	Wendell	No	51	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do		125	5-7	do	
30	Reinken	Walter	Yes	52	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do		118	5-8	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of BREMENHAVEN? Germany.

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Seaman's Identification Card <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea Art.No.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Smith	Alfred	Yes	215	Messman	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M	U.S. Citizen		5-9	175	None	
2	Dreckman	Otto	do	216	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	German	German	5-4	177	do	
3	Giese	Erwin	do	217	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	German	German	5-6	176	do	
4	Real	John	do	218	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	174	do	
5	Winters	Maurice	No	219	Messboy	do	do	do	do	33	do		do	5-6	172	do	
6	Sullivan	Allen	No	220	do	do	do	do	do	18	do		do	5-8	170	do	
7	Prumm	Johann	Yes	221	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	French	French	5-6	168	do	
8	Flaak	Arthur	No	222	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	German	German	5-10	166	do	
9	Volas	Michael	Yes	223	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	164	do	
10	Haas	John	do	224	do	do	do	do	do	42	do		do	5-7	162	do	
11	Eggerstedt	Edward	No	225	do	do	do	do	do	42	do		do	5-8	160	do	
12	Reusser	Roswell	Yes	226	do	do	do	do	do	21	do		do	5-8	158	do	
13	McCabe	Edward	No	227	do	do	do	do	do	25	do		do	5-4	156	do	
14	Frazer	Edward	do	228	Jr 3rd Ass. Engr	do	do	do	do	34	do		do	5-5	154	do	
15	Bengtsson	Olaf	do	229	Uiler	do	do	do	do	53	do		do	5-6	152	do	
16	Robertson	David	Yes	1	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do		do	5-10	150	do	
17	Carey	Arthur	do	2	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	36	do		do	5-9	148	do	
18	Leigh	Arthur	do	3	2nd Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5-7	146	do	
19	Mohen	Joseph	do	54	Jr Ass. 2. Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	144	do	
20	Watton	Thomas	do	85	N.C. Hd Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	do	English	British	5-8	142	do	
21	Michau	Carl	do	96	Baggage Master	do	do	do	do	49	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	140	do	
22	Zernikow	Henry	do	10	2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	do		do	5-8	138	do	
23	Meier	Fritz	do	11	Chf Storekpr	do	do	do	do	28	do	German	German	5-9	136	do	
24	Humes	Daniel	do	12	2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	134	do	
25	Havlick	Charles	do	13	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	do		do	5-6	135	do	
26	Richards	Alfred	do	14	Ass do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Span. Amer.	British	5-8	137	do	
27	Thomalla	Eric	No	15	do do	do	do	do	do	27	do	German	German	5-6	139	do	
28	Wesh	Carl	Yes	16	do do	do	do	do	do	35	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	141	do	
29	King	Henry	do	17	do do	do	do	do	do	20	do		do	5-8	143	do	
30	Seaman	George	do	18	do do	do	do	do	do	29	do		do	5-8	145	do	

Printed in England.

12

UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, Germany 145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea Art.No.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Hefferman	John	Yes	185	Wiper	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	U.S.Citizen		5-11	161	None	
2	Rosenberg	Irwin	No	186	do	do	do	do	do	28	do			5-8	159	do	
3	Gonzalez	John	No	187	do	do	do	do	do	26	do			5-7	157	do	
4	Costello	Daniel	Yes	188	do	do	do	do	do	29	do			5-8	155	do	
5	Sanes	Modesto	do	189	do	do	do	do	do	18	do			5-8	153	do	
6	Mc Greevy	John	No	190	do	do	do	do	do	21	do			5-9	151	do	
7	Maher	Emmett	Yes	191	do	do	do	do	do	21	do			5-8	149	do	
8	Mooney	Dan	do	192	do	do	do	do	do	53	do			5-10	147	do	
9	O'Brien	Thomas	No	193	do	do	do	do	do	21	do			5-7	145	do	
10	Court	John	Yes	194	do	do	do	do	do	53	do			5-8	143	do	
11	Gonzalez	Juan	do	195	do	do	do	do	do	26	do			5-5	141	do	
12	Sanes	Felix	do	196	do	do	do	do	do	28	do			5-11	142	do	
13	Loomis	Benjamin	do	197	do	do	do	do	do	48	do			5-7	144	do	
14	Dillon	Michael	do	198	do	do	do	do	do	36	do			5-7	145	do	
15	Riley	John	do	199	do	do	do	do	do	26	do			5-8	147	do	
16	Moloney	Thomas	do	200	do	do	do	do	do	23	do			5-11	149	do	
17	Biagi	Arthur	No	201	do	do	do	do	do	32	do			5-8	151	do	
18	Nelson	Anders	Yes	202	do	do	do	do	do	54	do			5-7	153	do	
19	Passos	Peter	do	203	Messman	do	do	do	do	39	do			5-6	155	do	
20	Cutajar	Charles	do	204	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Italian-S.	British	5-4	157	do	
21	Smith	David	do	205	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scotch	do	5-6	159	do	
22	Machieraldo	Stefan	do	206	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U.S.Citizen		5-6	161	do	
23	Villanueva	Thomas	do	207	do	do	do	do	do	41	do			5-5	163	do	
24	Slater	Louis	do	208	do	do	do	do	do	57	do			5-8	165	do	
25	Renard	James	do	209	do	do	do	do	do	23	do			5-8	167	do	
26	Murray	Michael	do	210	do	do	do	do	do	38	do			5-9	169	do	
27	Korritter	Hans	do	211	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	German	German	5-8	171	do	
28	Castellano	Frank	do	212	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	173	do	
29	Seligman	Frederick	do	213	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	German	German	5-9	175	do	
30	Ramos	Manuel	do	214	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	177	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932., from the port of BREMENHAVEN, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No.-of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea ART.No.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether paid to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Lynah	Owen	Yes	155	Fireman	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	U.S.Citizen		5-11	142	None	
2	Donohue	John	do	156	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do		5-7	144	do	
3	Carney	Joseph	do	157	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-10	146	do	
4	Grills	Richard	do	158	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do		5-6	148	do	
5	Hoffstadt	Carl	do	159	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-9	150	do	
6	Christensen	John	do	160	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do		5-10	152	do	
7	Cryans	James	do	161	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5-7	154	do	
8	Sutherland	William	do	162	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do		6-0	156	do	
9	Glasson	Joseph	do	163	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do		5-11	158	do	
10	Lucke	Herman	do	164	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	German	German	6-2	160	do	
11	Gaffney	Thomas	No	165	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S.Citizen		5-5	162	do	
12	Ellen	William	Yes	166	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-7	164	do	
13	Morin	Wilfred	do	167	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5-6	166	do	
14	Hadley	Asa	do	168	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do		5-4	168	do	
15	Gonzalez	Andres	do	169	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do		5-7	170	do	
16	Babeske	Edward	do	170	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5-8	172	do	
17	Cook	Walter	do	171	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do		5-11	174	do	
18	Tokareff	Peter	do	172	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do		5-4	176	do	
19	Kozlowski	Adolf	No	173	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do		5-8	178	do	
20	Bowler	John	Yes	174	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5-10	180	do	
21	Kelley	Arthur	do	175	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5-9	181	do	
22	Leonhardt	Joseph	do	176	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do		5-5	179	do	
23	Sorace	Frank	No	177	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5-8	177	do	
24	Hendry	Alexander	No	178	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do		5-10	175	do	
25	Sanchez	Harry	Yes	179	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		5-7	173	do	
26	Christensen	Osborne	do	180	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do		5-10	171	do	
27	Hughes	Bert	do	181	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do		5-8	169	do	
28	Black	Louis	do	182	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do		5-8	167	do	
29	Cadwell	George	do	183	Wiper	do	do	do	do	40	do	do		5-6	165	do	
30	Stewart	David	No.	184	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5-11	163	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, Germany

143

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Chranek	George	Yes	125	Water Tender	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	M	U.S. Citizen		5-9	176	None	
2	Tuchey	Frank	do	126	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5-7	178	do	
3	Welsh	Patrick	do	127	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5-6	180	do	
4	Hall	Harold	No	128	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-8	182	do	
5	Binninger	George	Yes	129	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5-7	184	do	
6	Machen	Oliver	do	130	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		5-7	186	do	
7	Young	John	do	131	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		5-10	188	do	
8	Thibodeaux	William	do	132	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		6-1	187	do	
9	Wiegand	Ralph	do	133	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-9	185	do	
10	Hightower	John	do	134	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		6-1	183	do	
11	Johannsen	Gunnar	do	135	Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	do		5-6	181	do	
12	Valdespino	William	do	136	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-6	179	do	
13	Di Luke	Terry	do	137	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		5-10	177	do	
14	Keane	Gerard	do	138	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		5-10	175	do	
15	Tate	Glenn	do	139	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5-8	173	do	
16	Dandridge	William	do	140	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do		5-8	171	do	
17	Larrechhi	David	do	141	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do		5-9	169	do	
18	Sinclair	Elmer	do	142	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5-6	167	do	
19	Rielly	James	do	143	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		5-8	165	do	
20	Mc Laughlin	Frank	do	144	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		6-0	163	do	
21	Bayliss	Charles	No	145	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5-8	161	do	
22	Kipper	Robert	Yes	146	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do		5-6	159	do	
23	Dobson	Luis	Yes	147	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		5-10	157	do	
24	Makstuts	William	No	148	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5-5	155	do	
25	Allen	Ausley	No	149	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5-8	153	do	
26	Mc Ewen	John	Yes	150	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5-8	151	do	
27	Barney	Norbert	do	151	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do		6-1	149	do	
28	Gawronski	William	do	152	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		5-10	147	do	
29	Roberts	Charles	No.	153	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5-7	145	do	
30	Nisse	Frederick	Yes	154	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	German	German	5-5	143	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1340

UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (9) and (17)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN"

, arriving at NEW YORK

AUGUST 26th

, 1932, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, Germany.

142

8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Garrison	William	Yes	95	Oiler	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	52	M	U.S. Citizen		5-7	163	None	
2	Rose	Frank	do	96	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-8	161	do	
3	Maher	Joseph	do	97	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do		5-9	159	do	
4	Creedon	William	do	98	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-6	157	do	
5	Smalley	Clyde	do	99	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-11	155	do	
6	Williams	Richard	No	100	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do		5-9	152	do	
7	Stevens	John	Yes	101	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5-8	151	do	
8	Binham	William	do	102	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5-7	149	do	
9	Sorensen	Edwin	do	103	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	147	do	
10	Keane	John	do	104	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do		5-5	145	do	
11	Murphy	William	do	105	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		6-0	143	do	
12	Kershy	Frank	do	106	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5-8	141	do	
13	Graves	Theodore	do	107	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5-7	140	do	
14	Waller	George	do	108	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do		5-11	142	do	
15	Waller	Arthur	do	109	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do		6-0	144	do	
16	Thomas	Bert	do	110	Water Tender	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5-8	146	do	
17	Logan	Edward	do	111	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5-6	148	do	
18	Mendez	Alirio	do	112	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do		6-0	150	do	
19	Pianka	John	do	113	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5-7	152	do	
20	Fondis	Joseph	do	114	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5-6	154	do	
21	Rivera	Enrico	do	115	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-7	156	do	
22	Kalinowski	Clement	do	116	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5-8	158	do	
23	Stickel	Martin	do	117	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do		5-7	160	do	
24	Hilo	Samuel	do	118	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do		5-8	162	do	
25	Lally	James	do	119	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		5-10	164	do	
26	Raymond	James	do	120	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5-11	166	do	
27	Dellera	Raymond	do	121	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do		5-8	168	do	
28	Delaney	William	do	122	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		6-0	170	do	
29	Brown	Albert	do	123	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5-8	172	do	
30	Bassett	Frank	do	124	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5-11	174	do	

Printed in England.

8
United States Lines
Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of BREMERHAVEN, Germany.

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Hired or renewed State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Hosenfeld	Karl	Yes	65	Ass. Electr.	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	U.S. Citizen		5-9	142	None	
2	Walker	Edward	do	66	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do		5-10	144	do	
3	Thomas	Archibald	do	67	San. Engr	do	do	do	do	35	do	do		5-11	146	do	
4	Wood	Richard	do	68	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5-9	148	do	
5	Waldron	Joseph	do	69	Plumber	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5-5	150	do	
6	Brodie	Herbert	do	70	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-8	152	do	
7	Sanchez	Tanislade	do	71	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	35	do	do		5-8	154	do	
8	Starna	Elmer	do	72	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-9	156	do	
9	Palmer	James	do	73	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	37	do	do		5-10	158	do	
10	Doyle	James	do	74	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do		5-6	160	do	
11	Beresford	Milton	do	75	do do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5-8	162	do	
12	Niedzie	Steve	do	76	Chf Machinist	do	do	do	do	39	do	do		5-9	164	do	
13	Reed	Frank	do	77	Mach Hand	do	do	do	do	36	do	do		5-5	166	do	
14	Kautz	Paul	do	78	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do		6-0	168	do	
15	Jacobsen	Niels	do	79	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-7	170	do	
16	D'Alessandro	John	do	80	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do		5-4	172	do	
17	Hallenbeck	Clinton	do	81	Oiler	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-11	174	do	
18	Matkins	William	do	82	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do		5-10	176	do	
19	Reed	George	do	83	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5-11	178	do	
20	Roedoe	Henry	do	84	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do		6-1	180	do	
21	Wood	Alan	do	85	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do		5-10	182	do	
22	Simonot	George	do	86	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5-2	181	do	
23	Profeta	James	do	87	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do		5-7	179	do	
24	Fitzgerald	David	do	88	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5-9	177	do	
25	Lehrer	Benjamin	do	89	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-8	175	do	
26	Young	Robert	do	90	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do		5-6	173	do	
27	Bauer	Francis	do	91	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		5-10	171	do	
28	Kearns	James	do	92	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5-11	169	do	
29	Carissimi	Frank	do	93	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-4	167	do	
30	Carew	James	No	94	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5-10	165	do	

Printed in England

Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of BREMENHAVEN, Germany.

140

6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigrant's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Wright	Harry	Yes	34	4th Ass. Engr	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	U.S. Citizen		5-8	141	None	
2	Furey	Joseph	do	35	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-7	143	do	
3	Bruno	Joseph	do	36	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5-7	145	do	
4	Mullen	Patrick	do	37	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do		5-8	147	do	
5	Miller	Frederick	do	38	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do		5-7	149	do	
6	Dondero	John	do	39	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5-7	151	do	
7	Baranauskas	William	do	40	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-7	153	do	
8	Scotfield	Ernest	do	41	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do		6-0	155	do	
9	Christiansen	William	No	42	Jr Engr.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5-10	157	do	
10	Johnson	John	Yes	43	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5-9	159	do	
11	Wynott	Arthur	do	44	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5-8	161	do	
12	Yanez	Rudolph	do	45	Engrs Writer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5-6	163	do	
13	Anderson	Ivar	do	46	Fan Engr	do	do	do	do	41	do	do		5-11	165	do	
14	Damery	Frank	No	47	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5-7	167	do	
15	Skelly	John	Yes	48	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		6-0	169	do	
16	Carrothers	John	do	49	Hydr. Engr	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5-9	171	do	
17	Higham	Stanley	do	51	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5-9	173	do	
18	Perry	Stanley	do	52	Deck Engr	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S. Citizen		5-11	175	do	
19	Lundstrom	Karl	do	53	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5-8	177	do	
20	Nelson	James	do	54	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5-11	179	do	
21	Mailander	Theodore	do	55	Chf Refr. Engr	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-6	178	do	
22	Shaffran	Samuel	do	56	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do		5-5	176	do	
23	Risacher	William	do	57	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do		5-10	174	do	
24	Dunn	Patrick	do	58	do do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do		5-10	172	do	
25	Foohs	Herbert	do	59	Chf Electr.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do		5-5	170	do	
26	Fleming	John	do	60	2nd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do		5-9	168	do	
27	Peinelt	Otto	do	61	3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do		5-7	166	do	
28	Maoy	Homer	do	62	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-7	164	do	
29	Jackson	James	do	63	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		6-0	162	do	
30	Murray	John	do	64	Ass. do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5-10	160	do	

Printed in England.

6
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany/

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) How- of document identification card- State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art.No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Isgar	Charles	Yes	3	1st Ass. Engr	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	U.S.C.	5-9	173	None	
2	Iverson	Marcus	do	4	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Norwegian	do	5-10	175	do	
3	Clark	Clifford	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	177	do	
4	Thomas	John	do	6	2nd Ass. Engr	do	do	do	do	38	do	do		5-5	179	do	
5	Swinn	Kenneth	do	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5-6	181	do	
6	Googan	Dennis	do	8	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	U.S.C.	5-7	180	do	
7	Kaiser	William	do	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	U.S. Citizen		5-11	178	do	
8	Kinsella	John	do	10	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	U.S.C.	5-8	176	do	
9	Nicholson	Lloyd	do	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. Citizen		5-10	174	do	
10	Leck	James	do	12	Sr 3rd Ass. Engr	do	do	do	do	50	do	Scotch	U.S.C.	5-6	172	do	
11	Bennett	Isaiah	do	14	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	U.S. Citizen		5-5	170	do	
12	Jones	Irving	do	15	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-8	168	do	
13	Verber	Ludwig	do	16	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do		5-8	166	do	
14	Miller	Philipp	do	17	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do		5-6	164	do	
15	Smith	Joseph	do	18	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do		5-4	162	do	
16	Clow	George	do	19	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	U.S.C.	5-6	160	do	
17	Reber	Roland	do	20	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	U.S. Citizen		5-2	158	do	
18	Eastman	Charles	do	21	Jr 3rd Ass Engr	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5-9	156	do	
19	Walsh	William	do	22	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do		5-10	154	do	
20	Hudgins	Carl	do	23	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5-10	152	do	
21	Lynch	Richard	do	24	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5-9	150	do	
22	Harris	Sydney	do	25	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		5-9	148	do	
23	Gillis	Ralph	do	26	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do		5-8	146	do	
24	Kriss	James	do	27	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do		5-7	144	do	
25	Schwarer	George	do	28	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do		5-8	142	do	
26	Smith	John	do	29	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do		5-6	140	do	
27	Martin	John	do	30	4th Asst Engr	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5-6	138	do	
28	Miller	Walter	do	31	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5-9	136	do	
29	De Blaere	Joseph	do	32	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Belgian	U.S.C.	5-6	134	do	
30	Taylor	Goodwin	do	33	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	148	do	

Printed in England

(30)

Line
5
Owners
Local Agents
14-1540

UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Grant	Cecil	Yes	92	Pharmacist	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M.	U.S. Citizen		5-11	168	None	
2	Caldwell	Irene	do	93	Nurse	do	do	do	do	38	F.	do		5-6	166		
3	Fleming	Paul	do	94	Hosp. Attndt	do	do	do	do	27	M.	do		5-9	164		
4	Moisant	Ralph	do	95	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do		6-1	162		
5	Pickerill	Elmo	do	96	Chf Radio	do	do	do	do	36	do	do		5-8	160		
6	Yuhl	Leonard	do	97	Asst Chf Radio	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		6-1	158		
7	Koch	Walter	do	98	Jr Radio	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		6-0	156		
8	Smith	John Jr	do	99	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5-8	154		
9	Von Thun	Henry	do	100	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5-11	152		
10	Collins	Ernest	do	101	Deck Yeoman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		5-11	150		
11	Hilsabeck	Charles	do	102	Messman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5-11	148		
12	Armbruster	Maximilian	do	103	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	German	German	5-10	146		
13	Meunitius	John	do	104	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	U.S. Citizen		5-10	144		
14	Capsioty	William	do	105	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Greek	U.S.C.	5-6	142		
15	Blaek	Israel	do	106	Messboy	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	140		
16	O'Flaherty	John	do	107	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5-11	138		
17	Teichner	Robert	No	108	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do		5-9	136		
18	Becker	Erich	Yes	109	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	German	German	5-3	137		
19	Markovanic	James	do	110	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S. Citizen		5-6	139		
20	Farkash	Maurice	do	111	Bell Phone Op.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5-10	141		
21	Lopez	Martin	do	112	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5-7	143		
22	Witt	Kurt	do	113	Ger. R.R. Offic.	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	5-6	145		
23	Weaver	Herbert	do	114	Cadet	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S. Citizen		6-8	147		
24	Kearns	William Jr	No	115	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do		5-11	149		
25	Elisius	Fred Jr	Yes	116	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do		5-6	151		
26	Casey	George	do	117	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do		5-4	153		
27	Rankin	Charles	No	118	O.S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do		6-2	155		
28	Cadey	Cullison	No	119	Messboy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do		5-8	157		
29	Fagan	James	Yes	1	Chf Engineer	do	do	do	do	39	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	159		
30	Rakow	John	do	2	Stff Chf Engr.	do	do	do	do	52	do	do		5-6	161		

Printed in England

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel **S.S. "LEVIATHAN"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 26th**, 19**32**, from the port of **Bremerhaven, Germany.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew list preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Pucci	John	No	61	A.B.	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	M	U.S. Citizen		5-9	168	None	
2	Campa	John	Yes	62	do		do	do	do	31	do	do		5-3	166	do	
3	Brady	James		63	do		do	do	do	33	do	do		5-9	164	do	
4	Wyman	Roger	do	64	do		do	do	do	19	do	do		5-5	162	do	
5	Horn	William	do	65	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do		6-2	160	do	
6	Polansky	Abe	do	66	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5-1	158	do	
7	Santer	Louis	do	67	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do		5-11	156	do	
8	Apoi	Abraham	do	68	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5-10	154	do	
9	Sieber	Louis	do	69	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Italian	U.S.C.	5-7	152	do	
10	Beery	John	do	70	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	150	do	
11	Cohn	Samuel	do	71	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Polish	U.S.C.	5-4	148	do	
12	Peter	Kurt	do	72	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	German	do	5-9	146	do	
13	Brown	Raymond	do	73	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S. Citizen		5-5	144	do	
14	Hoagland	Edward	do	74	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do		5-6	142	do	
15	Gartner	Leon	do	75	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	German	U.S.C.	5-7	143	do	
16	Duffy	Frank	No	76	do		do	do	do	49	do	U.S. Citizen		5-5	145	do	
17	Capodanno	Frank	No	77	do		do	do	do	36	do	do		5-2	147	do	
18	Hasbrouk	John	Yes	78	O.S.		do	do	do	21	do	do		5-7	149	do	
19	Seise	Robert	No	80	do		do	do	do	34	do	do		5-4	151	do	
20	Summitt	James	Yes	81	Purser	do	do	do	do	51	do	do		5-7	153	do	
21	Gehrig	Clarence		82	1st Ass. Purser	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		6-0	155	do	
22	Morgan	Stanley	do	83	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	U.S.C.	6-2	157	do	
23	Conaghan	Gerald	do	84	3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S. Citizen		5-9	159	do	
24	Mc Call	Louis	do	85	Sr Clerk	do	do	do	do	46	do	do		5-10	161	do	
25	Sucheck	John	do	86	1st do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Austrian	U.S.C.	5-7	163	do	
26	Daly	John	do	87	Clerk	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	165	do	
27	Carruthers	William	do	88	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		5-11	167	do	
28	Hansen	Henry	do	89	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do		5-7	169	do	
29	Stewart	Frank	do	90	Surgeon	do	do	do	do	38	do	do		5-10	171	do	
30	Garvey Jr	Thomas	No	91	2nd Surgeon	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5-10	173	do	

Printed in England

3
UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "LEVIATHAN", arriving at NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.

136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art.No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Faires	Henry	Yes	31	Fire Watch	8/9/-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	U.S.Citizen		5-9	167	None	
2	Nessig	Gunnar	do	32	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Norwegian	U.S.C.	5-8	165	do	
3	Knudsen	Ainer	do	33	Sailmaker	do	do	do	do	33	do	Danish	do	5-10	163	do	
4	Fosger	Robert	do	34	A.B.L.O.	do	do	do	do	28	do	U.S.Citizen		5-7	161	do	
5	Fletcher	Frank	do	35	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		6-1	159	do	
6	Mc Bride	Joseph	do	36	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	U.S.C.	5-8	157	do	
7	Garrett	David	do	37	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	U.S.Citizen		5-6	155	do	
8	Shannon	Frank	do	38	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	U.S.C.	5-9	153	do	
9	Moore	Craig	do	39	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	U.S.Citizen		5-8	151	do	
10	Kartovich	Frank	No	40	A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do		5-9	149	do	
11	Sinclair	William	Yes	41	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scotch	U.S.C.	5-6	147	do	
12	Donovan	William	do	42	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	U.S.Citizen		6-1	145	do	
13	Yensen	Hans	do	43	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Danish	U.S.C.	5-8	143	do	
14	Andrews	George	do	44	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5-10	141	do	
15	Martell	William	No	45	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	U.S.Citizen		5-6	142	do	
16	Sheehan	Michael	Yes	46	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do		6-1	144	do	
17	Harrobin	John	do	47	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do		5-7	146	do	
18	Kojako	George	do	48	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Czecho Slovak	U.S.C.	5-8	148	do	
19	Pedersen	Hans	do	49	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Danish	do	5-7	150	do	
20	Kartovich	William	do	50	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S.Citizen		5-6	152	do	
21	Kane	Joseph	do	51	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5-11	154	do	
22	Pagliuca	Patrick	do	52	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-6	156	do	
23	Wiezbecki	Alex	do	53	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Polish	U.S.C.	5-9	158	do	
24	Chawke	John	do	54	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S.Citizen		6-0	160	do	
25	Kowang	Otto	do	55	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	German	U.S.C.	5-6	162	do	
26	Godfrey	Robert	do	56	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	U.S.Citizen		5-6	164	do	
27	Smyth	Patrick	do	57	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		5-7	166	do	
28	Aveta	Joe	do	58	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Italian	U.S.C.	5-6	168	do	
29	Harper	Wilfred	do	59	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	U.S.Citizen		5-5	170	do	
30	Boslet	Vincent	do	60	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do		5-8	172	do	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1549

UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of cases on back hereof.

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total Crew 85 Original

Original Aliens 255

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel S.S. "Leviathan", arriving at New York, August 26th, 19 32, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany.

AUG 26 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of certificate of identification and State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea Art. No.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Randall	Albert	Yes	✓ 1.	Commander	8/9-32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	53	M	U.S. Citizen		5-9	168	None	
2	Cummings	Schuyler	do	✓ 1.	Staff Captain	do	do	do	do	42	d	do		5-8	170	do	
3	Winslow	Harold	do	✓ 2.	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	38	do	do		6-2	172	do	
4	Pepoon	Herman	do	✓ 3.	1st do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do		5-8	174	do	
5	Kaiser	Charles	do	✓ 4.	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do		5-10	176	do	
6	Warfield	Paul	do	✓ 5.	Sr 3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5-7	178	do	
7	Horka	Archie	do	✓ 6.	Jr 3rd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5-7	180	do	
8	Burger	Joseph	do	✓ 7.	Ex 3rd do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do		6-1	182	do	
9	Husteadt	Charles	No.	✓ 8.	Cadet Officer	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		6-1	190	do	
10	Preiss	Walter	Yes.	✓ 9.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do		5-7	189	do	
11	Mitchell	Robert	do	✓ 10.	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		5-7	187	do	
12	Dula	Michael	do	✓ 11.	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-5	195	do	
13	Haberger	Alfred	do	✓ 12.	do Mate	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-6	197	do	
14	Starling	Harry	do	✓ 13.	do do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5-4	183	do	
15	Hartmann	Wilhelm	do	✓ 14.	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	46	do	German	US C.	5-8	181	do	
16	Schelling	Herman	do	✓ 15.	do Mate	do	do	do	do	48	do	U.S. Citizen		5-7	179	do	
17	Morris	Robert	do	✓ 16.	do do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do		5-6	177	do	
18	Cook	John	do	✓ 17.	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	36	do	do		5-5	175	do	
19	Leahy	William	do	✓ 18.	Q.M.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do		5-7	173	do	
20	Walsh	William	do	✓ 19.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		5-9	171	do	
21	Richardson	Harold	do	✓ 20.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		6-0	175	do	
22	Moser	Fred	do	✓ 21.	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do		5-10	177	do	
23	Makoutoff	Dimitry	do	✓ 22.	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Russian	Russian	5-8	176	do	
24	Wasko	Joseph	do	✓ 23.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Russian	U.S.C.	5-9	178	do	
25	Smith	Tofel	do	✓ 24.	M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	25	do	U.S. Citizen		5-8	180	do	
26	Miller	Charles	do	✓ 25.	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5-9	179	do	
27	Akklo	Frank	do	✓ 26.	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5-7	177	do	
28	Favor	Norman	do	✓ 27.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5-6	175	do	
29	Simmons	Harry	do	✓ 28.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5-4	174	do	
30	Quinn	Theodor	do	✓ 29.	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do		5-8	172	do	
				✓ 30.	Fire Watch												

(30) Richard J. Lynch

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240
UNITED STATES LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

Vessel

NAME IN

Family name.

No. on List	NAME IN	Family name.
1	Randall	
2	Cumings	
3	Winslow	
4	Pepoon	
5	Kaiser	
6	Warfield	
7	Horka	
8	Burger	
9	Husteadt	
10	Preiss	
11	Mitchell	
12	Dula	
13	Haberger	
14	Starling	
15	Hartmann	
16	Schelling	
17	Morris	
18	Cook	
19	Leahy	
20	Walsh	
21	Richardson	
22	Moser	
23	Makscutoff	
24	Wasko	
25	Smith	
26	Miller	
27	Akklo	
28	Favor	
29	Simmons	
30	Quinn	

Laws No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	OCCUPATION OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	Laws No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .

Deputy Collector.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION
JUL 27 1932

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

EW

aving such aliens

135

Germany.

(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
5-9	168	None	
5-8	170	do	
6-2	172	do	
5-8	174	do	
5-10	176	do	
5-7	178	do	
5-7	180	do	
6-1	182	do	
6-1	190	do	
5-7	189	do	
5-7	187	do	
5-5	195	do	
5-6	197	do	
5-4	183	do	
5-8	181	do	
5-7	179	do	
5-6	177	do	
5-5	175	do	
5-7	173	do	
5-9	171	do	
6-0	175	do	
5-10	177	do	
5-8	176	do	
5-9	178	do	
5-8	180	do	
5-9	179	do	
5-7	177	do	
5-6	175	do	
5-4	174	do	
5-8	172	do	

UNITED STATES LINES

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Printed in England

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Required un

Vessel S.

SHEET # 14.

134

such aliens 135

Persons composing the Crew of the American STRAMSHIP called the LEVIATHAN
of NEW YORK, bound for PLYMOUTH, ENG. CHERBOURG, FR. BREMERHAVEN, GER.
whereof ALBERT B. RANDALL is Master.

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Family name.
1	Randall	Alb
2	Cumings	Seh
3	Winslow	Har
4	Pepoon	Har
5	Kaiser	Sha
6	Warfield	Pau
7	Horka	Are
8	Burger	Jos
9	Husteadt	Cha
10	Preiss	Wal
11	Mitchell	Rob
12	Dula	Mic
13	Haberger	Alf
14	Starling	Har
15	Hartmann	Wil
16	Schelling	Her
17	Morris	Rob
18	Cook	Jol
19	Leahy	Wil
20	Walsh	Wil
21	Richardson	Har
22	Moser	Fre
23	Maksoutoff	Dib
24	Wasko	Jo
25	Smith	To
26	Miller	Ch
27	Akklo	Fre
28	Favor	No
29	Simmons	Har
30	Quinn	Th

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet In.	Complexion	Hair		
769	Kresskone Allan	Pg.	USA	20	5 6	Fr.	Bm	Utility. P.L. 117 S. Me Ave. Atlantic C.	
770	Brown Alexander	Ireland	U.S.	49	5 7	"	"	W.A. 551 W. 170 St. N.Y.C.	1
771	Reinhardt Carl	Germ.	U.S.	32	5 7	"	"	W.K. 335 Bloomfield Hob. N.Y.	
772	Cusanelli Vincent	N.J.	USA	25	5 8	"	"	702 Prairie St. Milwaukee Wis.	
773	Fraser Julius	Austria	USA	24	5 6	"	"	H. d' O. Ch. P. J. Vienna XII. Austria.	
774	Post Sebastian	Germ.	Germ	48	5 9	"	"	4th Butch W. M. Wilhelmpl. S. Hamburg	3
775					5 10	"	"		4
776					5 9	"	"		5
777					5 7	"	"		6
778					5 6	"	"		7
779					5 6	"	"		8
780					5 6	"	"		9
781					5 6	"	"		10
782					5 6	"	"		11
783					5 6	"	"		12
784					5 6	"	"		13
785					5 6	"	"		14
786					5 6	"	"		15
787					5 6	"	"		16
788					5 6	"	"		17
789					5 6	"	"		18
790					5 6	"	"		19
791					5 6	"	"		20
792					5 6	"	"		21
793					5 6	"	"		22
794					5 6	"	"		23
795					5 6	"	"		24
796					5 6	"	"		25
797					5 6	"	"		26
798					5 6	"	"		27
799					5 6	"	"		28
800					5 6	"	"		29
801					5 6	"	"		30
802					5 6	"	"		31
803					5 6	"	"		32
804					5 6	"	"		33
805					5 6	"	"		34
806					5 6	"	"		35
807					5 6	"	"		36
808					5 6	"	"		37
809					5 6	"	"		38

(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
5-9	168	None	
5-8	170	do	
6-2	172	do	
5-8	174	do	
5-10	176	do	
5-7	178	do	
5-7	180	do	
6-1	182	do	
6-1	190	do	
5-7	189	do	
5-7	187	do	
5-5	195	do	
5-6	197	do	
5-4	183	do	
5-8	181	do	
5-7	179	do	
5-6	177	do	
5-5	175	do	
5-7	173	do	
5-9	171	do	
6-0	175	do	
5-10	177	do	
5-8	176	do	
5-9	178	do	
5-8	180	do	
5-9	179	do	
5-7	177	do	
5-6	175	do	
5-4	174	do	
5-8	172	do	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1260
UNITED STATES LINE

Information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
as for each alien. See other side.

Required

Vessel S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name.	(3) NAME IN Family name.
1	Randall	Al
2	Cumings	Se
3	Winslow	Har
4	Pepoon	Har
5	Kaiser	Cha
6	Warfield	Pe
7	Horka	Are
8	Burger	Joe
9	Husteadt	Cha
10	Preiss	Wal
11	Mitchell	Rob
12	Dula	Mia
13	Haberger	Alf
14	Starling	Har
15	Hartmann	Wil
16	Schelling	Her
17	Morris	Rob
18	Cook	John
19	Leahy	Will
20	Walsh	Will
21	Richardson	Har
22	Moser	Fred
23	Makscutoff	Dimi
24	Wasko	Jose
25	Smith	Tofo
26	Miller	Char
27	Akklo	Frank
28	Favor	Norm
29	Simmons	Harry
30	Quinn	Theo

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, , Master of the said American , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

 , of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

, 19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION, SHIPPING SERVICE

11-1408

Sheet No. 1

such aliens 135

any.

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
5-9	168	None	
5-8	170	do	
6-2	172	do	
5-8	174	do	
5-10	176	do	
5-7	178	do	
5-7	180	do	
6-1	182	do	
5-1	190	do	
5-7	189	do	
5-7	187	do	
5-5	195	do	
5-6	197	do	
5-4	183	do	
5-8	181	do	
5-7	179	do	
5-6	177	do	
5-6	175	do	
5-7	173	do	
5-9	171	do	
5-9	175	do	
5-10	177	do	
5-9	176	do	
5-9	178	do	
5-9	180	do	
5-9	179	do	
5-9	177	do	
5-9	175	do	
5-9	174	do	
5-9	172	do	

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
alien. See other side.

Total Crew 88 Original

Required by

Vessel S.S.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 9-11-1920)

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHEET # 13.

133

called the LEVIATHAN

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of NEW YORK
whereof ALBERT B. RANDALL
is Master.

bound for PLYMOUTH, ENG. OBERBOURG, JR. BRAMERHAVEN, GBR.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name.	(4) LINE No.	(5) NAME OF SEAMAN	(6) BIRTHPLACE	(7) CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	(8) Age	(9) Height	(10) Description	(11) Capacity	(12) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) LINE No.	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
1	Randall	Albert													
2	Cummings	Schuyler													
3	Winslow	Harold													
4	Pepoon	Herman													
5	Kaiser	Charles													
6	Warfield	Paul													
7	Horka	Archie													
8	Burger	Joseph													
9	Husteadt	Charles													
10	Preiss	Walter													
11	Mitchell	Robert													
12	Dula	Michael													
13	Haberger	Alfred													
14	Starling	Harry													
15	Hartmann	Wilhelm													
16	Schelling	Herman													
17	Morris	Robert													
18	Cook	John													
19	Leahy	William													
20	Walsh	William													
21	Richardson	Harold													
22	Moser	Fred													
23	Makscutoff	Dimitry													
24	Wasko	Joseph													
25	Smith	Tofel													
26	Miller	Charles													
27	Akklo	Frank													
28	Favor	Norman													
29	Simmons	Harry													
30	Quinn	Theodor													
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															
61															
62															
63															
64															
65															
66															
67															
68															
69															
70															
71															
72															
73															
74															
75															
76															
77															
78															
79															
80															
81															
82															
83															
84															
85															
86															
87															
88															

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1700
UNITED STATES LINES

such aliens 135

(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15) REMARKS
168	None	
170	do	
172	do	
174	do	
176	do	
178	do	
180	do	
182	do	
190	do	
189	do	
187	do	
195	do	
97	do	
93	do	
17	do	
18	do	
19	do	
20	do	
21	do	
22	do	
23	do	
24	do	
25	do	
26	do	
27	do	
28	do	
29	do	
30	do	
31	do	
32	do	
33	do	
34	do	
35	do	
36	do	
37	do	
38	do	

(6) and (7)

Yota
L

Required under

Vessel S.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name.
1	Randall	Al
2	Cumings	Sam
3	Winslow	Har
4	Pepoon	Har
5	Kaiser	Chas
6	Warfield	Paul
7	Horka	Ar
8	Burger	Joe
9	Husteadt	Chas
10	Preiss	Wal
11	Mitchell	Rob
12	Dula	Mie
13	Haberger	Alf
14	Starling	Har
15	Hartmann	Wil
16	Schelling	Her
17	Morris	Rob
18	Cook	Job
19	Leahy	Wil
20	Walsh	Wil
21	Richardson	Har
22	Moser	Fre
23	Makscutoff	Dis
24	Wasko	Joe
25	Smith	Tom
26	Miller	Ch
27	Akklo	Fre
28	Favor	Mo
29	Simmons	Ha
30	Quinn	Th

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											
40											39
41											40
42											41
43											42
44											43
45											44
46											45
47											46
48											47
49											48
50											49
51											50
52											51
53											52
54											53
55											54
56											55
57											56
58											57
59											58
60											59
											60

each aliens 135

(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(17) REMARKS
5-9	168	None	
5-8	170	do	
5-2	172	do	
5-8	174	do	
5-10	176	do	
5-7	178	do	
5-7	180	do	
5-1	182	do	
5-1	190	do	
5-7	189	do	
5-7	187	do	
5-5	195	do	
5-6	197	do	
5-4	183	do	
5-8	181	do	
5-7	179	do	
5-6	177	do	
5-5	175	do	
5-7	173	do	
5-9	171	do	
5-0	175	do	
5-10	177	do	
5-8	176	do	
5-9	178	do	
5-8	180	do	
5-9	179	do	
5-7	177	do	
5-6	175	do	
5-4	174	do	
5-8	172	do	

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of

, 19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION, SHIPPING SERVICE

Information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____ of _____, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINE
Local Agents
14-1240

Required

Vessel

Form 710A
Rev. 12-1-1922
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 2-11-1922)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHEET # 12.

132

Rev. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 152, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. 1

ing such aliens 135

many.

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP *LEVITAEAN* called the *LEVITAEAN*
of *NEW YORK* bound for *PLYMOUTH, ENG., OBERBOURG, FR., BRIMMERHAVEN, GER.*
whereof *ALBERT B. RANDALL* is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
1	Randall				5	5	Not Carried				1
2	Cummings				5	5					2
3	Winslow				5	5					3
4	Pepoon				5	5					4
5	Kaiser				5	5					5
6	Warfield				5	5					6
7	Horka				5	5					7
8	Burger				5	5					8
9	Husteadt				5	5					9
10	Preiss				5	5					10
11	Mitchell				5	5					11
12	Dula				5	5					12
13	Haberger				5	5					13
14	Starling				5	5					14
15	Hartmann				5	5					15
16	Schelling				5	5					16
17	Morris				5	5					17
18	Cook				5	5					18
19	Leahy				5	5					19
20	Walsh				5	5					20
21	Richardson				5	5					21
22	Moser				5	5					22
23	Makseutoff				5	5					23
24	Wasko				5	5					24
25	Smith				5	5					25
26	Miller				5	5					26
27	Akklo				5	5					27
28	Favor				5	5					28
29	Simmons				5	5					29
30	Quinn				5	5					30

(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
5-9	168	None	
5-8	170	do	
6-2	172	do	
5-8	174	do	
5-10	176	do	
5-7	178	do	
5-7	180	do	
6-1	182	do	
6-1	190	do	
5-7	189	do	
5-7	187	do	
5-5	195	do	
5-6	197	do	
5-4	183	do	
5-8	181	do	
5-7	179	do	
5-6	177	do	
5-5	175	do	
5-7	173	do	
5-9	171	do	
5-0	175	do	
5-10	177	do	
5-8	176	do	
5-9	178	do	
5-8	180	do	
5-9	179	do	
5-7	177	do	
5-6	175	do	
5-4	174	do	
5-8	172	do	

Printed in England

Line.
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240
UNITED STATES LINESMutation in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
each alien. See other side.

Total
LI

Required under

Vessel S.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name.
1	Randall	Alber
2	Cumings	Schew
3	Winslow	Harsh
4	Pepoon	Herma
5	Kaiser	Charl
6	Warfield	Paul
7	Horka	Arch
8	Burger	Josep
9	Husteadt	Charl
10	Preiss	Walter
11	Mitchell	Robert
12	Dula	Micha
13	Haberger	Alfred
14	Starling	Harry
15	Hartmann	Wilhel
16	Schelling	Herman
17	Morris	Robert
18	Cook	John
19	Leahy	William
20	Walsh	William
21	Richardson	Harold
22	Moser	Fred
23	Maksoutoff	Dimitri
24	Wasko	Joseph
25	Smith	Isabel
26	Miller	Charles
27	Akklo	Frank
28	Favor	Norman
29	Simmons	Harry
30	Quinn	Theodo

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1918

Sheet No. 1

aliens 135

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
168	None	
170	do	
172	do	
174	do	
176	do	
178	do	
180	do	
182	do	
190	do	
189	do	
187	do	
195	do	
197	do	
183	do	
181	do	
179	do	
177	do	
175	do	
173	do	
171	do	
175	do	
177	do	
176	do	
178	do	
180	do	
179	do	
177	do	
175	do	
174	do	
172	do	

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240
UNITED STATES LINES

Required under

Vessel S.S.

Form 710A
Rev. Dec. 1, 1922
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 2-11-1922)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHEET # 11.

131

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the LEVIATHAN

of NEW YORK
(Insert calling port)
whereof ALBERT B. RANDALL
(Insert name of vessel)
is Master.

PLYMOUTH, ENG. CHERBOURG, FR. BREMERHAVEN, GER.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
	STEWARDS DEPT.				Feet In.	Complexion	Hair		
1	Randall	Albert	US	35	5 7	Fr.	Brn	Platowsh.	W.M. 444 W 42d St N.Y.C.
2	Cumings	Schuyler	US	44	5 7	"	"	"	W.A. 59 Astor St Newark.
3	Winslow	Harold	US	32	5 9	"	"	"	P.L. 2319 E 22d Brooklyn
4	Pepoon	Herbert	US	25	5 4	"	"	"	P.L. 1841 W 12d N.Y.C.
5	Kaiser	Charles	US	24	5 4	"	"	"	Ch. St. 3d. W.F. 26 West 10th St. Lehe Germ.
6	Warfield	Paul	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	Ass. " W.F. E. Wesermunde - Walsdorf 27.
7	Horka	Archibald	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	Deck Stwd W.F. M. Bradheadsville Pa.
8	Burger	Joseph	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	Sm. R. Stwd M. K. Wesermunde, Germany
9	Husteadt	Charles	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	800 N. St. W.F. T. 93 Walnut St. Lehe Germ.
10	Preiss	Walter	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	Wight St. Dtr. Mrs. Borge Anglowood N.Y.
11	Mitchell	Robert	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	St. H. 5745 64th St. Woodside N.Y.
12	Dula	Michael	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	Dtr. Mrs. Omitzel 19th St. N.Y.C.
13	Haberger	Alfred	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	St. H. 5745 64th St. Woodside N.Y.
14	Starling	Harry	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	Dtr. Mrs. Omitzel 19th St. N.Y.C.
15	Hartmann	Wilhelm	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	St. H. 5745 64th St. Woodside N.Y.
16	Schelling	Herman	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	Dtr. Mrs. Omitzel 19th St. N.Y.C.
17	Morris	Robert	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	St. H. 5745 64th St. Woodside N.Y.
18	Cook	John	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	Dtr. Mrs. Omitzel 19th St. N.Y.C.
19	Leahy	William	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	St. H. 5745 64th St. Woodside N.Y.
20	Walsh	William	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	Dtr. Mrs. Omitzel 19th St. N.Y.C.
21	Richardson	Harold	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	St. H. 5745 64th St. Woodside N.Y.
22	Moser	Fred	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	Dtr. Mrs. Omitzel 19th St. N.Y.C.
23	Maksoutoff	Dimitri	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	St. H. 5745 64th St. Woodside N.Y.
24	Wasko	Joseph	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	Dtr. Mrs. Omitzel 19th St. N.Y.C.
25	Smith	Tofel	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	St. H. 5745 64th St. Woodside N.Y.
26	Miller	Charles	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	Dtr. Mrs. Omitzel 19th St. N.Y.C.
27	Akklo	Frank	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	St. H. 5745 64th St. Woodside N.Y.
28	Favor	Norman	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	Dtr. Mrs. Omitzel 19th St. N.Y.C.
29	Simmons	Harry	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	St. H. 5745 64th St. Woodside N.Y.
30	Quinn	Theodor	US	45	5 6	"	"	"	Dtr. Mrs. Omitzel 19th St. N.Y.C.

much aliens 135

(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
5-9	168	None	
5-8	170	do	
5-2	172	do	
5-8	174	do	
5-10	176	do	
5-7	178	do	
5-7	180	do	
5-1	182	do	
5-1	190	do	
5-7	189	do	
5-7	187	do	
5-5	195	do	
5-6	197	do	
5-4	183	do	
5-8	181	do	
5-9	179	do	
5-1	177	do	
5-1	175	do	
5-1	173	do	
5-1	171	do	
5-1	175	do	
5-0	177	do	
5-1	176	do	
5-1	178	do	
5-1	180	do	
5-1	179	do	
5-1	177	do	
5-1	174	do	
5-1	172	do	

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11-1240
UNITED STATES LINES

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
alien. See other side.

Required

Vessel

8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN
	Family name.
1	Randall
2	Cumings
3	Winslow
4	Pepoon
5	Kaiser
6	Warfield
7	Horka
8	Burger
9	Husteadt
10	Preiss
11	Mitchell
12	Dula
13	Haberger
14	Starling
15	Hartmann
16	Schelling
17	Morris
18	Cook
19	Leahy
20	Walsh
21	Richardson
22	Moser
23	Maksoutoff
24	Wasko
25	Smith
26	Miller
27	Akklo
28	Favor
29	Simmons
30	Quinn

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

such aliens

135

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
5-9	168	None	
5-8	170	do	
5-2	172	do	
5-8	174	do	
5-10	176	do	
5-7	178	do	
5-7	180	do	
5-1	182	do	
5-1	190	do	
5-7	189	do	
5-7	187	do	
5	195	do	
5	197	do	
5	183	do	
5	181	do	
5	179	do	
5	177	do	
5	175	do	
5	173	do	
5	171	do	
5	175	do	
5	177	do	
5	176	do	
5	178	do	
5	180	do	
5	179	do	
5	177	do	
5	175	do	
5	174	do	
5	172	do	

Form TIGA

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

UNITED STATES LINES

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Total Crew
LIST OF
Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. "Leviathan"

Form No. 1
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

CREW LIST

Secs. 4072, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 100, Customs Regulations of 1928

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHEET # 10.

130

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the LEVIATHAN
of NEW YORK, bound for PLYMOUTH, ENG. CHENBOURG, FR. BREMERHAVEN, GER.
whereof ALBERT E. RANDALL is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
	STEWARDS DEPT.				Feet In.	Complexion	Hair		
388	Ricketts Edward	Illinois	USA	29	5 5	Fr.	Brn	Red Lodge, Montana.	
384 1	Tadowski Johnny	Germ.	Germ	22	5 8	"	"	P.O. Wasmann, Germ.	1
385	Wallis Rudolf	Germ.	Germ	31	5 9	"	"	M.A. Oels, Silesia, Germ.	
386 2	Wichler George	Germ. Nat.	USA	27	5 6	"	"	M.A. 52 Ryer Ave. Lynbrook, N.Y.	2
387	Harris Edward	Engl.	Engl	30	5 9	"	"	W.G. 41 Alfred St. Soton.	
388 3	Unlauff Gus	Germ. Nat.	Germ	39	5 7	"	"	W.H. Burg, Bremen, Germ.	3
389	Krueger Carl	Germ.	Germ	30	5 6	"	"	W.L. 87 21 167th St. Jamaica.	
390 4	Caldwell John	Mich.	USA	30	5 7	"	"	W.H. 364 Market St. N.Y.	4
391	Wardman Rudolf	Germ.	Germ	23	5 9	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
392 5	Keil Fritz	Germ.	USA	28	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	5
393	Genson William	Germ.	USA	31	5 6	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
394 6	Lange Leo	Germ.	Germ	46	5 6	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	6
395	Junak Oscar	Germ.	Germ	25	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
396 7	Weinberg Sam	Russia, Nat.	USA	26	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	7
397	Bartling Ernest	Germ.	Germ	31	5 8	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
398	Gabbe Arthur	Germ.	Germ	31	5 9	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	8
399	Conselman Albert	Germ.	Germ	30	5 8	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
400 9	Alexander John	S.C.	USA	24	5 8	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	9
401	Cross Walter L.	Engl.	Engl.	28	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
402 10	Nagel Conrad	Germ. Nat.	USA	26	5 9	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	10
403	Wachter Alfons	Germ.	Germ	27	5 9	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
404 11	Robinson Peter	Engl.	Engl.	46	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	11
405	Finantel E.	Chile	Chile	37	5 8	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
406 12	Stockfisch Henry	Germ.	Germ	31	5 8	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	12
407	Unterwiesing Otto	Germ.	Germ	40	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
408 13	Arde, Me. Georg	Engl.	Engl.	32	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	13
409	Zimmermann Johnny	Germ.	Germ	28	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
410 14	Richter William	Germ.	Germ	33	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	14
411	Cheney Raymond	U.S.	USA	25	5 8	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
412 15	Schneider John	Germ.	Germ	40	5 8	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	15
413	Deenoyers Rene	Canada, Nat.	USA	48	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
414 16	Dietrich Paul	Germ. Nat.	USA	48	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	16
415	Tripp Guy	U.S.	USA	30	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
416 17	Saloman Victor	Engl. Nat.	USA	45	5 8	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	17
417	Schoene Fred	Germ. Nat.	USA	42	5 8	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
418 18	Milner Thomas	Engl.	Engl	44	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	18
419	Walker George	Engl.	Engl	37	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
420 19	Boland Joe	Germ.	Germ	26	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	19
421	Koib Oscar	Germ. Nat.	Germ	42	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
422 20	Horan Thomas	Engl.	Engl.	25	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	20
423	Stevens Arthur	Germ.	Germ	25	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
424 21	Wetterling Walter	Germ.	Germ	25	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	21
425	Wiegand Ernest	Germ. Nat.	USA	55	5 8	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
426 22	Mauch Max	Plan, Germ.	Germ.	45	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	22
427	Grubhorn Fritz	Germ. Nat.	USA	30	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
428 23	Sachs Walter	Germ.	Germ	30	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	23
429	Auger George	Engl.	USA	28	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
430 24	Quayle Eric	Engl.	Engl	39	5 7	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	24
431	Johannson George	Sweden	Swed	29	5 9	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
432 25	Jones Alfred	Engl. Nat.	USA	44	5 8	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	25
433	Andrews Gustav	Germ. Nat.	USA	31	5 8	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	
434	Baden Frederick	Mass.	USA	27	5 6	"	"	W.H. 44 1011th St. Weymouth.	26
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									

(13)	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	None	
2	do	
3	do	
4	do	
5	do	
6	do	
7	do	
8	do	
9	do	
10	do	
11	do	
12	do	
13	do	
14	do	
15	do	
16	do	
17	do	
18	do	
19	do	
20	do	
21	do	
22	do	
23	do	
24	do	
25	do	
26	do	
27	do	
28	do	
29	do	
30	do	
31	do	
32	do	
33	do	
34	do	
35	do	
36	do	
37	do	
38	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
14-1240

Total Cre
LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel **S.S. "Leviathan"**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name.	Given name.
1	Randall	Albert
2	Cummings	Schuyler
3	Winslow	Harold
4	Pepoon	Herman
5	Kaiser	Charles
6	Warfield	Paul
7	Horka	Archie
8	Burger	Joseph
9	Husteadt	Charles
10	Preiss	Walter
11	Mitchell	Robert
12	Dula	Michael
13	Haberger	Alfred
14	Starling	Harry
15	Hartmann	Wilhelm
16	Schelling	Herman
17	Morris	Robert
18	Cook	John
19	Leahy	William
20	Walsh	William
21	Richardson	Harold
22	Moser	Fred
23	Makscutoff	Dimitry
24	Wasko	Joseph
25	Smith	Tofel
26	Miller	Charles
27	Akklo	Frank
28	Favor	Norman
29	Simmons	Harry
30	Quinn	Theodor

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Sheet No. **1**
135

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

None

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

Form 716A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1920

11-1408

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on other side.

I, , Master of the said American , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

UNITED STATES LINES

Printed in England

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Total Crew
LIST OF
Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. "Leviathan"

Form 715A
Rev. 1-1-1922
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 2-11-1922)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet # 9.

129

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the
of NEW YORK, bound for PLYMOUTH, ENG. OBERBORG, FR. BREMEN, HAMBURG, GER.
whereof ALBERT B. RANDALL is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
	STEWARDS DEPT.								
304	Kraetke Richard	Germany	USA	45	5 11	"	Oreh. Ldr	1744 W 10th St Bklyn NYC	1
305	Gollard William	Holland	USA	47	5 8	"	Musicien	Wf. A. 565 W 174th St New York	2
307	Tarance Alexander	Russia	USA	41	5 7	"	"	Wf. A. 1171 Weeks Ave Bronx NYC	3
308	Faria Joseph	NY	USA	22	5 5	"	"	Pa. C. 159 Ainaloe St Bklyn NYC	4
309	Holler Henry	Germany	USA	48	5 7	"	"	Wf. J. 171-29 Queens Ave Flushing	5
310	Hauenschild Walter	Germany	USA	44	5 9	"	"	Wf. A. 123-09 225th St Larchmont LI	6
311	Read Sam	Nich.	USA	31	5 9	"	"	Adm. I. 86 Messer St Providence RI	7
312	Somaschko Nicholas	Russia	USA	52	5 4	"	"	Wf. E. 358 Ruel St Rosindale Mass	8
313	Schlichting George	NY	USA	39	5 10	"	"	Wf. F. 316 404 Concourse NYC	9
314	VanPoelgeest Willem	Holland	HOLL	49	5 7	"	"	Wf. M. Appendweg 157 Hamburg	10
315	Dring Charles	RI	USA	32	5 7	"	N. C. Mus.	Mo. J. 1250 Gd Concourse NYC	11
316	Stanchfield Herman	Mo.	USA	23	5 11	"	"	Wf. H. 415 Brighton Ave Portland Me	12
317	Alain James	NY	USA	30	5 6	"	"	Wf. L. 1770 W 9th St Bklyn NYC	13
318	Lauffer Milton	NY	USA	22	5 5	"	"	Pa. D. 600 W 166th St New York	14
319	Powell Robert	NJ	USA	21	5 11	"	"	Wf. F. 293 18th Ave New York	15
320	Wilson Richard	Ohio	USA	26	5 8	"	"	Wf. R. 350 W 55th St New York	16
321	Johnson Fred	Pa.	USA	26	5 8	"	"	Pa. F. 311 Montana St Phila. Pa.	17
322	Chamberlain Roy	NY	USA	23	5 8	"	"	Pa. R. 634 3rd Ave W Haven Conn	18
323	Gussak William	NY	USA	23	5 9	"	"	Pa. S. 1861 77th St Bklyn NYC	19
324	DeSoria Charles	NY	USA	25	5 7	"	Photogr.	Mo. I. 737 W 43rd St NYC	20
325	Jones Winifred	England	USA	21	5 8	"	Hairdress	Mo. H. 525 61st St Bklyn NYC	21
326	Lorette Emis	Texas	USA	25	5 6	"	"	Mo. I. 711 Tyler Ave Waco, Tex	22
327	Segal Ben	Pa.	USA	36	5 9	"	Nov. St. Att.	Mo. S. 4 Marshall St. Albany	23
328	Bernau Thelma	Texas	USA	31	5 8	"	Munitor.	Pa. H. 2114 Market St Galveston Tex	24
329	Rettig Viola	NJ	USA	28	5 5	"	"	Mo. S. 2638 Sherman P. J. City NJ	25
330	Chichekian Arim	Turkey	USA	44	5 8	"	Tailor	Cous. Essaian, 1624 Crosby NYC	26
331	Nestler Herbert	Germany	GY	25	5 7	"	"	Bro. M. 1708 Cressett Dr Chicago	27
332	Barnes John	Pa.	USA	55	5 4	"	Nov. St. Att.	Mo. C. 230 E 43 NYC	28
333	Sparadeski Charles	Poland	USA	55	5 3	"	Barber	Wf. C. 201 W 104th St New York	29
334	Genrad Kurt	Germa.	USA	47	5 8	"	"	Wf. E. 126 W 126th St Bklyn NYC	30
335	Hansen Peter	Norway	USA	52	5 8	"	"	Wf. I. 325 60th St Bklyn NYC	31
336	NOT CARRIED								
337	Kelly William	Engl.	Engl.	29	5 7	"	Deck Ptry	W. A. Ardes, Seton, Engl.	32
338	NOT CARRIED								
339	Heider Karl	Germa.	Germa.	51	5 9	"	Chf Pantr.	W. M. Gruenestr 70 B. Haven	33
340	Mahnke Teodor	Germa.	Germa.	28	5 7	"	2nd	B. W. 738 Pk Ave. Hoboken NJ	34
341	Papenderp William	Holland	Holl.	30	5 8	"	3rd	B. A. 420 18 Ave. Newark NJ	35
342	Haisaner Erich	Germa.	Germa.	35	5 7	"	Ass.	Wf. F. 107 Lange St. Wesern	36
343	Khreich Fred	Germa.	Germa.	40	5 6	"	"	Wf. S. Bangerf. Germany	37
344	Raker Calvin	Calif.	USA	25	5 8	"	"	735 W 20 New York C.	38
345	Just Willy	Germa.	Germa.	25	5 7	"	"	F. W. Elisabethstr. Stettin	39
346	Lungman Adolf	Germa.	Germa.	25	5 7	"	"	M. E. 272 Hancock Av. J. City	40
347	Freeman Lewis	Conn.	USL	25	5 9	"	"	F. S. 1819 Broad St. Hartford	41
348	Lacey John	Engl. Nat.	USA	38	5 9	"	"	M. A. 550 W 20 NYC	42
349	Lorenz Carl	Germa.	Germa.	49	5 10	"	Club	W. A. Lutherat 6. Wesern	43
350	Buehse Walter	Germa.	Germa.	24	5 8	"	Nite	F. T. Uhlandst 34. Wesern	44
351	Hause Frederick	Engl.	Engl.	50	5 7	"	Coiff. Ch	W. R. 55 Clifton Rd. Seton	45
352	Rabbits Leonard	Engl.	Engl.	24	5 6	"	"	W. I. 31 Paget St. Seton	46
353	Lagattuta Vincent	NY	USA	36	5 6	"	Platawash	M. M. 225 Pierpont Ave. Netherf	47
354	Annes Anthony	NY	USA	30	5 6	"	"	F. W. 541 W 29 NYC	48
355	Renoff Frank	Pa.	USA	30	5 7	"	"	M. S. 221 North St. Athas Pa.	49
356	Bernhardt Robert	Germa.	Germa.	34	5 6	"	"	A. M. 1550-147 Whitestons. LI	50
357	Schmidt Frank	Boston, Mass.	USA	44	5 6	"	"	FR. A. Bernay 611 W 11 Phila.	51
358	Denberg Hyman	NJ	USA	32	5 8	"	"	F. H. 14 Leslie St. Newark NJ	52
359	Bateri Gabriel	Hungary, Nat.	USA	48	5 7	"	"	F. J. 349 Spruce St. Bridgeport C.	53
360	NOT CARRIED								
361	Muller Hermann	Germa. Nat.	USA	31	5 6	"	Tr. Chf St.	921 Garden Str. Hoboken NJ	54
362	Sukdel John	Austria	Aust.	44	5 6	"	Ass.	B. F. 743 McDen. Av. Lessing	55
363	Moss Friedrich	Germa.	Germa.	37	5 9	"	Deck Stwd	W. K. 34 Latherat. Wesern	56
364	NOT CARRIED								
365	Cincas Carroll	Ohio	USA	35	5 9	"	800. H. St.	M. I. 7 E Spangst. Mt. Vernon Oh	57
366	Landau Philipp	Germa.	Germa.	43	5 8	"	3m. R.	W. W. Kaiserst. B. Haven	58
367	Cummings John	NY	USA	31	5 8	"	Qm. Stwd	W. R. 250 W 82 NYC	59
368	Fentmerin Rose	France, Nat.	USA	39	5 8	"	Stwdess	S. L. 14 Rue Gungarde. Paris	60
369	Brady May	Pa.	USA	35	5 6	"	"	210 W 47 Str. NYC	61
370	Ross Grace	Pa.	USA	46	5 7	"	"	S. Pickard Mt. Vernon Oh	62
371	Munro Sara E.	N. Y.	USA	55	5 7	"	"	B. M. Heading Center, N. I.	63
372	Edwards Charles	Switzld.	USA	35	5 7	"	Night St.	Wf. M. 23 Charleston St London Eng	64
373	Drager Paul	Germany	GY	51	5 9	"	"	Bro. R. 116 Gouverners Pl New York	65
374	Varianx William	Pa.	USA	19	5 11	"	Elev. Oper	W. S. 73 W 29 Bayonne	66
375	NOT CARRIED								
376	Herbert Wendell R	Mass.	USA	25	5 6	"	"	F. A. 618 City Hall St. NYC	67
377	NOT CARRIED								
378	Hausstaedter William	Germa.	Germa.	32	5 7	"	Tr. Rd. Wt.	W. W. G. stat 26. B. Haven	68
379	Gunn Charles	Mass.	USA	32	5 7	"	Tr. Wtr.	W. C. Morris Ct. Seton	69

Sheet No. 1
135

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

1	None
2	do
3	do
4	do
5	do
6	do
7	do
8	do
9	do
10	do
11	do
12	do
13	do
14	do
15	do
16	do
17	do
18	do
19	do
20	do
21	do
22	do
23	do
24	do
25	do
26	do
27	do
28	do
29	do
30	do

LEVIATHAN

AUG 2 6 1932

Printed in England
Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1240
UNITED STATES LINES

Answers (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Total Crew
LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel **S.S. "Leviathan"**

Form 100-A
REV. 10-1-1922
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 9-11-1922)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1928

SHEET # 6.

128

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP **LEVIATHAN**
of **NEW YORK** (Insert name of vessel)
whereof **ALBERT B. RANDALL** (Insert name of Master) is Master.
bound for **PLYMOUTH, ENG. CHERBOURG, FR. BREMEN, HAMBURG, GER.**

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
	STEWARDS DEPT.				Feet In.	Complexion	Hair		
186	Schott Baruch	Poland Nat.	USA	28	5 6	Fr.	Bm.	170 Riverside Dr. NYC.	
186 1	Voss Adolph	Germa.	Germa.	25	5 6	"	"	165 Rutherford Av. Rutherford, N.J.	
187	Randow Joseph	N.J.	USA	22	5 7	"	"	421 Hutchinson St. Trenton, N.J.	
188 2	Bajanoff Paul	Russia.	Russ.	34	5 9	"	"	111-107 Cherkazovsky, Tiflis.	
189	Allen Frank	Engl.	Engl.	34	5 4	"	"	W.M. Cumberland Pl. South.	
190 3	Jurkylut Walter	Germa.	Germa.	25	5 6	"	"	428-23rd St. Woodcliff, N.J.	
191	Dusel Andrew	France Nat.	USA	31	5 6	"	"	4305-44 St. Long Isl. City.	
192 4	Bauer George	Austria	Austr.	29	5 8	"	"	B: J. 31-71 34 St. Astoria, LI	
193	Vetter Emil	Germa.	Germa.	34	5 8	"	"	B: J. 2522 Jamaica Ave Astoria	
194 5	Harris William	Engl.	Engl.	38	5 8	"	"	B: A. 68 Thorne Grove Rd. London	
195	Roberts George	Engl.	Engl.	29	5 11	"	"	M: E. 33 High St. Bala, Wales	
195 6	Crowe Edward	Mass.	US	29	5 11	"	"	F: J. 84 W. Border Rd. Malden	
196 7						NOT CARRIED			
199 8									7
200 9									8
201 10									9
202 11									10
203 12									11
204 13									12
205 14									13
206 15									14
207 16									15
208 17									16
209 18									17
210 19									18
211 20									19
212 21									20
213 22									21
214 23									22
215 24									23
216 25									24
217 26									25
218 27									26
219 28									27
220 29									28
221 30									29
222 31									30
223 32									31
224 33									32
225 34									33
226 35									34
227 36									35
228 37									36
229 38									37
230 39									38

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

None

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

Items (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Printed in England

UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
14-1240

LEVIATHAN

AUG 26 1932

Total Cre
LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. "Leviathan"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name.	Given name.
1	Randall	Albert
2	Cumings	Schuyler
3	Winslow	Harold
4	Pepoon	Herman
5	Kaiser	Charles
6	Warfield	Paul
7	Horka	Archie
8	Burger	Joseph
9	Husteadt	Charles
10	Preiss	Walter
11	Mitchell	Robert
12	Dula	Michael
13	Haberger	Alfred
14	Starling	Harry
15	Hartmann	Wilhelm
16	Schelling	Herman
17	Morris	Robert
18	Cook	John
19	Leahy	William
20	Walsh	William
21	Richardson	Harold
22	Moser	Fred
23	Makscutoff	Dimitry
24	Wasko	Joseph
25	Smith	Tofel
26	Miller	Charles
27	Akklo	Frank
28	Favor	Norman
29	Simmons	Harry
30	Quinn	Theodor

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Sheet No. 1.
135

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

None

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

UNITED STATES LINES

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)
CREW LIST
OF THE
American _____ (Insert rig)
(Insert name of vessel)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse
Port of _____, 19____

Items (2), (5), (6), and (7)
on other side.

Total Cre
LIST OF
Required under Act of

Vessel **S.S. "Leviathan"**

Form 710-A
Rev. 1-15-1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 1-11-1923)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Docs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

127

SHEET # 7.

Persons composing the Crew of the American **STEAMSHIP** called the **LEVIATHAN**
of **NEW YORK** (Insert name of vessel)
whereof **ALBERT B. RANDALL** is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet In.	Complexion	Hair		
STEWARDS DEPT.									
103	Fox Anna	Austria, Nat.	USA	50	5 4	Fr. Brwn.	Stwdess	S. Th. Vienna, Austria	
104	O'Connell Maria	NY	USA	35	5 8	"	"	6 Westmore Ave. 9. Orange N.J.	
105	Fraser Barbara F.	NY	USA	34	5 8	"	"	Mrs. A. Hilson, Monroe Co. N.Y.	
106	Gonska Claire	NY	USA	34	5 8	"	"	Mrs. S. 18 Av. Calcutt. N.Y.	
107	Stoddard Etta	Irel. Nat.	USA	47	5 5	"	"	S. J. 107 West 88th St. N.Y.	
108	Lee Alice	Ohio	USA	45	5 6	"	"	63-41 Beutter St. N.Y.	
109	Rost Erna	Ger. Nat.	USA	34	5 7	"	"	W. D. 181.50 Av. N.Y.	
110	Smith Genevieve	NY	USA	34	5 8	"	"	M. W. 2751 Plymouth Av. N.Y.	
111	NOT CARRIED								
112	Weidlich Erna	NY	USA	44	5 4	"	"	M. M. 47 Ft. Wash. Av. N.Y.	
113	Smith Emil	Holland	Ger. Nat.	32	5 6	"	"	212 Bloomfield St. Hoboken N.J.	
114	Hertog Phillip	D.C.	USA	22	5 7	"	"	W. H. 7517-41st. Jackson Hts.	
115	Forstyn Lewis	D.C.	USA	22	5 7	"	"	M. M. 2220 Oranby St. Wash. D.C.	
116	Schade Ferdinand	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	20	5 6	"	"	S. A. 450 W 20 NYC.	
117	Cartwright Roland	Engl.	Engl.	21	5 5	"	"	S. F. 51 High St. Verber. Engl.	
118	Wienberg Fred	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	27	5 5	"	"	F. G. Bremer. Ger. Nat.	
119	Davies Henry	Engl.	Engl.	27	5 6	"	"	S. F. 222 W. 111 NYC.	
120	Pickar John	Holland	Holl.	41	5 8	"	"	4153-63 111th St. N.Y.	
121	Hall Charles	England	GB	28	5 8	"	"	W. R. 225 Hagan St. N.Y.	
122	Chisholm Alexander	Engl.	Engl.	20	5 8	"	"	M. V. Wallasey, England	
123	Kassner Johann	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	28	5 6	"	"	F. A. 18 City. N.Y.	
124	Knippschild Charles	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	27	5 9	"	"	F. J. Wassermunde. Lehe. Gy.	
125	Cartwright Eric	Engl.	Engl.	23	5 8	"	"	W. G. 80 W 105 NYC.	
126	Graham William L.	Engl.	Engl.	38	5 9	"	"	M. L. 25 Fifth St. Grove Soto	
127	Late Charles	Italy, Nat.	USA	30	5 8	"	"	W. G. 225 E. 111th St. N.Y.	
128	Cunningham David	Engl.	Engl.	29	5 9	"	"	M. A. 17 Oakl. Rd. Liverpool	
129	Kandell Harry	Pa.	USA	26	5 9	"	"	2025 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	
130	Grohmann Richard	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	28	5 8	"	"	F. A. Ebersbach. Germany.	
131	Randall James	Engl.	Engl.	23	5 7	"	"	M. M. 66 Bruner Rd. London	
132	Kaganoff Victor	Russia, Nat.	USA	36	5 5	"	"	B. K. 220 W 111 NYC.	
133	Zarb Fred	Turkey	Turk	34	5 5	"	"	B. G. 1721-57 Brooklyn N.Y.	
134	Klinger Max	Germany, Nat.	Ger. Nat.	43	5 4	"	"	W. E. 180 Nevins Av. B'klyn.	
135	Krug Theodor	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	27	5 6	"	"	B. W. Sailer St. Hamburg. Gy.	
136	Hepburn Herbert W.	Engl.	Engl.	41	5 6	"	"	W. 48 West 65th St. N.Y.	
137	Hamer Louis	Engl.	Engl.	29	5 7	"	"	M. E. 140 Hill Lane. Soton.	
138	Jones Henry	Engl.	Engl.	33	5 7	"	"	W. H. Southampton. Engl.	
139	Gore Fred	Engl.	Engl.	28	5 8	"	"	S. L. Southampton. Engl.	
140	Vees Rudolph	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	24	5 7	"	"	B. A. 165 Rutherford Av. Rutherford	
141	Alt Hans	Borneo	Ger. Nat.	33	5 8	"	"	M. H. Emmerich a. P. Germ.	
142	Osterloh Hermann	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	41	5 7	"	"	M. A. Bremerhaven. Germ.	
143	Ilmer Rudolph	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	39	5 9	"	"	S. E. Kottwitz St. 9. Hamburg	
144	Glinn George	Engl.	Engl.	22	5 6	"	"	29 West 97th St. New York C.	
145	Shearer David	Engl.	Engl.	23	5 8	"	"	F. G. 43 Claremont Rd. Liverpool	
146	Fray Albert	Engl.	Engl.	20	5 6	"	"	M. L. 25 Sholing Rd. Soton.	
147	Wendels William	Holland, Nat.	Holl.	44	5 6	"	"	F. W. Amsterdam. Holland.	
148	Leslie Frederick	Australia	G. Br.	32	5 7	"	"	541 W 122 New York C.	
149	Baselaar Henry	Holland	Holl.	37	5 7	"	"	B. L. Rotterdam. Holland.	
150	Ferna Frank	Engl.	Engl.	30	5 11	"	"	F. W. 602 W 137 New York C.	
151	Wiegmann Frank	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	31	5 6	"	"	248 E 62nd St. NYC.	
152	Burmeister Konrad	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	28	5 10	"	"	F. A. 25 E 99 NYC.	
153	Young Edward	Austria, Nat.	USA	47	5 11	"	"	W. F. 229 E 70 NYC.	
154	Greening Charles	NJ	US	29	5 9	"	"	M. L. 25 E 99 NYC.	
155	Hogan Richard	NY	USA	48	5 9	"	"	128 W. 52. NYC	
156	Marder Henry	Engl. Nat.	USA	22	5 9	"	"	S. W. 103 Riede St. Petersburg. Can.	
157	Thyen John	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	29	5 6	"	"	R. P. 187 49 St. Brooklyn.	
158	Flanck John	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	28	5 6	"	"	243-25 Broad St. N.Y.	
159	Lange Hermann	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	45	5 9	"	"	W. E. 250 W 21 NYC.	
160	Obkircher Louis	Austria, Nat.	USA	43	5 6	"	"	109 Highwood Ave. Weehawken	
161	Bergman Dietrich	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	34	5 9	"	"	W. F. 275-93 Brooklyn N.Y.	
162	Roberts Richard	Engl. Nat.	USA	28	5 6	"	"	W. O. 3 Parity. Felin. Wales	
163	Fleischer Robert	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	40	5 6	"	"	S. J. 135 E. 121 St. N.Y.	
164	Thomson George	Eng	GB	20	5 6	"	"	W. K. 18 Mortimer Rd. Woolst.	
165	Powell Horace	Eng	GB	30	5 7	"	"	M. H. 111 111th St. N.Y.	
166	Olser Toralf	Norway	Nor	37	5 6	"	"	S. W. 103 Riede St. Petersburg	
167	Carter Harold	Eng	GB	22	5 6	"	"	M. F. 111 111th St. N.Y.	
168	Weiland Frederick	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	27	5 6	"	"	415 East 124th St. N.Y.	
169	Seiser Leopold	Switzerland	Switz	38	5 6	"	"	S. H. 111 111th St. N.Y.	
170	Boyd Samuel	Eng	GB	30	5 8	"	"	M. L. 64 St. Dominge. Havana	
171	Harer Ernest	Ger. Nat.	Ger. Nat.	40	5 7	"	"	R. F. 111 111th St. N.Y.	
172	Doray Ernest	Engl.	Engl.	40	5 9	"	"	3301 Broadway NYC.	
173	Visser Peter	Holland	Holl.	40	5 5	"	"	267 Delaware Av. N.Y.	
174	Mohwald Max	Austria (Nat.)	US	38	5 3	"	"	W. J. 237 Grand St. Hoboken	
175	Jacob Louis	Switzerl.	Switz	39	5 2	"	"	128 W. 52nd St. NYC	

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

amns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240
UNITED STATES LINES

LEVIATHAN

AUG 26 1932

Total Crew
LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel **S.S. "Leviathan"**

LEVIATHAN

AUG 26 1932

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name.	Given name.
1	Randall	Albert
2	Cumings	Schuyler
3	Winslow	Harold
4	Pepoon	Herman
5	Kaiser	Charles
6	Warfield	Paul
7	Horka	Archie
8	Burger	Joseph
9	Husteadt	Charles
10	Preiss	Walter
11	Mitchell	Robert
12	Dula	Michael
13	Haberger	Alfred
14	Starling	Harry
15	Hartmann	Wilhelm
16	Schelling	Herman
17	Morris	Robert
18	Cook	John
19	Leahy	William
20	Walsh	William
21	Richardson	Harold
22	Moser	Fred
23	Makscutoff	Dimitry
24	Wasko	Joseph
25	Smith	Tofel
26	Miller	Charles
27	Akklo	Frank
28	Favor	Norman
29	Simmons	Harry
30	Quinn	Theodor

Printed in England

Line.
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

UNITED STATES LINES

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		Description		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, , Master of the said American , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of , 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

 , 19

Sheet No. **1**
135

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
REMARKS

None

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

items (2), (5), (6), and (7)
see other side.

Total Crew
LIST OF
Required under Act of

Vessel **S.S. "Leviathan"**

Form 154
REV. 12-1-1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(24, 34-1-1923)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4872, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 105, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHEET # 6.

126

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP **LEVIATHAN**
of **NEW YORK** called the **PLYMOUTH, ENG. CHERBOURG, FR. BREMEN, HAMBURG, GER.**
whereof **ALBERT B. SCHUYLER** is Master.

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

None

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Given name
Family name.		
1	Randall	Albert
2	Cummings	Schuyler
3	Winslow	Harold
4	Pepoon	Herman
5	Kaiser	Charles
6	Warfield	Paul
7	Horka	Archie
8	Burger	Joseph
9	Husteadt	Charles
10	Preiss	Walter
11	Mitchell	Robert
12	Dula	Michael
13	Haberger	Alfred
14	Starling	Harry
15	Hartmann	Wilhelm
16	Schelling	Herman
17	Morris	Robert
18	Cook	John
19	Leahy	William
20	Walsh	William
21	Richardson	Harold
22	Moser	Fred
23	Makscutoff	Dimitry
24	Wasko	Joseph
25	Smith	Tofel
26	Miller	Charles
27	Akklo	Frank
28	Favor	Norman
29	Simmons	Harry
30	Quinn	Theodor

LINE No.	STEWARDS	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
20	Less	Oscar	Austria, Nat.	45	5 6	"	"	Printer	M.A. Vienna, Austria.	
21	Hoyer	William	Germa.	37	5 5	"	"	"	416-9th St. West N.York N.Y.	1
22	NOT CARRIED									
23	Stolz	William	Germa. Nat.	49	5 7	"	"	"		
24	Grotgen	Gustav	Germa. Nat.	37	5 11	"	"	RD Walker	W.R. 410 E 51 NYC.	2
25	Camillen	Charles	Malta	37	5 10	"	"	"	P.O. 343 Manhattan Av. J. City.	
26	Schober	Max	Hungary, Nat.	42	5 4	"	"	Capt. Std.	M. First Lane, Flota, Malta.	3
27	Frembling	William	Germa. Nat.	41	5 5	"	"	Deck	W.H. 454 Gregory Av. Weehawken	
28	Retford	Alexander	Poland,	30	5 8	"	"	"	W.L. 36-6th St. Weehawken N.J.	4
29	NOT CARRIED								W.R. 70 Gt. Titchfield, London	5
30	Ferguson	Harry	Canada	32	5 9	"	"	300-H.	S.J. 198 Princess St. St. Johns.	
31	Porter	George	Engl.	25	5 9	"	"	"	F.S. 266 Monaca Rd. London.	6
32	Willmar	Lealia	Engl.	30	5 8	"	"	Libr.	W.E. 48 Janson Rd. Soton.	
33	Dold	Conradin	Germa.	27	5 9	"	"	Garb.	M.G. 24 Dorset Gardens, Engl.	
34	Rosen	Oscar	Sweden, Nat.	27	5 10	"	"	SmR.	201 Garden Str. Hoboken, N.J.	
35	Whitlock	Thomas	U.S.	27	5 11	"	"	SmR.	W.M. 66 West 120 NYC.	8
36	Erzskowitiz	Jack	U.S.	23	5 7	"	"	Oig. S. Att.	B.L. 24 State Str. NYC.	
37	Williams	Robert	Engl.	30	5 6	"	"	Gym Instr.	M.I. 62 Beacon Av. Jersey	9
38	NOT CARRIED							Swim	W.R. 1055 Blvd E. Weehawken, N.J.	10
39	Tromadale	Edward	Engl. Nat.	42	5 6	"	"	El. B. Att.	M.J. Cheltenham, Engl.	
40	Scott	Elizabeth	Engl. Nat.	29	5 6	"	"	"	50-11 Str. Hoboken, N.J.	11
41	NOT CARRIED									
42	Howard	Joseph	U.S.	15	5 7	"	"	Boiler	47-38 39th Pl. Long Isl. City.	
43	Downey	William T.	Engl.	22	5 6	"	"	Rel. Oper.	S.J. 346 Nutley, N.J.	12
44	Walker	John	U.S.	36	5 4	"	"	"	7106 Penn Ave. Pittsburg	13
45	Caldecott	Albert	Engl.	21	5 7	"	"	Elev. Oper.	P.W. 144 West 10th, N.Y.C.	14
46	Reinken	Walter	Germa.	18	5 8	"	"	"	W.M. 52 Argyle Rd. Bklyn.	
47	Patz	Joseph	U.S.	21	5 8	"	"	"	M.A. 633 70th Middle Village	15
48	Trivett	Harry	Engl.	32	5 8	"	"	Chf Boots	W.M. 69 Kingsley Av. St. I.	16
49	Hawatson	Thomas	Engl.	27	5 7	"	"	Ass.	W.M. 151 Glenhead, Glasgow.	
50	Hart	Robert	Engl.	28	5 7	"	"	"	P.W. 42 Mortimer Rd. Soton.	17
51	Haines	Frederick	Engl.	28	5 6	"	"	"	M.S. 4 Trinity Terr. Soton.	
52	Liversidge	Edward	Engl.	26	5 6	"	"	"	P.C. Karazin Hill, Delhi, India.	18
53	Walters	Harry	NY.	22	5 6	"	"	"	280 Sullivan St. Bklyn.	19
54	Crowdell	James	N. Foundl.	25	5 6	"	"	"	M.A. 32 Henry St. St. Johns	
55	Connolly	Stanley	NY.	26	5 6	"	"	"	436 W 23rd Str. NYC.	20
56	NOT CARRIED									
57	Jordan	Harry	Engl.	29	5 7	"	"	Belt Gar.	W.M. 110 W 75th St. N.Y.C.	
58	Krassner	Nat	US	23	5 7	"	"	Belt Boy	P.R. 357 Christopher St. Bklyn.	21
59	Westervelt	Raymond	NY	16	5 11	"	"	"	M.E. 663 Bell Ave. Bayonne, N.J.	
60	Jackson	Robert	NY	17	5 7	"	"	"	P.R. 524-92 St. Bklyn. N.Y.	22
61	Hoffman	George	NY	18	5 7	"	"	"	P.W. 1045 Anderson Ave. NYC.	
62	Ainslie	Charles	NJ	19	5 8	"	"	"	1300 Quebec Rd. Island Park, NY	23
63	Smith	Louis	Pa.	20	5 1	"	"	"	M.F. Maplewood, N.J.	
64	Ford	Henry	D.C.	25	5 10	"	"	"	B.R. 100 Hudson St. NYC	24
65	Logan	Douglas	NY.	18	5 4	"	"	"	M.R. West Brighton, S.I.	
66	Rooney	James	NY.	20	5 7	"	"	"	M.A. 425-43rd St. Bklyn.	25
67	Poley	Frank	Mass	26	5 5	"	"	"	M.M. 29 Williams, Worcester	
68	Costigan	Robinson	NY.	24	5 7	"	"	"	P.R. West Brighton, S.I.	26
69	Maguire	William	NY.	24	5 8	"	"	"	P.R. Vernon, N.J.	
70	Hughman	Jack W.	NY.	24	5 8	"	"	"	F.S. 138 E 29th St. Brooklyn	27
71	NOT CARRIED									
72	"	"								
73	Alfieri	Louis	Italy	30	5 8	"	"	Radio B.	M.F. Bergen Road, Jersey City	28
74	Brigham	Richard	Engl.	30	5 8	"	"	Lin. Xpr	W.D. 144 1st St. Bklyn.	29
75	Doore	Robert	Engl.	30	5 6	"	"	End	W.P. Sholing, England.	
76	Bailey	Archibald	Engl.	32	5 7	"	"	"	S.W. 38 Cecil Ave. Soton.	30
77	Jared	Joseph	Tenn.	27	5 9	"	"	"	42 So Walnut St. E. Orange, N.J.	31
78	Gracey	Robert J.	Tenn.	25	5 9	"	"	Wight St.	P.C. Franklin, Tenn.	
79	Hughes	Joseph	Ill.	28	5 7	"	"	"	M.M. 3200 Grant St. Evanston.	32
80	Crawford	Giles	S.C.	24	5 8	"	"	"	S.A. MacConnellsville, S.C.	
81	Lynch	Robert	Ireland, Nat.	26	5 8	"	"	"	S.W. 1192 E. Ave. NYC.	33
82	James	Lloyd	U.S.	26	5 9	"	"	"	P.W. 144 1st St. Bklyn.	
83	Polson	Harry	NY.	36	5 7	"	"	"	256 West 21st Str. NYC.	34
84	Phelan	Norman	Ireland, Nat.	33	5 9	"	"	"	71 West 107 Str. NYC.	
85	McMahon	Norman	Engl. Nat.	38	5 8	"	"	"	M.E. 11 Laurel Gr. Leeds, Engl.	35
86	Martin	Fred	Engl. Nat.	32	5 9	"	"	"	M.W. 1462-19 Ave. S. Bklyn.	
87	NOT CARRIED									
88	Har	Margaret	Germa. Nat.	39	5 6	"	"	House	S.W. 170-15 118 Av. J. Bklyn.	36
89	McNeill	Harry	Engl.	38	5 5	"	"	N. M. C.	P.W. 144 1st St. Bklyn.	
90	Slattery	Harry	U.S.	32	5 7	"	"	R. M. C.	P.W. 144 1st St. Bklyn.	37
91	Whitney	Edith	U.S.	41	5 6	"	"	"	M.T. 308 W 23rd St. NYC.	38

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240
UNITED STATES LINES

Annex (2), (5), (6) and (7)
See other side.

LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. "Leviathan"

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	
	Family name.	Given name.
1	Randall	Albert
2	Cumings	Schuyler
3	Winslow	Harold
4	Pepoon	Herman
5	Kaiser	Charles
6	Warfield	Paul
7	Horka	Archie
8	Burger	Joseph
9	Husteadt	Charles
10	Preiss	Walter
11	Mitchell	Robert
12	Dula	Michael
13	Haberger	Alfred
14	Starling	Harry
15	Hartmann	Wilhelm
16	Schelling	Herman
17	Morris	Robert
18	Cook	John
19	Leahy	William
20	Walsh	William
21	Richardson	Harold
22	Moser	Fred
23	Makscutoff	Dimitry
24	Wasko	Joseph
25	Smith	Tofel
26	Miller	Charles
27	Akklo	Frank
28	Favor	Norman
29	Simmons	Harry
30	Quinn	Theodor

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Master.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1909

11-1408

lines (2), (5), (6) and (7) see other side.

UNITED STATES LINES

Line Owners

Local Agents 14-1240

135

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

NONE

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

Total Crew
LIST OF
Required under Act of

Vessel **S.S. "Leviathan"**

Form 719 A
ART. 123, C. R. 1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Rev. 2-11-1923)

CREW LIST

Revs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 123, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

125

SHEET # 5.

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP **LEVIATHAN** called the **LEVIATHAN**
of **NEW YORK** (Insert calling port), bound for **PLYMOUTH, ENG., CHERBOURG, FR., BREMEN, GERM.**
whereof **ALBERT B. RANDALL** is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
	ENGINE DEPT.					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
183	Caldwell	George	NY	US	40	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Wiper	Mo. A. 528 W 45 St NYC	
184	Stewart	David	Mass	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	Fa. C. Lyman Estate Waltham Mass.	
185	Hefferman	John	Penn	US	29	5	11	"	"	"	Mo. E. 228-5th Ave Bklyn. NY	
186	Beyrodt	Harman	Canada (Nat)	US	23	5	10	"	"	"	Fa. C. 50-26 205 Bayside 19	
187	Gonzalez	John	Porto Rico	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	Mo. E. 241 10 St NYC	
188	Castillo	Daniel	Porto Rico	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	Sis. M. Macias San Rafael Caligema	
189	Sanos	Modesto	Porto Rico	US	18	5	8	"	"	"	Chm. V. 714-118 St NYC	
190	Tonneti	Joseph	NY	US	20	5	9	"	"	"	Mo. H. 611 Fish Cr Ave Bergen NJ	
191	Darcy	Frank	NY	US	28	5	8	"	"	"	M: M. 454 Barnes Av. Midland Bk	
192	Mooney	Daniel	Eng	US	53	5	10	"	"	"	Sis. C. Burns 128 Ashfield Chm Bk	
193	O'Brien	Thomas	NJ	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	M: M. 36 Broad St. Clifton, NJ	
194	Court	John	Eng	US	53	5	8	"	"	"	Wf. H. 252-25 5th St Flatbush Bklyn	
195	Gonzalez	Juan	Porto Rico	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	Frd. J. Martin 2764 Green St	
196	Sanos	Felix	Porto Rico	US	29	5	11	"	"	"	At. C. 52 E 106 St NYC	
197	Loomis	Benjamin	NY	US	47	5	7	"	"	"	Mo. S. RFD 1 Westwood NJ	
198	Dillon	Michael	Calif	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	Bro. J. 284 Mo Allister St San Fran.	
199	Miley	John	Mass.	US	26	5	8	"	"	"	Fa. M. 359-4th St Fall River Mass.	
200	De Stefano	Anado	NY	US	24	5	11	"	"	"	Sis. Mrs. D. Alessandro 208 Grand St	
201	Biagi	Arthur	NY	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	Fa. A. 618-8 St City NJ	
202	Nelson	Andrew	Sweden	US	54	5	7	"	"	"	At. A. Jacobsen 581 1st St Congd	
203	Passos	Peter	Greece	US	39	5	6	"	"	Messman	Wf. E. 304 W 29 St NYC	
204	Outajar	Charles	Malta	GB	47	5	4	"	"	"	Mo. S. Zabbat Malta.	
205	Smith	David	Scot	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	Mo. A. 44 Ontario St Quelpont. Can	
206	Macchieraldo	Stefano	Italy	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	Sis. M. 517 10 St Union City NJ	
207	Villanueva	Tomas	Porto Rico	US	41	5	8	"	"	"	Son. T. 40 Maxwell St Durham Eng.	
208	Slater	Louis	Can	US	37	5	8	"	"	"	Son. M. 1100 Dixwell Ave Hamden Ct	
209	Renard	James	NY	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	Wf. A. P. O. Box 365 Saranac Lake NY	
210	Murray	Michael	NY	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	Mo. R. 87 Roosevelt Sq. Englewood NJ	
211	Korritter	Hans	Ger	GY	21	5	8	"	"	"	Fa. E. 715 Willow Ave Hoken NJ	
212	Castellano	Frank	Spain	SPAIN	28	5	8	"	"	"	Bro. P. Bilbao Spain.	
213	Seligman	Frederick	Ger	GY	30	5	9	"	"	"	Uncle. C. 2727 Myrtle Ave Bklyn NY	
214	Ramos	Manuel	Spain	SPAIN	50	5	4	"	"	"	None.	
215	Smith	Alfred	NY	US	36	5	9	"	"	"	Wf. J. 333 E 122 St NYC	
216	Trachman	Elie	Ger	GY	28	5	4	"	"	"	Mo. M. 108 Veser Hamburg Ger	
217	Ponyo	Bola	NY	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	Fa. J. 75 35 Buckingham Drv Ctn MO.	
218	Neal	John	Porto Rico	US	23	5	6	"	"	"	Sis. V. 69 E 111 St NYC	
219	Collins	John	Pa	US	26	5	6	"	"	Messboy	Sis. Mrs. O'Brien 139 Cumber St	
220	Fligneroff	Ralph	Can	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. D. 2 W. 112 St NYC	
221	Caputo	Joseph	NYC	US	26	5	6	"	"	"	Mo. A. 119 Ely Ave North York Conn.	
222	Flaak	Arthur	Ger	GY	28	5	10	"	"	"	Sis. E. Klemm 1219 Willow St Bklyn	
223	Volas	Michael	Greece	US	32	5	4	"	"	"	Can. A. Connors 211 E 55 St Chm a	
224	Haas	John	NY	US	42	5	7	"	"	"	Mo. G. 817 E 156 St NYC	
225	Palmer	Michael	Mass	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	Bro. J. 734 Front Ave Phila Penn	
226	Roussier	Rowell	NY	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. E. 808 Columbus Ave NYC	
227	McCarbe	Edward	Ill	US	25	5	4	"	"	"	Fa. J. 40 W 100 St NYC	
228	Davey	Jay	NY	US	40	5	4	"	"	Fireman	Fa. H. Lange, 86-16 St. Bklyn.	
229	Black	Louis	Ny	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	B: H. 343 E. 55. NYC	
230	Nellian	Frank	Texas	US	34	6	-	"	"	"	Fa: John 21-12 Goodwin 4th Dallas, Texas	
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
61												
62												
63												
64												
65												
66												
67												
68												
69												
70												
71												
72												
73												
74												
75												
76												
77												
78												
79												
80												
81												
82												
83												
84												
85												
86												
87												
88												
89												
90												
91												
92												
93												
94												
95												
96												
97												
98												
99												
100												

STEWARDS DEPT.

27	Robertson	David	Scotland Nat.	USA	44	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Chf Stwd	W: B. 173 Hill Lane Soton.	27
28	Caray	Arthur	Engl. Nat.	USA	36	5	9	"	"	Ass. "	W: E. 1055 Blvd. E. Weehawken NJ	28
3	Leigh	Arthur	Engl.	Engl	39	5	7	"	"	End "	D: M. Belygen. Soton. Engl.	29
429	NOT CARRIED					5	6	"	"			
5	NOT CARRIED	Joseph	NY.	US.	36	5	8	"	"		F: J: 4143-423 St Sunnyside N. Y.	30
630	NOT CARRIED							"	"			
7	NOT CARRIED					5	6	"	"			
631	W. H. H. W.	Thomas	Engl	Engl	37	5	8	"	"		W: M. 24 Bourne Av. Soton.	31
9	Michau	Carl	Danzig	US	49	5	8	"	"	Page-Mstr	W: J. 108 High Ave Weehawken NJ.	32
1032	Zernikow	Henry	Denmark Nat.	US	46	5	9	"	"		W: H. 519 W 27. NYC	32
11	Meier	Fritz	Ger.	Ger	38	5	8	"	"	Chf Strkpr	W: F. 235 E 4th Ave. Weehawken NJ.	33
1233	Humes	Robert	Ireland Nat.	USA	39	5	7	"	"	End "	W: M. Hotel Paris NYC.	33
16	Havlick	Charles	Ill.	USA	31	5	6	"	"	Brd "	W: 1233 School St. Chicago.	34
1434	Richards	Alfred	Argentina.	G. Br	37	5	8	"	"	Brd "	W: A. 11 Wolfengasse. Ham.	34
17	King	Henry	Can.	USA	37	5	8	"	"	Brd "	W: M. 817 Poplar St. Soton.	35
1935	Wench	Carl	Ger. Nat.	USA	37	5	8	"	"		3444 Marion Ave. NYC.	35
17	Womalla	Ariz	Ger.	Ger	27	5	8	"	"		F: J. Bouthen. Germany.	36
1936	Seemir	George	NJ.	USA	29	5	8	"	"		W: H. 29 Girard E. Orange.	36
19	Verbert	William	NJ.	Ger	27	5	7	"	"		W: L. Birkenhead. England.	37
20	Philhower	William	NJ.	USA	27	5	6	"	"	Mail "	F: M. 49 Girard Av E. Orange.	37
21	Winer	Walter	Ind.	USA	37	5	8	"	"		F: M. 29 E. 11th St. Soton.	38
238	Western	Arthur	Engl	Engl	37	5	8	"	"	Chf Strkpr	W: M. 24 Bourne Av. Soton.	38

Total Crew
LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. "Leviathan"

LEVIATHAN

AUG 28 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name.	Given name.
1	Randall	Albert
2	Cumings	Schuyler
3	Winslow	Harold
4	Pepoon	Herman
5	Kaiser	Charles
6	Warfield	Paul
7	Horka	Archie
8	Burger	Joseph
9	Husteadt	Charles
10	Preiss	Walter
11	Mitchell	Robert
12	Dula	Michael
13	Haberger	Alfred
14	Starling	Harry
15	Hartmann	Wilhelm
16	Schelling	Herman
17	Morris	Robert
18	Cook	John
19	Leahy	William
20	Walsh	William
21	Richardson	Harold
22	Moser	Fred
23	Makscoutoff	Dimitry
24	Wasko	Joseph
25	Smith	Tofel
26	Miller	Charles
27	Akklo	Frank
28	Favor	Norman
29	Simmons	Harry
30	Quinn	Theodor

Printed in England!

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

UNITED STATES LINES

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928 11-1408

(2), (5), (6) and (7)
her side.

Total Crew 885 Original

Original 285

LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. "Leviathan"

Form 715-A
Rev. 10-1-1923
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 9-11-1923)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHEET # 4.

124

LEVIATHAN

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP
of NEW YORK, bound for PLYMOUTH, ENG., OBERBOURG, FR., BREMEN, GERM.
whereof ALBERT B. RANDALL is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
	ENGINE DEPT.				Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	
107	Graves Theodore	Ohio	US	24	5	7	Br.	Brn.	Oilier
108	Miller George	Fla	US	28	5	11	"	"	"
109	Sosalsky Arthur	Ger	US	24	5	0	"	"	"
110	Thomas Bert	Va	US	22	5	8	"	"	Watertrdr
111	Legan Edward	Penn	US	26	5	6	"	"	"
112	Mendes Alirio	Portugal	US	24	5	7	"	"	"
113	Planck John	Mass	US	20	5	6	"	"	"
114	Pondis Joseph	Porto Rico	US	22	5	7	"	"	"
115	Rivera Clement	Ohio	US	31	5	8	"	"	"
116	Kalineski Martin	NJ	US	23	5	7	"	"	"
117	Stickel Samuel	Hawaii	US	24	5	8	"	"	"
118	Hile Joseph	Calif	US	22	5	10	"	"	"
119	Lally Raymond	NY	US	22	5	11	"	"	"
120	Delaney William	Conn	US	24	5	8	"	"	"
121	Brown Albert	NY	US	24	5	8	"	"	"
122	Bassett Frank	Okla	US	26	5	11	"	"	"
123	Chrameck George	Hungary	US	25	5	9	"	"	"
124	Walsh Patrick	NJ	US	22	5	8	"	"	"
125	Hall Harold	Okla.	US	29	5	8	"	"	"
126	Lynch George	N.C.	US	32	5	7	"	"	"
127	Oliver Machen	MA	US	21	5	7	"	"	"
128	Young John	Fla	US	21	5	10	"	"	"
129	Thibodeaux William	La	US	20	6	1	"	"	"
130	Wiegand Ralph	Pa	US	22	5	9	"	"	"
131	Hightower John	Fla	US	21	6	1	"	"	"
132	Johannsson Gunnar	Sweden	US	27	5	6	"	"	Fireman
133	Valdampino William	Porto Rico	US	25	5	6	"	"	"
134	Di Luke Peter	Pa	US	25	5	10	"	"	"
135	Keane George	Engl.	US	25	5	8	"	"	"
136	Tate Clarence	La.	US	25	5	8	"	"	"
137	Walsh Sidney	NJ	US	21	5	8	"	"	"
138	Larrecchi David	Calif	US	26	5	8	"	"	"
139	Sinclair Elmer	NH	US	28	5	8	"	"	"
140	Reilly James	NY	US	25	6	0	"	"	"
141	McLaughlin Frank	NY	US	27	6	0	"	"	"
142	Bayliss Charles	NY	US	21	5	8	"	"	"
143	Klipper Robert	Va.	US	35	5	6	"	"	"
144	Dobson Luis	Mass	US	23	5	10	"	"	"
145	Mackintosh William	Pa	US	27	5	5	"	"	"
146	Allen Ansley	Fla.	US	22	5	6	"	"	"
147	McGowan John	Tenn	US	24	5	8	"	"	"
148	Barny Norbert	NJ	US	20	5	10	"	"	"
149	Gleason Richard	NY	US	33	5	10	"	"	"
150	Roberts Charles	NY	US	26	5	7	"	"	"
151	Nisse Frederick	Gy.	GY	51	5	5	"	"	"
152	Lynch Owen	Ireland	US	43	5	11	"	"	"
153	Donohue John	Ireland	US	24	5	7	"	"	"
154	Carmichael Joseph	Brazil	US	19	5	10	"	"	"
155	Hoffstadt Carl	Ky.	US	29	5	6	"	"	"
156	Swing Ralph	Austria	US	30	5	9	"	"	"
157	Schmidt John	Germany	US	46	5	10	"	"	"
158	Sutherland William	NY	US	26	5	10	"	"	"
159	Glasson Joseph	Mass.	US	37	5	12	"	"	Fireman
160	Lucka Herman	Mass.	US	26	5	11	"	"	"
161	Caffrey Thomas	NY	US	22	5	7	"	"	"
162	Ellen William	Conn	US	21	5	7	"	"	"
163	Morin Wilfred	Mass.	US	40	5	6	"	"	"
164	Manley Raymond	NY	US	22	5	7	"	"	"
165	Gonzalez Andres	Spain	US	38	5	7	"	"	"
166	Babeske Edward	Conn.	US	21	5	8	"	"	"
167	Cook Walter	Austria	US	43	5	11	"	"	"
168	Tokareff Peter	Russia	US	25	5	8	"	"	"
169	Kozlowsky Adolf	Poland	US	23	5	8	"	"	"
170	Bowler John	Mass	US	30	5	10	"	"	"
171	Kelley Arthur	Ill.	US	22	5	9	"	"	"
172	Leonhardt Joseph	NY	US	24	5	8	"	"	"
173	Frank Alexander	Italy	US	21	5	8	"	"	"
174	Sorace Harry	Mass.	US	21	5	10	"	"	"
175	Hendry John	La.	US	23	5	7	"	"	"
176	Schupperling Bert	NJ	US	27	5	10	"	"	"
177	Hughes Emory	Va	US	19	5	8	"	"	"
178	Ward	Va	US	19	5	8	"	"	"

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

Printed in England

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Total Crew
LIST OR

Required under Act of

Vessel **S.S. "Leviathan"**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name.	Given name.
1	Randall	Albert
2	Cumings	Schuyler
3	Winslow	Harold
4	Pepoon	Herman
5	Kaiser	Charles
6	Warfield	Paul
7	Horka	Archie
8	Burger	Joseph
9	Husteadt	Charles
10	Preiss	Walter
11	Mitchell	Robert
12	Dula	Michael
13	Haberger	Alfred
14	Starling	Harry
15	Hartmann	Wilhelm
16	Schelling	Herman
17	Morris	Robert
18	Cook	John
19	Leahy	William
20	Walsh	William
21	Richardson	Harold
22	Moser	Fred
23	Makscoutoff	Dimitry
24	Wasko	Joseph
25	Smith	Tofel
26	Miller	Charles
27	Akklo	Frank
28	Favor	Norman
29	Simmons	Harry
30	Quinn	Theodor

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

UNITED STATES LINES

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	OTHER ON SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

Sheet No. 135

(13)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

None

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. "Leviathan"

Form 710-A
Rev. 12-1-1922
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 2-1-1922)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1909

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHEET 4 3 123

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the LEVIATHAN
of NEW YORK, bound for PLYMOUTH, ENG. QUEENSTOWN, IRE. BREMERHAVEN, GERM.
whereof ALBERT B. RANDALL is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.			
21	Miller	John	US	30	5	8	Ass. Eng.	W. E. 845-26 Newport News, Va.	1
22	Dallers	Joseph	US	29	5	8	"	"	2
23	Wright	Harry	US	29	5	8	"	"	3
24	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	4
25	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	5
26	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	6
27	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	7
28	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	8
29	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	9
30	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	10
31	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	11
32	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	12
33	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	13
34	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	14
35	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	15
36	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	16
37	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	17
38	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	18
39	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	19
40	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	20
41	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	21
42	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	22
43	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	23
44	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	24
45	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	25
46	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	26
47	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	27
48	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	28
49	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	29
50	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	30
51	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	31
52	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	32
53	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	33
54	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	34
55	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	35
56	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	36
57	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	37
58	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	38
59	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	39
60	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	40
61	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	41
62	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	42
63	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	43
64	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	44
65	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	45
66	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	46
67	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	47
68	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	48
69	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	49
70	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	50
71	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	51
72	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	52
73	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	53
74	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	54
75	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	55
76	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	56
77	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	57
78	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	58
79	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	59
80	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	60
81	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	61
82	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	62
83	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	63
84	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	64
85	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	65
86	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	66
87	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	67
88	Wright	Joseph	US	29	5	7	"	"	68

FILLED BY TRANSMISSION - SEE 132

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

(8), (5), (6), and (7) her side.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240
UNITED STATES LINES

Total Crew
LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel **S.S. "Leviathan"**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	
	Family name.	Given name.
1	Randall	Albert
2	Cumings	Schuyler
3	Winalow	Harold
4	Pepoon	Herman
5	Kaiser	Charles
6	Warfield	Paul
7	Horka	Archie
8	Burger	Joseph
9	Husteadt	Charles
10	Preiss	Walter
11	Mitchell	Robert
12	Dula	Michael
13	Haberger	Alfred
14	Starling	Harry
15	Hartmann	Wilhelm
16	Schelling	Herman
17	Morris	Robert
18	Cook	John
19	Leahy	William
20	Walsh	William
21	Richardson	Harold
22	Moser	Fred
23	Makscutoff	Dimitry
24	Wasko	Joseph
25	Smith	Tofel
26	Miller	Charles
27	Akklo	Frank
28	Favor	Norman
29	Simmons	Harry
30	Quinn	Theodor

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

135

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease
REMARKS

None

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

9), (5), (6), and (7)
on side.

Printed in England.

Line.

Owners

Local Agents

UNITED STATES LINES

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of, 19 , before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American , of , whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1910

11-1408

Total Crew
LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel **S.S. "Leviathan"**

Form 110-A
REV. 1-1-1922
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 1-1-1922)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHEET # 2.

122

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of **NEW YORK**, bound for **PLYMOUTH, ENG. CHERBOURG, FR. BREMEN, GER.**
whereof **ALBERT B. RANDALL** is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	
BOOK DEPT.									
76	Wood	Montie	Mo.	37	5	5	Fr. Brn	A.B.	Mo. E. Valley Pk. Mo.
77	Capodanno	Frank	Mass.	36	5	2	"	"	St. R. 86 Bratt St. No. Attleboro, Mass.
78	Bollersman	Harry	N.J.	21	5	7	"	"	Ann. 324 Maitland Ave. Englewood, N.J.
79	Rankin	Charles	Ill.	19	5	10	"	"	Mo. R. 160 Central Pk. So. New York
80	Seise	Robert	N.Y.	34	5	4	"	"	Pa. F. 234 E 8th St. New York
81	Summitt	James	Tenn.	51	5	7	"	"	Wf. E. 585 West End Ave. New York
82	Gehrig	Clarence	N.Y.	32	5	0	"	"	Mo. J. 8611, 134th St. Rich. Hill, N.Y.
83	Morgan	Stanley	England	26	6	2	"	"	Wf. M. 4502 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
84	Conaghan	Gerald	Ill.	29	5	9	"	"	Pa. J. F. Kin, Ill.
85	McCall	Louis	Calif.	45	5	10	"	"	W. D. Millington, N.J.
86	Suchocki	John	Austria	46	5	7	"	"	Wf. R. 1262 Lexington Ave. NYC.
87	Daly	John	N.Y.	27	5	7	"	"	Mo. M. 255 W 12th St. New York
88	Carruthers	William	N.Y.	23	5	11	"	"	St. R. 538 Federal St. New London Conn.
89	Jones	George	England (Nat.)	40	5	7	"	"	F. J. 189th St. St. Albans, Vt.
90	Stewart	Frank	Ill.	38	5	10	"	"	Bro. J. Blackfoot, Ida.
91	Garvey	Thomas	Pa.	30	5	10	"	"	443 W. Christomb St. Lancaster, Pa.
92	Grant	Cecil	Maine	28	5	11	"	"	Pa. C. 15 Park Ave. Presque Is. Maine
93	Caldwell	Irene	Ala.	28	5	8	"	"	St. R. 527 W 12th St. New York
94	Fleming	Paul	Iowa	27	5	9	"	"	Mo. M. 900 R. 1st St. Waterloo Iowa.
95	Currie	William	Pa.	48	6	1	"	"	Mo. M. 840 Mott Ave. New York
96	Pickerrill	Elmo	Mo.	47	5	8	"	"	Wf. E. 2059 Mapes Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
97	Tuhl	Leonard	Neb.	31	6	1	"	"	Ass. Ch. R. 30 E. Ellendale, Mo. Dak.
98	Koch	Walter	Pa.	28	5	0	"	"	M. E. 8136 Kathr. St. Phila.
99	Smith	John	Mass.	22	5	0	"	"	M. E. Potterville, Mass.
100	Von Thum	Henry	N.Y.	33	5	11	"	"	F. B. 7 Utica Ave. Brooklyn
101	Collins	Ernest	Mass.	23	5	11	"	"	Pa. E. 79 Butler Rd. Quincy, Mass.
102	Hilsabeck	Charles	Ill.	24	5	11	"	"	Pa. C. 6435 Yale Ave. Chicago Ill.
103	Armbruster	Max	Germany	22	5	10	"	"	Uno. W. 167 No. Union St. Rochester
104	Markovanic	James	Ill.	22	5	10	"	"	Mo. M. 5069 Park Ave. Chicago
105	Capaciety	William	Greece	38	5	6	"	"	Wf. T. 101 W 3rd St. New York
106	Black	Israel	N.Y.	22	5	7	"	"	Uno. S. 317 So. Bklyn Ave. S. Los Angeles
107	Rothstein	Sam	Russia	25	5	11	"	"	Mo. C. 1528 Minford Pl. Bronx, N.Y.
108	Fredericks	Charles	N.Y.	18	5	9	"	"	Pa. C. 28-27, 47th St. LICity, N.Y.
109	Jally	Joseph	N.Y.	29	5	3	"	"	Wf. C. 305 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.
110	Hirth	Joseph	Conn.	21	5	8	"	"	Aunt, E. Box 809 Stamford, Conn.
111	Farkash	Maurice	N.Y.	21	5	10	"	"	F. O. Seville Hotel, NYC
112	Lopez	Miguel	Arizona	27	5	8	"	"	M. E. Douglas, Ariz.
113	Witt	Kurt	Germany	25	5	6	"	"	Wf. G. Cologne, Germany
114	Weaver	Herbert	N.Y.	21	6	2	"	"	Mo. M. 200 Park Ave. New York City
115	Kearns	William	Conn.	20	5	11	"	"	Pa. W. 1468 Stratford Bridge, Pa.
116	Elisius	Fred	Ill.	17	5	8	"	"	Mo. M. 7244 Pingree St. Chicago Ill.
117	Casey	George	N.J.	18	5	4	"	"	Pa. T. Orelan, Pa.
118	Elson	Louis	N.Y.	21	5	10	"	"	M. P. 1270 E 22, B'klyn.
119	Chassan	Patrick	N.Y.	24	6	0	"	"	M. M. 3202 Hull Ave., Bronx
ENGINE DEPT.									
120	Fagan	James	Penn.	39	5	8	"	"	Wf. C. Leonard NJ.
121	Rakew	John	Ill.	52	5	6	"	"	Wf. L. Hampstead Ill.
122	Isgar	Charles	Wales Nat	48	5	9	"	"	Wf. B. 248 Mount Way. Rutherford, N.J.
123	Iverson	Marcus	Norway Nat	39	5	10	"	"	Wf. M. 25-30th St. Woodcliff, N.J.
124	Clark	Clifford	N.J.	38	5	7	"	"	Wf. L. 1065 Gerard Ave. NYC
125	Thomas	John	Va.	38	5	5	"	"	Wf. M. 70 E. 4th St. Mount Vernon, N.Y.
126	Swinn	Kenneth	Mass.	31	5	6	"	"	Wf. M. 532 Lebanon St. Melrose, Mass.
127	Coogan	Denis	Ireland	40	5	7	"	"	Dtr. J. 261-95 St. Bklyn, N.Y.
128	Kaiser	William	Va.	29	5	11	"	"	Mo. M. 24 Mellon St. Phoebe, Va.
129	Kinsella	John	Eng.	45	5	8	"	"	Wf. A. 20 7-10 Ave. NYC.
130	Michelson	Lloyd	Okla.	26	5	10	"	"	Mo. C. Schultzer Oklahoma.
131	Leck	James	Scot. (Nat.)	50	5	6	"	"	Wf. T. Atlantic Ave. Freeport, Ill.
132	Eastman	Charles	Cal.	26	5	7	"	"	Wf. R. 300-8th Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.
133	Bennett	Isaiah	Penn.	31	5	5	"	"	Wf. C. 4 Dean Way E 4th St. Boston, Mass.
134	Jones	Irving	N.J.	32	5	8	"	"	Wf. A. Box 5 Cal. if on NJ
135	Verber	Ludwig	Ills.	34	5	8	"	"	Wf. W. 435 N. S. Louis Av. Chicago
136	Miller	Philip	Va.	34	5	6	"	"	Wf. L. 30 Bellevue Rd. S. Tex. Eng.
137	Smith	Joseph	N.J.	41	5	4	"	"	Wf. F. 2 5 Somer St. Bklyn, N.Y.
138	Crow	George	Eng.	45	5	6	"	"	Wf. R. 100 Thorne St. City, N.Y.
139	Reber	Roland	Penn.	34	5	2	"	"	Wf. M. R. out of Penn.
140	Fraser	Edward	N.J.	34	5	8	"	"	Wf. M. Martinsville, N.J.
141	Walsh	William	N.J.	41	5	10	"	"	Wf. M. 9619 113th Richmond, Ill.
142	Higgins	Carl	Va.	38	5	10	"	"	F. S. P. Quisenberry, Va.
143	Lynch	Richard	Mass.	31	5	9	"	"	M. E. 124 Monroe St. Cambridge, Mass.
144	Gillis	Ralph	Ohio	22	5	9	"	"	Wf. D. 143 W 81 St. NYC
145	Kriss	James	Maryland	36	5	7	"	"	Mo. M. 1211 E 34 St. Cleveland, Ohio.
146	Schwartz	George	Conn.	31	5	8	"	"	M. E. 839 N. Patterson, Phila. Pa.
147	Smith	John	Mass.	47	5	2	"	"	Wf. E. Mystic Conn.
148	Martin	John	Florida	40	5	8	"	"	Wf. M. 41-07 28 Ave. Astoria, Ill.
149				20	5	6	"	"	St. Mrs. Vann 1612 E. Avery St. Fla.

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

Printed in England

UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents
11-1240

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

Total Crew
LIST OF

Required under Act of

Vessel **S.S. "Leviathan"**

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHEET # 2

121

135

Persons composing the Crew of the American **STEAMSHIP** *called the LEVIATHAN*
of **NEW YORK**, bound for **PLYMOUTH, ENG., CHERBOURG, FR., BREMERHAVEN, GERM.**
whereof **ALBERT B. RANDALL** is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	Cummings	Schuyler	N. Y.	43	5 10	Fr.	Brown	Staff Dept.	W-M. 1638 St. Nicholas Ave.	1
2	Winslow	Harold	Mass.	38	5 8	"	"	Chief Officer	No. 405 Washington St. Canton	2
3	Pepoon	Herman	Ore.	34	5 6	"	"	1st	Pa. W. Oregon City, Oregon	3
4	Kaiser	Charles	Pa.	37	5 8	"	"	2nd	Mo. Martha, Phoenix, Va.	4
5	Warfield	Paul	Mass.	31	5 8	"	"	3rd	Bro. J. 409 W 24th St New York City	5
6	Horka	Archie	N.Y.	30	5 10	"	"	4th	Bro. J. 528 Broadway Brooklyn	6
7	Burger	Joseph	N.Y.	28	5 7	"	"	5th	Mo. E. 104 Grand Ave Astoria, Ore.	7
8	Preiss	Walter	N.Y.	22	5 7	"	"	6th	Pa. E. 1254 Morris Ave Brooklyn	8
9	Mitchell	Robert	Ohio	23	5 1	"	"	7th	Mo. P. 149 Fairview St. St. Is.	9
10	Husteadt	Charles	Pa.	23	5 1	"	"	8th	Pa. F. 5112 Mo Broad St Phila Pa.	10
11	Dula	Michael	Pa.	22	5 7	"	"	9th	Pa. S. 37 Center St Kingston Pa.	11
12	Haberger	Alfred	Pa.	22	5 7	"	"	10th	Pa. J. 221 Madison St Mary's Pa.	12
13	Starling	Harry	Texas	20	5 0	"	"	11th	Bro. C. 1068 Hulbert Co Cincinnati	13
14	Schelling	Herman	Germany	46	5 11	"	"	12th	W. L. 680 Gratenstr. Bremer	14
15	Morris	Robert	Germany	44	5 8	"	"	13th	W. L. 524 Pacific Brooklyn	15
16	Coose	John	Mich.	36	5 10	"	"	14th	W. M. Bremerhaven, Gy.	16
17	Leahy	William	Conn.	33	5 7	"	"	15th	St. Mrs. River, Voorhees, N.Y.	17
18	Filled by Promotion	William	Mass.	21	5 9	"	"	16th	Pa. J. 31 Hendry St Dorchester Mass.	18
19	Richardson	Harold	N.Y.	28	5 8	"	"	17th	Bro. H. 2900 Colonial Ave enville 280.	19
20	Moser	Fred	Mich.	27	5 11	"	"	18th	W. E. 1817 7th St Brooklyn	20
21	Makscoutoff	Dimitry	Russia	32	5 11	"	"	19th	Jon. C. 409 Thompson St New York	21
22	Wasko	Joseph	Russia	29	5 8	"	"	20th	W. C. 161 Cambridge Ave City	22
23	Smith	Tofel	Mass.	25	5 10	"	"	21th	Bro. P. 111-21-12 St Rich. Hill, I.	23
24	Miller	Charles	N.Y.	25	5 10	"	"	22th	Bro. H. 7301 4th Ave. N.Y.	24
25	Akklo	Frank	N.J.	25	5 11	"	"	23th	M. B. 207 Ave. F. Bayonne N.J.	25
26	Arata	Joe	Italy	25	5 1	"	"	24th	Bro. R. 17 Camin St. New York City	26
27	Simmons	Harry	Ill.	22	5 9	"	"	25th	Sis. A. 7916 Beverly Blvd Los Angeles	27
28	Quinn	Theodore	Pa.	42	5 8	"	"	26th	Sis. E. 822 Mo Alpine Ave Pa.	28
29	Faires	Henry	Texas	25	5 7	"	"	27th	Mo. E. Leonard, Tex.	29
30	Hartig	Gunnar	Norway	21	5 10	"	"	28th	Mo. E. 308 Seattle, Wash.	30
31	Rundson	Aimer	Denmark	23	5 11	"	"	29th	Pa. E. 308 Seattle, Wash.	31
32	Foster	Robert	Pa.	22	5 7	"	"	30th	Mo. O. 327 Moffett St Danville, Va.	32
33	Brown	Raymond	Ill.	21	5 1	"	"	31th	Pa. O. 468 Prairie Ave Providence R.I.	33
34	McBride	Joseph	Ireland	22	5 8	"	"	32th	Sis. M. 510 W 14th St New York City	34
35	Brady	James	Calif.	23	5 9	"	"	33th	W. J. 307 E. Delta, Colo.	35
36	Filled by Promotion	Craig	Pa.	27	5 8	"	"	34th	Mo. M. 430 Mabry St Selma, Ala.	36
37	Moore	Frank	Pa.	25	5 9	"	"	35th	Bro. J. 244 William St New York	37
38	Sinclair	William	Scotland	28	5 6	"	"	36th	W. D. 650 W 146th St B. New York	38
39	Donovan	William	Maine	32	5 1	"	"	37th	Bro. J. 1212 Union St Brooklyn	39
40	Yensen	Hans	Denmark	32	5 8	"	"	38th	Unc. H. Nelson 48 Prospect Hklyn NY.	40
41	Andrews	George	England	30	5 10	"	"	39th	W. J. 43 Felix St London E.C. 1	41
42	Martell	William	Mass.	30	5 6	"	"	40th	Bro. C. 14 Vesta Ave Medford Mass.	42
43	Shachan	Michael	Pa.	24	5 1	"	"	41th	Bro. W. 429 Dennison Highland Park, N.J.	43
44	Harrobin	John	Pa.	23	5 7	"	"	42th	W. T. 115 Front St Jersey Pa.	44
45	Kojako	George	Czechoslovakia	27	5 9	"	"	43th	Pa. J. 518 Franklin St Pittsburg Pa.	45
46	Pederson	Hans	Denmark	48	5 7	"	"	44th	W. K. Bremerhaven, Gy.	46
47	Kartovich	William	Pa.	24	5 8	"	"	45th	Bro. J. 244 William St New York	47
48	Kane	Patrick	Mass.	30	5 11	"	"	46th	Bro. M. 2 York St Portland Me.	48
49	Pagliuca	Alex	Poland	29	5 8	"	"	47th	Pa. E. 75 Palmer St Chelsea, Mass.	49
50	Wiesbicki	John	N.Y.	49	5 8	"	"	48th	Bro. J. 4070 E 71st St Cleveland	50
51	Chawke	Otto	Germany	38	5 8	"	"	49th	Pa. T. 19 Webster Ave New York	51
52	Goefrey	Robert	N.Y.	41	5 6	"	"	50th	W. A. 8355 Nol 15th Phila Pa.	52
53	Batonick	Louis	N.Y.	34	5 7	"	"	51th	W. R. 88 Belvidere Ave Jersey	53
54	Favor	Norman	Texas	31	5 8	"	"	52th	W. F. 782 Prospect Ave Brooklyn	54
55	Harper	Wilfred	Mass.	21	5 7	"	"	53th	Sis. E. Irvington Heights, Pa.	55
56	Bosiet	Vincent	N.Y.	19	5 9	"	"	54th	Mo. E. 412 E Charlton Savannah Ga.	56
57	Rucci	John	Mass.	31	5 8	"	"	55th	Mo. A. 785 St Johns Pl. Hklyn NY.	57
58	Campa	John	N.Y.	31	5 8	"	"	56th	Mo. L. 92, 2nd St Turners Falls Mass.	58
59	Marunitis	John	Pa.	28	5 9	"	"	57th	Mo. H. 28 Home St. Lodi, N.J.	59
60	Lyman	Roger	Mass.	28	5 9	"	"	58th	Sis. E. 50-55 40th St Hklyn NY.	60
61	O'Neil	Raymond	Ill.	19	5 8	"	"	59th	Mo. S. 87 East St. Xenoville, Mass.	61
62	Polansky	Abe	N.Y.	28	5 11	"	"	60th	70 E. 122nd St. NYC	62
63	Santos	Louis	Hawaii	26	5 11	"	"	61th	S. S. 2816 W 20 Brooklyn	63
64	Apel	Abraham	Hawaii	24	5 10	"	"	62th	Mo. I. 1137, 13 Ave Honolulu, H.	64
65	Stieber	Louis	Italy	20	5 7	"	"	63th	Mo. M. 1301 Aublane Honolulu, H.	65
66	Deary	John	Wash.	18	5 7	"	"	64th	Pa. L. 194 Bay 8th St Hklyn NY.	66
67	Cohn	Samuel	Poland	43	5 4	"	"	65th	Mo. F. 333 W 23rd St New York	67
68	Peter	Kurt	Germany	32	5 9	"	"	66th	Bro. A. 19 W 22nd St Bayonne N.J.	68
69	Bastin	Rene	Belgium	40	5 8	"	"	67th	107 Columbus St Seattle Wash.	69
70	Hoseland	Edward	Pa.	45	5 7	"	"	68th	W. M. 7 Rue Thiers Le Havre, France	70
71	Gartner	Leon	Germany	41	5 7	"	"	69th	Mo. E. 153 Wellington St Phila Pa.	71

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

Printed in England

UNITED STATES LINES

Local Agents
14-1240

9), (5), (6) and (7)
or side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		H O N E.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER DEPT. OF LABOR FORM #680 HANDED TO U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS			
ON ARRIVAL AT QUARANTINE AUGUST 26TH, 1932.			
011			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGE SEAMEN - Continued

[illegible]

14-1912

18	Cook	John
19	Leahy	William
20	Walsh	William
21	Richardson	Harold
22	Moser	Fred
23	Makscutoff	Dimitry
24	Wasko	Joseph
25	Smith	Tofel
26	Miller	Charles
27	Akklo	Frank
28	Favor	Norman
29	Simmons	Harry
30	Quinn	Theodor

41	Sinclair	William	Scotland	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wf. D. 650 Union St. New York	
42	Donovan	William	Maine	US	32	6	1	"	"	"	"	Bro. J. 121 Union St. Bklyn NY.	21
43	Yenson	Hans	Denmark	US	32	5	6	"	"	"	"	Unc. H. K. Nelson 46 Prospect Bklyn NY.	
44	Andrews	George	England	US	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wf. J. 43 Pellis Ave London E.	22
45	Martell	William	Mass.	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bro. C. 14 Vista Ave Medford Mass.	
46	Sheahan	Michael	Pa.	US	24	6	1	"	"	"	"	Bro. W. 429 Dennison Highland Park N.J.	
47	Harrobin	John	Pa.	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf. T. 115 Front St Jessup Pa.	
48	Kojako	George	Czechoslovakia	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pa. J. 618 Franklin St Pittsburgh	24
49	Pedersen	Hans	Denmark	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf. K. Bremerhaven, Gy.	
50	Kartovich	William	Pa.	US	24	5	1	"	"	"	"	Bro. J. 244 Williams St New York	25
51	Kane	Joseph	Mass.	US	30	5	11	"	"	"	"	Bro. M. 2 York St Portland Me.	
52	Raglusca	Patriek	Mass.	US	29	5	2	"	"	"	"	Pa. L. 75 Palmer St Chelsea, Mass.	26
53	Wiesnicki	Alex	Poland	US	49	5	9	"	"	"	"	Bro. J. 407 O'Neil St Cleveland	27
54	Chawke	John	N.Y.	US	25	5	0	"	"	"	"	Pa. T. 19-6 Webster Ave New York	
55	Kowang	Otto	Germany	US	41	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pa. A. 8355 Nol 5th Phila Pa.	28
56	Codfrey	Robert	N.Y.	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf. R. 88 Belvidere Ave Jersey City N.J.	
57	Batonick	Louis	N.Y.	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf. P. 782 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	29
58	Faver	Serman	Texas	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sis. E. Livingston Houston Texas.	
59	Harper	Wilfred	Mass.	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo. E. 412 Charlton Savannah Ga.	
60	Bosiet	Vincent	N.Y.	US	19	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ms. A. 785 St John Pl. Bklyn NY.	
61	Pucci	John	Mass.	US	31	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mo. L. 92, 2nd St Turners Falls, Mass.	
62	Cape	John	N.Y.	US	21	5	3	"	"	"	"	Mo. M. 25 Home Sy. Lodl, N.J.	
63	Merunitis	John	Pa.	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sis. E. 50-55 40th St NYC	
64	Eymen	Roger	Mass.	US	19	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mo. S. 3rd St. Xenoville, Mass.	
65	O'Neill	Raymond	Ill.	US	26	5	0	"	"	"	"	70 E. 122nd St. NYC	33
66	Polansky	Abe	N.Y.	US	22	5	1	"	"	"	"	S.S. 2315 W. 20 Brooklyn	
67	Santos	Louis	Hawaii	US	26	5	11	"	"	"	"	Mo. I. 1137, 13 Ave Honolulu, Th.	
68	Apoi	Abraham	Hawaii	US	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mo. M. 1301 Fair Lane Honolulu, Th.	
69	Sieber	Louis	Italy	US	20	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pa. L. 194 Bay 8th St Bklyn NY.	35
70	Deery	John	Wash.	US	18	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mo. F. 334 W 23rd St New York	
71	Cohn	Samuel	Poland	US	43	5	4	"	"	"	"	Bro. A. 19 W 22nd St Bayonne NJ.	36
72	Peter	Karl	Germany	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	"	107 Columbus St Seattle Wash.	
73	Bastin	Rene	Belgium	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wf. M. 7 Rue Thiers Le Havre, France	
74	Kocigian	Edward	Pa.	US	45	5	7	"	"	"	"	An. E. 1835 Wellington St Phila Pa.	
75	Gartner	Leon	Germany	US	41	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wf. M. 160, 14th St Bklyn, NY.	38

Printed in England

Line

Local Agents
14-1240

UNITED STATES LINES

, (5), (6), and (7) side.

FRAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to whom special duties are prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require to be reported to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master has been convicted of any crime, and all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension of such alien; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also a list of all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master has been charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and also a list of all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master has been arrested; and if it required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report of the master is not made as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question whether or not the master has complied with the law as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the sum of \$10 for each alien is remitted or refunded: provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	Cook	John
19	Leahy	William
20	Walsh	William
21	Richardson	Harold
22	Moser	Fred
23	Makscutoff	Dimitry
24	Wasko	Joseph
25	Smith	Tofel
26	Miller	Charles
27	Akklo	Frank
28	Favor	Norman
29	Simmons	Harry
30	Quinn	Theodor

41	21	Sinclair	William	Scotland
42		Donovan	William	Maine
43		Yenson	Hans	Denmark
44	23	Andrews	George	England
45		Martell	William	Mass.
46	28	Sheahan	Michael	Pa.
47		Harrobin	John	Pa.
48		Kojako	George	Czechoslovakia
49		Pedersen	Hans	Denmark
50	25	Kartovich	William	Pa.
51		Kane	Joseph	Mass.
52		Paglione	Patriek	Mass.
53	27	Wiesbicki	Alex	Poland
54		Gawke	John	N.Y.
55	28	Kowang	Otto	Germany
56		Godfrey	Robert	N.Y.
57		Batonick	Louis	N.Y.
58	29	Raver	Herman	Texas
59	30	Harper	Wilfred	Mass.
60		Bosiet	Vincent	N.Y.
61	31	Puoci	John	Mass.
62		Campa	John	N.Y.
63		Morunitis	John	Pa.
64	32	Wyman	Roger	Mass.
65	33	O'Neil	Raymond	Ill.
66		Polansky	Abe	N.Y.
67	34	Santos	Louis	Hawaii
68		Apoi	Abraham	Hawaii
69		Sieber	Louis	Italy
70	35	Beery	John	Wash.
71		Cohn	Samuel	Poland
72	36	Peter	Kurt	Germany
73		Bastin	Rene	Belgium
74		Hogland	Edward	Pa.
75	38	Gartner	Leon	Germany

US	38	5	1						Wf. D. 650 W 146th St B. New York	
US	32	5	1						Bro. J. 1212 Union St Bklyn NY	21
US	32	5	5						Unc. H. H. Elson 46 Prospect Bklyn NY	
US	30	5	10						Wf. J. 436 Fellows Lane London E.	22
US	30	5	6						Bro. C. 14 Vista Ave Medford Mass.	
US	24	5	1						Bro. W. 429 Dennis St Highland Park N.J.	
US	23	5	1						Wf. F. 115 Front St Jessup Pa.	
US	27	5	9						Pa. J. 518 Franklin St Pittsburg Pa.	84
US	48	5	7						Wf. K. Bremerhaven, Gy.	
US	24	5	2						Bro. J. 244 Williams St New York	25
US	30	5	11						Bro. M. 2 York St Portland Me.	
US	20	5	2						Pa. E. 75 Palmer St Chelsea, Mass.	26
US	49	5	9						Bro. J. 4070 E 71st St Cleveland	27
US	25	5	0						Pa. T. 1906 Webster Ave New York	
US	41	5	6						Wf. A. 8355 Hol 16th Phila Pa.	28
US	24	5	6						Wf. R. 286 Valdivia Rd Jersey City N.J.	29
US	34	5	7						Wf. F. 782 Prospect Ave Bronx N.Y.	30
US	31	5	8						Sis. B. Livingston St New York	
US	21	5	9						Mo. E. 412 Charlton St Savannah Ga.	
US	19	5	9						Mo. A. 785 St John Pl. Bklyn NY	
US	31	5	9						Mo. L. 92, 2nd St Turners Falls Mass.	
US	31	5	3						Mo. N. 23 Home Sy. Loc 1, N.J.	
US	28	5	9						Sis. H. 50-55 40th St LIC City NY.	
US	19	5	1						Mo. S. 83 East. Lexington, Va.	33
US	26	5	10						70 E. 122nd St. NYC	
US	22	5	11						Sis. 2315 W 20 Brooklyn	33
US	26	5	11						Mo. I. 1137, 13 Ave Honolulu, TH.	
US	24	5	10						Mo. M. 1301 Alab Lane Honolulu, TH.	
US	20	5	7						Pa. L. 194 Bay 8th St Bklyn NY.	
US	18	5	7						Mo. F. 333 W 23rd St New York	35
US	43	5	4						Bro. A. 19 W 22nd St Bayonne N.J.	36
US	32	5	9						Mo. 7 Columbus St Seattle Wash.	
US	40	5	6						Wf. M. 7 Rue Thiers Le Havre, France	
US	45	5	2						Mo. L. 1635 Wellington St Phila Pa.	
US	41	5	5						Wf. M. 160, 14th St Bklyn, NY.	38

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW YORK, N.Y.,
PORT OF

AUGUST 30TH, 1952.

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality), S. S. "TELEGRAPH"
from port of BREITENBURG, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>879</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>879</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>871</u>	Total crew this date	<u>871</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th., 1932, consigned to
UNITED STATES LINES; is now lying at Pier #59, N.R., and is
expected to sail August 30th., 1932, for BREMENHAVEN
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was _____ 120

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

RECEIVED
JUL 19 1982
RECORD DIVISION

002

Printed in England

Line..

Owner

Local Agents
14-1240

UNITED STATES LINES

, (8), (6), and (7)
side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11239 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 25 1943

Date

Elmer Feary
Camera Operator

SEP 27 1943

Date

Joe Sacca
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11239 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 25 1943
Date

Elmer Feasing
Camera Operator

SEP 25 1943
Date

Eric Racker
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

119

S. S. LEVIATHAN U. S. LINE arrived AUGUST 29, 1932., 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
21f	1	GASPAR	Maria	10:00	2	26	1	TEL FOR \$	Husb. Joseph G. 433 Railroad St Forest City, N. Y. John 8/29 12 ⁴⁵ — 1 —				

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

118

S. S. LEVIATHAN U.S. LINE arrived AUGUST 29, 1932, 19 M., from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		No. PERSON.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.				DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.			
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.		
2m	1	PAPADOPOULOS VASILIOS	Nicolaos	6	13	GREEK	DOUBT. OWNER R.P.	10:00	KLEIN	8/29 113	Xe			8/1 28	Xe	2 ²⁵							2	3	3	24	
38f	2	LESKINOVICSON	Anna	2	10	LATVIA	NO VISA		CROSS	8/29 62	Xe			8/30 33	Jack	10 ⁴⁰							1	1	1	4	
19m	3	KRAWICE	Paolo	7	3	U.S.C.	IMPROPER PASS.		ZAHAPHY					8/29 142	Jack	11 ¹⁰											
46m	4	APTHERAR	Alex	16	7	RUSSISA	L.P.C.		"					8/29 139	Jack	10 ⁴⁵											
30m	5	DA SILVA JOSE	Arthur	16	1	PORTUGAL	L.P.C. IMPROPER R.P.		"					8/30 35	Jack	10 ⁵⁵											
15f	6	PATAREIC	Ana	17	8	JUGOSLAV	UN. 16 L.P.C.		FELSTYN					8/29 101	Xe	3 ²⁵								1		4	
41m	7	BARANYAI	Anton	7	2	U.S.C.	IMPROPER PASS		ZAHAPHY	8/29 149	Jack			8/29 91	El	3 ¹⁵								1		4	

15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

117

S. S. LEVIAHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUG 20

19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG

26th

19 32

U. S. D. 144

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WIKER	Joseph A	27	✓	✓	April 16 1906 Mankato Minn		1839 Bryant Ave North Minneapolis Minn
2	WITHERS	Donald	20	✓	✓	July 2 1912 Beardman O		R F D # 2 Canfield Ohio
3	VAERINA	Albert	23	✓	✓	May 10 1909 Shenadoah Pa		4435 Baltimore Ave Philadelphia Pa
4	YOUSOUFIAN	Edward	20	✓	✓		U S Passport # 424123 Through Mothers Naturalization.	373 Wooster St New York N Y
5	SCHLEBERG	Ethel O	24	✓	✓	Sept 29 1907 Worcester Mass		12 Hillside St Worcester Mass
6	MACKIS	Andrew	36	✓	✓		U S Passport # 316143 Supreme Court Los Angeles Calif Nov 19 1926	2217 Del Paso Blvd North Sacramento Calif
7	LEEMANN	Mollie	39	✓	✓		U S Passport # 363806 District Court New Haven Conn May 16 1931	513 Fountains St New Haven Conn
8	HUBBARD	Helen	22	✓	✓	4.29.1919. Schenectady, N.Y.		Greenwich, N.Y.
9	DOTY	Catherine	54	✓	✓	Nov. 9. 1877 Wapakoneta, Ohio.		333 West 43rd Str. New York C.
10	DOTY	Mary	29	✓	✓	May 12. 1903 Wapakoneta, Ohio.		DO.
11	MIDDLETON	Janet	21	✓	✓	Dec. 17. 1910 W. Lafayette, Ind.		705 Russell Str. W. Lafayette, Ind.
12	SILVERMAN	Rose	36	✓	✓	Feb. 25. 1896 Philadelphia, Pa.		607 Landis Ave. Vineland, N.J.
13	CHAPMAN	Pauline	30	✓	✓	Dec 2. 1901 Philadelphia, Pa.		6625 No 14th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	DOLAN	Ellen	28	✓	✓	Apr 7. 1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		5620 No 15th Str. Philadelphia, Pa.
15	MAHNKEN	Henry	30	✓	✓	Dec 12. 1901 New York C.		84-53 Dana Court, Elmhurst, L.I.
16	KEATING	Melville	35	✓	✓	Nov 25. 1896 New York C.		Box 184, Centerport, L.I.
17	LYONS	Alvin Leslie	29	✓	✓	May 6. 1903 Clinton, Ill.		1032 Woodlawn Ave. Rockland, Ill.
18	HOXMIER	Dominic	44	✓	✓	Oct 21. 1887 Alton, Ia.		Alton, Sioux Co. Iowa.
19	ANDRE	Claire	43	✓	✓	Feb 5. 1889 Petersburg, Nebr.		Petersburgh, Nebr.
20	KRONIG	Jean	42	✓	✓	Feb 24. 1890 New York C.		302 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21						W H Eachforth Insp 1 P.M.		
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 14¹⁶

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUG 20

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26th 1932
U. S. S. 124

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	KANEY	Joseph Mathais	34		M			U S Passport # 410368 Through Father	729 Linden Blvd Brooklyn N Y
2	KANEY	Tessie	28		M		Dec 14 1903 New York N Y		do
3	KRAKOW	Herbert	26		M		Aug 30 1906 New York N Y		2440 Baddliff Ave Bronx N Y
4	KRAKOW	Celia F	26		M			U S Passport # 266145 Supreme Court Bronx N Y Dec 31 1928	do
5	KANLEY	Katherine	44		S		6.20.1884. Kenton Ohio		980 N Marengo Pasadena Calif
6	KENNEDY	Ella M	32		S		5.6.1895 Otway O		do
7	LOMBARDI	Duiglio E	39		M			U S Passport # 211126 District Court Boone Iowa March 6 1927	Box 532 Madrid Iowa
8	LEVIN	Harry	38		M			U S Passport # 583268 Baltimore Md	1912 254 Joseph Ave Rochester N Y
9	LEVIN	Mose	34		M			U S Passport # 513268 By marriage	do
10	LONGLEY	Ethel Louise	46		S		Nov 24 1885 Roxbury, Mass.		The Seerswood Seersdale N Y
11	MC FEELY	Sabel	24		M		Dec 6 1907 Mt Vernon Ohio		14365 Superior Road Cleveland O
12	MRASEK	Marie A	28		S			U S Passport # 513902 Southern District Court New York N Y April 15 1929	680 Beek St New York N Y
13	OLDERMAN	Katherine	32		S		May 3 1900 Cleveland O		3378 W 157th St Cleveland O
14	OLIVER	Benjamin A	45		M			U S Passport # 322663 Superior Court Wrentham Mass Feb 7 1916	45 Shaw Road East Fearhaven Mass
15	OPES	Kathryn	26		S		Nov 26 1903 Finlay, Ohio.		2482 Derbyshire Road Cleveland Heights O
16	PLAKAS	Nicolace	42		M			U S Passport # 360830 District Court Norfolk Va May 22.1928.	2706 Washington Ave New Port News Va.
17	REED	Edith	57		S		March 10 1875 Philadelphia Pa		4412 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa
18	ROBINSON	Lois	38		S		June 14 1894 Hampton Ky		Hampton Ky
19	ROTHENBERG	Henry	56		M			U S Passport # 532615 King's County Court Brooklyn:11.3.1899	260 Broome St New York N Y
20	ROBIN	Tillie	26		M		Oct 10 1904 Yonkers N Y		1530 40th St Brooklyn N Y
21	SCHRAK	Joseph	32		M		July 10 1900 New York N Y		2263 Morris Ave New York N Y
22	SIEGMAYER	Elie	23		M		Jan 15 1909 New York N Y		5420 15th Ave Brooklyn N Y
23	SILBERMAN	Adolph	58		M			U S Passport # 541233 Through Father's Papers.	607 Landis Ave. Vineland, N.J.
24	SAVAGE	Joseph F	37		M		June 8 1895 Philadelphia Pa		734 Manning St Philadelphia Pa
25	SILVERSTEIN	Bessie	36		S			U S Passport # 470886 Supreme Court Bronx N Y May 16 1930	3017 East 16th St Brooklyn N Y
26	SMITH	Ada I	56		M		Aug.7.1876. Calais, Maine.		56 Franklin Ave Rockland Mass
27	SMITH	West Fenner Jr	62		M		May 8 1870 New York N Y		68 Piercen Road Maplewood N J.
28	SILVER	Leie	38		S			U S Passport # 215216 Supreme Court Bronx N Y Aug.10.1928.	317 1st St Brooklyn N Y
29	TROSBLEY	John William	23		M		April 15 1911 Detroit Mich		Farmington Mich
30	TROSBLEY	Laura Lucille	25		S		July 24 1907 Detroit Mich		do

H. H. Culguth Insp. 4³⁰ PM.

C1

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)Number 13
115

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 20, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26th, 1932
U. S. S. 124

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HOLT	Herbert C	48	✓	M		U S Passport # 538383 Supreme Court Boston Mass Aug 3 1918	299 Longwood Ave Brookline Mass
2	HOLT	Richard B	17	✓	M	Nov 17 1914 Allston Mass		do
3	HOLT	Margaret A	16	✓	F	Nov 5 1913 do		do
4	HESSLERBACH	Elisabeth	24	✓	F	APR 6.1908 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 513929 By marriage	4902 Westminster Terrace San Diego Calif
5	HELLER	Rose	50	✓	F			504 Grand St New York N Y
6	GRAY	Alice C	54	✓	F	Feb.14.1877 St Louis Mo		1243 Roslyn Lane La Jolla Calif
7	GAMBLE	Margaret E	25	✓	F	July 16 1907 Manchester N H		440 Newtonville Ave Newtonville Mass
8	GILBERT	Laura Casey	71	✓	F	Nov 3 1860 Joliet Ill		377 Harrison St East Orange N J
9	GERMAN	J John	27	✓	M	June 7 1905 Jamaica Iowa		Jamaica Iowa
10	FITZGIBSON	James C	42	✓	M	Jan 4 1890 Chicago Ill	U S Passport # 20509 Common Pleas Court Wapakoneta O Sept 29 1926	850 Lake Shore Drive Chicago Ill
11	FRANCIS	Gus	45	✓	M			20 East Anglage St Wapakoneta O
12	GOLDER	Hazel	30	✓	F	March 3 1902 Cleveland O		3607 West Park Tlhd Cleveland O
13	DOYLE	Bernard E	27	✓	M	June 6 1905 Delavan Wisc		1108 Pearl St Waukegan Wisc
14	DOUGLAS	Margaret Lillian	33	✓	F	Dec 26 1898 Jersey City N J		551 Norman St Bridgeport Conn
15	DRUMBECK	Maurice	29	✓	M	April 8 1903 Chicago Ill		6812 East 42nd Ave Chicago Ill
16	DRUMBECK	Pearl B	27	✓	F	Jan 9 1906 Chicago Ill		do
17	BOERN	Leonard C	25	✓	M	Feb 23 1909 La. Sueur Center, Minn.		Lesmer Center Minn
18	FRARD	Elton L	23	✓	M	Dec 8 1908 Blayer Township		R F D # 2 Canfield O
19	MCNEN	Margaret	43	✓	F	March 22 1889 Wichita Kans		1708 Mc Greger St Wichita Falls Texas
20	BURKHARDT	John W A	49	✓	M	May 27 1883 New York N Y		2162 La Bountaine Ave New York N Y
21	CARMANAN	Juliet E	35	✓	F	Aug 23 1896 Pulaski Va		Pulaski Va
22	COLAZO ALCAZAR	Ralph v	36	✓	M	June 1 1894 Puerto Rico	U S Passport # 500094 Polk County Court Des Moines Iowa	124 East 105th St Manhattan N Y
23	COTTI	Fred C	39	✓	M			1918 544 Holmes St Kansas City Mo
24	BAKER	G Derwood	33	✓	M	Jul 26.1899.Glandora.California.		1912 Meridian Ave South Pasadena Calif
25	BAKER	Elizabeth A	29	✓	F	May 3.1893. Youngstown Ohio.		do
26	HUSSEY	Marjorie	45	✓	F	Aug 26 1886 Brooklyn N Y	U S Passport # 343231 District Court Easton Pa US.PP. # 537696 Through Father's Papers.	117 W 79th St New York N Y
27	KARDOS	Magdalena M	35	✓	F			1930 136 8th St Passaic N J
28	KOCHER	Erie	20	✓	M			2100 Westbury St Brooklyn N Y
29	GROENBECK	Howard	22	✓	M	Sept 26 1910 Mt Clemens Mich		South River Ave Mt Clemens Mich
30	KIMBERLY	Margaret "ether	21	✓	F	Jan 7 1911 Goshen Conn		Torrington Star Route Conn

H. H. Eckhardt Insp 1st

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11

114

(Printed in England 16-214)

S. S.

LEVIATHAN

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20th AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 26th

1932.

W. S. S. 124

No. OF List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	TICK	Morris	31	M	M		Kings County Court Brooklyn. 3.15.1932.	4018 18th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	HANNAN	Ellen	41	F	M	New York. N.Y. March 31. 1891		29 West 104th Str. New York C.
3	CHAMBERS	Mary	28	F	S	New York. N.Y. Jan. 18. 1904		100 West 94th Str. New York C.
4	CHAMBERS	John	35	M	S	New York. N.Y. Feb. 11. 1897		DO.
5	MEIGS	Emily	48	F	S	Lafayette, Ind. Sep. 8. 1883		407 Washington Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	MEIGS	Elizabeth	53	F	S	Romney, Ind. June 8. 1879		DO.
7	KISTLER	Jonathan	22	M	S	Tamaqua, Pa. Dec. 26. 1909		543 Arlington Str. Tamaqua, Pa.
8	# 1 to # 7 inclusive. Richard J. Lynch Inspector 2.00 P.M.							
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

Form 400-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

113

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 20TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 26th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BIRD	Myra	56		F	M		June 16th 27. Distr. Ct. Hartford. 1927.	140 Putnam St., Hartford, Conn.
2	CAFFEY	Elizabeth	57		F	M		April 26th 29. Distr. Ct. Hartford. Conn.	do.
3	BLUM	Herbert	26		M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Apr. 25. 1906.	2159 Bryant Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	CHILDS	Ernest	71		M	M		US.PP.# 499227. 1923. Distr. Ct. Atchison. Kansas.	607 W St., Atchison, Kans.
5	ELLIS	Perry	25		M	S	Amardoko, Okla.	Mar. 6. 1909.	1709 Q St., N.W., Washington. D.C.
6	ERINSON	Theodore	30		M	S	Ossining, N.Y.	Aug. 30. 1901.	952 1st Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
7	GIBAUT	Alfred	41		M	M		U. S. Pp. No. 506530 Seattle Federal Ct. Wash. 1928.	7306 6th Ave., N.E., Seattle, Wash.
8	GIBAUT	Ruth	35		F	M	Umtilla, Oregon.	Sep 24. 1899	do.
9	GIBAUT	Patricia	8		F	S	Seattle, Wash.	Jan 24. 1923	do.
10	HAMILTON	Harlan	29		M	M	Bantoul, Ill.	Oct. 12. 1902.	University of Tulsa, Tulsa, Okla.
11	HAMILTON	Agnes	28		F	M	Plattsburg, Mo.	Mar. 28. 1904.	do.
12	HART	Raymond	44		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Feb. 12. 1886.	740 Beldon Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	HART	Marion	22		F	S	Boston, Mass.	Dec. 6. 1910.	do.
14	HOFWOOD	Richard	52		M	M		U. S. Pp. No. 476716 Los Angeles Superior Ct. Calif. Dec. 29. 1914.	10560 Santa Susanna Ave., Chatsworth, Cal.
15	JOHNSON	Arthur	48		M	S		US.PP.# 11291. US Distr. Ct. NYC. March 3. 1922.	25 South St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
16	JONES	David	59		M	M		Court of U. S. Pp. No. 523147 Common Pleas: Wilkesbarre. Pa. 1900.	157 Reynold St., Plymouth, Pa.
17	JONES	Margaret	57		F	M		June 27. 1894. Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	do.
18	PATTERSON	David	55		M	M	Phila., Pa.	Feb. 24. 1923.	14 Denver Bldg., Cyn., Pa.
19	PATTERSON	Julia	51		F	M	do.	Jan. 5. 1901.	do.
20	PATTERSON	Julia	27		F	S	Lansdowne, Pa.	June. 9. 1906.	do.
21	PATTERSON	Evelyn	22		F	S	Phila., Pa.	Mar. 27. 1910.	do.
22	HANKIN	Margaret	22		F	S	Newark, N.J.	Mar. 15. 1910.	224 Warwick Ave., S. Orange, N.J.
23	SCOTT	Charles	58		M	M		U. S. Pp. No. 493322. St. Joseph Circuit Ct. Mo. 1920.	3205 Seneca St., St. Joseph, Mo.
24	STURGES	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Providence, R.I.	May. 11. 1910.	55 Power St., Providence, R.I.
25	WEISS	William	25		M	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Jan. 27. 1907.	826 Fox St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
26	BROOKS	Alton M.	66		M	M	Meadville Pa.	May 6. 1866	2901 Pasadena Avenue, Los Angeles, California.
27	CLIFTON	Madison E.	38		M	S	Edmond Okla	March 3. 1894	1500 Avalon Blvd Wilmington Cal.
28	LLEWELLYN	Llewellyn	52		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Wilkesbarre. Pa. Nov. 23rd 1920	128 Academy St. Plymouth Pa.
29	LLEWELLYN	Elizabeth	48		F	M		Through Husband.	do do
30	SPIEGEL	Sally	33		F	S		District Court, New York City Sep. 15th 1927	305 E. 21st St. N.Y.C. N.Y.

No. 18. PATTERSON David: See Tourist Class Manifest No.
No. 19. PATTERSON Julia:
No. 20. PATTERSON Julia:
No. 21. PATTERSON Evelyn:

THIRD CLASS PURSER: *[Signature]*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector 2.10 P.M.

53

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **LEVIATHAN** sailing from **BREITEN**, **AUGUST 19th, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932.**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	KLINCUC	Stefan	50		M			US.PP. # 481914 OCT 1914. CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO. ILL.	2237 S. 56th AVE, CICERO, ILL.
2	KLINCUC	Emilie	50		F			OCT. 1914. CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO. ILL.	DO
3	PSOTA	Julia	42		F			US.PP. # 521350 1916. COUNTY COURT, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.	179 GRAND STR, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
4	KAZDA	Regina	24		F		9.1.1907. Granger. Texas.		5251 SO. LINDER AVE, CHICAGO. ILL.
5	LAZAR	Frances	44		F			7.1.1918 DISTR. COURT, CHICAGO. ILL.	1542 N. MAPLEWOOD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
6	LAZAR	Evelyn	9		F	S	10.21.1922. Chicago. Ill.		DO
7	BECKER	Emily	60		F			US.PP. # 511586 BY MARRIAGE. NOV. 2nd. 1886.	WISC. 107 NO. CHICAGO AVE. S. MILWAUKEE
8	TILLEY	Anna	62		F			US.PP. # 511584 BY MARRIAGE: 1888.	3738 FREDERICA PL. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
9	<i>#1 to #8 inclusive. Richard J. Lynch - Inspector 2.00 P.M.</i>								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

111

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 19TH

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 26th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CUSHMAN	DONALD	18		M	S	7.24.1914, BARRINGTON, R.I.		40, WHITING RD., WELLESLEY HILLS, MA
2	DEYFOOS	DONALD	17		M	S	9.16.1914, NEW YORK, NY.		340 W. 72ND ST., NEW YORK, NY.
3	FARWELL	EDWIN	18		M	S	2.19.1914, WOONSOCKET, R.I.		74, HIGHLAND ST., WOONSOCKET, R.I.
4	MAC LEOD	ROBERT	18		M	S	2.25.1914, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		52, BOTCH ST., NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
5	FARRINGER	PHILIP	15		M	S	10.4.1916, HAVERTFORD, PA.		BUCK LANE, HAVERTFORD, PA.
6	CORNISH	TALBOTT	18		M	S	10.19.1918, PHILA, PA.		LANGHORNE, BUCKS CTY., PA.
7	GERHAUSER	WILLIAM	17		M	S	4.14.1915, DETROIT, MICH.		2900 TERN TOWER, CLEVELAND, O.
8	SHEPPARD	CARL	16		M	S	1.11.1916, WASHINGTON, D.C.		167 E. HIGHLAND AVE, AKRON, O.
9	DEERE	RODERICK	46		M	S	4.23.1886, NEW YORK, NY.		FRONT ST., MARION, MASS.
10	OPPENHEIM	CHARLES	16		M	S	8.4.1915, CEDARHURST, L.I.		25 W. 56TH ST., NEW YORK, NY.
11	SCHMIDT	ADOLPH	61		M	M		6.15.1928, US. DIST. CT., PHILA, PA.	516 W. INDIANA AVE, PHILA, PA.
12	HENRICH	OTTO	50		M	M		9.26.1921, Distr. Ct. Kansas City, MO.	235, WARDS PARKWAY, KANSAS CITY, MO. <i>Pro Warrant received</i>
13	KERCKHOFF	LOTTIE	56		F	S	3.16.1876, CLEVELAND, O.		1461, LARCHMONT AVE, LAKEWOOD, S.
14	TYRIAN	ROSE	35		F	M		9.20.1931, SUPR. CT., NEW YORK, NY.	205 E. 7TH ST., NEW YORK, NY.
15	TYRIAN	JOSEPH	15		M	S	1.10.1917, NEW YORK, NY.		DO.
16	STOFFEL	MARY A.	56		F	S		3.15.1887, COUNTY CT., CHICAGO, ILL.	925 NO. LEXINGTON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
17	ZIEHNER	JOHANN	64		F	S		3.10.1920, DIST. CT., AKRON, O.	293, E. MARKET ST., AKRON, O.
18	SCHILL	LOUISE	54		F	M		US. PP. # 521358 THROUGH MARRIAGE: Nov. 15. 1900.	503 E. BUCHTEL AVE, AKRON, O.
19	SKIFERT	LENA	72		F	M		US. PP. # 520434 THROUGH MARRIAGE: 1893	DO.
20	WALTHER	ALWIN	45		M	M		2.26.1915, SUPR. CT., BRONX, NY.	1331, BERGEN ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
21	BEAR	ROSE	34		F	M		6.15.1917, FEDERAL CT., BRONX, NY.	2660 S. ROBINSON ST., PHILA, PA.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*get happy 345 PM
Aug 26-1932*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4** 110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **LEVIATHAN**

sailing from **BREMEN** **AUGUST 19TH**

, 19 **32**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUGUST 26th, 19 **32**

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ZAPP	ELISABETH	69		F	S	7.28.1863, CLEVELAND, O.		1432, ARTHUR AVE, LAKEWOOD, O.
2	REDECKER	HENRY	32		M	M		10.8.1931, POST OFF., NEWARK, N.J.	119 E. PASSAIC AVE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
3	LEVITT	LOUIS	59		M	M		12.25.1925, DIST. CT., MIAMI, FLA.	906, N.-W., 2ND AVE, MIAMI, FLA.
4	MC D. SAINT-ONGE	ELLA	62		F	WD	7.30.1870, CLEVELAND, O.		2166 W. 26TH ST., CLEVELAND, O.
5	COHEN	ANNA	30		F	M		10.24.1927, DIST. CT., DETROIT, MICH.	11359 WOODMONT AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
6	COHEN	ALICE	7		F	S	Sep. 12. 1924 Cape Elizabeth, Maine.		DO.
7	COHEN	JOHN	9		M	S	Jun 24. 1923 Ayer, Mass.		DO.
8	MARTI	ARNOLD	40		M	M		JUL 21. 1929, DIST. CT., PORTLAND, ORE.	552 E. 36TH ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
9	MARTI	IDA	37		F	M		DO DO DO	DO.
10	MARTI	ARNOLD	16		M	S		DO DO DO	DO.
11	MARTI	HATHE	9		F	S	4 23. 1923, PORTLAND, ORE.		DO.
12	SCHOENBECK	ROSA	41		F	M		May 12. 1932, PORTLAND, ORE. Distr. Court.	661, UMATILLA, PORTLAND, ORE.
13	SCHOENBECK	DOROTHY	4		F	S	1.18.1928, PORTLAND, ORE.		DO.
14	KAISER	THERESA M.	16		F	S	4.4.1916, NEW YORK CITY, NY.		SPRING VALLEY, N.Y.
15	MESSERSCHMIDT	MARY	55		F	M		US.PP.# 511132 1884, ROCKLAND COUNTY STATE COURT	764, STUYVESANT AVE, IRVINGTON
16	ELFLEIN	ANTON	55		F	M		6.22.1912, NEW YORK DIST. CT., NYC, NY.	SPRING VALLEY, N.Y.
17	ELFLEIN	THERESA M.	65		F	M		By marriage: 1894. US.PP.# 510147	DO.
18	ROOS	ROBERT	57		M	W.		7.30.1901, KINGS COUNTY, BROOKLYN, NY.	1815, GEORGE ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
19	STROY	JOHN	39		M	M		BROWNVILLE, TEXAS. 7.9.1918, SOU. DIST. CT. OF TEXAS, CHICAGO, ILL.	3741 ADDISON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
20	STROY	MARGARET	31		F	M		10.4.1923, NO. DIST. CT. OF ILL.	DO.
21	STROY	MARGARET C.	8		F	S	9.19.1923, CHICAGO, ILL.		DO.
22	STROY	DOLORES	3		F	S	8.1.1929, CHICAGO, ILL.		DO.
23	GOLDMAN	ABE	44		M	M		3.15.1917 DIST. CT. CHICAGO, ILL.	1309 S. KORLOV AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
24	RUSSELL	WILLIE MISS	29		F	S	8.12.1903 SANDY POINT, TEXAS.		1019 ALAMO NATL. BLDG., S. ANTONIA.
25	EVANS	LUCIUS	17		M	S	9.8.1914, WAKEFIELD, Mass.		10, LAWRENCE ST., WAKEFIELD, MASS.
26	REDDING	CHARLES M.	19		M	S	10.11.1912, BROOKLYN, NY.		541 WEBSTER AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, NY.
27	WERKENRATH	REINALD	17		M	S	6.8.1915, NEW YORK, NY.		2222 Andrews Ave. NYC, NY.
28	BOSTWICK	LEWIS	17		M	S	9.8.1914 CHARDON, O.		CHARDON, O.
29	ROBBINS	DONALD	17		M	S	5.5.1915, NEWTON, MASS.		19, RIDGE RD., WABAN, MASS.
30	MAC VAUGH	WAYNE	20		M	S	3.19.1912, WILKESBURG, PA.		257, WINDSOR AVE, HADDONFIELD, NJ.

No 24 by 4/10 Kelly Draft #24 Richard Lynch, 2.30 Pp

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made *upon* such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from BREMEN

AUG. 19. 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 26th

1932

Number 3

109

32

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ARAGUEZ	WALTER	33	M	S		2.14.1927. DIST. COURT. NEW YORK CITY	68-LENOX AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
2	BLATT	HARRY	58	M	M		1.15.1925. DIST. COURT OF BROOKLYN N.Y.	590 PARKSIDE AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	WEIL	HARRY	43	M	M		4.5. 1923. SURP. COURT. NEW YORK. N.Y.	313 ROCKAWAY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	FANT	SAM	43	M	M		11.15.1924. SUPR. COURT. NEW YORK N.Y.	5 AVE. D. NEW YORK N.Y.
5	BOHAN	JOHN	39	M	S		3.7.1932. DIST. COURT. NEW YORK N.Y.	583 E. 138 ST. BRONX. N.Y.
6	STAVISKY	MORRIS	36	M	M		11.15.1923. DIST. COURT. NEW YORK N.Y.	132 LUDLOW ST. NEW YORK CITY.
7	WOYCICKI	RUDOLPH	40	M	M		8.16.1919. CAMP LEE; VA. U.S. ARMY.	166 AVE. A. NEW YORK N.Y.
8	WOYCICKI	ETHEL	27	F	M	11.1.1903. OLDFORD. PA.		DO
9	WOYCICKI	CHESTER	8	M	S	3.21.1926- SCRANTON. PA.		DO
10	BETLYN	PAUL	36	M	S		5.19.1929. SUPR. COURT. PITTSBURGH. PA.	R.D.2. CORAOPOLIS. PA.
11	LEVY	ANNIE	49	F	M		THRU HUSBAND US.PP. # 475869.	154 SUMMER AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	MEYERS	KALMAN	43	M	M		12.15.1915. SUPR. COURT. NEW YORK N.Y.	2074- 8TH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
13	KRAWING	PAULO	20	M	S	7.20.1912. SOUTH BRITAIN. PA.	US.PP.455608	134 MOSTNA PARK-WAY. BRONX. N.Y.
14	ZEIDA	BESSIE	26	F	M		5.10.9131. FED. COURT. ELISABETH N.J.	BOX 417. NEWARK N.J.
15	ZEIDA	BESSIE	2	F	S	12.13.1929. VAUX HALL. N.J.		DO
16	ZEIDA	ROBERT	1	M	S	10.20.1931. VAUX HALL. N.J.		DO
17	MC CAFFERY	WILLIAM	36	M	M	3.8.1896. PASSAIC, N.Y.		295 SHERMAN STR., PASSAIC, N.Y.
18	MC CAFFERY	ANNA	42	F	M	2.8.1892, PASSAIC, N.Y.		DO
19	SVOBODA	JOHN	60	M	M		10.19.1894, SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	1622 W. 23RD STR., OKLAHOMA, OKL.
20	SVOBODA	EMILIE	55	F	M		4.24.1919, SUPERIOR COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	DO
21	KIRCH	MARY	38	F	M	6.10.1894, RAHWAY, N.J.		14 EVANS STR., RAHWAY, N.Y.
22	MANDEL	SAMUEL	51	M	S		12.14.1909, DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK US PP. # 495782	558 FREMONT AVE, LOS ANGELES, CAL.
23	FRANTZ	EVA	47	F	M		THRU MARRIAGE 1908 US PP # 497103	R.D.2, READING, PA.
24	RAJCANI	FRANK	46	M	M		1921, DISTRICT COURT, READING, PA.	742 THORN STR., READING, PA.
25	RAJCANI	MARI	44	F	M		DO 1925, DISTRICT COURT, READING, PA.	DO
26	HEJL	MARTIN	59	M	M		6.5.1896, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	6405 SO. RICHMOND STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
27	ZACHAR	JOHN	24	M	S	7.13.1908, CUDAHY, WISC.		2701, WEST 24TH STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
28	KOSTURIK	JOSEF	19	M	S	1.27.1913, ENDICOTT, N.Y.		19 Colfax Ave. Binghamton, NY.
29	HLAVA	HELENE	7	F	S	3.31.1925, LAKEWOOD, OHIO		12717 PLOVER STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO
30	PUCHALEK	JOSEPH	44	M	M		4.12.1928, DISTR. COURT, SOMERVILLE, N.Y.	WEST MAIN STR. 220 BOUND BROOK, N.J.

To be re-manifested on alien list 7/3

Jahapkyop Aug 26-1932
2450m

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-314)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from BREMEN

, AUGUST 19TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 26th

1932.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	FLEISCHMAN	JACOB	41		M	M		7/14/32 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.PP.# 486966	226, PULASKY STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	HALPERN	RUBIN	57		M	M		1920 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.PP.# 486966	93, CLINTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
3	HALPERN	KLARA	57		F	M		1920 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	93, CLINTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.
4	CERNEK	STEVE	39		M	M		11/17/20 SUPREME COURT BALSTON, N.Y.	1414, MERRIAN AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. C/O FRANK MISLAN, R.F.D. BOX 22 D. PERTH AMBOY, N.Y.
5	LUKACENA	ANNA	20		F	M	10/12/1911 WEBSTER, PA.		247 BAY. 41 SZ. BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	BARONAT	ANTON	40		M	M	10/12/1911 WEBSTER, PA.	11/17/20 SUPREME COURT BALSTON, N.Y.	247 BAY. 41 SZ. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	FORTGANG	CILIA	40		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE 1912 U.S.PP.# 495962	322 3RD.AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	FORTGANG	WILTON	11		M	S	4/3/1921 NEW YORK, N.Y.		322 3RD.AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	GRUSHKA	ESTHER	29		F	M		20th JUNE/1930, BRONX SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK	769 ARNOW AVE. BRONX, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	HUMMEL	MARY	36		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE: 1916. U.S.PP.# 508153	370, NORTH AVE. DUNELLEN, N.Y.
11	BUDIL	JOHN	65		M	M		1886, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	5738 W. 23RD. STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
12	BUDIL	AMALIE	27		F	S	3/9/1905, CHICAGO, ILL.		5738 W. 23RD. STR., CHICAGO, ILL. 6030 WEST. ROSEVELT ROAD, OAK PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.
13	DVORAK	MARY	54		F	M		7/26/14, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. Through Husband. U.S.PP.# 481907	1922, RICHLAND AVE., BERWYN, ILL.
14	SKYTA	FRANCES	49		F	M		1913, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	2230, S. KADZIE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
15	DANHEL	IGNATZ	46		M	M		5/27/31, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	2230, S. KADZIE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
16	DANHEL	CAROLINE	46		F	M		11/15/1929, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. U.S.PP.# 480414.	2230, S. KADZIE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
17	STASTKA	ANTON	54		M	M		Feb. 1924. Supreme Court: Chicago, Ill.	2751, SPRINGFIELD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
18	STASTKA	ANNA	12		F	S	5/15/1920, CHICAGO, ILL.		2751, SPRINGFIELD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
19	MILLER	JERRY	42		M	M		Sep. 30. 1927. Superior Court Chicago, Ill.	2811 SO HOMMAN STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
20	MILLER	JULIA	40		F	M		Jan. 19. 1929. Distr. Court: Chicago, Ill. U.S.PP.# 509729	2811 SO HOMMAN STR., CHICAGO, ILL.
21	LOW	PHILIP	23		M	S		Fathers Papers: U.S. DIST. COURT, NEW YORK	63, PITT STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	WOKAITIS	KAZIMERAS	48		M	S		3/12/32, DIST. COURT, HARTFORD, CONN.	104 STR. 178, HARTFORD, CONN.
23	MARTHALLER	JACOB	54		M	M		10.17.1923. DIST. COURT ST. PAUL, MINN.	4909 WICHITA AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO
24	MARTHALLER	ROSA	49		F	M		4.22.1932. DO	DO
25	MARTHALLER	ANNA	14		F	S	11.26.1918. ST. PAUL, MINN.		DO
26	WRUBEL	ANNA	36		F	M		7.15.1930. SUPR. COURT. NEW YORK CITY.	1975 BRYANT AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
27	WRUBEL	NETTIE	9		F	S	3.13.1923. NEW YORK.		DO
28	WRUBEL	GLORIA	6		F	S	9.11.1928. DO		DO
29	COHEN	HYMAN	39		M	M		6.20.1920. SUPR. COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1165 E. PARKWAY-BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	COHEN	RALPH	14		M	S	5.14.1918. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		DO

gubapby of Aug 26-1932

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England 14-314)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

sailing from BREMEN

, AUGUST 19TH., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 26th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	FLEISCHMAN	JACOB	41		M	M		7/14/32 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. U.S.PP.# 486966	226, PULASKY STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	N.Y.
2	HALPERN	RUBIN	57		M	M		1920 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. US.PP.# 486966	93, CLINTON STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	N.Y.
3	HALPERN	KLARA	57		F	M		1920 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	93, CLINTON STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	
4	CERNEK	STEVE	39		M	M		11/17/20 SUPREME COURT BALSTON, N.Y.	1414, MERRIAN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y. C/O FRANK MISLAN, R.F.D. BOX 22 D. PERTH AMBOY, N.Y.	
5	LUKACHA	ANNA	20		F	S	10/12/1911 WEBSTER, PA			
6	PORTGANG	ANTON	40		M	M			247 BAY. 41 SZ. BROOKLYN N.Y.	
7	PORTGANG	CILIA	40		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE 1912 US.PP.# 495962	322 3RD.AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	
8	PORTGANG	MILTON	11		M	S	4/3/1921 NEW YORK, N.Y.		322 3RD.AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	
9	GRUSHKA	ESTHER	29		F	M		29th JUNE 1930, BRONX SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK	769 ARNOW AVE, BRONX, NEW YORK, N.Y.	
10	HUMMEL	MARY	36		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE: 1916. US.PP.# 508153	370, NORTH AVE, DUNELLEN, N.Y.	
11	BUDIL	JOHN	65		M	M		1886, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	5738 W.23RD.STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	
12	BUDIL	AMALIE	27		F	S	3/9/1905, CHICAGO, ILL.		5738 W.23RD.STR., CHICAGO, ILL. 6030 WEST.ROSEVELT ROAD, OAK PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.	N.Y.
13	DVORAK	MARY	54		F	M		7/26/14, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. Through Husband. US.PP.# 481907	1922, RICHLAND AVE., BERWYN, ILL.	
14	SKYTA	FRANCES	49		F	M		1913, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	2230, S.KADZIE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	
15	DANHEL	IGNATZ	46		M	M		5/27/31, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	2230, S.KADZIE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	
16	DANHEL	CAROLINE	46		F	M		11/15/1929, CIRCUIT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. US.PP.#480414.	2751, SPRINGFIELD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	
17	STASTKA	ANTON	54		M	M		Feb.1924. Supreme Court: Chicago. Ill.	2751, SPRINGFIELD AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	
18	STASTKA	ANNA	12		F	S	6/15/1920, CHICAGO, ILL.			
19	MILLER	JERRY	42		M	M		Sep.20.1927. Superior Court Chicago. Ill.	2811 SO HOMMAN STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	
20	MILLER	JULIA	40		F	M		Jun.19.1929. Distr. Court: Chicago. Ill. U.S.PP.# 509729	2811 SO HOMMAN STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	
21	LOW	PHILIP	23		M	S		Fathers Papers: U.S.DISTR.COURT, NEW YORK	63, PITT STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	CAL.
22	HORKAITIS	KAZIMERAS	48		M	S		3/12/32, DISTR.COURT, HARTFORD, CONN.	104 STR.178, HARTFORD, CONN.	
23	MARTHALLER	JACOB	54		M	M		10.17.1923. DIST.COURT ST. PAUL. MINN	4909 WICHITA AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO	
24	MARTHALLER	ROSA	49		F	M		4.22.1932. DO	DO	
25	MARTHALLER	ANNA	14		F	S	11.26.1918. ST. PAUL. MINN.		DO	30, ILL.
26	WRUBEL	ANNA	36		F	M		7.15.1930. SUPR. COURT. NEW YORK CITY.	1975 BRYANT AVE. BRONX. N.Y.	ILL.
27	WRUBEL	NETTIE	9		F	S	3.13.1923. NEW YORK.		DO	N.Y.
28	WRUBEL	GLORIA	4		F	S	9.11.1928. DO		DO	OHIO
29	COHEN	HYMAN	29		M	M		6.20.1920. SUPR. COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	1165 E.PARKWAY-BROOKLYN. N.Y.	
30	COHEN	RALPH	14		M	S	5.14.1918. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		DO	

John A. P. Aug 26-1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold WINSLOW Chief Officer, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold Winslow

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 22
at NEW YORK

W. J. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 26th

1932

107

List **2**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 26th 1932																						107																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions													Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		State	City or town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

T.A.-R.P.H.I.

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Passengers sailing from

APPENDIX

AUG. 19TH

19 32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

AF 1000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Q. GARVEY, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932
at NEW YORK

Thos. Q. Garvey

A. T. Russell
Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Winslow Chief Officer, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from BRITON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold Winslow

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932
at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

AUGUST 26th

1932.

105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAYS.

from my ~~S. S. Leviathan~~ S. S. LEVIATHAN
3 Aug 1/3 4 5 6

Passengers sailing from **BREITENBURG**

AUGUST 19th

1932.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Q. Garvey, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932.

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Harold Winslow, Chief Officer**, of the **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold Winslow

Chief-Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **32**
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)**
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 26th, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States			Whether alien intends to stay in United States	Whether alien intends to leave United States	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	FRIEND: MR. A. L. HENRICK BRIDGE-W. MORGENTHAU, 21 FRIEND:	PA. HIGHTS	Y	SELF	Y	1925- 1932 PA.	HUSBAND: MR. W. LUKENWEDDER CORNWELL HEIGHTS, PA.	NO	YES	Y	NO	Y	NO	NO	Y	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
2	DO FATHER: KARL KREIZING KIRCHENHAUSEN, KASSI, GY.	PA. DO	Y	DO	Y	DO PA.	HUSBAND: MR. NOHDE CORNWELL HEIGHTS, PA.	NO	DO	Y	NO	Y	NO	NO	Y	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BR	NONE
3	SISTER: MRS. NOHE AUBRECHT E. MORGENTHAU, GY.	NY NYC.	Y	DO	Y	1927- 1932 NYC.	BROTHER: MR. K. E. HENRICK 1034, 3RD AVE, NYC. NY.	NO	DO	Y	NO	Y	NO	NO	Y	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	NONE
4	FATHER: MR. HIRSH SCHWARTZ HUMPHREYS, B. ST. 9, GY.	NY NYC.	Y	DO	Y	1927- 1932 NYC.	HUSBAND: MR. WM. HARTMAIER 2125, 142ND ST., NYC. NY.	NO	DO	Y	NO	Y	NO	NO	Y	NO	DO	NO			DO	BR	GR	NONE
5	MOTHER: SOPHIE HAFERL WOSSINGEN, BADEN, GERMANY.	PA. PARK	Y	DO	Y	1926- 1932 PA.	HUSBAND: MR. GEORGE LOHR WHITMANS, PA.	NO	DO	Y	NO	Y	NO	NO	Y	NO	DO	NO	5	1	DO	BL	BL	NONE
6	BROTHER: MR. LUDWIG HUMBOLDT, 19, MUNICH, GY.	NY HUNTER	Y	SON	Y	1927- 1932 NY.	AUNT: MRS. JULIA LOUCKOW 6015 YORK RD., ELKINS PT.	NO	DO	Y	NO	Y	NO	NO	Y	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BR	BR	NONE
7	BR. I. LAW:	NY DO	Y	REL.	Y	1927- 1932 NY.	SON: MR. GEORGE LOHR, WHITMANS, PA.	NO	DO	Y	NO	Y	NO	NO	Y	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	GR	BR	NONE
8	DO	NY DO	Y	REL.	Y	1927- 1932 NY.	WIFE: MRS. JULIA LOUCKOW 6015 YORK RD., ELKINS PT.	NO	DO	Y	NO	Y	NO	NO	Y	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	NONE
9	C/O ENGLISH SPEAKING SCHOOL 37, CHARLES ST., LONDON GB.	NY AUGUSTA	Y	SELF	Y	1908- 1932 NY.	MR. STILES, FATHER. 64 CANT ST., AUGUSTA, MAI.	NO	DO	Y	NO	Y	NO	NO	Y	NO	DO	NO	5	9	DO	BL	BL	NONE
10	FATHER: GERHARD BAUER WIMPFEN-JAGSTFELD, GY.	NY GR. RAPIDS	Y	SELF	Y	1927- 1932 NY.	HOME: 1718 MALLISON, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	NO	DO	Y	NO	Y	NO	NO	Y	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BL	BL	NONE
11	DO.	NY DO	Y	DO	Y	1927- 1932 NY.	DO.	NO	DO	Y	NO	Y	NO	NO	Y	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BL	BL	NONE
12	FATHER: PAUL PLISCHKE KUNZENDORF, SCHLES. GY.	NY NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	1927- 1932 NY.	SISTER: GERTIE PLISCHKE, 188 W. 80TH ST., NEW YORK.	NO	DO	Y	NO	Y	NO	NO	Y	NO	DO	NO	5	4	DO	BL	GR	NONE
13	FATHER: NIC. PAPADOPOULOS RAKOVO, YUGOSLAVIA	NY SYRACUSE	Y	DO	Y	1916- 1932 NY.	HOME: 305, PEARL STREET, SYRACUSE, N.Y.	NO	DO	Y	NO	Y	NO	NO	Y	NO	DO	NO	5	5	DO	BR	BR	NONE
14	FATHER: MR. J. FREJMAK CAPOVICE, POLAND.	NY NEW YORK	Y	DO.	Y	1916- 1932 NY.	WIFE: MRS. FESSIE FREJMAK 341 E. 6TH ST. NYC. NY.	NO	DO	Y	NO	Y	NO	NO	Y	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BL	NONE
15	AMERICAN CITIZEN						MOTHER:																	
16	WIFE: MRS. ELLA WALTHER. SCHMOELN, THUR. GY.	NY NEW YORK	Y	DO.	Y	1927- 1932 NY.	DO. FRIEND: MR. HERMANN MEYER, 14 E. 80TH ST., NYC. NY.	NO	DO	Y	NO	Y	NO	NO	Y	NO	DO	NO	5	6	DO	BR	BL	NONE
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from

PRIME

AUGUST 19TH

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (This number with CV, NV, PV, or RP and date of issue of an invoice)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LUTHEWIDOR	LINA	31		F	H-WIFE	Y		GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHAUENBURG	R.P.	836495			PA.	CORNWELLS HEIGHTS.
2		BONDE	ANNA	32		F	DO	Y		DO	DO	DO	KEMPFFEL	R.P.	833467	11.6.32		PA.	DO.
3		KRETSING	KURT EMIL	26		M	ELECTR.	Y		DO	DO	DO	BERNKAST	R.P.	828419	3.6.32		PA.	DO.
4		HARTHAIR	ANNA	44		F	H-WIFE	Y		DO	DO	DO	WIEBER	R.P.	802124	4.9.32		NY.	N.Y.C.
5		LOHR	FRIEDA	27		F	DO	Y		DO	DO	DO	AUERBACH	R.P.	835446	5.27.32		NY.	DO
6		HAFEL	CAROLINE	21		F	MAID	Y		DO	DO	DO	HAGELINGEN	R.P.	824314	5.26.32		PA.	WHITMARRH
7	TRANSIT	STADLER	CATHARINE	54		F	H-WIFE	Y		DO	DO	DO	WOSNINGEN	R.P.	817964	5.14.32		PA.	PHILA.
8	TRANSIT	STADLER	SOPHIE	54		F	DO	Y		DO	DO	DO	MUNICH	R.P.	817964	7.1.32		GY.	MUNICH
9		STILES	HOWARD	24		M	TEACHER	Y		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONCTON	R.P.	828447	5.26.32		GY.	DO
10		BAUR	ERNEST	20		M	MECHANIC	Y		GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	JAGSTFELD	R.P.	824902	5.26.32		CON.	WINDSOR
11		BAUR	BERTA	26		F	H-WIFE	Y		DO	DO	DO	DO	R.P.	830279	6.6.32		MICH.	GR. RAPIDS
12		FLISCHE	HILDEGARD	34		F	TAILOR	Y		DO	DO	DO	HEINRICH	R.P.	808095	4.9.32		ID	DO
13		PAPADOPOULOS	VASILIOS	32		M	FARMER	Y		YUGOSL.	YUGOSL.	YUGOSL.	WALDE	R.P.	754010	8.22.31		NY.	NEW YORK
14		FRYMAN	JOHN	34		M	LABORER	Y		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	POLAND	CAPOWICE	R.P.	827980	6.2.32		NY.	SYRACUSE
15		FRYMAN	GREGORY	7		M	CHILD	Y		DO	DO	DO	DO	R.P.	827980	6.2.32		NY.	NEW YORK
16		WALTHER	ROBERT GUSTAV	41		M	FARMER	Y		ENGLISH	ENGLISH	GERMANY	SCHNOCKE	R.P.	839142	6.22.32		NY.	NEW YORK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas C. GARVEY, Surgeon of the LEVATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. Russell
San Diego
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Harold Winslow, Chief Officer**, of the **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, from **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold Winslow

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **32**
at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota-Immigration Visa, Nonquota-Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **7**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932

101

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years													Where?	Date of last departure	As to health	As to character
1	SON: JURGIS STASIULIS, TAIKAGIS, LITH.	ILL.	CHICAGO	Y	1906 1914	CHICAGO ILL. 1914	DAUGHTER: VERONICA VAICZULIS 1632 W. 44 ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	NONE
2	Mother: Teresa, 1800 1st St. Bethlehem, Pa.	Pa.	Bethlehem	Self	1908	Bethl. - 5.25	Own home: 576 Penn Ave. Bethlehem Pa.	24	7-13	say 4/1-1913	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	NONE
3	Mother: Ivan Krawiec, Reslew, Poland.	NY.	N. York	Mother	1915	1921	Mother: Anna Krawiec, NY. 134 Monhulu Pk Way. Bronx.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	NONE
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

ELKS ISLAND

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from

AUGUST 19. 19 32

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Q. Garvey, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Thomas Q. Garvey

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Harold Wilson, Chief Officer**, of the **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, from **BRITAIN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold Wilson

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **AUGUST**, 19**32** at **NEW YORK** **Chief Officer.**

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport-Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 26th

1982.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

T.A. H.I. R.P.

S. S. LEVINSON Passengers sailing from BROOKLYN, AUGUST 19, 1932

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from																					
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, MOV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		TKALCIC	MARIE	48	✓	F	✓	H-WIFE	Y	3-16-7	Y	SLOVAC	DO	NOPRIVNICA RP 810071	WASH	8-10-32	✓	OHIO	✓	CLEVELAND	
2		POC	JAMES	58	✓	M	✓	RETIRED	Y	3-16-7	Y	DO	DO	PODLUSKY RP 754084	WASH	7-5-31	✓	ILL	✓	DES PLAINES	
3		POC	BARBARA	55	✓	F	✓	H-WIFE	Y	3-16-7	Y	DO	DO	RP 783011	WASH	7-5-31	✓	DO	✓	DO	
4	U.S. CH.	HEIM	WALTER	6	✓	M	✓	S	NONE	3-16-7	Y	U.S.C.	BORN IN DES PLAINES. ILL.	12-14-1925						DO	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*gahaply 2p 445 PM
Aug 26-1932*

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Q. Garvey, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thomas Q. Garvey

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Winthrop, Chief Officer, of the U.S. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold Winthrop

Chief- Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1922
at NEW YORK

W. J. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932.

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVATHAN Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 20TH, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yr.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete, state, as what person)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		CHILDS	Alice	62		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Pennrick	APP 840119 REF. 856678	Washington	June, 17, 1932.	U. S. A.	Atchison.	
2		JOHN	Trever <i>Raymond</i>	31		M	M	<i>Power House Operator</i>	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Pontypridd	APP. 82084 REF. 819385	Washington	May, 18, 1932.	U. S. A.	Cleveland.	
3		JOHN	Alberta	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Trefores	APP 81478 REF. 807990	do.	Apr. 23, 1932.	do.	do.	
4		JOHN	Trever <i>Robert</i>	7		M	S					U. S. A.	Born: Cleveland, Ohio	May 26th 1925.							
5		HENRIKSEN	Catherine <i>Cameron</i>	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wateraids	REF. 21	Glasgow	July, 27, 1932.	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.	
6		HELMUTH	Rita	20		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Hebrew	Poland	Kalish	APP 79277 REF. 787455	Washington	Feb. 11, 1932.	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.	
7		CHRISTENSEN	Freda <i>Sime</i>	31		F	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Den. Born. English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	CV. 549 795750	Copenhagen	Jul. 16, 1932	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.	
8		HURLAN	Marice	40		F	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Strepv	REF. 791921 795749	Washington	Mar. 5, 1932.	U. S. A.	West Villa.	
9		HURLAN	Ellie	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Strepv	REF. 791920	do.	do.	do.	do.	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. H. Eelgroth Insp. 4 P.M. M.W.

12
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Q. Garvey, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Q. Garvey

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigrant
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Harold Winslow**, Chief Officer of the **LEVIATHAN**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold Winslow

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **26th** day of **AUGUST**, 19**32**
at **NEW YORK**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

134

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

ABSTRACT

2611

1932 2

95

16

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG, FRANCE

AUG 20

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town
19	ADM. ORDER	DASILVA	Artur J	30		M		Electric Welder	Yes	English	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Martens	Permit 64867	Washington D C	Aug 28 1930 Ext to Aug 28 1932	Pa	Philadelphia
2		RODRIGUES DA PAULA	Eduardo	29		M		Laborer	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portuguese	Aveiro	Permit 775542		Nov 27 1931	N	Newark	
3		MANCINELLI	Ginevra	41		F		Wife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	Camerino	Permit 831759		June 7 1932	No	Kansas City
4	U. S. CN.	MANCINELLI	Dora d.	11		F		Wife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	March 24 1921	Permit 816804		May 12 1932	N	Newark
5	U. S. CN.	MARE	Rosa	36		F		Wife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	March 24 1921	Permit 816804		May 12 1932	N	Newark
6	U. S. CN.	MARE	Luigi	40		M		Wife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italy	March 24 1921	Permit 816804		May 12 1932	N	Newark
7	ADM. ORDER	APHEKAR	Alex	28		M		Merchant Floor	Yes	Russian	Russian	Hebrew	Canada	Gerodis	Permit 833319		June 9 1932	N	Newark
8		GIFFORD	Norman	29		M		Manager	Yes	English	English	English	Canada	Gerodis	Permit 848391		July 16 1932	N	Cleveland
9		OSTAPISZYN	Katarzyna	36		F		Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gerodis	Permit 848391		July 29 1932	N	Ustecko
10	U. S. CN.	OSTAPISZYN	Mitrofan	41		M		U. S. Passport	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gerodis	Permit 848391		July 29 1932	N	Ustecko
11		WONDOLSKI	Aleksander	46		M		Laborer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gerodis	Permit 848391		July 29 1932	N	Ustecko
12		WONDOLSKI	Antonina	38		F		Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gerodis	Permit 848391		July 29 1932	N	Ustecko
13	U. S. CN.	WONDOLSKI	Holena Elisabeth	17		F		Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gerodis	Permit 848391		July 29 1932	N	Ustecko
14	U. S. CN.	KRASINSKA	Rosa	16		F		Wife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gerodis	Permit 848391		July 29 1932	N	Ustecko
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Q. Garvey, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Thomas Q. Garvey

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold Winslow, Chief Officer, of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold Winslow

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932
at NEW YORK

Attest
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 26th, 1932

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

17

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Passengers sailing from

CHIROCUS FAIR

AUG 20

19 22

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Q. Carver, Surgeon of the LEVIATHAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Thos. Q. Carver

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932

at NEW YORK

W. J. Russell
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from

GENÈVRE, FRANCE

Aug 20

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Aug

26th

1932

C	No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1		ANDERSON	Eva Y	50		F	S	Jan 7 1861 Baltimore Md		Philadelphia Pa 6380 W Columbus Ave Overbrook
2		ANDERSON	Sarah	62		F	W	Aug 5 1867 New York N Y		6208 Drexel Ave Chicago Ill
3		ALEXANDER	Martha M	58b		F	W	Jan 16 1874 Kingston Tenn		38 Kirkwood Road N E Atlanta Ga
4		ANDERSON	Hettie	48		F	S	Aug 28 1883 Kansas Ill		Rock Hill S C
5		BRIGGETT	Rhoda C	44		F	S	April 3 1888 Everett Mass		852 Beacon St Boston Mass
6		BRIDGESTE	Francis Joseph	40		M	S	June 1 1892 Cincinnati Ohio		1016 Beech Ave Cincinnati Ohio
7		BAKER	Mildred Lucy	30		F	S	Sept 26 1901 Richfield Spa N Y		1007 Miller St Utica N Y
8		BOROUGH	Lillian	55		F	M	July 26 1877 New York N Y		640 West 158rd St New York N Y
9		BOROUGH	Marion	28		F	S	Feb 9 1907 do		do
10		BOROUGH	Robert J	21		M	S	Dec 11 1910 do		do
11		BOND	Lucy May	20		F	S	Nov 4 1911 Nashville Tenn		2801 Oakland Ave Nashville Tenn
12		BOGLE	Elisabeth	21		F	S	Sept 7 1910 Nashville Tenn		Golf Club Lane Nashville Tenn
13		BERNBERG	Clara	35		F	S	Oct 7 1896 Brooklyn N Y		1011 Ocean Ave Brooklyn N Y
14		BOOKMAN	Henry	48		M	M		PP 529769 Kings Co Brooklyn N Y	1915 255 De Kalb Ave Brooklyn N Y
15		BOOKMAN	Dorothy	22		F	M	Oct 14 1910 Brooklyn N Y		do
16		BAHWALD	Ruth Anita	22		F	S	May 13 1910 Brooklyn N Y		521 Crown St Brooklyn N Y
17		BERMAN	Mollie	25		F	S	July 2 1907 Brooklyn N Y		1583 Carroll St Brooklyn N Y
18		BOYD	Ina Helene	20		F	S	Dec 12 1911 Houston Texas		306 Dennis Houston Texas
19		BOYD	Ina Reeves	53		F	M	Aug 4 1879 Ennis Texas		do
20		BOYD	William T	56		M	M	Feb 14 1876 Barrittville Tenn		do
21		BOGGS	Sybil	28		F	S	Dec 7 1903 Greenville S C		1142 Hanover Ave Norfolk Va
22		BOGGS	Hannie Isabel	42		F	S	April 29 1890 Moore S C		Womens College Lynchburg Va
23		BIDWELL	Ruby A	34		F	M	April 20 1898 Kingston Tenn		Upland Ind
24		BAKER	Zelma	25		F	S	Oct 8 1906 St George W Va		Sterling Colo
25		BUELOW	Laura V	38		F	S	Feb 23 1894 Reedsburg Wise		Hotel Webster Hall Detroit Mich
26		COHEN	Samuel	32		M	M	Feb 10 1900 New York N Y		531 East 22nd St Brooklyn N Y
27		COHEN	Janne	33		F	M	Feb 15 1898 Rosenhayn N J		do
28		CRAFT	John	16		F	S	Nov 13 1915 Baltimore Md		11 East Eager St Baltimore Md
29		CUMMINGHAM	Josephine	44		F	M	Jan 27 1888 Wartrace Tenn		Wartrace Tenn
30		COX	Lucille Falk	53		F	M	Sept 8 1878 Brownsville Tenn		916 Porter St Helena Ark

Richard J. Lynch Inspector 1.50 P.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from CHEROKEE, FLA.

AUG 20

, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG

26th

, 1932

90

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1		CARROLL	Rose Fulton	20		F	S	May 23 1912 York So Car		
2		CARROLL	Blanche Lindsay	50		F	W	Oct 18 1881 Yorkville S C		Kings Mountain St York S C
3		CARROLL	Blanche James	20		F	S	May 23 1912 York S C		do
4		COOPER	Rather L	55		F	S	Jan 31 1877 Beaver Penn		do
5		CARLIN	Kathryn L	29		F	S	Sept 10 1902 Pittsburgh Penn		113 Welch Ave Ames Iowa
6		CRUCE	William A	24		M	S		U S Passport # 499927 County Court Akron Ohio	Rivo Alto Island Miami Beach Fla
7		DONOVAN	Beatrice E	24		F	S	Nov 20 1907 Clinton N Y	1930	1400 Marcy St Akron Ohio
8		DOYLE	Alice	49		F	M		U S Passport # 53017 Hudson County	8 Hamilton Place Sainton N Y
9		DUGAN	John	22		M	S	June 24 1910 Washington D C	1914	4514 Ave J Brooklyn N Y
10		DU BOIS	Christine	22		F	S	May 10 1910 Darlington S C		506 Crittenden St N W Washington D C
11		DEPIEWSKI	Eugene Lee	17		M	S	May 14 1915 Wilkes Barre Pa		Hampton Ave Sumter S C
12		ERVIN	Annie Mc Dowell	58		F	S	Aug 23 1873 Morganton N C		544 Rutter Ave Kingston Penn
13		KAWE	Marie	28		F	S	Jan 5 1904 Newburgh N Y		Morganton N C
14		REHARDT	Florence	27		F	S	March 23 1905 do		R D # 4 Newburgh N Y
15		FITZGERALD	Genevieve C	29		F	S	Dec 23 1902 Brooklyn N Y		49 Dubois St Newburgh N Y
16		FOLK	Jane Carey	21		F	S	Feb 13 1911 Nashville Tenn		283 Hancock St Brooklyn N Y
17		FLATMAN	Sarah	29		F	M		PP 480757 Thru Father Philadelphia Pa	1702 Blair Blvd Nashville Tenn
18		FLAXMAN	Roberta	3		F	S	June 21 1929 Philadelphia Pa	1914	4710 Locust St Philadelphia Pa
19		FAIDLEY	Della	46		F	S	Aug 8 1886 Triplett Mo		do
20		GAYLORD	Leslie J	34		F	S	May 5 1898 Sandusky Ohio		1804 West Division St Grand Island Mo
21		GOSS	Lucy	20		F	S	July 6 1912 Decatur Ga		Winchester Va
22		GOODNER	Kenneth	30		M	S	Jan 18 1902 Mc Cune Kans		719 Symmore St Decatur Ga
23		GUINASSO	J Amelia	42		F	S	June 3 1890 Youngstown O		New York N Y
24		GUINASSO	Matilda	46		F	S	Feb 18 1886 Youngstown O		Rockefeller Institute York Ave & 86th St
25		GUINASSO	Ida	37		F	S	Feb 21 1895 Athol Mass		7 Bush St Westfield Mass
26		GERSHVIN	Aaron J	43		M	D			do
27		Salaska	Alex	32		M	M		PP 291755 Supreme Court New York N Y May 1919	1437 Sheridan Ave NYCity
28		Salaska	Anna	34		F	M		U S Passport # 506562 Supreme Court Syracuse N Y June 24 1922	534 Teall Ave Syracuse N Y
29		GOLDMAN	Beatrice	33		F	S	June 22 1899 Walla Walla Wash	U S Passport # 535833 Through Father	1159 Montrey St Hollister Calif
30		GROB	Anna Clara	34		F	S			Grandview Ave North Caldwell N J

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector 1.20 P.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

89

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

APR 20

19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

APR 26th, 19 22

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	LA FOLLETTE	Margaret	20		F		March 26 1912 La Follette Tenn		La Follette Tenn
	2	LA FOLLETTE	Mary Catherine	30		F		Aug 24 1901 La Follette Tenn		do
	3	MARCUM	Sara E	51		F		Jan 29 1881 Columbia Ky		Rock Hill S C
	4	MACFAR	Rebekah	28		F		Jan 2 1904 Wimsboro S C		Wimsboro S C
	5	MALLOWS	Winifred	22		F		March 16 1910 Los Angeles Calif		536 Indian Hill Blvd Claremont Calif
	6	MALLOWS	Luella	60		F		Jan 21 1872 La Crosse Wisc		do
	7	MC CARHY	Elizabeth A	51		F		March 23 1881 Pittsburgh Penn		Webster Hall Pittsburgh Pa
	8	MC CARHY	Mary M	42		F		Oct 13 1889 Pittsburgh Penn		do
	9	MELLOW	De Forest	19		M		July 2 1913 East Orange N J		875 Park Ave New York N Y
	10	MILLER	Mary	33		F		July 29 1899 Winchester Va		121 N Washington St Winchester Va
	11	MC CORMIE	Eloise	32		F		Oct 1 1899 Pine Bluff Ark		Searcy Ark
	12	MAHAN	Pearl	40		F		Aug 3 1892 Duffan Texas		Stephenville Texas
	13	WISWOMER	Herbert	36		M		Oct 6 1875 Pittsburgh O		34 Randolph St Passaic N J
	14	WISWOMER	Ilse	32		F			PP 298001 Patereon NN NJ Oct 1929	do
	15	NELSON	P Wendell	23		M		Aug 14 1909 Salt Lake City Utah		430 North 10 West Salt Lake City Utah
	16	NEWMITH	Louise	39		F		Nov 21 1892 Lowell Mass		229 Andover St Lowell Mass
	17	NALL	Elizabeth Dasha	25		F		Aug 21 1906 Louisville Ky		1323 Rosewood Ave Louisville Ky
	18	HOWLIN	Egbert Ward	46		M		Aug 6 1886 Missouri City Mo		24 Clara Ave Webster Graves Mo
	19	HOWLIN	Marian E	36		F		Oct 18 1896 Dixie Mo		do
	20	O'BRIEN	Evelyn C	28		F		May 9 1904 Port Chester N Y		Wington Gardens Port Chester N Y
	21	O'FERRALL	Kirk Bassett	44		M		July 10 1898 Piqua Ohio		2850 Seminole Ave Detroit Mich
	22	O CALLAHAN	Edward T	41		M			Supreme Court PP 510312 June 1917	360 East 124th St New York N Y
	23	O CALLAHAN	Jan M	33		F		Oct 10 1898 New York N Y		do
	24	OPPENHEIM	Mildred	27		F		May 20 1905 Newark N J		87 Vassar Ave Newark N J
	25	POGOCK	Bess L	30		F		Jan 1 1887 Ashland Ohio		Shaker Heights High School Cleveland O
	26	PUSTISKY	David	39		M			U S Passport # 512975 District Court Philadelphia Pa Sept 28 1922	905 N 41st St Philadelphia Pa
	27	PUSTISKY	Mose	37		F			U S Passport # 512975 District Court Philadelphia Pa Dec 21 1926	do
	28	POWERS	Lillian D	62		F		Jan 12 1870 Clyde O		Hotel Brunswick Boston Mass
	29	PARETT	Irene	26		F		April 7 1906 Xenia Ohio		121 Elm Ave Wyoming Ohio
	30	PATTISON	Ruth	40		F		Feb 15 1892 Westport N Y		Westport N Y

Line 21 K O'Ferrall did not sail
Line 24 T Oppenheim not on board

Tourist Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

88

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUG 20, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26th, 1932

C	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	GRYZKA	Mary S	41		F	S	Nov 7 1891 Blue Sting Pa		207 Zerbey Ave Kingston Pa
	2	GRYZKA	James Edmund	49		M	S	July 22 1883 do		do
	3	GOSE	Jennie	40		F	S	Feb 21 1892 Lynchburg Tenn		Wartrace Tenn
	4	GUNNELS	Lynda	26		M	S	Oct 9 1906 Washington Ga		2043 Wynnton Drive Columbus Ga
	5	HOWLAND	Graton	30		M	S	Sept 10 1901 Plymouth Mass		128 Greenleaf St Quincy Mass
	6	WESTWORTH	Amy Harriet	52		F	S	May 14 1880 Hinsdale Ill		219 So 5th St West Missoula Mont
	7	HOPKINS	Lillian Ruth	17		F	S	Nov 26 1914 Pelson Mont		do
	8	HANSON	Anne Greenberry	18		F	S	July 16 1914 Rayton Md		206 Woodlawn Road Roland Park Baltimore Md
	9	HEPNER	Daniel	41		M	M	March 20 1891 Waynesboro Penn		Mercersburg Pa
	10	HEPNER	Mabel	38		F	M	April 2 1894 Shirley W Va		do
	11	HOWMAN	Harriet	20		F	S	June 23 1912 Nashville Tenn		2807 Barton Ave Nashville Tenn
	12	HAMILTON	William C	23		M	S	Dec 18 1909 Chicago Ill		14 Sutton Place South New York N Y
	13	HEPFRON	Genevieve	28		F	S	Feb 15 1904 Alexandria Bay N Y		571 Main St Owego NY
	14	HAZLETON	Willis B	34		M	S	Sept 3 1897 Mandan N D		George Washington U Washington D C
	15	STEWART	Anne H	26		F	S	Sept 2 1906 Quince N D		General Hospital Buffalo N Y
	16	JENNINGS	Marvin Elisabeth	54		F	M	May 30 1878 Chipley Ga		225 Woodbine Hot Springs Ark
	17	JONES	Leah De Val	21		F	S	Jan 20 1911 New Bern N C		90 Broad St New Bern N C
	18	JONES	Zenobia Irene	30		F	S	May 24 1902 Mitchellville Tenn		204 West Grand Blvd Detroit Mich
	19	JOHNSON	Belle Turner	44		F	M	Nov 17 1888 Shelbyville Tenn		1817 West Mulberry St Denton Texas
	20	KEENEWEDE	Achel B	35		M	S	July 15 1897 Bellerue Ohio		288 West Main St Bellerue Ohio
	21	KETCHUM	Margaret Jane	47		F	S	Jan 30 1885 Wimsboro S C		Wimsboro S C
	22	KOWALLIS	Albert	24		M	S	Dec 3 1907 Logan Utah		River Heights Logan Utah
	23	KOPP	Jacob T	17		M	S	June 9 1915 York Pa		c/o Y M C A York Pa
	24	KIRKMAN	Johanna Pedson	53		F	S	April 17 1879 St Ansgar Iowa		33 Crawford Apts Ames Iowa
	25	MC COWEN	Eva	25		F	S	Oct 13 1906 Wheelersburg Ohio		Wheelersburg Ohio
	26	HARVEY	Marion	29		F	S	Jan 23 1903 Los Angeles Calif		60 Oxford Ave Dayton Ohio
	27	JOHNSTON	Elinor	22		F	S	Nov 5 1909 Royal Nebr		May Springs Nebr
	28	LEWIS	Michael	29		M	S	U S Passport # 633097 Through Father		1927 Beegen Ave Brooklyn N Y
	29	LEVERIDGE	Lee Lincoln	16		M	S	Sept 1 1915 Chiffaide Park N J		12 East 54th St New York N Y
	30	LAMBICK	Nancy Gray	21		F	S	Dec 28 1910 Winchester Va		403 W Clifford St Winchester Va

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUG 20

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG

26th

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BRANARO	Florence	29		F	✓	March 20 1903 Philadelphia Pa		1029 "rexel Ave Drexel Hill Pa
2	SCHNECK	Helen E	40		F	✓	Oct 15 1891 Jersey City N J		84 Manhattan Ave Jersey City N J
3	GLASER	Ben	32		F	✓	Sept 15 1899 Trenton N J		22 Cooper St Trenton N J
4	SCHUTZ	Ann	32		F	✓	March 27 1899 Newark N J		204 Perry St Trenton N J
5	SCHADT	Betsy	16		F	✓	Aug 30 1915 Detroit Mich		1124 Birkshire Road Grosse Pointe Mich
6	SLEY	Isadore	32		M	✓	Sept 21 1900 Chicago Ill		"acket Club Philadelphia Pa
7	SERRI	Fidardo R	43		M	✓		U S Passport # 532061 Fathers Papers U S Passport # 680001	66 Court St Brooklyn N Y
8	VARTANIAN	Missak *	49		M	✓			442 15th St Brooklyn N Y
9	UNDERHILL	Emily R	54		F	✓	June 28 1877 Glen Head N Y		150 W 57th St New York N Y
10	KIRSCH	Sidonir	53		F	✓		PP 297168 Supreme Court New York N Y	1921 do
11	WRIGHT	Kettie *	76		F	✓	Nov 9 1855 Triangle N Y		71 Walnut St Binghamton N Y
12	WARREN	Marion	34		F	✓	Jan 15 1890 Worcester Mass		206 Riverway Boston Mass
13	Gleaves	Richard	23		M	✓	Mar 27th 1909 Cherokee Ia		703 W Main St Cherokee Ia
14	Curtis	Ida	29		F	✓	Brooklyn June 25th 1903		1430 NW 14th Terrace Miami Fla
15	Forbes	Ethel	56		F	✓	Fairmont Mo Nov 7 1877		Pasadena Calif
16	Spruell	Louise	54		F	✓	Society Hill S C Oct 4th 1878		Cheraw S C
17	Gilmore	Jessie	46		F	✓	Paris Texas Aug 20 1885		525 E Jefferson St Dallas Tex
18	Jewell	Frances	46		F	✓	Pattsboro Tex Jan 16th 1886		2622 Jefferson St Dallas Tex
19	Glaize	Nancy	53		F	✓	Falmouth Ky Oct 10 1879		317 S Anita Ave Bentwood Los Angeles
20	Kotler	Minnie	44		F	✓		Thru marriage PP 491228	1 Maples Ave Newark NJ
21	McLean	Irene	36		F	✓	New York City August 5th 1906		74 E 121 st New York City
22	McLoughlin	Eileen	26		F	✓	Brooklyn NY Nov 7th 1906		361 1st St Brooklyn
23	McLoughlin	Nancy	29		F	✓	do Oct 31 1903		do
24	McDonald	Kate	58		F	✓	Fairview Ia August 16 1874		704 S Mathews St Cleveland O
25	Pratt	Bertha	61		F	✓	Cleveland O Oct 22 1871		1932 E 97th St Cleveland O
26	Trawick	Thomas	67		M	✓	Hazelhurst Miss Aug 12 1875		1922 Marengo St New Orleans
27	Trawick	Pauline	40		F	✓	New Orleans Sept 7th 1892		do
28	White	Margaret	27		F	✓	Walton NY Nov 1 1905		133 Townsend St Walton NY
29	Coen	Mary	44		F	✓	New York City Nov 29 1888		84 Warrington Place E Orange NJ
30	Garry	Agnes	61		F	✓	Jersey City Mar 5 1871		1 Minn St Montclair NJ

W. H. Eckhardt Dep. 10:55 P.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, AUG 20, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26th, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GOLDENBERG	Adele	29		F	S	Oct 16 1903 New York N Y		1091 Jerome Ave New York N Y
2	GOLDENBERG	Florence	26		F	M	Oct 30 1906 New York N Y		do
3	GOLDENBERG	Harry	28		M	M	Dec 5 1903 Philadelphia Pa		4852 N 9th St
4	GOLDENBERG	Bertha	25		F	M	Nov 25 1906 do		do
5	GLASER	Bertha	30		F	S	June 15 1902 Trenton N J		22 Cooper St Trenton N J
6	HORNBERG	E Douglas	15		M	S	Jan 1 1917 Detroit Mich		2020 Chicago Blvd Detroit Mich
7	HIGGINS	Teresa Gertrude	52		F	M	March 30 1880 New York N Y		110 Terrace View Ave New York N Y
8	HIGGINS	Margaret A	18		F	S	1914 do		do
9	HASLAND	Hazel E	38		F	S	Oct 18 1893 Chicago Ill		745 N Central Ave Chicago Ill
10	HUDSON	Blanche L	37		F	Wd	March 29 1895 Farmington Mo		2437 Stanislaus Ave Fresno Calif
11	JENNINGS	Florence Turner	28		F	S	Jan 10 1904 Lisbon Maine		127 West Broad St Westerly R I
12	LOUGES	Margaret	79		F	Wd	Aug 18 1853 De Witt N Y		514 Salt Spring Road Syracuse N Y
13	LOUGES	Luella	49		F	S	March 11 1883 De Witt N Y		do
14	LEHNER	Philip	34		M	S		U S Passport # 557739 Supreme Court (Fathers Papers)	1807 Archer St Bronx N Y
15	LEWIS	Kether	40		F	S	Nov 5 1891 Stratford Conn		155 Huntington Road Stratford Conn
16	LAPPEUS	Charlotte	22		F	S	June 29 1910 Binghamton N Y		71 Walnut St Binghamton N Y
17	MITCHELL	Nell	32		F	S	Aug 21 1900 Fairflag Mo		Wiverton Kans
18	MCMURRY	Theresa	40		F	S	June 26 1892 Mt Pleasant Mich		Wobush Mich
19	MC ELHINNY	Carrie Dunbar	60		F	Wd	Sept 20 1871 Gallipolis Ohio		2921 Burns Ave Detroit Mich
20	MORGAN	Lo Roy	38		M	M	Feb 26 1898 Blakely Pa		502 East 77th St New York N Y
21	MILLER	Ellen M	71		F	M		U S Passport # 540308 By marriage PP 518895	110 Terrace View Ave New York N Y
22	NELSON	Barnett	42		M	M		District Court Philadelphia Pa March 1 1920	5648 Florence Ave Philadelphia Pa
23	NELSON	Elizabeth	34		F	M		do	do
24	NELSON	Doris	14		F	S	Aug 3 1918 Philadelphia Pa		do
25	HUGERT	Clarence	37		M	S	June 22 1895 Toledo Ohio		2290 Ashland Ave Toledo Ohio
26	OSFERRALL	Katharine	56		F	S	Sept 9 1875 Piqua O		720 W Ash St Piqua O
27	OLSON	Harvey	24		M	S	Feb 28 1908 Chicago Ill		3105 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
28	O'CONNOR	Robert V	35		M	S	April 6 1897 Lima Ohio		222 No Wood St Postoria Ohio
29	POTTER	Richard Mc Daniels	19		M	S	July 16 1913 Los Angeles Calif		3010 E Broadway Long Beach Calif
30	SMITH	Bernard	42		M	S		U S Passport # 303140 Supreme Court New York N Y	51 Lawton St New Rochelle N Y

H. H. Pielguth Insp 1 P.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUG 20

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG

26th

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SIDGALL	Dorrie	40		M	M	June 4 1892 Kansas City Mo		2451 Beverly Santa Monica Calif
2	SLUSOSKI	Mary	61		F	Wd		PP 524370 Common Pleas Court Wilkes Barre Pa 1890	544utter Ave Kingston Penn
3	SHIPMAN	Kathryn	30		F	S	Jan 5 1902 Saratoga Springs N Y		91 1/2 Hamilton St Poughkeepsie N Y
4	SIACOTOS	Antoinette Pinto	40		F	M		U S Passport # 395806 By marriage	11092 Sanford Ave Detroit Mich
5	TUCKER	George F	35		M	M	Sept 10 1897 New York N Y		734 Halsey St Brooklyn N Y
6	TUCKER	Catherine A	37		F	M	Sept 20 1894 New York N Y		do
7	THELLES	Maria Luisa	24		F	S	July 22 1908 Tampa Florida		965 Taft Place New Orleans La
8	VILLARET	Eugene	44		M	M	July 12 1888 Philadelphia		War Dept Washington D C
9	VILLARET	Abigail H	33		F	M	May 19 1899 Washington D C		do
10	VILLARET	Eugene Jr	6		M	S	Sept 16 1924 New London Conn		do
11	VILLARET	Armand	5		M	S	Aug 11 1927 Cristobal Canal Zone		do
12	WALLIS	Joseph L	27		M	S	April 6 1905 Talladega Ala		Talladega Ala
13	WATSON	Georgia Doremus	26		F	S	March 27 1906 New York N Y		Thomson Ga
14	WEBER	Margaret C	25		F	S	May 7 1907 Albany N Y		538 Providence St Albany N Y
15	WALTERS	Selma M	31		F	S		PP 482841 District Court Tacoma Wash 1922	Wilkeson Wash
16	WELER	Henry	35		M	S	June 29 1897 Philadelphia Pa		6127 Christian St Philadelphia Pa
17	WILLER	Penelope	42		F	M	June 21 1889 New York N Y		1106 Park Ave New York N Y
18	WISNER	Alma	33		F	M	Jan 13 1899 Galesburg Ill		404 East 55th St New York N Y
19	BLANKENSHIP	Lillian	68		F	M	April 6 1864 St Clair Penn		2619 Ellsworth St Berkeley Calif
20	BATTLES	Mildred	29		F	S	June 30 1903 Philadelphia Pa		1332 Bigler St Philadelphia Pa
21	BATTLES	Estelle T	24		F	S	Jan 25 1908 Philadelphia Pa		do
22	CLIFFORD	Anne	29		F	S	July 31 1903 Francetown N H		210 Riverway Boston Mass
23	CARLSON	Ethel	31		F	S	Sept 2 1900 Sandstone Minn		Pine City Minn
24	CAGLE	Paul Hercules	35		M	M	Sept 13 1897 Clinton Tenn		111 Harrison St East Orange N J
25	CAGLE	Hasel D	37		F	M	July 26 1896 do		do
26	DARLING	Katharine	43		F	S	Sept 5 1888 Huntington N Y		Chapel Hill N C
27	DEXTER	Jeannette	35		F	M	June 13 1897 New York N Y		Finney Farm Croton-on-Hudson N Y
28	EDENMAYER	Lola	33		F	M	Aug 1 1898 Knoxville Tenn		2401 Carlton St Berkeley Calif
29	FRANK	Robert John	41		M	S	Jan 9 1893 Johnston Pa		12 So Barclay Ave Atlantic City N J
30	GREGORY	John Lester	36		M	M	Aug 16 1896 Monroe N Y		151 Highland Ave Middletown N Y

Line 18 A Archer transferred to 1st Class

Tourist Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S. S. LEVIAHAN

Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUG 20

, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 26th

, 1932

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PFITZEMAYER	Florence	37		F	S	May 21 1895 N Caldwell N Y		Grand Ave N Caldwell N Y
2	PERRY	Elizabeth	53		F	M	Jan 4 1879 Outhbert Ga		1091 St Louis Pl N.E. Atlanta Ga
3	RYAN	Christopher	32		M	M	Dec 25 1899 Waterbury Conn		1201 Ogden Ave New York N Y
4	RYAN	Mae T	32		F	M	Nov 7 1899 New York N Y		do
5	ROBINSON	Hamilton W	44		M	M	March 15 1888 Yonkers N Y		162 Julian St Rye N Y
6	RUBIN	Louis	43		M	M		U S Passport # 471146 Supreme Court Paterson N J	5878 Hobart St Pittsburgh Pa
7	RUBIN	Anne	39		F	M	Nov 24 1893 Pittsburgh Pa		do
8	ROOT	Margaret	35		F	S	March 23 1897 Thurmont Md		334 S 21st St Philadelphia Pa
9	REITZ	Augusta Belle	50		F	S	Dec 1 1901 Lowndes County Ga		Georgia State Womans College Valdosta Ga
10	ROSS	T Paterson	60		M	M		Through Father PP 17053	1020 Union St San Francisco Calif
11	ROSS	Belle	55		F	M	Dec 15 1877 San Jose Calif		do
12	ROBERTSON	Mercedes	24		F	M	July 1 1908 Etiwanda Calif		402 S 7th St El Centro Calif
13	RANDLE	George M	72		M	S	Jan 17 1860 Norwalk Conn		478 Mannheim St Germantown Pa
14	STODDARD	Carelyn	34		F	S	Sept 25 1897 Camden N Y		Camden N Y
15	SCHWARTZFARB	Samuel	26		M	S	Sept 17 1906 New York N Y		1245 Nelson Ave New York N Y
16	SCHWARTZFARB	Morris B	35		M	S		NY Supreme Ct 1917 PP 70374	do
17	STEINER	Rose	46		F	M	April 15 1886 New York N Y		819 Coles Lane Far Rockaway N Y
18	STEINER	Philip	17		M	S	March 16 1915 do		do
19	STEINER	Leonard	25		M	S	Aug 21 1913 do		do
20	STEINER	Martin	22		M	S	Nov 9 1919 do		do
21	STEINER	Alfred	8		M	S	Oct 5 1924 do		do
22	SMITH	O Edward	50		M	S	May 17 1882 Hoboken N J		2933 Boulevard Jersey City N J
23	STRIE	Caroline L	64		F	M	March 3 1868 Glenwood N Y		478 Mannheim St Philadelphia Pa
24	STEPHENS	L Walter	57		M	M	Aug 16 1885 St Louis Mo		155 West 65th St New York N Y
25	STEPHENS	Maud	34		F	M	June 13 1898 Jamaica L I		do
26	STEPHENS	Clinton P	8		M	S	Oct 13 1922 Rockville Center LI		do
27	STEPHENS	Warren A	9		M	S	Aug 16 1929 do		do
28	SMITH	Josephine L	59		F	S	April 2 1875 Boston Mass		422 Columbia Road Dorchester Mass
29	SCHMITT	William	47		M	S	Feb 12 1885 Cincinnati O		R R # 2 Westwood Cincinnati O
30	SLOAN	Jeannetta	26		F	S	Dec 6 1906 Adams Mabr		Potter Mabr

H. H. Eelguth Insp 1st P.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN"

Sailing from BRISBANE

AUGUST 19, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 26, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	M. or S.	If Native of United States Insular Possession or If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WIENER	LEO	70		M			PP 412430 4.10.1886. SUP.COURT.KANSAS CY.MO.	70 SCHOOL ST BAYMONT. MASS
2	WIENER	BERTHA	64		F		12.15.1867. ST.JOSEPH. MO.		DO
3	MAAG	HAROLD	20		M	S	9.12.1911. VINEYARD. UTAH		RFD.1. PROVO. UTAH.
4	GRUNBOCK	JOHN	47		M			PP 517440 2.4.1911. SUP.COURT. SEATTLE. WASH	5008-20 N.E.AVE.SEATTLE. WASH
5	GRUNBOCK	MABEL	45		F		3.11.1887. MINNEAPOLIS. MINN		DO
6	SCHNEIDER	ROSE	44		F			THRU MARRIAGE	98-87-143 ST. JAMAICA. L.I. N.Y.
7	SHAPIRO	MITCHELL	39		M			PP 525323 1.29.1931. DIST.COURT. PHILADELPHIA. PA.	5008 N. 8 ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
8	ALTWARG	HYMAN	39		M			PP 529973 7.15.1921. DIST.COURT. NEW YORK. N.Y.	236 HORTON. AVE.YONKERS. N.Y.
9	ALTWARG	PHILIP	46		M			PP 500873 1922. DIST.COURT. YONKERS. N.Y.	DO
10	GORSKY	SARAH	40		F			PP 490640 2.1932. SUPR. COURT. BRONX. N.Y.	968 BROXPARK. BRONX. N.Y.
11	ROTENSTEIN	JACOB	49		M	DEV		PP 491221 7.2.1921. DIST.COURT. TOLEDO. OHIO.	220 FLOYD ST. TOLEDO. OHIO.
12	SVOBODA	JOSEFINE	35		F	DEV		PP 519931 8.18.1927. DIST.COURT.CLEVELAND.OHIO	CZ.-SL.CONSLATE. NEW YORK.N.Y.
13	CERVENKA	ROSE	40		F			PP 515943 11.26.1925.SUPR.COURT.WHITE PLAINS.NY	344 STILES AVE. VAUX HALL.N.J.
14	GALLA	FRANCES	55		F			PP 354776 11.30.1889. DIST.COURT. CHICAGO. ILL.	1822 SO.EUCLIDE AVE. BERWYN. ILL.
15	KOHOUT	BARNEY	38		M			PP 508979 11.10.1924.COUNTY COURT.HACKENSACK.N.J.	262 LAKEVIEW AVE. CLIFTON. N.J.
16	KOHOUT	FRANCES	35		F			PP 508979 8.15.1929. DIST.COURT OF PATTERSON.N.J.	DO
17	KOHOUT	FRANK	9		M	S	3.17.1923. GARFIELD. N.J.		DO
18	KOHOUT	EMILY	8		F	S	2.7.1924 DO		DO
19	KOHOUT	JOSEPHINE	7		F	S	5.9.1925. DO		DO
20	KOHOUT	HELEN	6		F	S	8.5.1925 DO		DO
21	RUSOFF	DAVID	29		M	S	5.18.1903. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		744 NEW JERSEY AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
22	WOLLAN	SAMUEL	29		M	S		PP 537024 1924. DIST.COURT OF NEW YORK CITY	1638-78 AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.

Line 6 & Schneider see sheet 3 line 20

Tourist Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from

BRIMEN

AUGUST

19TH

19

32

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th 02AUGUST

19

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WEINBERGER	KATIE	67		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND PP 504646	39, W. 46TH ST., BAYONNE, N.J.
2	YETTER	ROSA	74		F	M		PP 520388 10.18.92 DIST. CT. WILMINGTON, DEL.	517, MC. CABE AVE, WILMINGTON, DEL.
3	WALTER	URSULA	64		F	M		PP 520391 4.1.78, COMMON PLEAS CT. PHILA, PA.	117, EXSLS. AVE, ELMHURST, DEL.
4	POFFENBAUGH	ANNA B.	48		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE PP 491503	1531, HARRISBURG RD., KANTON, O.
5	BORAX	SAMUEL	60		M	M		PP 368814 9.15.1898, BOSTON DIST. CT., MASS.	SANTA, MONICA, CAL.
6	BORAX	LEOPOLDINE C.	29		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE PP 361844	DO.
7	GARTMAN	HANS	31		M	M		1.14.1932, TRENTON, N.J. PP 518182	6, EATON AVE, TRENTON, N.J.
8	GARTMAN	SEIMA	27		F	M	3.24.1905, SOUTH-RIVER, N.J.		DO.
9	GARTMAN	ELISABETH	9		F	M	11.7.1931, NEW-BRUNSWICK, N.J.		DO.
10	WILSON	MARIAN A.	24		F	M	11.26.1907, FRANKFORT, IND.		1436, E. 8TH AVE, DENVER, COL.
11	FELTENSTEIN	ANNIE	50		F	DIV		PP 488788 1905, DIST. CT., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	R.F.D. 4, NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.
12	BERKMAN	HILDA	25		F	M		PP 504671 12.10.1929, U.S. DIST. CT., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	335, STATE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	LEINSKY	MARK S.	40		M	M		PP 264937 10.31.1922, SOU. DIST. CT., NEW YORK, NY.	325, PELHAM DOLE AVE, PELHAM, NY.
14	HEINEMANN	HILDEGARD	36		F	M		PP 504639 5.16.1932, SPRINGFIELD, ILL.	1705, S. PASFIELD ST. SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
15	TREAT	DORINE	24		F	M	1.21.1908, CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS, PA.		1365, MADISON ST., DENVER, COLO.
16	WOOD	L. FOSTER	47		M	M	5.9.1885, KENDALL MILLS, N.Y.		105 E. 22ND ST., NEW YORK, NY.
17	WOOD	GEORGIA H.	46		F	M	3ep 25 1880 GREENVILLE, ILL.		DO.
18	HERMAN	ABE	42		M	M		PP 507900 10.17.1917, BROOKLYN, NY	9, PERRY AVE, MASPETH, N.Y.
19	HERMAN	MARY	45		F	M		Thru marriage PP 507900	DO.
20	SZARADAY	ANNA	20		F	M	12.25.1911, COALWOOD, W. VA.		14, DAVIDSON AVE, CLIFTON, N.J.
21	GREENWALD	SIDON	20		F	M	2.10.1904, BROOKLYN, NY.		364, LINCOLN PL., BROOKLYN, NY.
22	KARDOS	THERESA	41		F	M		PP 3134 1929, U.S. DIST. CT., N.Y.C., NY.	2840, COOPAR AVE, BROOKLYN, NY.
23	VAJDA	EMERICH	43		M	M		PP 198446 12.26. U.S. DIST. CT., N.Y.C., NY.	363 E. 76TH ST., N.Y.C., NY.
24	VAJDA	JOSEPH	7		M	M	2.17.1925, NEW YORK CITY, NY.		DO.
25	SCHER	HELEN	28		F	M		PP 420402 3.1928, N.Y. SUPR. CT., NYC, NY.	2845, FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
26	SCHER	VIVIAN S.	3		F	M	9.28.1928, BROOKLYN, NY.		DO.
27	SCHER	RITA	2		F	M	12.29.1929, BROOKLYN, NY.		DO.
28	ZSISGRAY	MAGDALENA	52		F	M		PP 504306 THROUGH MARRIAGE	3142, E. 130TH ST., CLEVELAND, O.
29	KAUFMAN	ANTON	50		M	M		PP 333812 12.6.1910 SUPR. CT., NEW YORK, NY.	302, SEYMOUR AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
30	KAUFMAN	FANNIE	42		F	M	12.20.1889, NEW YORK CITY, NY.		DO.

*Get aply of aug 26, 1932
200gms*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

81

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from

BRIDGE

AUGUST 19TH

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 26

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	Citizenship	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	ERICH	Frederick WILLIAM F.	67		M				PP 494773 7.22.1915 SOMERVILLE N.J. STATE COURT.	BERNARDSVILLE, N.J.
2	ERICH	ANNE	65		F				THROUGH HUSBAND PP 494773	DO.
3	ERICH	EDNA	35		F			8.12.1897, BROOKLYN, NY.		DO.
4	LESERITZ	RAY ESTELLE	50		F			10.6.1882 ROCHESTER N.Y.		1257 PARK AVE, ROCHESTER, NY.
5	LESERITZ	JOHANNA	53		F			12.26.1879, ROCHESTER, NY.		DO.
6	LAMBERTZ	HERMAN	26		M				PP 511662 4.15.1928 SUPR. CT., SAN FRANC. CAL.	3164 ALTER RD., DETROIT, MICH.
7	LAMBERTZ	VIOLA	28		F			6.8.1904, DETROIT, MICH.		DO.
8	BONEM	CHARLES J.	69		M			5.21.1863 ST. LOUIS, MO.		2933 SULLIVAN AVE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
9	BONEM	ELISABETH	66		F			7.18.1866 ST. LOUIS, MO.		DO.
10	WUERTEMER	PAULINE MARY	41		F			6.23.1891, BROOKLYN, NY.		8754-133RD ST., RICHMOND HILL, NY.
11	WUERTEMER	LOUISE	66		F				THROUGH MARRIAGE PP 501712	DO.
12	WALTHAUER	WILHELMINE	64		F				THROUGH MARRIAGE PP 529191	DO.
13	WENNERLUND	ADOLPH M.	42		M				12.10.1901 SUP. CT., STATE OF WASHINGTON	171 E. 28TH ST. NO. PORTLAND, ORE.
14	DANFORTH	MARY	49		F			10.10.1882, PHILA, PA.		EAST GARDEN, MASS.
15	DANFORTH	MARGARET	24		F			4.18.1908, ANN ARBOR, MICH.		WEST BOYLSTON, MASS.
16	POVMA	MORRIS ISAAC	39		M				PP 537492 9.14.1917, BOROUGH HALL, KINGS CTY, BKLYN.	520, BROADWAY, NYC, NY.
17	FANKUSHEN	ELEANORA	24		F			3.1.1909, NEW YORK, NY.		450, MONROE ST. BK., BROOKLYN, NY.
18	ABELES	ROSE	68		F				THROUGH MARRIAGE PP 517880	DO.
19	KRUEGER	BERNHARD	42		M				PP 537045 6.21.1919, CIRC. CT., ELIZABETH, NJ.	151 W. 19TH ST., NEW YORK, NY.
20	SMITH	BERTHA	27		F			7.21.1904 NEW YORK CITY, NY.		54 W. 174TH ST., NYC, NY.
21	JACOBS	CARRIE	28		F			5.21.1904, NEW YORK CITY, NY.		DO.
22	GILL	CARL E.	33		M			9.11.1899 WASHINGTON, DC.		7 W. THORNAPPLE ST., CHEVY CHASE, MD.
23	HALBACH	AGNES MARGARET	32		F			3.26.1900, WATERFORD, WIS.		1007, NORTH CASS ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.
24	Heger	Heinrich	47		M				Mar 15 1913 Cleveland O PP 488300	2313 Hilorest Ave Cleveland O
25	Heger	Anna	45		F				Thru marriage PP 488300	do
26	Heger	Edna	9		F			Oct 4th 1923 Cleveland O		do
27	Kreuger	Betty	21		F				Thru marriage PP 512679	151 W 19th NY City
28	Kreuger	Betty	9		F			April 28 1925 New York City		do
29	Park	Sarah	17		F			August 24 1914 Baltimore Md		Rogers Forge Md
30										

Happy sp. Aug 26-1932
200pm

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 19TH

, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 26, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PATTERSON	CAROLINE F.	59		F	M	8.20.1873, PERRY KANSAS.		662, KINGMAN ST. SAN BERNARDINO, CAL.
2	LANG	PAUL	41		M	M		5.12.1923, KAUKAKEE, ILL. PP 7830	1090, DUNMAC BLVD., KAUKAKEE, ILL.
3	LANG	SARAH	41		F	M		1.13.1926, KAUKAKEE, ILL.	DO.
4	OSTKOTTE	HERMAN	53		M	M		PP 476862 Port Orchard Wash June 16 1917	320, 10th St Puyallup Wash
5	OSTKOTTE	LILLY	52		F	M	11.14.1880 COVINGTON, KY.		do
6	OSTKOTTE	MARY K.	9		F	S	9.14.1922 Summer Wash		do
7	UMANKER	ISADOR	30		M	M		PP 483177 6.15.1924, POST OFF., BROOKLYN, NY.	2396, MORRIS AVE, BRONX, NY.
8	UMANKER	ESTHER	26		F	M		9.8.1931, U.S. DIST. CT., NEW YORK, NY.	DO.
9	SCHER	DAVID E.	30		M	M		PP 505415 12.18.1919, NY. SUPR. CT., NEW YORK.	2843, FULTON ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
10	RENNERT	KATHERINE C.	65		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND PP 523047	2145, 19TH ST., PHILA, PA.
11	RENNERT	LUCY M.	27		F	S	5.15.1904, PHILA, PA.		DO.
12	RENNERT	LEONA K.	25		F	S	9.29.1907, PHILA, PA.		DO.
13	GANDER	GILBERT M.	59		M	M	3.4.1871, MOUNT Ayr, IOWA		BALDWIN, KANSAS.
14	GANDER	MAMIE L.	50		F	M	3.23.1882, PERRY, KANSAS.		DO.
15	GROBHOLZ	ADAM	69		M	M		PP 519219 6.15.1887, SUPR. CT., JERSEY CITY, NJ.	22, EASTERN PARKWAY, JERSEY C. NJ.
16	GROBHOLZ	ANNA	63		F	M		THROUGH HUSBAND PP 519219	DO.
17	MC JETIRE	BERTHA	60		F	M	2.9.1872, PHILA, PA.		46, WYOMING AVE, ARDMORE, PA.
18	KRAFT	KATHARINE	66		F	M		Thru marriage PP 515750	1606 W. 4TH ST., WILMINGTON, DEL.
19	KRAFT	WILLARD	23		M	S	11.2.1909 WILMINGTON, DEL.		DO.
20	SCHNEIDER	ROSE	47		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE PP 507833	88-57-163RD ST., JAMAICA, LIQ
21	LAUB	POLINA	38		F	M		THROUGH MARRIAGE PP 512869 1932	112, RALPH AVE, BROOKLYN, NY.
22	LAUB	MOE	9		M	S	1.17.1923, BROOKLYN, NY.		DO.
23	LAUB	JULIUS	9		M	S	1.17.1923, BROOKLYN, NY.		DO.
24	GREEN	BENJAMIN	40		M	M		PP 526674 12.15.1925, SUPR. CT., BRONX, NY.	320, STERLING ST., BROOKLYN, NY.
25	REYNOLDS	EDWARD J. D.	46		M	S	12.8.1885, NEW YORK, NY.		2205, RYER AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
26	BYRNE	HELEN MARG.	54		F	S	6.24.1878, GLENHAM, NY.		630, PALISADE AVE, WEST N. Y., N. J.
27	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM A.	35		M	S	4.9.1897, NEW YORK CITY, NY.		22-68 HAMDEN PL., NYC, NY.
28	KORIN	HARRY	42		M	M		PP 538076 6.13.1917, KINGS CTY CT., BROOKLYN, NY.	97 E. 22ND ST., BAYONNE, NJ.
29	SKLIN	FLORENCE	24		F	S	10.16.1907 WORCESTER, MASS.		7, AUTUMN ST., WORCESTER, MASS.
30	PHILIP	BERTHA	35		F	M		PP 102300 4.15.1929, DIST. CT., NYC, NY.	1080 PARK AVE, NYC, NY.

*gk reply 130 PM
aug 26 - 1932*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. Leviathan Sailing from Southampton, August 20th 1919, Arriving at Port of New York August 26th 1919

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Linsley	George <i>Rev.</i>	58		M	M	New Haven Conn Sep 4 1864		184 Wethersfield St Hartford Conn
2	Linsley	Helen	49		F	M	Lowell Mass Mar 24th 1863		do
3	Montgomery	Nellie	56		F	S	Mount Jay Pa Feb 19 1876		5526 Hunter Ave Phila Pa
4	McDonald	Lucy	59		F	Wd	Perry Ga Oct 25 1863		709 Vine St Chattanooga Tenn
5	Schuets	Pauline	27		F	S	Coffeyville Kas Aug 15th 1903		1010 w 5th St Coffeyville Kas
6	Smith	George <i>L. Rev.</i>	57		M	M		PP 276186 Buffalo NY Aug 7 1900	105 E Houston St NY City
7	Schuets	Bess	50		F	M	Wenifield Kas Aug 19 1881		1010 w 5th St Coffeyville Kas
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1 to

#7-inclusive

Richard J. Lynch, Inspector 12.45 P.M.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 20TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 26th, 1932.

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MARVIN	Sallie	32		✓	F	Malberry, Ark. Apr. 27. 1900.		5122 E 7th St., Tulsa, Okla.
2	McINTIRE	Susan	29		✓	F		U. S. Pp. No. 805880. Phila. Supreme Ct. Pa. Mar. 31. 1908. 1931	280 W. Greenwood Ave., Phila, Pa.
3	QATIN	Elisabeth	50		✓	F		City Hall Niagara Falls, N.Y. 1925 PP 468598	2439 S Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
4	ORLOFF	Leonard	27		✓	M	Phila, Pa. May. 6. 1905.		4203 Grand Ave., Phila, Pa.
5	ORLOFF	Anne	24		✓	F	do. Aug. 26. 1907.		do.
6	POTTER	Louise	37		✓	F	Ann Arbor, Mich. Jan. 25. 1895.		334 Evergreen Ave., East Lansing, Mich.
7	ROBINSON	Annie	33		✓	F		PP 476545 Gladstone U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	5917 Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	ROBINSON	Thomas	10		✓	M		Thru father PP 476545	do.
9	ROSENBLITZ	George	26		✓	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Aug. 27. 1905.		1675 47th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	ROTHENBERGER	Katherine	33		✓	F	Syracuse, Ind. Sept. 30. 1898.		Syracuse, Ind.
11	SAND	Ole	30		✓	M		New Brunswick NJ Mar 1932 PP 497677	115 W Maple Ave., Bound Brook, N.Y.
12	SCHAFER	Grace	31		✓	F	N.Y.C. N.Y. Feb. 14. 1911.		410 W 128th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
13	SCHULZE	Mark	32		✓	M	Oxford, O. Nov. 4. 1899.		Rockefeller Institute, N.Y.C. N.Y.
14	SCHULZE	Ruth	29		✓	F	Danison, O. May. 6. 1903.		do.
15	SEABURY	Anne	43		✓	F	Hempstead, N.Y. Feb. 24. 1889.		1447 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.
16	SLOAN	Jeanette	26		✓	F	Alama, Neb. Dec. 6. 1905.		
17	SMITHERAM	William	26		✓	M		PP 489067 Dist Court Detroit Mar 21 1932	16071 Edward Ave., Highland Park, Detroit, MI
18	SMITHERAM	Margaret	24		✓	F	Mohawk Mich Sept 25 1907		do.
19	SUMMERS	Minnie	38		✓	F	Shawnee, Tenn. Sept. 2. 1893.		309 E 8th St., Tulsa, Okla.
20	TOWLES	Alice	36		✓	F	Galveston, Texas. Oct. 7. 1895.		51 Braille St., Cambridge, Mass.
21	TULLOCH	John	71		✓	M		U S Dist Ct Sheridan Tex PP 526618	207 Elm St., Sherman, Texas.
22	TULLOCH	Louise	71		✓	F		do	do.
23	URBAN	Miriam	39		✓	F	Piqua Ohio Sept. 29. 1892.		1005 Boston Ave., Avondale, Cincinnati, O.
24	WHELAN	George	69		✓	M		U. S. Pp. No. 516987. Oct. 26. 1892.	R.F.D.No.2, Lafayette, N.Y.
25	WILSON	John	33		✓	M		Westn Dis Penna 6/15/28 PP 529420	19 Cottage Place, E. Orange, N.J.
26	AGATE	John	40		✓	M	Pittsford, N.Y. Feb. 10. 1888.		13609 Shaker Blvd., Cleveland, O.
27	ANDERSON	Hazel	38		✓	F	Logan, O. June. 15. 1894.		Holly Hotel, Charleston, W.Va.
28	DAY	Frances	45		✓	F	Winchester, Ill. Jan. 30. 1887.		1820 Lowell Ave., Springfield, Ill.
29	DAY	William	20		✓	M	Jacksonville, Ill. June. 14. 1912.		do.
30	DAY	James	17		✓	M	do. Oct. 11. 1914.		do.

Line 9 G Rosenbleit did not sail
Line 12 G Shafer not on board
Line 15 A Seabury not on board

Line 16 Jeanet Sloan see sheet 18 line 30
Line 26 J Agate See sheet 8 line 1

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

31

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

77

S. S. Leviathan

Sailing from

Southampton

August 20th

1932

Arriving at Port of New York August 26th 1932

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Carter	Ruth	29	✓	✓	Boston Feb 5th 1903		57 Dakota St Dorchester Mass
2	Clements	Mary	26	✓	✓	Nashville Tenn Nov 14 1906		2218 State St Nashville Tenn
3	Smith	Elizabeth	27	✓	✓	do Jan 25 1905		2015 Terrace Place Nashville Tenn
4	Curtis	Sidney	67	✓	✓	Bookingsport Ohio Aug 30 1865		Tipton Indiana
5	Curtis	Edward	64	✓	✓	do July 27th 1868		520 4th St Huntington W Va
6	Baxter	Curtis	26	✓	✓	Ravenwood W Va Oct 21 1907		Glenville W Va
7	Cookman	Helen	38	✓	✓	Phila Pa April 27th 1894		164 Franklin Place Flushing LI
8	Cookman	Frances	18	✓	✓	do Mar 8th 1914		do
9	Doane	Rosalind	35	✓	✓	North Brookfield Mass June 22 1895		North Brookfield Mass
10	Dexter	Lewis	22	✓	✓	Concord Mass Mar 1 1910		17 Elm St Concord Mass
11	Currier	Charles	22	✓	✓	Arlington Mass Dec 22 1909		9 Kensington St Andover Mass
12	Ferver	George	32	✓	✓	Peever S D July 16th 1900		Hubbard Ohio
13	Ferver	Rachael	32	✓	✓	Youngstown O Feb 6 1900		do
14	Ward	John	27	✓	✓	New York City May 18 1895		176 B 101 St Rockaway Beach LI
15	Ward	Minnie	49	✓	✓		PP 273278 Chicago 1925	1648 Morse Ave Chicago
16	Favrot	Leo	68	✓	✓	Baton Rouge La Aug 31 1874		805 Lake Park Baton Rouge La
17	Favrot	Rosie	66	✓	✓	Notchitoches La July 15 1876		do
18	Fortes	Ada	44	✓	✓		So Dist NY Aug 21 1930-PP 521248	1985 Bathgate Ave NY City
19	Fenton Shaffer	Grace	21	✓	✓	New York City Feb 14th 1911		410 W 128th NY City
20	Graham	Edith	29	✓	✓	Baltimore Md Aug 16 1893		2939 Charles St Baltimore Md
21	Garon	Letetia	29	✓	✓	New market N H Sep 4th 1893		856 Howard St New Haven Conn
22	Gurian	Ruth	21	✓	✓	New York City Sep 22 1891		425 Norton Parkway New Haven Conn
23	Bouton	William	13	✓	✓	Washington DC July 9th 1908	521646	Ware Shoals S C
24	Henry	Margaret	30	✓	✓	Mullins S D Aug 12 1893	"	do
25	Hagey	Clara	25	✓	✓	Albany NY Mar 9 1906		468 Hamilton St Albany NY
26	Van Dwyne	Adeline	26	✓	✓	Manchester NY Mar 5 1907		93 McKinley St Rochester NY
27	Hulley	Lincoln	57	✓	✓	Camden NJ May 3 1865		Volusia County Fla
28	Hulley	Eloise	55	✓	✓	do Dec 20 1867		do
29	Hibbard	Gertrude	29	✓	✓	Ceredo W Va Jan 3rd 1903		Brooklandville Md
30	Hillegeist	Carolyn	29	✓	✓	Baltimore Md Jan 24th 1893		4621 Kenwood Ave Baltimore Md

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S.

MARIAN

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 26TH

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 26th

1932.

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	AGASS	John	49		M		Pittsford, N.Y. Feb. 10. 1883.		13609 Shaker Blvd., Cleveland, O.
2	ALEXANDER	Leonora	21		F		Charleston, W.Va. Jan 10 1913		Charleston, W.Va.
3	BATTENFIELD	Theresa	36		F		N.Y.C. N.Y. Aug. 17. 1895.		414 W 257th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	CLAUSON	Ruth	45		F		Ellerslie, Md. Aug. 23. 1886.		217 Columbia St., Cumberland, Md.
5	CLARKE	Faith	16		F		Brookline, Mass. Jan 10 1916		Acrebridge Farm, Marlboro, Mass.
6	COOLIDGE	Rosamond	30		F		Cambridge, Mass. Jan 27 1903		do.
7	DOANE	Frances	34		F		North Brookfield, Mass. Mar. 28. 1898.		North Brookfield, Mass.
8	DUGDALE	Winifred	27		F		Fair Haven, Mass. Oct. 5. 1906.		288 Washington St., Fair Haven, Mass.
9	GERLINGS	Gerald	34		M		Milwaukee, Wisc. Apr. 18. 1897.		Argyle Apts., Hardie Way, Bala Cynwyd, Pa.
10	GERLINGS	Betty	27		F		Hilldale, Md. Mar. 17. 1907.		do.
11	GERLINGS	Barbara	2		F		Phila, Pa. June. 2. 1930.		do.
12	GILLESPIE	John	30		M		Albany, Ga. Nov. 10. 1901.		Arizona State Teachers College, Tempe, Ariz.
13	HARPER	Thomas	68		M			U. S. Pp. No. 474349 Probate Ct. Lucas Co., O. Apr. 16. 1885.	325 East Broadway, Manassas, O.
14	HOLLAND	Garric	52		F			White Plains Supreme Ct. N.Y. June. 9. 1916.	172 Saratoga Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
15	HOLLAND	Marjorie	16		F				do.
16	JACOBEL	Cladys	58		F		San Francisco, Calif. Dec. 13. 1880.		227 E 57th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
17	JELSTROP	Ragnhild	26		F		Greenbush, Minn. Feb. 23. 1906.		Kindred, N.Dak.
18	JELSTROP	Gudrun	25		F		Hubbard Township, Minn. Apr. 3. 1907.		do.
19	JENSEN	Dorothy	26		F		Blaine, Wash. May. 7. 1906.		Box No. 622, Rainier, Ore.
20	JOHNSON	Belle	44		F		Fall Creek, Tenn. Nov. 17. 1888.		1817 West Mulberry St., Denton, W.Va.
21	JOHNSTON	Blaine	22		M		Boyd, Neb. Nov. 5. 1909.		Way Springs, Neb.
22	KING	Charles	68		M			Chicago Circuit Ct. Ill. PP 28244	2735 Kenwood Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
23	KING	Maud	56		F			PP 395729 US Dis Ill Sep 24 1929	do.
24	LONG	Edward	53		M			Boston Dis. Ct. Mass. U. S. Pp. No. 534685. Sept. 1918.	22 Elm Knoll Rd., E. Braintree, Mass.
25	LOOMIS	Orson	36		M		Lyons, Wisc. Mar 2 1896		Rockton, Ill.
26	LOOMIS	Esther	35		F		Shirland, Ill. Oct 19 1897		do.
27	MADSEN	Mathias	38		M			Canon City Colo 1916 PP 484267	Canon City Colo
28	MADSEN	Pearl	35		F		Cody Nebr Mar 13 1897		do.
29	MADSEN	Gerald	7		M		Oak Creek Colo Mar 4 1925		do.
30	MALLOWS	J Horace	74		M			Warsaw NY 1889 PP 523042	Claremont, Calif.

Line 14 C Holland not on board
Line 15 M Holland not on board
Line 16 J Jacobel did not sailLine 20 B Johnson boarded at Cherbourg
Line 21 E Johnston boarded at Cherbourg

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

75

S. S. LEVIA THAY Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 20TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 26, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	DERSON	Sidney	46		✓	M		U. S. Pp. No. 194170. White Plains Supreme Ct. N.Y. Apr. 14, 1922.	329 Putnam Ave., Port Chester, N.Y.
2	DERSON	Edith	44		✓	M	N.Y.C. N.Y. Jan. 23. 1888.		do.
3	DUNLOP	James	58		✓	M		U. S. Pp. No. 486476. Mar. 15. 1906.	232 White Horse
4	DUNLOP	Caroline	56		✓	M		U. S. Pp. No. 486477.	do.
5	DUNLOP	Jessie	21		✓	S	Boston, Mass. July. 24. 1911.	486329	do.
6	ESTROP	Eliza	44		✓	S	Hanford, N.D. Feb. 8. 1888.		523 E. Maryland Ave., Glendale, Calif.
7	McCAIG	David	37		✓	M	Phila, Pa. Feb. 20. 1895.		4540 Hurley St., Phila. Pa.
8	McCAIG	Agnes	37		✓	M	Newburg, N.Y. Dec. 15. 1895.		do.
9	STIFEL	Philip	44		✓	M	St. Louis, Mo. July. 16. 1888.		7515 35th Ave., Jackson Heights, N.Y.
10	STIER	Adela	50		✓	S	Webster Groves, Mo. July. 27. 1902.		44 S Gore Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.
11	STIER	Janet	32		✓	S	do. Jan. 10. 1900.		do.
12	TAYLOR	Adda	62		✓	W	Bainbridge, Pa. Dec. 4. 1869.	305	1175 Bailey St., Harrisburg, Pa.
13	TAYLOR	Anna	19		✓	D	Abilene, Kans. June. 19. 1913.		do.
14	TULLOCH	John	71		✓	M		U. S. Pp. No. _____ Sherman Circuit Ct. Kans. 1920.	Sherman, Kans.
15	TULLOCH	Louise	71		✓	M		do. U. S. Pp. No. _____ 1931.	do.
16	WOODGAGE	Mary	63		✓	W		U. S. Pp. No. 491615. Obtains U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	106 Nathan St., San Antonio, Texas.
17	BUK	Lee	28		✓	M	Richland, Pa. May. 11. 1904.		Richland, Pa.
18	BUK	Mary	26		✓	M	do Aug. 23. 1906.		do.
19	FRIGAARD	Elen	57		✓	M		792599 Sept 27 1922 Obtains U.S. Citizenship through husband's	Colton, Ore.
20	FRIGAARD	Aagot	24		✓	S	Portland, Ore. June. 13. 1908.	16302	do.
21	GARRIOTT	Gretchen	15		✓	S	Trimble Co. Ky. Apr. 19. 1917.		1207 Willard St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
22	GERRITSON	Mauda	43		✓	S	Waltham, Mass. Mar. 26. 1888.		9 Church St., Framingham, Mass.
23	LANIUS	Tudor	45		✓	S	Palmyra, Miss. Feb. 24. 1887.		Grand Rapids, Mich.
24	MACLEOD	Alexander	58		✓	W	Boston, Mass. Mar. 26. 1874.		269 Mill St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
25	MACLEOD	Alan	26		✓	S	Adams, Mass. May. 17. 1906.		do.
26	PATTERSON	David	55		✓	M	Phila, Pa. Feb. 26. 1877.		14 Denver Rd., Cymwyd, Pa.
27	PATTERSON	Julia	51		✓	M	do. May. 1. 1881.		do.
28	PATTERSON	Julia	27		✓	S	Phila Pa June. 8. 1905.		do.
29	PATTERSON	Evelyn	22		✓	S	Phila, Pa. Mar. 27. 1910.		do.
30	Airey	Elizabeth	56		✓	M	Des Moines Ia Aug 19 1866		580 McAllister St San Francisco

Line 14 J Tullook see sheet 9 line 21
Line 15 J Tullook see sheet 9 line 22

Tourist Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. I. Winslow Chief Officer of the S. S. Leviathan, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. I. Winslow

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1932

at

W. J. Russell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

74

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 19TH, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		DUMNIKOF VERA	30	✓	✓	W H WIFE	Y	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA 03-32 2346	2346	BERLIN 8.8.1932	✓	RUSSIA MOSCOW
2	UNDER 16	DUMNIKOF ISRA	3	✓	✓	S CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO 03-32	do	do	✓	DO DC
3		FEHR GERDA	30	✓	✓	W H WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY 08-12	827576	BERLIN 8.1.1932	✓	N.Y. NEW YORK
4	U.S. CIT.	FEHR CHARLES	2	✓	✓	S CHILD	Y	U.S.C.	BORN IN	NEW YORK N.Y. 26-12-34	179	STUTTGART 5.18.32	✓	ROTTWEIL-GERM.
5		ALBRECHT JOHANNA H.	51	✓	✓	W H WIFE	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY 26-12-34	819670	STUTTGART 5.18.32	✓	GAERFIELD
6		SCHWEINBERGER ERMA	39	✓	✓	M DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY 26-12-34	819670	STUTTGART 5.18.32	✓	GAERFIELD
7	U.S. CIT.	SCHWEINBERGER HERBERT	3	✓	✓	S CHILD	Y	U.S.C.	BORN IN	NEW YORK N.Y. 26-12-34	179	STUTTGART 5.18.32	✓	GAERFIELD
8		COLLINS CONSTANCE	26	✓	✓	S DISTRESS	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CANADA 09-10	ADV. H. 23	PARIS 6.8.32	✓	NY. NEW YORK
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Q. Garvey, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Thos. Q. Garvey Jr.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at NY

W. J. Russell
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Tinsley, Chief Officer of the S. S. Leviathan, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by law regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at NY
W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

AUGUST

26 劫

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

AUGUST 19.

19 32

RE DANISH DENMARK HAGEN RP 823984 DO 5.25.32
Completed 3:15 pm by Kelly J. [signature]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Q. Harvey, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Q. Harvey Jr

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at NY
W. J. Parnell
Imm Insp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. I. Winslow Chief Officer, of the S. S. Adriatic, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. I. Winslow

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at NY

W. J. Russell

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Fixed destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is in the employ of such organization, or whether he is in the employ of a foreign government, or whether he is in the employ of a foreign corporation, or whether he is in the employ of a foreign individual	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he is in the employ of such organization, or whether he is in the employ of a foreign government, or whether he is in the employ of a foreign corporation, or whether he is in the employ of a foreign individual	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether he is in the employ of a foreign government, or whether he is in the employ of a foreign corporation, or whether he is in the employ of a foreign individual	Whether he is in the employ of a foreign government, or whether he is in the employ of a foreign corporation, or whether he is in the employ of a foreign individual										Whether he is in the employ of a foreign government, or whether he is in the employ of a foreign corporation, or whether he is in the employ of a foreign individual			
1	SISTER: HENNY BLAU. TOKAY, HUNGARY		N.Y. NEW YORK	SEE C 23	70				SON: ALEX BECK. 841 LONG- FELLOW. AVE. NEW YORK CY	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	HL	NONE
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Q. Garvey, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Q Garvey Jr

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at NY

W Russell
In Shop

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Winkler Chief Officer of the Laviathan, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Winkler

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 19 32

at NY

A. J. Russell

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

39

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

LAVIATION

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 20TH

1932.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 20TH, 1932.																					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Return Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if competent, what language)	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	
1		DOHN	Reginald	38		M	S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	08-15	England	Croze	88903	Washington	15.1.32	U. S. A.	Los Angeles.
2	U. S. C.	DOHN	William	37		M	N					U. S. A.	So Dist NY Dec 10th 1928	PP 47032							
3		DOHN	Josephine	44		F	N	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	08-13	P. F. S.	Dublin	810671	Washington	23.4.32	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.
4	U. S. C.	ELLIOTT	Gordon	51		M	N					U. S. A.	Detroit Sept 15 1920	PP 339025							
5		ELLIOTT	Margaret	30		F	N	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	08-15	England	Hebburn	4B	London	Aug 16 1932	U. S. A.	Detroit.
6	U. S. C.	ELLIOTT	Robert	8		M	S					U. S. A.	Detroit Jan 1 1924	PP 339025							
7	U. S. C.	ELLIOTT	Margaret	7		F	S					do.	do								
8	U. S. C.	ELLIOTT	Gordon	2		M	S					do.	do	Dec 13 1924							
9		EVANS	Arthur	27		M	N	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	08-15	England	Swaffham	854252	Washington	14.7.32	U. S. A.	Newtown.
10		GALLIGAN	Dorothea	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	08-15	England	Swavesey	926	London	8/12/32	U. S. A.	London.
11		KREVEL	Raid	33		F	S	Librarian	Yes	English	Yes	Argentina	English	08-15	Argentina	Belgrano	816353	Washington	11.5.32	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.
12		LOWME	Alfred	28		M	S	Decorater	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	08-15	Canada	Eganville	830232	Washington	7.4.32	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.
13		LUNDY	Leslie	25		M	N	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	08-15	England	Guildford	840620	Washington	24.6.32	U. S. A.	Jackson Heights.
14		LUNDY	Jean	29		F	N	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	16	Scotland	Stewart	841149	London	25.6.32	do.	do.
15		WALLS	Hollie	51		F	N	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	15	England	Brighton	818499	Washington		U. S. A.	N. Y. C.
16		WARRIN	Annie	39		F	N	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	15	England	Pennance	800941	Washington	7.4.32	U. S. A.	Watsonville.
17	U. S. C.	WARRIN	Barbara	9		F	S					U. S. A.	Grass Valley Cal Jan 2 1925								
18		PARSONS	Muriel	33		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	03-15	England	Swavesey	1026	London	8/18/32	U. S. A.	Over.
19	KALMAWITE	Eliaz	34		M	S	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	08-29	Poland	Hajevico	827061	Washington	31.5.32	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.	
20		MOORE	Dora	27		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	15	England	London	843434	Washington	30.6.32	U. S. A.	N. Y. C.
21		Sadd	Robert	36		M	N	Engineer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Noriel	832139	do	6/18/32	NY	Tuxedo
22		Sadd	Bessie	37		F	N	Wife	di	do	do	do	do	do	do	Parkstone	796497	do	3/23/32	NY	do
23		Stothrick	Ray	34		M	N	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	London	807088	do	4/22/32	NY	Brooklyn
24		Walls	James	15		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	13	Belfast	841379	do	6/25/32	NY	New York City
25		Tipson	Robert	25		M	N	Chemist	do	do	do	do	English	England	15	Wadhelf	811064	di	5/29/32	NY	do
26	U. S. C.	Tipson	Constance	33		F	N	Wife	U S Dist NYC	1926	U. S. A.	PP 421751									
27	TRANSIT	Tipson	Mary	50		F	N	do	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	03-15	England	Coventry	NI 422	Birmingham	6/21/32	England	Coventry
28																					
29																					
30																					

For # 19, 18, 25-27 Shor R King Insp. 4/15

Balance

Tessell Insp

Line 12 A London Port on board

Line 12 A London Port on board

Tourist Purser

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Q. Garvey, Surgeon of the Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Thos. Q. Garvey

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at ny

W. C. Russell

In Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H L Winslow Chief Officer, of the S S Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H L Winslow
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at NY

W J Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ELITE ISLAND

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26th, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	No	Yes						No	Yes		No	Yes	
1	Mepheo Marou Copel Targu Cerna et Mare Roumania		O Cleveland	Self		Yes	No			Daughter Chifole Grunberg 372 East 182nd St Cleveland O	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Gray	None
2	Stefano Brizio Omio Italy		N. J. New York	Self		Yes	No	12	N. Y. Calif	1929	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	None
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Q. Garvey, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Q. Garvey Jr

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at NY
W. Russell
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 26th, 1932

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List PREP

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVYATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHATELAIN, FRANCE

APR 20

19 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Print number with CITY, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CASTELLANO	De la Osa Angel	51		M	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Horeajo	Permit 796633	Washington	3/22/32		99	Tucson
2		TRAMER	Cecilia	57		F	Wife	Yes	Romanian	Yes	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Venter	Permit 764963	Washington	3/27/32		99	New York
3		BAKING	Marie Talie	28		M	Physician	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Columbia	Spanish American	Columbia	Pereira	N I 60	Paris	3/16/32		99	Paris
4		DUNNISON	John Bennett	43		M	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Exempted	B.P.P. 1135	6/1/32	order	Bermuda	Hamilton
5		HURER	Karl	23		M	Valet	Yes	English French	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	H. Henheim	N I 196	Paris	7/19/32		99	Chatou
6		GURAND	Charles Alexandre	74		M	Retired	Yes	German	Yes	France	French	France	St Clair d'Arocy	Permit 763854	Washington	10/13/31		99	Clinton
7		GURAND	Gabrielle	69		F			U S Passport # 212001		Morris Co NJ		Mar 26 1926		REP 818977	Washington	3/3/32		99	New London
8		Barger	Arnold	28		M	Chef	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	French	Swiss	Nettmenstten						
9		Barger	Elena	24		F			Born Boston Mass		Jan 30 1908									
10		Polunsi	Bartolo	37		M	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	RE 835469	Washington	6/5/32		99	New York NY C
11		Stora	Joseph	45		M	Fed Court Camp Devens Mass	1918			PP 520469									
12		Stora	Anna	46		F	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Kessewick	RE 806026	Washington	5/20/32		99	Brooklyn
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Completed 3:15 PM by Kelly

Total passengers . . . 17
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Q. Garvey, Surgeon of the Lavisthen, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Q. Garvey Jr.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at NY

U. S. Marshall
John J. Smith

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. Winslow ^{Chief Officer of the S S Leviathan}, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Winslow

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1932

at NY

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-580

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

52

26th

1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

APR 20

19.

Total passengers	. . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	_____
Aliens	. . . . .	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Q Garvey, Surgeon of the S S Leviathan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos. Q Garvey Jr

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at NY
W. J. Russell
J. J. J. J.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from

CHERBOURG FRANCE

Aug 20, 1932

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

Aug

26th, 1932

60

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	MARE	Louis	57	M	July 16 1875 New York N Y	23 Westn 73rd St New York N Y
2	MARE	Millie	45	F	Sept 20 1887 New York N Y	do
3	POLLACK	Samuel	34	M	June 10 1896 New York N Y	215 W 88th St New York N Y
4	RYAN	James H	45	M	Dec 15 1886 Indianapolis Ind	Catholic University Washington D C
5	ROSENTHAL	Maurice	55	M	U S Passport # 203716 Born abroad of American parents U S Passport # 133891 By marriage	910 West End Ave New York N Y
6	RAYOR	Marie D	64	F	Wd	Waldorf Hotel New York N Y
7	REED	Bertha M	48	F	Sept 18 1882 Kingston Mass	106 Woodland St Worcester Mass
8	REIDEL	George Daniel	50	M	June 4 1884 Utica N Y	10 Parkway Utica N Y
9	REIDEL	Patrick Daniel	2	M	Born abroad of American parents	do
10	REIDEL	Mary Louise	11	F	do	do
11	RIESGO	Raymond	45	M	U S Passport # 232508 Supreme Court	April 11 1914 910 Fifth Ave New York N Y
12	SHARP	Sarah C	48	F	Feb 5 1886 Lansford Pa	315 E 16th St New York N Y
13	SOBEL	Henry	57	M	Aug 14 1875 New York N Y	7 West 81st St New York N Y
14	SOBEL	Katie	52	F	Dec 25 1880 New York N Y	do
15	SIMHEIMER	Rose H	41	F	Oct 14 1890 New York N Y	158 Clairmont Ave Montclair N J
16	SIMHEIMER	Eileen	11	F	Dec 1 1920 Mont Clair N Y	do
17	SCHWARTZ	Arnold	53	M	U S Passport # 408095 Supreme Court New York N Y Oct 1918	100 West 57th St New York N Y
18	SCULL	George	58	M	July 9 1874 Camden N J	120 Ridgewood Ave Glen Ridge N J
19	SCULL	Jessie	55	F	Sept 18 1876 Macedon N Y	do
20	TALLEY	John J	20	M	Sept 4 1911 New York N Y	1172 Park Ave New York N Y
21	THOMPSON	Amos Burt	61	M	June 24 1871 Cleveland O	Guardiner Bldg Cleveland O
22	TERRY	George D	62	M	Feb 5 1870 Brooklyn N Y	18 East 94th St New York N Y
23	TERRY	Alice E	61	F	April 11 1871 New York N Y	do
24	VARNEY	Helen Harrington	43	F	by marriage U.S. Passport 487948	827 Clinton St Philadelphia Pa
25	WEBB	Mary B	61	F	Feb 11 1871 Oxford Miss	2020 Broadway Nashville Tenn
26	YOKEL	Robert	41	M	Jan 25 1891 New York N Y	3619 Broadway New York N Y
27	YOKEL	Emma	37	F	March 31 1894 New York N Y	do
28	BRENNAN	Thomas J	63	M	July 6 1869 New York N Y	134 Gates Ave Brooklyn N Y
29	BLOCK	Beatrice	31	F	By marriage U.S. Passport 539826	40 W 86th St New York N Y

Lines 8-9-10 Reidsels Transferred Sheet 13 Line 9-10-11-
Line 30 Not Used.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10
(Printed in English) 14-000

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUG 20

, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

AUG 26th, 1932

W. & S. 142

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	LEWIS	Carolyn F	46	F	Dec 2 1886 New York N Y		505 West 2nd Ave New York N Y
2	LEWIS	Marjorie R	17	F	Oct 22 1914 New York N Y		do
3	LEWIS	Helen G	15	F	Sept 15 1916 Jersey City N J		do
4	LEVINE	Max	52	M		U S Passport # 80980 Fathers Papers	32 Franklin St New York N Y
5	LEVINE	Rae	52	F	Aug 15 1880 New York N Y		do
6	LEVINE	Hasel	18	F	March 28 1914 New York N Y		do
7	PAYNE	Theodore	16	M	March 26 1913 New York N Y		c/o T H Harris 687 Fifth Ave New York N Y
8	SOKOLSKI	Albert	57	M		Fathers Papers U.S. Passport 690454	1136 5th Ave New York N Y
9	SOKOLSKI	Rae	55	F	Jan 29 1878 New York N Y		do
10	SOKOLSKI	Inez	19	F	Jan 9 1913 New York N Y		do
11	WOODWORTH	Malinda H	58	F	March 29 1874 Athens Co Ohio		3505 Castle Knigh Riverside Calif
12	WISE	Stephen S	58	M		U.S. Passport 95821 Superior Court New York N Y	40 West 68th St New York N Y
13	WISE	Louise W	58	F	July 17 1874 New York N Y	U.S. Passport 95822	do
14	WALSH	George T	55	M	July 25 1876 Washington D C		1618 Texas Ave Houston Texas
15	WALKER	Sarah C	54	F	July 16 1878 Salem Mass		59 Alton Place Brookline Mass
16	ARCHER	Alma	33	F	Jan. 13, 1899 Galesburg Ill		404 East 55th St. New York NY
17							
18	FOOTE	Jessie	51	F	June 1, 1881 Wenhessa Wisc.		787 S. Tremaine Ave. Los Angeles
19	MEGROZ	Marie	63	F		U.S. Passport 164318	9 Southway Bronxville New York
20	MEGROZ	Georges	36	M	Oct. 22, 1895 New York NY		do
21	SMITH	Charles	50	M	Dec. 18, 1881 Esperance New York		46 Prospect St. New York NY
22	SMITH	Amy	50	F		Thru marriage 1914 U.S. Passport 472109	do
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line 17 Not Used.
Lines 23-30 Inclusive Not Used.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8 58
W. & S. 144.

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUG 20

1932

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUG 26th,

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MAILED OR SINGLES	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MC DERMOTT	Irene E	29	F	M	June 29 1903 Meadville Pa		601 Clyde St S.E. Pittsburg Pa
2	ANDREWS	E Brennet	27	F	M	Oct 14 1904 Ligonie Pa		5618 Beverly Place Pittsburg Pa
3	ARONSON	Stella H	42	F	M	Oct 18 1889 New York N Y		40 E 88th St New York N Y
4	BRADY	Genevieve	52	F	M	April 11 1880 Hartford Conn		910 Fifth Ave New York N Y
5	BINDER	Minnie	36	F	M		U S Passport # 541481 Supreme Court New York N Y Dec 24 1924	301 East 21st St New York N Y
6	BOROW	Benjamin	38	M	M	Feb 14 1894 Bethlehem Pa		Bomb Brook N J
7	BOROW	Beatrice	29	F	M	Aug 10 1902 New York N Y		do
8	CUMMINGS	William B	53	M	M	April 5 1879 New York N Y		North Court Bldg White Plains N Y
9	CUMMINGS	Ettina	57	M	M	June 1, 1875 NEWBURGH N.Y.		Gedney Farm White Plains N Y
10	DE RACHAT	Nicholas G	31	M	M		Supreme Court New York N Y April 7 1927	80 Riverside Drive New York N Y
11	DEUTSCH	Bernard S	48	M	M	Sept 25 1884 Baltimore Md		Riverdale-On-Hudson New York
12	DEUTSCH	Frances	40	F	M	Aug. 19, 1892 Hartford Conn.		do
13	ELSON	David	44	M	M		U.S. Passport 523598 District Court Brooklyn N Y Aug 20 1886	976 Walton Ave New York N Y
14	ELSON	Ether	40	F	M		U.S. Passport 523598 through marriage	do
15	ERDMAN	Roma	42	F	M	April 7 1890 San Francisco Calif		3730 Washington St San Francisco Calif
16	ERDMAN	Joan	15	F	M	March 5 1919 San Francisco Calif		do
17	FARRELL	Edward M	64	M	M	March 27 1870 West Point N Y		St Vincents Seminary Germantown Philadel
18	GOLDSTEIN	Jennie	34	F	M	May 8 1898 New York N Y		301 East 21st St New York N Y
19	HAWKINS	William W Jr	20	M	M	June 17 1912 New York N Y		645 Esplanade Pelham N Y
20	HILLIARD	Marie D	36	F	M	May 29 1896 Brooklyn N Y		Waldorf Hotel New York N Y
21	HILLIARD	Peggy	14	F	M	May 22 1916 Larchmont N Y		do
22	HOPE	Leila Webb	42	F	M	Aug 15 1892 Nashville Tenn		2020 Broadway New York N Y
23	HAMMITT	J Lewis	30	M	M	Feb 19 1902 Mc Keesport Pa		Mc Keesport Pa
24	JACOBS	Flora	51	F	M	April 6 1881 New York N Y		175 West 93rd St New York N Y
25	KAMNITZER	Ernestine	41	F	M	Oct 15 1891 New York N Y		639 West End Ave New York N Y
26	LEEDS	Sally	35	F	M	Dec 9 1896 Springfield Mass		27 Ridgewood Terrace Springfield Mass
27	LANDBERG	Henry	36	M	M		U S Passport # 309035 Bronx County Ct. March 22, 1929.	300 West 23rd St New York N Y
28	LANDBERG	Mose	32	M	M		U.S. Passport 309035 Supreme Court Bronx Co New York N Y Mar 22 1929	do
29	MAPS	Howard L	46	M	M	Sept 10 1886 Yonkers N Y		53 Passaic Ave Passaic N J
30	MAPS	Jean A	27	F	M	Nov 5 1904 Passaic N J		do

W. H. Kellogg Insp. 1:10 p.m.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUG 20, 1932

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

AUG 26th, 1932

57

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BECKER Lilian M	55	F	July 30 1879 Brooklyn N Y		250 S 18th St Philadelphia Pa
2	BECKER Frances	28	F	Nov 21 1907 d		116 Fourth St Garden City N Y
3	COHN Sidney	46	M	June 4 1886 New York N Y		5340 Bainbridge Ave New York N Y
4	COHN Dorothy	39	F	Aug 27 1892 Stamford Conn		d
5	COHN Aline	14	F	Aug 30 1918 New York N Y		d
6	COHN Robert Sidney	12	F	July 29 1920 New York N Y		d
7	CHALMERS Florence	34	F	Dec 25 1897 Territory of Hawaii		2021 Haste St Berkeley Calif
8	FRIEDLANDER Albert A	40	M	Aug 5 1892 Brooklyn N Y		647 East 15th St Brooklyn N Y
9	JONES William A	74	M	Sept 8 1857 Canton N Y		67 Glenwood Ave West Orange N J
10	JONES Gertrude S	64	F	Feb 2 1878 Wheeling W Va		d
11	JONES Dora	22	F	July 22 1911 East Orange N J		d
12	PEACOCK Harriet Wayne	61	F	May 2 1871 Watson Ill		300 D St Bakersfield Calif
13	KEVNESS Samuel M	40	M	Jan 3 1892 New York N Y		347 Madison Ave New York N Y
14	KEVNESS Florence G	40	F	April 14 1892 Washington D C		d
15	STANFORD Ida M. d	62	F	Oct 1 1869 Whitehall Mich		230 Post St San Francisco Calif
16	TIDMANN Gladys N	39	F	Jan 12 1893 Nashville Tenn		487 Commonwealth Boston Mass
17	VAN SANT Robert	47	M	June 13 1885 Trenton N J		844 Rush St Chicago Ill
18	WOODRUFF Helene	41	F	Nov 3 1890 Parsons Kans		250 Brownville Road Brownville N Y
19	FROELICH Henry	68	M	April 21 1874 Newark N J		Wenridge N J
20	FROELICH Anne	64	F	April 4 1878 New York N Y		d
21	FROELICH Helen	26	F	Jan 15 1906 d		d
22	GOTTGETREU Henry	72	M	Aug 27 1859 New York N Y		40 Wall St New York N Y N E Trust Co
23	HOBBS Mary A	62	F	Dec 15 1879 Concord N H		235 Decashire St Boston Mass
24	HARRIS Tracy H	68	M	July 5 1864 New York N Y		68 William St New York N Y
25	JACKSON Josephine	41	F	Feb 13 1891 New York N Y		9459 219th St Queens Village L I NY
26	KALIMAN Milton M	37	M	Sept 9 1894 New York N Y		411 Fifth Ave New York N Y
27	LAZARUS Joseph	81	M		U S Passport # 567 Cincinnati O	1381 760 So Crescent St Cincinnati O
28	LAZARUS Clemmie	71	F	Dec 1 1860 Cincinnati O		d
29	MAC DONALD Harold William	39	M	July 29 1893 San Francisco Calif	U S Passport # 527215 Pittsburgh Pa	230 Post St San Francisco Calif
30	MITCHELL Mary A Graham	72	F		1918	4721 Fifth Ave Pittsburgh Pa

Line 9 Jones Transferred Sheet 5 Line 21.
Line 10 Jones Transferred Sheet 5 Line 22.
Line 11 Jones Transferred Sheet 5 Line 23.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

56

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, AUGUST 20, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 26, 1932, 1932

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WELS	Richard	19	M	S	New York NY.	May 3, 1913	350 Central Park West New York NY
2	WELS	Isidor	50	M	M		U.S. Passport 214233	do
3	WELS	Belle	45	F	M	New York NY	Dec. 11, 1886	do
4	WEST	Grace	35	F	S	Milwaukee Wisc.	Mar. 3, 1897	2828 Highland Blvd. Milwaukee Wisc
5	# 1 to # 4 inclusive Richard J. Lynch, Inspector 12.40 PM							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 5-30 Inclusive Not Used.

Purser.

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

55

S. S.

LEVATHAN

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 20TH

1932, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

1932.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DORSEY	Mabel	51	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar. 25, 1881.	295 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	HOLLOWAY	Euna	58	F	Barnesville, O.	Mar. 10, 1874.	do.
3	GOLDENBERG	David	44	M		U. S. Pp. No. 646. Nov. 15, 1917.	1246 Morris Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
4	HOYT	Andrew	62	M	Rutherford, N.J.	Feb. 5, 1870.	R.F.D. 2, Stamford, Conn.
5	HOYT	Elma	59	F	Southold, N.Y.	Sept. 17, 1872.	do.
6	LEVI	Laurence	51	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	June 14, 1881.	2321 83rd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	LEVI	Aime	46	F	do.	Aug. 30, 1886.	do.
8	LODGE	Marion	28	F	Oconomowoc, Wisc.	June 19, 1904.	77 Bluff Ave., La Grange, Ill.
9	MATLOCK	Samuel	56	M	Morristown, N.J.	May 25, 1876.	210 W Main St., Morristown, N.J.
10	MATLOCK	Marion	53	F	Woodbury, N.J.	Oct. 6, 1878.	do.
11	ROSENTHAL	Pauline	43	F		U. S. Pp. No. 389590. Claims U. S. Citizenship through Marriage.	910 West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
12	SCHLESINGER	Gus	51	M	Phila, Pa.	Mar. 14, 1881.	236 Fuller Terrace, Orange, N.J.
13	TURNER	William	61	M		U.S. Passport 165289	1035 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.J.
14	WARD	Samuel	51	M	Georgetown N.C.	Dec. 23, 1880.	225 Broadway, N.Y.C. N.Y.
15	BARNARD	Blanche	46	F	Providence R.I.	July 9, 1886	46 Wedgemere Ave. Winchester Mass.
16	BARNARD	Stuart	18	M	do	July 27, 1914	do
17	CRAIG	Robert	34	M	New York NY	April, 4, 1898	R.F.D. 6 Milwaukee Wisc.
18	COLSON	Warren	50	M	Everett Mas.	June 6, 1882	215 Vaughan St. Portland Me.
19	DYCKMAN	Francis	40	M	Orange NJ.	Feb. 4, 1892	NONE
20	GARFINKEL	Ida	38	F	New York NY	May 30, 1894	211-30 91st Ave Queens Village N
21	JONES	William	74	M	Camden NJ	Sept. 8, 1857	97-Glenwood Ave. E. Orange NJ
22	JONES	Gerturde	54	F	Wheeling W.Va.	Feb. 2, 1878	DO
23	JONES	Dora	21	F	E. Ornage NJ.	July 22, 1911	DO
24	LEARY	John	20	M	White Plains NY	July 6, 1911	1435 Lexington Ave. NYC
25	CAVANAGH	Lawrence	21	M	Norwilk Conn.	July 3, 1910	South Norwalk Conn.
26	MCGURK	Herbert	36	M		U.S. Passport 1013	139 Forrer Blvd. Dayton Ohio
27	MONROE	Helen	36	F		U.S. Passport 363390	353-West-56st St. New York NY
28	PURFIELD	Mary	37	F	New York NY	March 18, 1895	540 Fifth Avenue New York NY
29	STIEHL	Carl	43	M	Hamilton Ohio	May 9, 1889	1242 Fairview Ave. Milwaukee Wisc.
30	WHELAN	Grace	42	F	Baytown Minn.	May 22, 1880	1109-E-Galley St. S. Barharba Calif.

Richard J. Lynch Inspector 12 40 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

LEVATHAN

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 20TH

1932, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK AUGUST 26, 1934 52. 54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	McKNIGHT	Liele	25	F S	Sewickley, Pa.	Nov. 12. 1906.
2	McCLURE	Samuel	69	M M	Wayne, O.	Aug. 9. 1863.
3	McCLURE	Louise	62	F M	Cleveland, O.	Feb. 2. 1870.
4	MELSON	Ralph	49	M M		
5	MELSON	Henriette	49	F M		
6	MILLER	Webb	41	M M	Palmston, Mich.	Feb. 10. 1891.
7	MERRICK	George	69	M M	Manito Ill.	Oct. 4. 1862.
8	MORRIS	Sam E.	51	M M	Oil City, Pa.	Oct. 28. 1880.
9	PATTERSON	Mary	22	F S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	May 5, 1910
10	RAE	Benjamin	50	M M	Wellesley, Mass.	Sept. 26. 1887.
11	RAE	Helen	49	F M	Fair Haven, Mass.	Dec. 26. 1880.
12	RAE	Ann	20	F S	Chicago, Ill.	Jan. 12. 1912.
13	RAE	Helen	18	F S	Providence, R.I.	Oct. 14. 1914.
14	RAE	Jean	14	F S	Newton, Mass.	Mar. 27. 1910.
15	RAE	Morton	22	M S	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 28. 1910.
16	RAE	Benjamin (Junior)	16	M S	Boston, Mass.	Apr. 26. 1916.
17	ROBERTS	Graham	47	M M	Phila, Pa.	May. 3. 1885.
18	ROBERTS	Marie	34	F M	do.	May. 30. 1898.
19	ROSE	David	40	M M		
20	ROSE	Rebecca	40	F M		
21	RYAN	Thomas	47	M M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Aug. 29. 1885.
22	RYAN	Mary	45	F M	do.	Dec. 18. 1887.
23	SCOTT	Ruth	22	F M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Nov. 25. 1909.
24	SONDEHEIM	Max	69	M M	Phila, Pa.	Feb. 25. 1863.
25	SONDEHEIM	Bertha	55	F M	Cosham, N.Y.	July. 9. 1877.
26	SONDEHEIM	Philip	22	M S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	Apr. 16. 1910.
27	SWING	R. Hammill	66	M M	Deerfield, N.J.	Sept. 15. 1865.
28	SWING	Anna	64	F M	Coatesville, Pa.	Feb. 12. 1863.
29	VAN METRE	Sara	55	F S	Elisabethton, Ky.	Sept. 3, 1872
30	WEST	Edith	72	F M	Yorkville, Wisc.	Mar. 10. 1860.

U. S. Pp. No. 531418.
Sept. 26. 1911.

do.

do.

220 E 42nd St., N.Y.C. N.Y.

1522 Himman St., Evanston, Ill.

7 Central Park West, N.Y.C. N.Y.

Marton, N.C.

333 Otis St., West Newton, Mass.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

do.

Bala, Pa.

do.

U.S. Passport 479400
Claims U.S. Citizenship through Parents.

720 West End Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.

U.S. Passport 479400

do.

2033 E 8th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

do.

Gladstone, N.J.

225 W 86th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.

do.

do.

Merion Penna.

do

8304 Summitt St., Kansas City, Mo.

2828 Highland Blvd., Milwaukee, Wisc.

Richard J. Reynolds Inspector 1110 pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

LEVATHAN

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 20TH

, 1932., Arriving at port of

NEW YORK AUGUST 26, 1932. 1932.

53

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	AVINGER	Ina	42	✓	Laurinburg, N.Y. July 6, 1888	Laurinburg, N.Y.
2	AYMAR	Edmund	21	✓	N.Y.C. N.Y. May. 8. 1911.	10 Governors Rd., Bronxville, N.Y.
3	BASKERVILLE	Hamilton	50	✓	Richmond, Va. May. 27. 1882.	Richmond, Va.
4	BELL	Bernard	45	✓	Dayton, O. Oct. 13. 1886.	ANNANDALE-ON-HUDSON N. Y.
5	BELL	Elizabeth	45	✓	Peoria, Ill. Aug. 9. 1887.	DO
6	CRANE	Arnold	24	✓	Brookline, N.H. July. 2. 1908.	175 9th Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
7	BLOCK	Gordon	47	✓	Phila, Pa. Apr. 21. 1885.	250 S 17th St., Phila, Pa.
8	BLOCK	Reba	46	✓	do. Dec. 8. 1886.	do.
9	BLOCK	Gordon	17	✓	do. Dec. 4. 1914.	do.
10	CLEMENT	Elisab	48	✓	Cambridge, Mass. Oct. 10. 1884.	Durham, N.C.
11	CLEMENT	Hazel	41	✓	Newport, N.H. Dec. 25. 1890.	do.
12	CLEMENT	Robert	16	✓	Charlotte, N.C. Sept. 24. 1916.	do.
13	COLLISI	Harrison	43	✓	Topaka, Kans. Oct. 27. 1888.	121 College Ave., N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
14	COLLISI	Anna	43	✓	Grand Rapids, Mich. Apr. 23. 1888.	do.
15	COLLISI	Betty	18	✓	do. Nov. 7. 1913.	do.
16	COLLISI	Barbara	12	✓	do. Oct. 4. 1919.	do.
17	CURTIS (HOYT)	Nancy	29	✓	Washington, D.C. Oct. 1. 1902.	1701 R.I. Ave., Washington, D.C.
18	FIELD	Alice	23	✓	Columbus, O. Apr. 5. 1909.	Lenox, Mass.
19	FIELD	Diana	1	✓	N.Y.C. N.Y. Dec. 30. 1930.	do.
20	GALLAGHER	Ambrose	50	✓	Charlotte, N.C. Aug. 4. 1881.	Charlotte, N.C.
21	GRIFFS	Annette	69	✓	Brighton, Ill. Sept. 28, 1863	Brookline, Mass. 34 Green St.
22	HUGH	Irene	42	✓	Phila, Pa. Nov. 15. 1889.	Modesto, Calif.
23	ISAACS	Lewis	65	✓	N.Y.C. N.Y. Jan. 10. 1877.	475 5th Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
24	JAMERL	Gladys	52	✓	San Francisco, Calif. Dec. 13. 1880.	227 E 57th Ave., N.Y.C. N.Y.
25	JONES	Thomas	50	✓	Richmond, Va. July. 15. 1882.	Richmond, Va. 1700 Hanover Ave.
26	KIMBERLEY	Leon	49	✓	Elbridge, N.Y. Aug. 7. 1883.	7 Cabot St., Newton, Mass.
27	KIMBERLEY	Helen	38	✓	Phila, Pa. Dec. 12. 1893.	do.
28	LAILAW	Edward	65	✓	N.Y.C. N.Y. Jan. 25. 1867.	Diamond Hill, Greenwich, Conn.
29	LAILAW	Madge	52	✓	do. Jan. 29. 1880.	do.
30	LAILAW	Madge	16	✓	do. Mar. 8. 1916.	do.

happy of Aug 26-1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. LEVIATHAN

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 19TH, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 26, 1932.19

52

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	GEHRING	EMMA R.	30	F S 2/3/1902, CLEVELAND, OHIO		11427, BELLFLOWER ROAD, CLEVELAND, OH.
2	EMERSON	CHARLES W.	55	M 5/13/1877, NEW YORK, N.Y.		129, EUCLID AVE, RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.Y.
3	EMERSON	LENA M.	52	F M 5/2/1880, NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
4	KOCH	GEORGE	49	M 6/23/1883, BUFFALO NY.		418, LEROY AVE, BUFFALO New York
5	BURNS	MARY	32	F S 1/5/1899 New York NY		21 Greenfel Ave. New Gardens NY
6	HITCHCOCK	WILLIAM	27	M S 1/17/05 Youngstown Ohio		655 Wick Ave. Youngstown Ohio
7	GOTTLIEB	ELLA	36	F M	THRU MARRIAGE U.S. Passport 24	C/O MRS. WILDE, 315 WEST 102ND STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	ADLER	LOUIS	49	M M	U.S. Passport 72802 1914, SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	275 SEVENTH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	ADLER	BESSIE	46	F M	U.S. Passport 72802 THRU MARRIAGE	DO
10	NEUBAUS	VERNON FR.	31	M M 2/18/1901, SCHULENBURG, TEXAS		1019, ALAMO NATIONAL BUILDING, S. ANTONIO, TEXAS
11	NEUBAUS	MADGE	28	F M 5/17/04 New York NY		DO
12	NEUBAUS	Patricia	2	F S 4/17/30 San Antonio Tex.		DO
13	SOBEL	HENRY	M M			
14	SOBEL		F M			
15	LEVY	LEO	65	M M 3/27/1867, MEMPHIS, TENN.		26 WEST 74TH STR, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	LEVY	ELSIE S.	52	F M 12/26/1880, CINE, OHIO		DO
17	LEVY	ELIZ. S.	17	F S 3/10/1915, NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
18	WALSCH	FANNY	55	F S	U.S. Passport 294466 1/11/24, SUPREME COURT	26 W. 74TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	MILLER	OTTO	58	M M 7/3/74 Cleveland Ohio		2700 Eaton Road Cleveland Ohio
20	MILLER	Elsa	54	F M 9/11/77 Sandusky Ohio		DO
21	ZEGLEN	John	41	M S		
22	KUNIG	HENRY P.	55	M S	U.S. Passport 394072 U.S. Passport 482327 EASTERN DIST. F.C. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	4054 East 141 Cleveland Ohio 16-25 79TH PLACE, MIDDLE VILLAGE, L. I., NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	EDWARDS	MABEL E.	37	F S 12/17/94 Phila. Penna.		3707 Powelton Ave. Phila. Penna
24	WEINBERG	HANNAH	61	F M 3/2/1871, BALTIMORE, MD.		MALBOROUGH APARTM. BALTIMORE, MD
25	MENDELS	ABRAHAM	63	M S 7/10/1869, BALTIMORE, MD.		DO
26	GUMBINER	NORMAN	44	M M 11/7/1887, NEW YORK, N.Y.		118 W. 57TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	GUMBINER	PITA MAE	39	F M 10/22/1892 ATLANTA, GEORGIA		DO
28	SCHWAB	Jonas	73	M M 11/18/59 Summitt Miss.		DO
29	SCHWAB	BEA	49	F M 5/29-83 Balto. Md.		3065 Highland Ave. Brimingham Ala.
30	SEIGEL	FLORENCE	43	F M 10/5/89 Balto Md.		DO

Line 13 Sobel Transferred Sheet 9 Line 13.
Line 14 Sobel Transferred Sheet 9 Line 14.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from BREMEN, AUGUST 19TH, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 26, 1932, 19 51

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHEER HYMAN	62	M	✓	U.S. Passport 14718 6/24/1904. SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK N.Y.	2509, WEST 49 STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SHEER MOLLY	59	F	✓	THRU MARRIAGE U.S. Passport 14718	DO
3	WALDRON EDWARD M.	68	M	✓	10/15/86, NEWARK, N.J., ESSEX COUNTY	317, ROSEVILLE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
4	WALDRON MARY B.	57	F	✓	3/7/1875, ST. LOUIS, MO.	DO
5	DUNNING WILLIAM	42	M	✓	U.S. Passport 50641	17-East Eleventh St. New York NY
6	Dawe James	23	M	✓	8 11/4/08 Brooklyn NY.	47 Plaza St. Brooklyn NY.
7	GOLDSTEIN Jennie	38	F	✓	5/8/94 New York NY.	301-East-21-St-New York NY.
8	SUSSMAN Louis	45	M	✓	10/5/1886 New York NY.	2160 Anthony Ave. Bronx NY.
9	WILLIAMS John	35	M	✓	6/8/1897 Boston Mass.	596 Broadway Everett Mass.
10	NETTLETON (SEAPOST) George	53	M	✓	Dec. 30, 1878 Milford Conn.	U.S. SEAPOST SERVICE NEW YORK N. Y.
11	STONER (SEAPOST) JOHN	32	M	✓	July 15, 1900 Sunbury Penna.	DO
12	SANDNER (SEAPOST) Arthur	32	M	✓	July 29, 1900 Long Island City NY	DO
13	SHIEF (SEAPOST) Horace	34	M	✓	July 22, 1898 Silver Springs Md.	DO

Happy Aug 26-1932 1:10pm
10 to 13 Sea post clerk
left vessel at Quar
Rawell

Lines 14-30 Inclusive Not Used.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H.L. WINSLOW** CHIEF OFFICER, of the **s.s. LEVIATHAN**, from **BREMERHAVEN GERMANY**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.L. Winslow

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this **TWENTY-SIXTH** day of **AUGUST**, 19**32**.
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14 430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., AUGUST 26th, 1932, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
1	<i>Mrs. Schwarzschild Havana, Cuba</i> NONE	Cuba Havana	No	Self	Y Y	1932 NYC	<i>Seaman Bros Hudson & North Street Transit to Cuba NYC</i>	Yes 40-45 No No No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	
2	NONE	Cuba Havana	No	Husband	Y Y	do do	do	Yes 60-65 No No No No No No No No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5 7	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	
3	GERMAN SEAPOST SERVICE BREMEN GERMANY						U.S. SEAPOST SERVICE NEW YORK N.Y.											5 11	Light	Light	Blk	None
4	do						do											5 8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE: Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessary, or requisite of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S.S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from BREMENHAVEN GERMANY, AUGUST 19, 1932., 19

Lines 5-30 Inclusive Not Used.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **FRANK STEWART CHIEF**, Surgeon of the **S.S. LEVIATHAN**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AND THE STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Frank Stewart

CHIEF SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this **TWENTY-SIXTH** day of **AUGUST**, 19**32**.

at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

W. P. Small
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. WINSLOW, CHIEF OFF., of the S. S. LEVIATHAN, from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, -----1----- in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Winslow

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-SIXTH day of AUGUST, 19 32.
at NEW YORK N. Y.

W. J. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom seas passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 26th, 1932.

1932.

48

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
		Foreign country via (port of departure) —	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No
		State	City or town															Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes
1	Mrs. Bingham, Upper Birchwood Farm, S. Norwood	England	London	No	Employers	Yes No															
2	Mrs. L. Seale, Sister, 203 W 47th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	5 mos	NYC	4/5 32												
3		Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Yes Yes															
4		Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Yes Yes															
5	Mr. L. Poole, Friend, 190 Groomwell Rd. S.W.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	10	N.Y.C.	6/15 32												
6	Mrs. A.S. Campbell, Sister, 2080 Lincoln Ave. Montreal, Can.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	7	N.Y.C.	7/16 32												
7	Mr. P. Landemare, Father, 29 Denbigh Place, S.W.1.	N.J.	E. Orange	Yes		Yes Yes	12	N.J.													
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRANK STEWART CHIEF Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AND THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-SIXTH day of AUGUST, 1932.

CHIEF SURGEON

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. WISLON CH. OFFICER, of the S. S. LEVIATHAN, from CHERBOURG FRANCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Wislon

CHIEF Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-SIXTH day of AUGUST, 1932.
at NEW YORK N. Y.

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT RECORDED IN THIS OFFICE

List _____

13

48

48

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE

AUG 20

19 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1	VL-115-729	NOVAKOVA	Emile	36	F	Nurse	Yes English	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Policka	N I 288	Paris France	Aug 3 1932	France Chateau
2	VL-115-729	MAKELLA	Paul	37	M	Print	Yes English	Yes	Italy	Rome	N I 43	Rome Paris	Aug 8 1932	D C Washington
3		MALDRESEA	Katalia	39	F	Maad Corp	Yes	Yes	Italy	Capri	Permit 791182	Washington D C	March 2 1932	N Y New York
4		WILLIEM	Arpad	30	M	Official	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Permit 826934	Paris France	May 28 1932	France Chateau
5	U.S. DIPLOMAT	WILLIEM	Violet B	23	F	University	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	N I 45	Warsaw Poland	Aug 9 1932	Poland Krakow
6		BARACHIEWICZ	Tadeusz	50	M	Professor	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	NQ-84	Paris France	Aug 19 1932	N Y New York
7		SCOTT	Edith M	48	F	Buyer	Yes English	Yes	British	English	N Q 77	Paris France	Aug 17 1932	France Chateau
8		RIEDEL	Lora	31	F	Wife	Yes German	Yes	Norway	English				
9	U.S. CIT.	RIEDEL	George	38	M									
10	U.S. CIT.	RIEDEL	Patriek	2	M									
11	U.S. CIT.	RIEDEL	Mary	- 11	F									

U.S.A. UTICA NY. JUNE 4th, 1894

U.S. Passport 2459 AMERICAN PARENTS ABROAD

U.S. Passport 2459 AMERICAN PARENTS ABROAD

Completed 12:30 PM 3 V. Kelly, N.Y.

Lines 12-30 Inclusive Not Used.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 248763 BILLED SEP 1 1932

I, FRANK STEWART, CHIEF, Surgeon of the S.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK AND
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Stewart

CHIEF SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY-SIXTH day of AUGUST, 1932.

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Cards Punched 9/6/32
Clerk W.H.
Cards Removed
Cards checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEBITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. CITIZ.	U. S. CLAIMS	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITIZ.	DIPLA. CITIZ.	RES. OF U. S. A.	TRAN- SIT	UNDER 16 YEARS	
CAN	10					3	239	3			255
	40					12	476			1	529
	58	5	2			2	253				320
TOTAL	108	5	2			17	968	0		1	1104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16 239 255
53 476 529
65 67 253 320
134 136 968 1104

4 city slow incl
2 mail clubs incl
4 21 mail

S/S

Leviathan
Revenue 5/6/32

Can 8-26-32

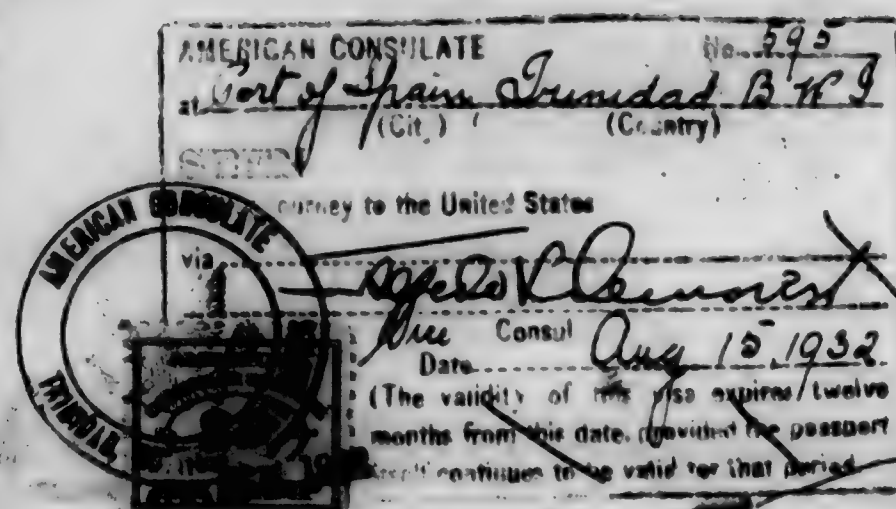
8-25-32 ✓ **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the RAILA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug., 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Master, RAILA



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M.T. "RAILA", arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 25, 1932, from the port of Pointe-a-Pierre, San Fernando, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Vessel M.T. "RAILA", arriving at BAYONNE, N.J., by NEW YORK Aug. 13, 1932, from the port of																	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	Height	Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										C/m	Kilos
1	Cameo-Olsen	Gustav	✓ 145	34-yrs.	Master	22-1-32	Oslo	No	Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian.	Norwegian	1.77	85	None	
2	Hjul Pedersen	Alf	✓ 3390	14 "	Ch. Mate	25-7-32	Ghent	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.83	81	"	
3	Mladboe	Leif Alex.	✓ 1097	12 "	2nd Mate	25-7-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.78	68	"	
4	Stern Ruelsen	Asbjorn	✓ 293	12 "	3rd Mate	25-7-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.82	79	"	
5	Karlsen	Burdiks	✓ 199	28 "	Boatswain	25-1-32	Oslo	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.70	70	"	
6	Rund	Jacob	✓ 860	3 "	Sailor	9-6-32	Amsterdam	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.73	68		
7	Einarsen	Alf Krogrud	✓ 148	1 1/2 "	"	25-1-32	Oslo	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.80	83	None	
8	Holmsen	Arne	✓ 4615	1 1/2 "	"	28-7-32	Ghent	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.70	60		
9	Grimsrud	Kristian	✓ 8	1 1/2 "	Carpenter	25-1-32	Oslo	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.75	72		
10	Nilsen	Alf	✓ 161	14 "	Sailor	25-1-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.69	75	None	
11	STRAMSNE Stramsnes	Einar	✓ 4527	2 "	"	25-7-32	Ghent	"	"	17 1/2	"	"	"	1.78	68	"	
12	Rogstad	Kare	✓ 1019	1 1/2 "	"	25-7-32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.75	65	"	
13	Weydal	Christen	✓ 388	1 1/2 "	"	25-1-32	Oslo	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.80	65		
14	Tie	Erling	✓ 677	17 "	Ch. Engineer	22-1-32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.76	74		
15	Svenningsen	Benedikt Hildor	✓ 567	20 "	2nd "	22-1-32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.64	74		
16	Nilsen	Gjorgen	✓ 279	6 "	3rd "	25-7-32	Ghent	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.60	60		
17	Knutsen	Rudder Frost	✓ 122	7 "	4th "	25-7-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.67	62		
18	Meedam	Henrik	✓ 58	4 1/2 "	Greaser	25-1-32	Oslo	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.79	70		
19	Wiksen	John William	✓ 3331	1 1/2 "	"	25-7-32	Ghent	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.66	61		
20	Gurderson	Erling	✓ 357	17 "	Pumpman	9-6-32	London	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.80	79		
21	Henriksen	Oskar	✓ 3324	3 "	Greaser	25-1-32	Oslo	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.67	58	W. Arm	
22	Olsen	Ingolf Martin	✓ 134	9 "	Electrician	25-1-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	65		
23	Halvorsen	Snerre Henry	✓ 52	9 "	Motorman	25-1-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.76	65		
24	Westang	Torbjorn	✓ 2	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.80	86	No.	
25	Bajarnasen	Oscar	✓ 38	17 "	"	4-5-32	Rouen	"	"	35	"	"	Iceland	1.75	76	Only 1-finger left hand.	
26	Reinhardsen	Emar	✓ 656	27 "	Steward	25-1-32	Oslo	"	"	43	"	"	Norwegian	1.59	62		
27	Valderhang	Asbjorn	✓ 279	1 1/2 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.71	75		
28	Hansen	Fredrik	✓ 3205	1 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.75	65		
29	Johansen	Emar	✓ 1753	2-mths.	Messboy	25-7-32	Ghent	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.68	57	No	
30	Johansen	Oscar	✓ 1235	13 yrs.	Sailor	25-1-32	Oslo	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.68	70		
31	Olsen	Hilda Cameo	✓ 171	6-Mths.	Stewardess	10-7-32	"	"	"	49	F.	"	"	1.63	70		

(Loaded with 31 members in crew)

Line Haga Waage
Owners Haga Waage
H. Winchester & Co.
Local Agents H. Winchester & Co.J. C. Suparolo
U.S. Immigration Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.				
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE				
Port of				
192				
2. 2.				
(Nationality.)				
I, master of the				
from port of				
, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all				
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:				
DISCHARGED SEAMAN				
Total crew at time of arrival				
Number of seamen discharged				
Name of seaman discharged				
Age				
Nationality				
When and where signed on				
Number of seamen signed on at this port				
Total crew this date				
The above named vessel arrived at this port				
on				
, is now lying at				
Expected to sail				
via United States port of				
this voyage via				
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:				
DESERTING SEAMAN				
Name				
Age				
Nationality				
When and where signed on				

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

17	Henrik	✓	58	41"	Greaser	25-1-32	Oslo	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.79	70		
18	Meedam	Henrik	✓	58	41"	Greaser	25-1-32	Oslo	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.79	70	
19	Wiksen	John William	✓	3331	1 1/2 "	"	25-7-32	Ghent	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.66	61	
20	Gundersen	Erling	✓	357	17 "	Pumpman	9-5-32	London	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.80	79	
21	Henriksen	Osar	✓	3324	3 "	Greaser	25-1-32	Oslo	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.67	58	W. Arm
22	Olsen	Ingolf Martin	✓	134	9 "	Electrician	25-1-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	65	
23	Halvorsen	Snerre Henry	✓	52	9 "	Motorman	25-1-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.76	65	
24	Westeng	Forbjoia	✓	2	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.80	86	No.
25	Bajarnasen	Oscar	✓	38	17 "	"	4-5-32	Rouen	"	"	35	"	"	Iceland	1.75	76	Only 1-finger left hand.
26	Reinhardsen	Emar	✓	656	27 "	Steward	25-1-32	Oslo	"	"	43	"	"	Norwegian	1.59	62	
27	Valderhang	Asbjoia	✓	279	1 1/2 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.71	75	
28	Hansen	Fredrik	✓	3205	1 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.75	65	
29	Johansen	Emar	✓	1753	2-mths.	Messboy	25-7-32	Ghent	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.68	57	No
30	Johansen	Oscar	✓	1235	13 yrs.	Sailor	25-1-32	Oslo	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.68	70	
31	Olsen	Hilda Cameo	✓	171	6-Mths.	Stewardess	10-7-32	"	"	"	49	F.	"	"	1.69	70	

Line High Waage
 Owners High Waage
 Local Agent J. H. Winchester & Co.

J. C. Supacolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(How.)

all aliens
representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a 44

✓ Dec. 17-1932

1932, from the port of Pointe-a-Pierre, San Fernando, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether subjected at trial	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height C/m	Weight Kilos	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
to be paid largest at trial								

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1912

Local Agents: W. H. HUBBARD & CO.

J. C. Sullivan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. C. Mulcaire
U.S. Immigration Inspector

[illegible]

By James Olson
Master.

[illegible][illegible]

42

32, from the port of Poivre-a-Pierre, San Fernando, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Sheet No. 1

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height C/m	Weight Kiloes	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	50	Male	Scandin- avian.	Norwegian	1.77	85	None
"	31	"	"	"	1.83	81	"
"	30	"	"	"	1.78	68	"
"	28	"	"	"	1.82	79	"
"	44	"	"	"	1.70	70	"
"	18	"	"	"	1.73	68	
"	25	"	"	"	1.80	83	None
"	18	"	"	"	1.70	60	
"	28	"	"	"	1.75	72	
"	30	"	"	"	1.63	75	None
"	17 ¹	"	"	"	1.73	68	"
"	17	"	"	"	1.75	65	"
"	18	"	"	"	1.80	65	
"	37	"	"	"	1.76	74	
"	36	"	"	"	1.64	74	
"	34	"	"	"	1.60	60	
"	25	"	"	"	1.67	62	
"	22	"	"	"	1.79	70	
"	18	"	"	"	1.66	61	
"	35	"	"	"	1.80	79	
"	20	"	"	"	1.67	53	W. Arm
"	30	"	"	"	1.70	65	
"	28	"	"	"	1.76	65	
"	23	"	"	"	1.80	36	No.
"	35	"	"	Iceland	1.75	76	Only 1-finger left hand.
"	43	"	"	Norwegian	1.59	62	
"	21	"	"	"	1.71	75	
"	19	"	"	"	1.75	65	
"	18	"	"	"	1.68	57	No
"	45	"	"	"	1.68	70	
"	49	F.	"	"	1.63	70	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlton L. Adams, Master, of the Frederick A. S. "Platano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Carlton L. Adams
Master, Frederick A. S. "Platano"

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1932

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman, if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "P L A T A A N O", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 25, 1932, from the port of PUERTO CORTEZ, HONDURAS, AUGUST 21, 1932. 41

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) TO BE Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival PAID OFF	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Klenke	Harry	8 yrs.	O I L E R	8/13/32	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	American	American	5-9	145		
2	Yes	Garcia	Manuel	10 "	FIREMAN	12/26/31	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140		
3	Yes	Arias	Antonio	10 "	"	6/25/31	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	155		
4	Yes	Fernandez	Jose	8 "	"	4/10/32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	160		
5	Yes	Vasquez	Andres	12 "	"	2/14/32	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	135		
6	Yes	Secane	John	24 "	"	3/26/32	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-10	155		
7	Yes	Varela	Jose	23 "	"	4/9/32	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-9	160		
8	Yes	Veiga	Manuel	14 "	Wiper	2/14/32	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	130		
9	Yes	Orro	Antonio	4 "	"	6/5/32	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	165		
10	Yes	Diaz	Manuel	7 "	"	7/17/32	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	170		
11	Yes	Easterbrooks	Charles	2 "	Ch. Ref. Eng.	2/13/32	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	6-0	160		
12	Yes	Fisk	John	10 "	2nd "	6/5/32	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-9	150		
13	Yes	Whidden	Howard	1 mo.	O I L E R	7/17/32	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	130		
14	Yes	Kasper	Edward	1 mo.	"	7/31/32	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	145		
15	Yes	Christie	Henry	3 yrs.	Purser Ch. Steward	4/6/32	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-6	135		
16	Yes	Wauchope	Alton	15 "	Ch. Cook	7/15/32	"	"	"	34	M	African	"	5-8	145		
17	No	Gonzales	Jose	8 "	2nd "	8/13/32	"	"	"	27	M	"	Honduran	5-7	140		
18	Yes	Brown	Austin	5 "	Asst. Stwd.	7/2/32	"	"	"	22	M	"	British	5-8	143		
19	No	Lindsay	Walter	6 "	Cooksmate	8/13/32	"	"	"	25	M	"	American	5-8	135		
20	Yes	Deacon	Duel	9 "	Messman	7/1/32	"	"	"	26	M	"	British	5-9	155		
21	Yes	Britton	Waldo	4 "	Asst. Stwd.	11/14/31	"	"	"	25b	M	"	Colombian	6-0	165		
22	Yes	Campbell	Alvin	6 "	"	9/5/31	"	"	"	26	M	"	Honduran	5-6	130		
23	Yes	Voorhies	James	3 "	"	12/12/31	"	"	"	33	M	"	American	5-10	160		
24	Yes	Franklin	Edward	8 "	"	3/12/32	"	"	"	25	M	"	Panamanian	5-9	154		
25	Yes	Palma	Juan	7 "	"	7/30/32	"	"	"	33	M	Span. Amer.	Panaman.	5-8	145		
26	Yes	Pryce	Lemuel	9 "	"	6/18/32	"	"	"	30	M	African	Costa Rican	6-0	170		
27	Yes	Sanchez	Fernando	8 "	Fire. Mess.	2/27/32	"	"	"	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	155		
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Balboa Shipping Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company
14-1340

H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Date Aug 19/1932
New No 279
File #2-284

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlton E. Adams, Master, of the Immigrant S.S. "Thetis", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Carlton E. Adams
Master, Thetis

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

40

Vessel "PLATANO", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 25, 1932, from the port of PUERTO CORTEZ, HONDURAS AUGUST 21, 1932.

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	TO BE PAID OFF	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Yes	Adams	Gordon E.	23 yrs. Master	7/30/32	New York	Yes	Yes	39	M	English	British	5-8	145	
Yes	Hume	John	25 " Ch. Officer	2/17/32	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-10	165	
Yes	Newcomb	Everett	10 " 2nd do.	6/18/32	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5-8	150	
No	White	Richard	18 " 3rd do.	8/13/32	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10	165	
Yes	Hansen	Edward	40 " Carpenter	2/13/32	"	"	"	58	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-8	135	
Yes	Haugen	Willy	20 " Bosun	1/29/32	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-10	185	
Yes	Risoen	Olaf	13 " Q'master	4/25/31	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	145	
Yes	Boner	Patrick	20 " "	5/7/32	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-9	150	
Yes	Elder	David	1 " Cadet	7/17/32	"	"	"	19	M	American	American	5-9	140	
Yes	Gibson	John	8 " A.B. Seaman	4/25/31	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-10	160	
Yes	Oxnevad	Peter	18 " "	6/5/32	"	"	"	46	M	Scandin.	Norwegian	5-9	175	
Yes	Johanson	Walfred	17 " "	4/12/32	"	"	"	35	M	"	Swedish	5-10	170	
Yes	Pedersen	Jans	8 " "	5/7/32	"	"	"	28	M	"	Norwegian	5-8	155	
No	Gardner	Henry	6 " "	8/13/32	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-10	160	
Yes	Ferguson	Peter	7 " Ord. Seaman	7/29/32	"	"	"	27	M	"	Scotch	5-11	155	
Yes	Mc Carthy	John	2 mo. " Asst. Purser	6/19/32	"	"	"	17	M	American	American	5-7	130	
Yes	Wood	Cushing	1 1/2 yrs. 2nd Stwd.	1/2/32	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	165	
Yes	Ellis	Thomas	8 " Ch. Radio	5/7/32	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-8	145	
Yes	Pheysey	Robert	4 " 2nd "	5/7/32	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	150	
Yes	Heins	William	18 " Ch. Engineer	7/10/31	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-11	170	
Yes	Harrington	George	19 " 1st A. Eng.	7/17/32	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	5-9	165	
Yes	Longair	Alaistar	9 " 2nd "	5/21/32	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	155	
Yes	Farrell	Clyde	12 " 3rd "	7/17/32	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-9	145	
Yes	Wood	Winchester	4 mo. Deck Eng.	5/21/32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	150	
Yes	Foley	Frank	7 yrs. Ch. Electric.	3/12/32	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	140	
Yes	Everett	Max	4 mo. 2nd "	4/9/32	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	140	
Yes	Weckel	Arthur	4 mo. 3rd "	4/23/32	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	155	
Yes	Hill	James	1 yr. Storekeeper	10/18/31	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-6	135	
Yes	Boyles	Abbott	3 mo. O I L E R	5/21/32	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5-9	155	
Yes	Spencer	Scott	1 mo. "	7/30/32	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	145	

Line United Fruit
Owners Balboa Shipping Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Local Agents United Fruit Company

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

LIST OR MA

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel "PLATANO"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
1. GORDON E. ADAMS				
2. JOHN HUME				
3. EVERETT NEWCOMB				
4. RICHARD WHITE				
5. EDWARD HANSEN				
6. WILLY HAUGEN				
7. OLAF RISOEN				
8. PATRICK BONER				
9. DAVID ELDER				
10. JOHN GIBSON				
11. WILFRED JOHANSON				
12. JAMES PEDERSEN				
13. PETER OXNEVAD				
14. HENRY GARDNER				
15. JOHN MC CARTHY				
16. PETER FERGUSON				
17. CUSHING WOOD				
18. THOMAS ELLIS				
19. ROBERT PHEYSKY				

CREW SIGNED ON AT NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 13, 1932 AS PER ATTACHED LIST

NO.	NAME	SALARY	When and where signed on	Age	NATIONALITY
1.	GORDON E. ADAMS				MASTER
2.	JOHN HUME				CH. OFFICER
3.	EVERETT NEWCOMB				2nd DO.
4.	RICHARD WHITE				3rd DO.
5.	EDWARD HANSEN				CARPENTER
6.	WILLY HAUGEN				BOSUN
7.	OLAF RISOEN				2nd MASTER
8.	PATRICK BONER				DO.
9.	DAVID ELDER				CADET
10.	JOHN GIBSON				A.B. SEAMAN
11.	WILFRED JOHANSON				DO.
12.	JAMES PEDERSEN				DO.
13.	PETER OXNEVAD				DO.
14.	HENRY GARDNER				DO.
15.	JOHN MC CARTHY				CHD. SEAMAN
16.	PETER FERGUSON				DO.
17.	CUSHING WOOD				ASST. PURSER
18.	THOMAS ELLIS				2nd STEWARD
19.	ROBERT PHEYSKY				CH. RADIO
					2nd DO.
38.	WILLIAM HEINS				CH. ENGINEER
39.	GEORGE HARRINGTON				1st A. ENG.
40.	ALAISTAR LONGAIR				2nd DO.
41.	CLYDE FARRELL				3rd DO.
42.	VINCESTER WOOD				DECK ENGINEER
43.	FRANK FOLEY				CH. ELECTRIC
44.	MAX EVERETT				2nd DO.
45.	ARTHUR WICKEL				3rd DO.
46.	JAMES HILL				STORKKEEPER
47.	ABOTT BOWLES				OILER
48.	EDWARD KASPER				DO.
49.	HARRY KLENKE				DO.
50.	MANUEL GARCIA				FIREMAN
51.	ANTONIO ARIAS				DO.
52.	JOSE FERNANDEZ				DO.
53.	ANDRES VASQUEZ				DO.
54.	JOHN SEGANE				DO.
55.	JOSE VARELA				DO.
56.	MANUEL VEIGA				DO.
57.	ANTONIO ORRO				DO.
58.	MANUEL DIAZ				DO.
59.	CHARLES EASTERBROOK				CH. REF. ENG.
60.	JOHN FISK				2nd DO.
61.	SCOTT SPENCER				OILER
62.	HOWARD WHIDDEN				DO.
63.	HENRY CHRISTIE				CH. STEWARD
64.	ALTON WAUCHOPE				CH. COOK
65.	JOSE GONZALES				2nd DO.
66.	AUSTIN BROWN				ASST. STWD.
67.	WALTER LINDSAY				COOKMATE
68.	DUEL DRAGON				MESSMAN
69.	WALDO BRITTON				ASST. STWD.
70.	ALVIN CAMPBELL				DO.
71.	EDWARD FRANKLIN				DO.
72.	JAMES VOORHIES				DO.
73.	JOHN PALMA				DO.
74.	WILFRED FRYCE				DO.
75.	ROBERT STEINLE				DO.
76.	HERRANDO SANCHEZ				DO.
77.	JANE FRIELLES				DO.
78.	ROSALE WATKINS				DO.

NO.	NAME	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1.	GORDON E. ADAMS	40.1	BRITISH	
2.	JOHN HUME	165.	DO.	
3.	JOHN LANGE	145.	AMERICAN	
4.	RICHARD WHITE	135.	DO.	
5.	EDWARD HANSEN	65.	NORWEGIAN	
6.	WILLY HAUGEN	50.	DO.	
7.	OLAF RISOEN	45.	DO.	
8.	PATRICK BONER	45.	BRITISH	
9.	DAVID ELDER	45.	AMERICAN	
10.	JOHN GIBSON	40.	BRITISH	
11.	WILFRED JOHANSON	40.	SWEDISH	
12.	JAMES PEDERSEN	40.	NORWEGIAN	
13.	PETER OXNEVAD	40.	DO.	
14.	HENRY GARDNER	40.	BRITISH	
15.	JOHN MC CARTHY	30.	AMERICAN	
16.	PETER FERGUSON	30.	BRITISH	
17.	CUSHING WOOD	85.	AMERICAN	
18.	FREDERICK ROYD	95.	BRITISH	
19.	ROBERT PHEYSKY	80.	DO.	
39.	WILLIAM HEINS	40.1	BRITISH	
40.	GEORGE HARRINGTON	165.	AMERICAN	
41.	ALAISTAR LONGAIR	145.	DO.	
42.	CLYDE FARRELL	135.	DO.	
43.	VINCESTER WOOD	90.	DO.	
44.	FRANK FOLEY	130.	DO.	
45.	MAX EVERETT	100.	DO.	
46.	ARTHUR WICKEL	90.	DO.	
47.	JAMES HILL	55.	DO.	
48.	ABOTT BOWLES	50.	BRITISH	
49.	EDWARD KASPER	50.	AMERICAN	
50.	HARRY KLENKE	50.	DO.	
51.	MANUEL GARCIA	45.	DO.	
52.	ANTONIO ARIAS	45.	SPANISH	
53.	JOSE FERNANDEZ	45.	DO.	
54.	ANDRES VASQUEZ	45.	DO.	
55.	JOHN SEGANE	45.	DO.	
56.	JOSE VARELA	45.	DO.	
57.	MANUEL VEIGA	35.	DO.	
58.	ANTONIO ORRO	35.	DO.	
59.	MANUEL DIAZ	35.	DO.	
60.	CHARLES EASTERBROOK	155.	AMERICAN	
61.	JOHN FISK	120.	BRITISH	
62.	SCOTT SPENCER	50.	AMERICAN	
63.	HOWARD WHIDDEN	30.	DO.	
64.	HENRY CHRISTIE	40.1	BRITISH	
65.	ALTON WAUCHOPE	115.	DO.	
66.	JOSE GONZALES	70.	HONDURAN	
67.	AUSTIN BROWN	35.	BRITISH	
68.	WALTER LINDSAY	35.	AMERICAN	
69.	DUEL DRAGON	40.	BRITISH	
70.	WALDO BRITTON	35.	COLUMBIAN	
71.	ALVIN CAMPBELL	35.	HONDURAN	
72.	EDWARD FRANKLIN	35.	AMERICAN	
73.	JAMES VOORHIES	35.	PANAMANIAN	
74.	JOHN PALMA	35.	COSTA RICAN	
75.	WILFRED FRYCE	35.	BRITISH	
76.	ROBERT STEINLE	35.	SPANISH	
77.	HERRANDO SANCHEZ	35.	AMERICAN	
78.	JANE FRIELLES	35.	DO.	
79.	ROSALE WATKINS	35.	DO.	

For the journey to the United States,
by Quinto City Road
Myron H. S. (Consul)
Date Aug 19, 1932
Law No 279
Fee \$2.00

Line United Fruit Company
Owners Balboa Shipping Company
Local Agents United Fruit Company

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AT CLEVELAND
AUG 31 1932

Am 8-25-32

1/2 Clatsano

	U.S.G.	Total
...	3	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. "PLATANO" Sailing from PORTS AS BELOW, AS BELOW, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 25, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
							<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 14, 1932.</u>		
1	Conlon	Charles	44	1	M	M	Baltimore, Maryland July 26, 1888		3121 St. Paul St, Baltimore, Md.
2	Conlon	Eleanor	43	10	F	M	Baltimore, Maryland October 24, 1888		3121 St. Paul St. Baltimore, Md.
8	Conlon	Katherine	34	8	F	S	Baltimore, Maryland January 13, 1897		2733 No. Charles St, Baltimore, Md.
4	Stevenson	Margaret	37	8	F	M	Baltimore, Maryland January 19, 1894		2733 No. Charles St, Baltimore, Md.
5	Daur	Raymond	28	10	M	S	Port Chester, N.Y. October 26, 1903		233 Seymour Rd, Port Chester, N.Y.
6	Davis	Helen	56	4	F	M	Proctorsville, Vt. May 9, 1876		47 Hickory Drive, Maplewood, N.Y.
7	Dressler	Otterlein	31	10	M	S	Snyder County, Penn. October 4, 1900		48 & Spruce St, Philadelphia, Penn.
8	Kimmel	Jesselyn	34	8	F	S	New York, N.Y. January 25, 1898		419 West 34th St, New York, N.Y.
9	Lovelock	Catharine	31	6	F	S	Troy, New York March 14, 1901		6834 Clyde St, Forest Hills, N.Y.
10	Mushlitz	Earl	52	11	M	M	Frankfort, Indiana September 11, 1879		425 E 15 Street, Indianapolis, Ind.
11	Stewart	Lemuel L.	44	5	M	S	Philadelphia, Penn April 26, 1888		New York City Hotel Shelton, 48th & Lexington Ave
12	Tillard	Gertrude	60	7	F	S	A.A. County, Maryland February 1, 1872		213 Harrison St, East Orange, N.J.
13							<u>PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PUERTO CORTES, HONDURAS. AUGUST 21, 1932.</u>		
14	Aycock	Edna	43	10	F	M	Thurston, Maryland October 29, 1888		Monrovia, Maryland R.D.# 2.
15	Aycock	Edna K.	12	10	F	S	Lafayette, La. November 18, 1919		Monrovia, Maryland R.D.#2.
16	Aycock	William	9	4	M	S	Cuyamel, Honduras April 29, 1923		Monrovia, Maryland R.D.#2.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. Eggen Master, of the S. M. Nord, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

Aug., 1932

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

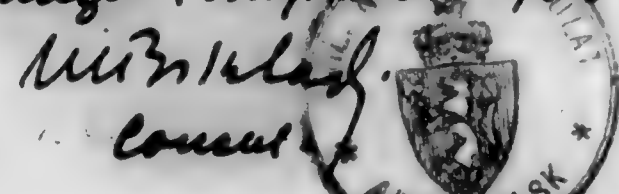
O. H. Eggen

Second Officer.

This is to certify that, at the Port of Archangel, there is no Consular Representative of the United States of America.

The Royal Norwegian Consulate
at Archangel, August 6th 1932.

Nº 207.
Cons. fee.
Ar. 7.- paid.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Andvard, arriving at New York, Aug. 25, 1932, from the port of Archangel, Russia Aug. 7/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Linbluer	Fredrik		40 years	Master	20-7-31	Thovanger	No	Yes	55	male	Norwegian	Norwegian	6'	190	
2	Borch	Lindberg		20 "	Chief officer	16-8-29	Oslo	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
3	Egrius	Ole		24 "	2nd "	9-7-32	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
4	Dykkesen	Alfred		10 "	3rd "	11-12-31	Thovanger	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'	177	
5	Hansen	Hans		30 "	Carpenter	11-12-31	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
6	Gedersen	Paul		10 "	Boatman	7-7-32	Frederik	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	157	
7	Nilsson	Peter		4 "	Painter	18-7-32	Thovanger	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
8	Eliesen	Ole		9 "	"	8-7-32	Oslo	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
9	Hansen	Helge		3 "	"	18-7-32	Thovanger	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
10	Gundersen	Christian		1 "	"	18-7-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
11	Forgersen	Tor		3 "	"	18-7-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	142	
12	Pirbal	Arne		1 "	"	11-12-31	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
13	Bik	Lugebust		3 "	"	7-8-29	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
14	Hovda	Anders		3 "	"	12-1-30	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
15	Alstad	Henry		19 "	Chief Eng.	10-12-31	Oslo	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
16	Jorgensen	Jorgen		15 "	2nd "	14-5-32	Oslo	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	200	
17	Werner	Rolf		15 "	3rd "	29-6-32	Oslo	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
18	Martinsen	Edvin		2 "	Deckh.	23-7-31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
19	Gjerding	Henry		8 "	Boatman	7-7-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
20	Hegre	Yngvi		3 "	"	11-12-31	Thovanger	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
21	Gjerding	Christian		3 "	"	18-5-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
22	Askel	Karl		1 "	"	14-12-31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
23	Yestre	Martin		2 "	"	20-12-30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
24	Aasen	Hans		2 "	"	10-10-30	Newark	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
25	Kristiansen	Trygve		13 "	Steward	19-1-31	Subway	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	170	
26	Wibell	Per		4 "	Boat	11-12-31	Thovanger	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	142	
27	Lang	Andreas		4 "	Boy	21-7-32	Kopenhagen	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
28	Linbluer	Mimmi		2 "	Stewardess	21-7-32	"	"	"	45	female	"	"	5'6"	140	
29																
30	See Form 558 attached															

Line _____
Owners Lauritz Klaster.
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. A. Egertius 2nd Officer, of the sub. Midvard, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug., 19 22
Wm. M. Smith
 Immigrant Inspector.

O. A. Egertius
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Duplicate
 This is to certify that, at the Port of Archangel,
 there is no Consular Representation of the
 United States of America.

The Royal Norwegian Consulate at Archangel,

the 6th of August 1922.

N-207.
 Cons. file.
 Mr. J. - paid.

(Sign) W. M. Smith
 Consul. (U.S.C.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel "Indoors", arriving at New York Aug. 25th, 1932, from the port of Archangel, Russia Aug. 7/32

[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Lawrence H. H. H. H.

S. S. Turner & Operating Co.

Stat. Dept. notified

Aug 25/32 Read here 7/19
In New York 7/26 State Dept. Bureau
no requirements. 1/1/33
Sine notified 8/19

Immigrant In

See list of
Notre. - Fail
is punis

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel *Indvard*, arriving at *New York*

NORDVARD

Aug 25 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany
1	Lindbom Fredrik	✓	40 years	Master
2	Borch Lindberg	✓	20	Chief officer
3	Egghus	✓	24	"
4	Wikkhusen	✓	10	3rd
5	Hansen	✓	30	Carpenter
6	Pedersen	✓	10	Blacksmith
7	Nilsson	✓	4	Painter
8	Blissen	✓	9	"
9	Hansen	✓	3	"
10	Quaterson	✓	1	"
11	Torgersen	✓	3	"
12	Harrel	✓	1	"
13	Eik	✓	3	"
14	Hooda	✓	3	"
15	Alstad	✓	19	Chief Eng.
16	Jorgensen	✓	15	2nd
17	Werner	✓	15	3rd
18	Mathiesen	✓	2	Electrician
19	Gjerding	✓	8	Steward
20	Hegre	✓	3	"
21	Gjertung	✓	3	"
22	Aske	✓	1	"
23	Kestre	✓	2	"
24	Jasen	✓	2	"
25	Kristensen	✓	13	Steward
26	Wibell	✓	4	Boat
27	Lang	✓	7	Boat
28	Lindbom	✓	2	Stewardess
29	Note: All members of crew ordered detained on board			
30	No other persons on board			

Form 509

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Post of *New York*

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

Indvard

S. Lindbom

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, Dec-

ember 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations

issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being

invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the

reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL

(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

28 members of crew see list attached

Mr. H. S. Lindbom

list

23

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Henry M. Smith

U. S. Immigration Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

N. S. Lindbom

(Signature)

(Title of person signing receipt)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

14-600

(OVER)

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

of *Archangel Russia Aug. 7/32*

(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
"	"	"	5'8"	170	
"	"	"	5'7"	170	
"	"	"	6'	177	
"	"	"	5'6"	155	
"	"	"	5'7"	157	
"	"	"	5'3"	140	
"	"	"	5'11"	160	
"	"	"	5'8"	130	
"	"	"	5'7"	140	
"	"	"	5'9"	142	
"	"	"	5'8"	140	
"	"	"	5'6"	135	
"	"	"	5'8"	140	
"	"	"	5'6"	160	
"	"	"	5'6"	200	
"	"	"	5'7"	180	
"	"	"	5'8"	170	
"	"	"	5'8"	140	
"	"	"	5'6"	140	
"	"	"	5'8"	140	
"	"	"	5'6"	130	
"	"	"	5'9"	170	
"	"	"	5'6"	130	
"	"	"	6'0"	170	
"	"	"	5'8"	170	
"	"	"	5'6"	140	
"	"	"	5'6"	140	

28
All aliens

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Security Officer

S. Lindbom & Operating Co.

Stat. Dept. notified Aug 25/32
read here 3/39
In letter dated Feb 26/32 Dept. of
Immigration notified

Henry M. Smith

Quick states that wanted to press charges and to proceed to NY after arrival

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Tim Torgersen		Norwegian	Sent to Hospital on Aug 28th due to an eye injury. Was discharge from the Hospital on August 28th at which time he was sent to the Norwegian Consulate in New York	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued[illegible]

No.

on arrival at a

34

Aug. 7/32

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Date	Place	Weight	Height	Measure
18	Harmonium	Edwin	✓	2	"	23-7-31	"	5'8 170
19	Gjerding	Henry	✓	8	"	2-7-32	"	5'8 140
20	Engel	Wagnus	✓	3	"	11-12-31	Thorsen	5'6 140
21	Gjovsing	Christian	✓	3	"	18-5-29	"	5'8 140
22	Aske	Karl	✓	1	"	14-5-31	"	5'6 120
23	Nestre	Martin	✓	2	"	30-12-30	"	5'9 170
24	Haser	Hans	✓	2	"	10-10-30	Newcastle	5'6 130
25	Kristensen	Tyge	✓	13	"	19-1-30	Milauy	6'0 170
26	Wibell	Per	✓	4	"	11-12-31	Thorsen	5'8 140
27	Lang	Andreas	✓	4	"	21-7-32	Happavik	5'6 140
28	Lindtner	Olav	✓	2	"	21-7-32	"	5'6 140

Note all members of these Orders detained on board
on this 21st

30 No U.S. Consul at Port of Spain
W. S. Lindner

Henry M. Smith
Esq.

corn &
all others

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Stat. Dept. notified
aug 25/32 read here 3/39
In letter of 7/31 State Dept. wanted
two requirements. The other
one notified 3/39

Mr. Smith

*Luis states that would
press record and after
Proceed to my discharge
amusing at work*

Immigrant Inspector

See list of
NOTE.—Falsely
is puni

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMP

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel "Indoan", arriving at New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company
	Family name	Given name		
1	Lindbner	Fredrik	✓ 40 years	Master
2	Borch	Lindberg	✓ 20 "	Chief officer
3	Egthius	Olaf	✓ 24 "	2 nd "
4	Ryghesken	Alfred	✓ 10 "	3 rd "
5	Hansen	Hans	✓ 30 "	Carpenter
6	Pedersen	Frantz	✓ 10 "	Boatman
7	Nilsson	Lots	✓ 4 "	Tailor
8	Elissen	Olaf	✓ 9 "	"
9	Hansen	Helge	✓ 3 "	"
10	Gundersen	Christian	✓ 1 "	"
11	Torgersen	Finn	✓ 3 "	"
12	Forsdal	Arne	✓ 1 "	"
13	Eik	Lugebuck	✓ 3 "	"
14	Hooda	Duders	✓ 3 "	"
15	Alstad	Henry	✓ 19 "	Chief Engineer
16	Jorgensen	Jorgen	✓ 15 "	2 nd "
17	Werner	Rolf	✓ 15 "	3 rd "
18	Marbomium	Edvin	✓ 2 "	Stoker
19	Gjerding	Henry	✓ 8 "	Attendant
20	Thyge	Egthius	✓ 3 "	"
21	Gjerting	Christian	✓ 3 "	"
22	Aske	Karl	✓ 1 "	"
23	Nestre	Martin	✓ 2 "	"
24	Fasen	Hans	✓ 2 "	"
25	Kristiansen	Tyngve	✓ 13 "	Steward
26	Weibull	Per	✓ 4 "	Cook
27	Laug	Andreas	✓ 7 "	Boat
28	Lindbner	Chimmi	✓ 2 "	Steward
29	Note: All members of lower order of detention on board are listed.			
30	The U.S. Government is not responsible for the actions of the crew.			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Lauritz, Klasse.

S. S. Turner & Operating

State Dept - notified

Aug 25/32
On letter dated 7/26 State Dept. Branch

Line notified 8/29

Form 689

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

PORT OF Albany NY
September 10th 1932

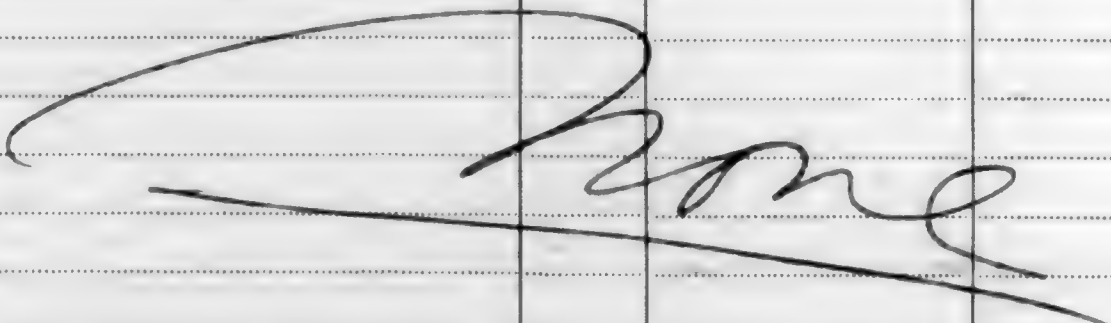
I, master of the Shweyion A. S. Nordved
(Nationality)
from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged One Seamen left in hospital (or died) One
 Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 27th, 1932, consigned to Freedman & Porter; is now lying at Albany, N.Y., and is expected to sail September 10th, 1932, for Boston - Canal Zone via United States port of Albany, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was Albany, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DERSEYING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

2-7-31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8 170
2-7-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8 140
2-12-31	Pavanger	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6 140
2-5-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8 140
2-5-31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6 120
2-12-30	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9 170
2-10-30	Newcastle	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6 130
2-1-30	Melbury	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0 170
2-12-31	Pavanger	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8 140
2-7-32	Happervik	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6 140
2-1-32	"	"	"	45	female sex	"	"	5'6 140

Covered 2d
all others

Mr. Smith
 Quick states that we can
 proceed to my office
 tomorrow at 10 o'clock
 if we please
 See list of
 Notes - Fair
 is puni

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Holland, of the S.S. Christensen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1932

J. C. Taborio
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

J. Holland
Master, ~~First Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, what and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 16. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Serian.
Indian (north).	Swedish.
Indian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(Norw.) *Crew 27* *all aliens.*
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *one*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *M/S "L. A. CHRISTENSEN"*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug. 25*, 19*32*, from the port of *Three Rivers, P. Que., Canada*. *Aug. 20-1932* 31

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Molland	Johannes	28 years	Master	27/5 30	Norway	no	yes	47	male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9"	180		
2	"	Paulsen	Peder	29	Ch. Officer	1/2 29	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	250		
3	do	Garsen	Kristian	21	2nd "	17/2 32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	180		
4	"	Olsen	Walter	7	3rd "	17/2 32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140		
5	"	Andersen	Harald	18	Carpenter	17/2 32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
6	no	Nilsen	Karl	30	Boatman	21/2 32	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	175		
7	yes	Smidsund	Martin	5	Steward	11/2 31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	179		
8	"	Ashjansen	Nils	5	"	17/2 32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
9	"	Ingvaldsen	Aune	17 1/2	"	17/2 32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	165		
10	"	Fahnsen	Karl	17 1/2	"	17/2 31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	180		
11	no	Kustoffersen	Reif	2 1/2	"	21/2 32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	175		
12	"	Ornstad	Anders	2	"	21/2 32	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	170		
13	yes	Andersen	Sverre	1	"	17/2 32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
14	no	Bakke	Charles	2	"	21/2 31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
15	yes	Sandvik	Mathews	26	Steward	7/10 31	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'11"	160		
16	no	Johansen	Alfred	8	Cook	7/2 32	Rotterdam	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	145		
17	"	Kullseid	Rudvig	8	Master	7/2 32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
18	yes	Hameliusen	Sverre	14	Ch. Eng.	10/11 31	Norway	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	210		
19	"	Olsen	Olaf	30	3rd "	7/4 31	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	170		
20	no	Simonsen	Kristian	8	3rd "	21/2 32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	170		
21	"	Teasens	Arvid	2	Electrician	7/2 32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
22	yes	Hansen	Albert	18	Boatman	7/2 31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	188		
23	"	Jakobsen	Wilhelm	7	Boatman	7/2 32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	180		
24	"	Enoch	Karl	8	"	17/2 32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	185		
25	"	Mathisen	Eero	9	"	10/11 31	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	170		
26	"	Olsen	Rolf	1	Cater	11/2 31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	150		
27	"	Gjensoe	Finn	1	"	17/2 32	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	160		

Crew list closed with 27 members of crew including the Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MONTREAL CANADA
(City) (Country)
No. 10

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
MONTREAL, CANADA
Service No. 3294
AUG 26 1932

Line *Linea Sud Americana*
Owners *Garcia & Diaz*
Local Agents *1-129*

AMERICAN
CONSULATE
MONTREAL, CANADA

G. C. Infarolo
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

8-25-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. SMITH - MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S "LIBERTY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug., 1932

Wm. M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

P. R. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

29

Vessel Liberty, arriving at New York Aug. 25, 19 32, from the port of Le Havre, France Aug. 13/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Meilhamer	John	2 years	Messboy	1932 July 19	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	German	German	5-7			Visit Meilhamer July 18/32 Lost last salary
2	Kellington	George		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	U. S.	5-11			
3	Rockwell	Lawrence, D.		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	U. S.	5-9			
4	Curry	William, B.		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	U. S.	5-8			
5	Talbott	Todd							24	M		U. S.	5-7			Deserted. Havre. Aug. 1/32 PR Smith's master.
6	Dillingham	Paul, M.		"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	U. S.	5-6			
7	BASTIN	Rene H.		"	AUG 13 1932	HAVRE - FRANCE	✓	✓	40	M	French	U.S. nat	5-9			
8	REICH	WILLIAM-F.		"	AUG 13 1932	HAVRE - FRANCE	✓	✓	17	M	German	U.S.	5-8			
9	BERNARD	PHILIP		"	AUG 13 1932	HAVRE - FRANCE	✓	✓	32	M	French	U.S.	5-7			
10	DOUGLAS	NEW HALL		"	"	"	✓	✓	25	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	6-0			
11	LAPORTE	JEAN		"	"	"	✓	✓	18	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-6			J.S. Connyer manifest
12	Closes with forty one (41) names															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm. M. Smith
Agent

191
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAVRE - FRANCE
SEEN
direct
AUG 13 1932
NO FEES PRESCRIBED
AMERICAN VESSEL

Line American France Line.
Owners (USSB) Consolidated Shipping Co.
Local Agents Consolidated Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

— Punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

-ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Liberty, arriving at New York, AUG 25 1932, 1932, from the port of Le Havre, France Aug. 13/32

28

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Smith	Percy, R.	/	Master	1932 July 19.	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	U. S.	5-7			
2	Coady	John, P.	/	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	U. S.	5-7			
3	Rile	Edward	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scand.	U. S.	5-9			
4	Whedbee	Samuel	/	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	U. S.	5-10			
5	Howe	Fred. M.	/	Radio	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	U. S.	5-8			
6	Eaton	George, O.	/	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U. S.	5-10			
7	Chase	James	/	Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	U. S.	5-8			
8	Baratano	Joseph	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Italian	U. S.	5-9			
9	Howard	Charles, E.	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	U. S.	5-7			
10	Coleman	Thomas	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U. S.	5-9			
11	Ribeiro	Leandro	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Portuguese	U. S.	5-5			
12	Pittsimmons	Thomas	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	U. S.	5-6			
13	Hay	Calvin, L.	/	A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	U. S.	5-11			
14	Pile	Joseph, G.	/	O. S.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	U. S.	6-0			
15	Lindsey	William	/	O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	U. S.	6-0			
16	Lockhart	Percy, G.	/	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	U. S.	6-0			
17	Eggerstedt	Ernest, W.	/	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	U. S.	5-11			
18	Forsyth	William	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-7			
19	Williams	Henry	/	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	U. S.	6-0			
20	Rutz	Rudolph	/	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	M	German	U. S.	5-8			
21	Decker	Edward	/	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	U. S.	5-8			
22	Piland	Sollie	/	Oiler	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	U. S.	5-9			
23	O'Sullivan	Herbert	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	U. S.	5-6			
24	Walker	Bains	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	U. S.	5-9			
25	Reilly	Joseph	/	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	U. S.	5-8			
26	Pooler	Link	/	Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	U. S.	5-7			
27	Servais	Louis	/	Wiper	"	"	"	"	62	M	French	U. S.	5-6			
28	Nettemeier	August	/	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	M	German	U. S.	5-11			
29	Verkamann	Peter	/	Ch. Cook.	"	"	"	"	43	M	Dutch	Holland	5-8			
30	Ringler	James, D.	/	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Dutch	U. S.	6-0			

American France Line.

(USSB) Consolidated Shipping Co.

Agents Consolidated Shipping Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

— punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1932
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Port of New York.

day of September

1932, before me,

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within list contains of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I am personally able to ascertain.

Master of the said American

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4072, 4074, and 4076, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Liberty 27
of Hamlet, N. J. bound for one or more ports in Europe
whereof Harry R. Smith is Master.

MEMBERS OF CREW

those of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

the port of La Havre, France Aug. 13/32

28

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
1	Harry R. Smith	Canada	U. S.	34	5 7	lt.	Brn.	Master	Mrs. Annie, P.O. Box 114 Main St., Hamlet, Conn.	1
2	John F. Condy	N. Y.	U. S.	28	5 8	"	"	1st Mate	Mrs. Mrs. 900 Memorial Drive Cambridge, Mass.	2
3	Edward Finn	Norway	U. S.	46	5 9	"	"	2nd "	Mrs. Johnson 544 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	3
4	Samuel Whitham	N. J.	U. S.	34	5 10	"	"	3rd "	Wife Ethel, 44 Lincoln Road Hamstead, L. I.	4
5	Fred M. Howe	N. H.	U. S.	44	5 8	"	"	4th "	Sgt. Mrs. Katie Green 220 Wash. St., New Britain, Conn.	5
6	George Eaton	Pa.	U. S.	34	5 10	"	"	Capt.	None.	6
7	James Chase	N. Y.	U. S.	33	5 8	"	"	Bro's.	Mrs. Rose, 824 Draper Ave., Schuylkill, N. Y.	7
8	Calvin Ray	Mass.	U. S.	28	5 8	"	"	A. B.	Mrs. M. 1241 E. State St., Jackson, Miss.	8
9	Charles Hillman	Ky.	U. S.	38	5 7	"	"	A. B.	Mrs. E. A. 324 Parkhurst St., Richmond, N. Y.	9
10	Leandre E. Ribeiro	Mass.	U. S.	25	5 5	"	"	A. B.	Mrs. Mary 30 Hamilton St., Burlington, N. J.	10
11	Carl Sabet	Holland	U. S.	36	5 10	"	"	A. B.	Mrs. John 106 Christian St., Philadelphia, Pa.	11
12	Joseph Samtano	Nich.	U. S.	27	5 10	"	"	A. B.	Mrs. James, Calumet, Mich.	12
13	William Lindsey	Okla.	U. S.	25	5 0	"	"	A. B.	Mrs. William, 225 W. 24th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.	13
14	Joseph G. Pile	N. Y.	U. S.	27	5 9	"	"	O. S.	Mrs. Jos. A. 655 Polk St., New York City.	14
15	Louis E. St. John	Illa.	U. S.	22	5 10	"	"	O. S.	Mrs. Mrs. Chicago, Ill. 210 West Dearborn St.	15
16	Henry G. Lockhart	Mont.	U. S.	35	5 0	"	"	Ch. Eng.	Mrs. E. B. 210-24th St., Great Falls, Mont.	16
17	Ernest E. Rognestadt	Germany	U. S.	39	5 8	"	"	1st Asst.	Sgt. Mrs. Marie Michl, 30 Columbus St., Yonkers, N. Y.	17
18	William Forsyth	Scotland	U. S.	33	5 8	"	"	2nd "	Mrs. Mary Anne, Boston, Mass. 100 Columbus Ave.	18
19	Henry Williams	N. Y.	U. S.	39	5 0	"	"	3rd "	Mrs. M. Campbell 709 Fairview St., Camden, N. J.	19
20	Released at New York Sept. 14, 1932 by U. S. Shipping Commissioner.	N. Y.	U. S.	37	5 8	"	"	Oilier	Sgt. Mrs. William Brown, 220 Columbus Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	20
21	Edward Becker	Calif.	U. S.	31	5 7	"	"	Oilier	Mrs. David V. 209 24th St., San Francisco, Calif.	21
22	Sollie A. Filand	Va.	U. S.	30	5 8	"	"	Oilier	Mrs. G. A. 109 Linden Ave., Suffolk, Va.	22
23	Herbert O'Sullivan	Mass.	U. S.	26	5 8	"	"	P'man	Mrs. James, 30 Rogers St., Boston, Mass.	23
24	Edwin W. Walker	Ala.	U. S.	29	5 9	"	"	P'man	Mrs. W. S. Birmingham, Ala.	24
25	Joseph Bailey	Scotland	U. S.	28	5 8	"	"	P'man	Mrs. Mrs. J. Michel, 6 Taylor St., Jersey City, N. J.	25
26	Released at New York Sept. 14, 1932 by U. S. Shipping Commissioner.	Illa.	U. S.	37	5 8	"	"	Wiper	Mrs. Marion, 217 E. 11th St., Lafayette, Ind.	26
27	Philip J. Rose	Illa.	U. S.	42	5 7	"	"	Wiper	Mrs. Anna 208 E. Bridge Ave., Chicago, Ill.	27
28	August Bettendorfer	Germany	U. S.	46	5 11	"	"	2nd Cook	64 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.	28
29	Peter Verhousman	Holland	Holl.	44	5 8	"	"	Cook	Mrs. Nellie Rotterdam, Holland.	29
30	John Reilman	Germany	Ger.	27	5 7	"	"	N'boy	Mrs. Annie, Frankfurt, Germany.	30
31	Frank L. Bailey	N. Y.	U. S.	35	5 8	"	"	N'boy	Mrs. Harold, 114 Tree Road S. Manchester, N. Y.	31
32	John Foster	Nich.	U. S.	30	5 8	"	"	N'boy	Mrs. Mrs. 207 Lingle Terrace Lafayette, Ind.	32
33	Paul E. Hightower	Ind.	U. S.	21	5 9	"	"	N'boy	Mrs. E. E. 1000 Ravina Rd., West Lafayette, Ind.	33
34	Walter J. Chalk	N. Y.	U. S.	24	5 11	"	"	Wiper	Mrs. Joseph 435 Riverside Drive, Clayton, N. Y.	34
35	George F. Miller	Mass.	U. S.	31	5 11	"	"	Oilier	Mrs. Rose, 1214 North Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	35
36										36
37										37
38										38

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	REMARKS
Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
English	U. S.	5-7			
"	U. S.	5-7			
Scand.	U. S.	5-9			
English	U. S.	5-10			
"	U. S.	5-8			
"	U. S.	5-10			
"	U. S.	5-8			
Italian	U. S.	5-9			
English	U. S.	5-7			
"	U. S.	5-9			
Portuguese	U. S.	5-5			
Irish	U. S.	5-6			
English	U. S.	5-11			
"	U. S.	6-0			
"	U. S.	6-0			
"	U. S.	6-0			
German	U. S.	5-11			
Scotch	U. S.	5-7			
English	U. S.	6-0			
German	U. S.	5-8			
English	U. S.	5-8			
"	U. S.	5-9			
Irish	U. S.	5-6			
English	U. S.	5-9			
Scotch	U. S.	5-8			
English	U. S.	5-7			
French	U. S.	5-6			
German	U. S.	5-11			
Dutch	Holland	5-8			
Dutch	U. S.	6-0			

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Liberty

Sailing from

Le Havre, France

Aug. 13,

1932,

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 25,

1932

26

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Schwacke	John, H.	54	11	M	S	Sept. 13, 1878, Philadelphia, Pa.	2-20-276-1 New York	St. Peters Rectory, Freehold, New Jersey.
2	Williams, Jr.	Leonard Brooke	19	3	M	S	May. 25, 1913, McKeesport, Pa.	" 337647 "	413 Llanerch Avenue, Llanerch, Delaware Co., Pa.
3	Lauve	Henry de Segur	21	11	M	S	Sept. 3, 1910, Rahway, New Jersey.	" 2831 New France	Father L. L. Lauve Chase National Bank, New York, N.Y.
4	Dryer	Philip	20	1	M	S	July 12, 1912, New York City, N. Y.	" 445748 New York	681 Capitol Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. R. Smith, Master, of the American S. S. "Liberty", from Newark, N. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm ~~that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. R. Smith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 32/
at New York, N. Y.

Wm. M. Davis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

Arriving at Port of

New York

August, 25th, 1932

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Liberty Passengers sailing from Le Havre, France, August 13, 1932

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
cruiser thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1919

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-53

8-25-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Apperhoeve, of the 1/s Steam Ship, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug., 1932

Kerry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

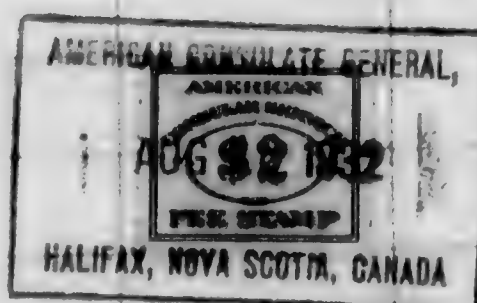
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S LARS KRUSE, arriving at New York, Aug. 25, 1932, from the port of Kingport Halifax Canada Aug. 23/32 23

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	ROGERHOAM	Otto	45 years	Master	11/3-31	Harbus	no	yes	40	male	danish	danish	176 cm	154 kg	no	
2		ANDERSEN	Karl Winther	32	I Officer	11/3-31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	178 cm	167 kg	"	
3	no	RIISHØF	Søren Nielsen	12	II Officer	25/6-32	Copenhagen	"	"	28	"	"	"	167	73	"	
4	yes	NOACH	Hage Nikolaj	20	I Engineer	11/2-31	Hull	"	"	45	"	"	"	167	70	"	
5	"	EISØE	Arnold Peter	32	II Engineer	11/2-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	171	70	"	
6	"	ØLSEN	Valdemar Jens Peter	8	II Engineer	11/2-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	168	65	"	
7	"	JENSEN	Johannes	6	Witch's Opt.	5/11-31	Harbus	"	"	25	"	"	"	167	65	"	
8	"	RANTHE	Sigfred Daniel	52	Steward	5/11-31	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	166	70	"	
9	no	MORTENSEN	Johannes	4	boof	25/6-32	Copenhagen	"	"	24	"	"	"	176	72	"	
10	"	BABBESBARD	Henry Thorning	8 Months	Missboy	25/6-32	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	134	68	"	
11	yes	RAVN	Mathias	48 years	Sailor	5/11-31	Harbus	"	"	24	"	"	"	168	67	"	
12	"	SØRENSEN	Pesmus Knud	18	"	5/11-31	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	175	77	"	
13	"	SØRENSEN	Niels Herluf	16	"	5/11-31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	170	75	"	
14	no	LARSEN	Barthol Ayge	9	"	25/6-32	Copenhagen	"	"	23	"	"	"	178	70	"	
15	yes	SVENDSEN	Borge	3	Ord. Sailor	5/11-31	Harbus	"	"	19	"	"	"	177	69	"	
16	"	KJELDSEN	Henry Louis	35	Fireman	5/11-31	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	170	70	"	
17	no	HILLERS	Osar Frederik	25	"	24/4-32	Hull	"	"	44	"	"	"	165	70	"	
18	no	NIELSEN	Lars Kjer	18	"	25/6-32	Copenhagen	"	"	36	"	"	"	173	70	"	
19	yes	SIGVARTSEN	Hilmar Sigmund	3	"	4/2-32	Philadelphia	"	"	23	"	norwegian	norwegian	170	72	"	
20	Closed with 19 members of crew.																
21	American Consulate Jan No. 646																
22	at Halifax, Canada (City) (Country)																
23	SEEN For the journey to the United States																
24	of S. S. Lars Kruse																
25	via Direct																
26	T. Schindler (Consul)																
27	Date August 18, 1932																
28	Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.																
29																	
30																	



Wm. M. Smith
1
Jr.

Serv. 19
All Aliens

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer port of the United States

Vessel S/S LARS KAUSE, arriving at New York, Aug. 25

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or charged at date of arrival	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where		
1	yes	ROGGERHOUM	Otto	1 1/2 years	Master	11/3-31	Harbors	no	
2	"	ANDERSEN	Karl Winther	1 1/2	I Officer	11/3-31	"	"	
3	no	RIISHØJ	Soren Nielsen	1 1/2	II Officer	25/6-32	Boonbyen	"	
4	yes	NORACH	Hage Nikolaj	1 1/2	I Engineer	11/3-32	HULL	"	
5	"	EISØE	Arnold Peter	1 1/2	II Engineer	11/3-32	"	"	
6	"	ØLSEN	Vadmar Lars Peter	1 1/2	II Engineer	11/3-32	"	"	
7	"	JENSEN	Johannes	1 1/2	Winters Bdr.	5/11-31	Harbors	"	
8	"	BRANTHE	Sigfred Daniel	1 1/2	Steward	5/11-31	"	"	
9	no	MØRTENSEN	Johannes	1 1/2	Boat	25/6-32	Boonbyen	"	
10	"	ROGGERBAARD	Henry Thorning	1 1/2	Winters Messby	25/6-32	"	"	
11	yes	RAVN	Mathias	1 1/2 years	Sailor	5/11-31	Harbors	"	
12	"	SØRENSEN	Petrus Knud	1 1/2	"	5/11-31	"	"	
13	"	SØRENSEN	Niels Henrik	1 1/2	"	5/11-31	"	"	
14	no	LARSEN	Bartholmæge	1 1/2	"	25/6-32	Boonbyen	"	
15	yes	SVENDSEN	Borge	1 1/2	Boat Sailor	5/11-31	Harbors	"	
16	"	KSELDSEN	Henry Louis	1 1/2	Fireman	5/11-31	"	"	
17	no	HILLERS	Petar Frederik	1 1/2	"	25/6-32	HULL	"	
18	no	NIELSEN	Lars Kjer	1 1/2	"	25/6-32	Boonbyen	"	
19	yes	SIGVARTSEN	Hilmar Sigmund	3	"	11/3-32	Philadelphia	"	
20	Closed with 19 members of crew.								
21	American Consulate in No. 64								
22	at Halifax, Canada								
23	(City) (Country)								
24	SEEN								
25	For the journey to the United States								
26	of L. L. Lars Knise								
27	via Danes								
28	I. Stille								
29	Date August 18, 1932								
30	Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for each period.								

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
AMERICAN
1932
PASS SEALS
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

closed with 19 members of crew.

at Thaddeus, Canada (City) (Country)
American Consulate then No. 644

SEEN _____
For the journey to the United States
of S. S. Lasa Kruse
via Direct

T. Strickle
Vice (Consul)

Date Aug 18, 1932

~~Visa valid for presentation at United States ports at any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.~~



Line _____ Owners _____
Local Agents *Latimer & Miller*
14-1540

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

8-75-32-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. W. H. H. H. H. of the British M. V. "Curtis", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. E. W. H. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1912

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

21

MOTOR Vessel "CONRIE", arriving at, NEW YORK, Aug. 25, 1932, from the port of ARUBA, Aug. 18-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	LIU	TA	5136	16 Years	No. 1 Fireman	23-10-1931	TRIESTE	No	No	41	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	140	None
32	CHANG	HANG	1024	14 "	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	135	"
33	HSIEN	KWO HING	1457	11 "	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	128	"
34	TJANG	WENG	012222	10 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
35	HO	SEE	6550	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	129	"
36	FENG	GUNE	038563	8 "	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
37	LAU	FOO BOW	2556	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	128	"
38	MING	SING	038564	6 "	FIREMAN'S COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
39	AH	MONG	2590	18 "	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
40	NG	YOCK ON	012194	2 "	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
41	LO	WING SHUM	1991	5 "	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	126	"
42	CHONG	CHU WING	1468	4 "	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	116	"
43	WU	TZIE MOI	038683	4 "	Messroom Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	118	"
44	HWA	CHONG	6138	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	114	"
45	WONG	AH IM	038603	20 "	CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
46	CHEUNG	WAH	87435	7 "	FIREMAN	17-3-32	LONDON	"	"	27	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	130	"
47	KUM	HING	895084	8 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
48	YAI	WEZE CHIN	8351	6 "	SAILOR	22/6/32	Hamburg	No	No	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
49	LUEN	ON	1668	20 "	2nd COOK	22/6/32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	135	"

Crew detained on board: no visa

The alteration of name
No. 49 was due to a clerical
error.
(485)
G.C.T.

Last Port ship came from:
Curacao,
St. Vincent,
Liberia,
Aruba.

By default of a consular officer of the United States of America
in this island I, the undersigned Venezuelan Vice Consul, hereby certify
that this list in two sheets bears the names of forty nine persons who have
been reported to me as members of the crew (including master,



Diego A. Portier
Venezuelan Vice Consul

The Master states that he was
notified to come to U.S. only when
he was in Aruba.

G.C. Infante
Visa requirement waived
by Dep. of State 8/26/32

State Dept. notified
Aug 25/32

8/24/32 Mr. Rondal, by phone, waived as to
the 13 Europeans. (Mr. Rondal, Withy & Co., M. A. B. Assistant -)
notified 8/26/32. Notice

Line *Anglo-Saxon* Port *COLO*
Owner *Anglo-Saxon* Port *COLO*
Local Agent *Witby & Co*
New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(Br.)
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COMRIE", arriving at, NEW YORK, 25-8-1932, from the port of ARUBA - Aug. 18-1932

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
WILLIAMSON	GEORGE	0003904	28 Yrs	MASTER	23/10/31	Trieste	No	Yes	45	Male	Scottish	British	5-11	200	None
JONES	EVAN OTWAY	✓3618	22 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5-4	140	"
HILL	ALFRED ALEXANDER	207539	19 "	2nd Mate	22/6/32	Hamburg	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-4	140	"
REDMAN	SIDNEY CHARLES	006954	20 "	3rd Mate	23/10/31	TRIESTE	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	154	"
PEARSON	WILFRID	✓30312	15	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
GRANT	ALEXANDER	✓992299	17	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	N. Zealand	"	5-10	190	"
ASHCROFT	HENRY	✓1087080	12	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-9	160	"
MILLAR	JOHN GRANT	R.24858	5	4th "	10/12/31	LONDON	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	154	"
MORTIMER	GEORGE WILLIAM	✓	30	5th "	23/10/31	Trieste	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
KERR	ALEXANDER	A.21868	5 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	156	"
HENDRIE	ARTHUR	A.31801	20	"	14/3/32	LONDON	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
CLARKE	DENNIS F.	✓	5 Months	Apprentice	23/10/31	Trieste	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
BOORER	GEORGE	R.4613	6 Years	W/Operators	22/6/32	Hamburg	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-10	150	"
CHONG	FOR	✓11039	16	"	Carpenter	23/10/31	Trieste	"	No	46	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	120	"
HO	CHEN	✓14654	20	"	Boatswain	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
LOU	MOU	✓10405	15	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
AH	SENG	✓1154	7	"	Quartermaster	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	118	"
LAI	KIE	✓12844	6	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	112	"
CHING	CHONG	✓1645	4	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	116	"
NG	SANG	✓24529	8	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
Yee	YO	✓16499	6	"	SAILOR	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	122	"
LEE	SAK	✓15048	5	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	123	"
LEUNG	CHIN	✓13844	10	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	114	"
KIOU	HEN	✓16079	9	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	124	"
LIO	PING	✓14951	9	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	127	"
WUN	HON	✓12861	10	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	122	"
LI	KWAI	✓1814	8	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	128	"
LEONG	KAM	✓10655	6	"	Sailor Cook	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
Lung	KING	✓10209	10	"	Fitter	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	136	"
MAN	KWAI CHIN	✓11094	10	"	Pumpman	"	"	"							

run obtained on board: No

14-128
Local Agents Turner & Wilby

G. S. Dupacolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aruba H. W. Cowrie August 1932

(Continued)

No.	Name	Rating	Nationality
34	Chang Hong	R. 2. 1st man	Chinese
35	Chun Hui Hong	" 3	"
36	Ching Hui	1st man	"
37	Kam Hong	"	"
38	Ho Lee	"	"
39	Lan Weng	"	"
40	Lin Lo Bau	"	"
41	Hing Sing	Trunk Cook	"
42	Ch. Meng	Chief Steward	"
43	Hg. Looh On	2nd	"
44	Go Hong Shun	Pantry Boy	"
45	Chun Hui Hong	Cabin	"
46	Hui Lee Mei	R. 2. Steward	"
47	Hua Ching	Boy	"
48	Hong Sh. Shun	Chief Cook	"
49	Han Hong	2nd	"

19

13 Europeans
36 Chinese Total 49.

Total list of Crew determined on board
the Vessel & Cowrie for us visa
G. J. Luparolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
KIOU	3844	10	"
LIO	3079	8	"
WUN	4951	9	"
LI	2861	10	"
LEONG	814	8	"
LUNG	0655	6	Sailor Cook
MAN	0209	10	Ritter
	1094	10	Pumpman

Crew 49. all aliens
ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ation officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
ited States.

8, 1932 from the port of ARUBA - Aug. 18-1932 20

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Where									
Trieste	No	Yes	45	Male	Scottish	British	5-11	200	None
"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5-4	140	"
Hamburg	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-4	140	"
TRIESTE	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	154	"
"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
"	"	"	42	"	N. Zealand	"	5-10	199	"
"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-9	160	"
LONDON	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	154	"
Trieste	"	"	46	"	"	"	6-0	190	"
"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
LONDON	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	156	"
Trieste	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
Hamburg	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-10	150	"
Trieste	No	46	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	120	"	
"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	142	"	
"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	130	"	
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	118	"	
"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	112	"	
"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	116	"	
"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	128	"	
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	122	"	
"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	122	"	
"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	123	"	
"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	114	"	
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	124	"	
"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	127	"	
"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	122	"	
"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	128	"	
"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	130	"	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	135	"	

run determined on board: No

all determined on board: No

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Br.)
MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Form 550
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Aug 25 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. Comrie Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the U. S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival the following-named persons, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

all the members
of crew (49 in all)
as per the attached
list

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

G. C. Tufarolo
(Title of person receiving notice)

14-000 (OVER)

Yee YO
LEE SAK
LEUNG CHIN
KIOU HEN
LIO PING
WUN HON
LI KWAI
LEUNG KAM
Lung King
MAN AWAI CHIN

(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			When	Where									
✓ 6005904	28 Yrs	MASTER	23/10/31	Trieste	No	Yes	45	Male	Scottish	British	5-11	200	None
✓ 3618	22 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5-4	140	"
✓ 204539	19 "	2nd Mate	22/6/32	Hamburg	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-4	140	"
✓ 606954	20 "	3rd Mate	23/10/31	TRIESTE	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	154	"
✓ 130312	15 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
✓ 992299	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	N. Zealand	"	5-10	190	"
✓ 1087080	12 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-9	160	"
✓ R. 24858	5 "	4th "	10/12/31	LONDON	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	154	"
✓ A. 21868	5 "	5th "	23/10/31	Trieste	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-0	190	"
✓ 431801	20 "	"	14/3/32	LONDON	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
✓ 5 Months apprentice	"	"	23/10/31	Trieste	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	156	"
✓ A. 4613	6 Years	W/Operators	22/6/32	Hamburg	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
✓ 1039	16 "	Carpenter	23/10/31	Trieste	"	No	46	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	120	"
✓ 4654	20 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
✓ 6405	15 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	130	"
✓ 6154	7 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	118	"
✓ 2844	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	112	"
✓ 1645	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	116	"
✓ 24529	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
✓ 6499	6 "	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	122	"
✓ 5048	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	122	"
✓ 3844	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	123	"
✓ 8079	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	114	"
✓ 4951	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	124	"
✓ 2861	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	127	"
✓ 814	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	122	"
✓ 6635	6 "	Sailor Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	128	"
✓ 6209	10 "	Fitter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	130	"
✓ 1094	10 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	136	"

all crew detained on board: No

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by

Vessel _____ **part of the United States.**

Vessel "CORVET", arriving at, NEW YORK, 25-8

Vessel		"GOVERNMENT", arriving at,		NEW YORK		25 - 8	
NAME IN FULL		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family name	Given name	No. of identification card	Length service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When shipped or engaged	Where	When discharged
WILLIAMSON	GEORGE	✓ 2005304	28 Yrs	MASTER	23/10/31	Trieste	
JONES	EVAN OWAY	✓ 3618	22 "	1st Mate	"	"	
HILL	ALFRED ALEXANDER	✓ 204539	19 "	2nd Mate	22/6/32	Hamburg	
RELSHAW	SILVEY CHARLES	✓ 206954	20 "	3rd Mate	23/10/31	TRIESTE	
PEARSON	WILFRED	✓ 130312	15	1st Engineer	"	"	
GRANT	ALEXANDER	✓ 492299	17	2nd "	"	"	
ASHCROFT	HENRY	✓ 2087080	12	3rd "	"	"	
MILLAR	JOHN GRANA	✓ 22858	5	4th "	10/12/31	LONDON	
MORTIMAN	GEORGE WILLIAM	✓ 221868	30	5th "	23/10/31	Trieste	
KERR	ALEXANDER	✓ 231801	5	5th "	"	"	
HENDRIE	ARTHUR	✓ 231801	20	"	14/3/32	LONDON	
CLARKE	DENNIS P.	✓ 231801	5 Months	Apprentice	23/10/31	Trieste	
BOOKER	GEORGE	✓ 24613	6 Years	W/operators	22/6/32	Hamburg	
CHONG	FOR	✓ 1039	16	"	23/10/31	Trieste	
HO	CHEN	✓ 4654	20	"	23/10/31	Trieste	
LOU	MOU	✓ 2405	15	"	"	"	
AH	SENG	✓ 2154	7	"	"	"	
LAU	KIA	✓ 2844	6	"	"	"	
CHING	CHONG	✓ 2645	4	"	"	"	
NG	SANG	✓ 24529	8	"	"	"	
YEE	YO	✓ 20499	6	"	"	"	
LEE	SAM	✓ 20499	6	"	"	"	
LEUNG	CHIN	✓ 20499	6	"	"	"	
KIOW	HEN	✓ 2844	10	"	"	"	
LIO	PING	✓ 20499	8	"	"	"	
WUN	HON	✓ 2861	9	"	"	"	
LI	KWAI	✓ 2861	10	"	"	"	
LEONG	KAM	✓ 2861	6	"	"	"	
Lung	King	✓ 20499	10	"	"	"	
MAN	KWAI CHIN	✓ 1094	10	"	"	"	

Owners _____
Local Agents Turner & Wilby
14-1228

G. S. Lufarolo
U. S. Landgrave

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

[illegible]

Geo. W. Hanson Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival company, when and where the vessel is respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or of arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if such alien be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-3613

Port of New York
25th August, 1932
m.s. Corrie

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted 7.1
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 7.1 Total crew this date 48

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

16

[illegible]

14.1611

er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sheet No.1

Aug. 18-1932

20

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
Yes	45	Male	Scottish	British	5-11	200		None
	38	"	Welsh	"	5-4	140		"
	37	"	English	"	5-4	140		"
	34	"	"	"	5-4	154		"
	38	"	"	"	5-7	160		"
	42	"	N. Zealand	"	5-10	169		"
	29	"	English	"	5-9	160		"
	27	"	"	"	5-11	154		"
	48	"	"	"	6-0	170		"
	27	"	"	"	5-8	150		"
	40	"	"	"	5-4	156		"
		"	"	"	5-8	145		"
		"	Chinese	Chinese	5-3	120		"
		"	English	"	5-10	150		"
		"	"	"	5-7	142		"
		"	"	"	5-5	130		"
		"	"	"	5-6	118		"
		"	"	"	5-5	112		"
		"	"	"	5-4	116		"
		"	"	"	5-4	128		"
		"	"	"	5-6	122		"
		"	"	"	5-4	122		"
		"	"	"	5-6	123		"
		"	"	"	5-3	114		"
		"	"	"	5-6	124		"
		"	"	"	5-7	127		"
		"	"	"	5-4	122		"
		"	"	"	5-6	128		"
		"	"	"	5-7	130		"
		"	"	"	5-7	135		"

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York City* 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignor, Master or Officer in Charge of the *SS. Comore*

Person detained on board: No

Person detained on board: No wife

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-25-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Alexandre Audie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Aug, 1932

G. C. Infarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

W. J. Amos
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect be made on "he manifest."

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time to her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted of landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true reports is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Typo Van Tilborg & Kenens, Antwerp - 9620

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

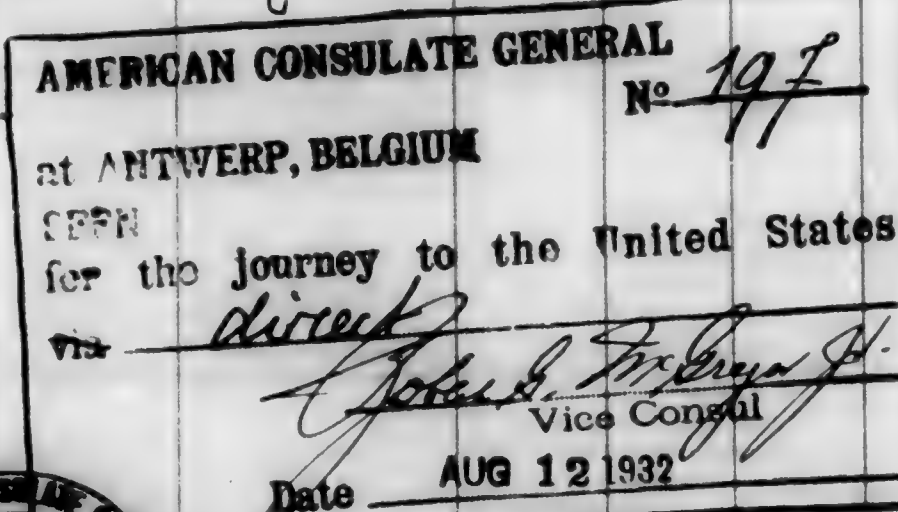
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

15

Vessel Alexandre Andre, arriving at New York, Aug. 25, 1932, from the port of Antwerp, Aug. 17-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
* 1	Elas	Denis			cook	12-8-32	ANTWERP	no	yes	47	male	Flemish	Belgian			Full to join R.P.
2	Blereau	Theodor	91671	13 y.	DITO	12-8-32	ANTWERP	DITO	DITO	54	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.57	85	
3	Hofflin	Cesar	62869	4 y.	assist. engin.	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	26	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.73	71	
4	Prominckx	Jacques	57246	6 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	27	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.67	68	
5	Lauverois	Jacques	9049	1 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	20	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.71	68	
6	Heckers	Christiaens	1074	1 m.	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	22	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.69	68	
7	Wouters	Emile	53247	5 y.	messman	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	25	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.65	65	
8	Van Looy	Adrienne	534209	1 y.	eng.'s wife	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	30	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.61	63	
9	Janssens	Madeline	74245	2 y.	capt's wife	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	40	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.60	56	
10	Janssens	Joseph			capt's son	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	20	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.20	35	

Closed with 38 (thirty eight) names on 2 (two) sheets.



CONSULAR FEE Nr.

Consular fee stamp of \$ 2.00
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 1518

* No 1. on this list was missing on vessel's departure and replaced by undermentioned:

Behaeght Maurice ✓ 20 Cook 13-8-32 Antwerp no yes 42 male Flemish Belgian 1.70 90

Following Assistant Engineer was signed on before vessel's departure:

Dierinckx Emerical ✓ 2 Asst. Eng 13-8-32 Antwerp no yes 27 male Flemish Belgian 1.67 78

N. 23 and 25 signed on too late for visa. bet. on board

G.C.I.

State Dept advised 8/26/32

with new visa requirements.

Im notified 8/30

Line S.A.T.C. Antwerp
Owners Good Antwerp
Local Agents Gulf Ref Co.G. C. Infarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true reports is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20 (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

Typo Van Tilborg & Kenens, Antwerp - 9620

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(Belg.)

Crew 39- all aliens

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Alexandre Andre*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug. 25*, 1932, from the port of *Antwerp*, *Aug. 13-1932*

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Janssens	Robert	✓ 57590	20 y.	Captain	12.8.32	ANTWERP	No	Yes	38	male	Flemish	Belgian	1.68	62	-
2	Carlier	Raoul	✓ 1198	20 y.	1 officer	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	45	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.65	72	-
3	Kierynck	Andrie	✓ 3850	10 y.	2 DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	29	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.66	71	-
4	Lallenrent	Fernand	✓ 56774	24 y.	3 DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	21	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.64	63	-
5	Dirick	Trans	✓ 54406	24 y.	W. O.	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	26	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.73	73	-
6	Hiltson	Irven	✓ 51942	25 y.	Bookswain	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	44	DITO	Scandin	Swede	1.74	83	-
7	Ryschier	Eugene	✓ 5106	10 y.	Carpenter	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	41	DITO	Flemish	Belgian	1.65	64	-
8	Charbarnel	Roel	✓ 60463	6 y.	sailor	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	25	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.56	58	-
9	Siaens	Emile	✓ 43156	24 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	22	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.66	65	-
10	Stahert	Joseph	✓ 7749	15 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	35	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.66	62	-
11	heyt	Petrus	✓ 55750	5 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	25	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.67	74	-
12	Rose	Maurice	✓ 37026	20 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	46	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.65	60	-
13	Rapfuz	Leon	✓ 53754	24 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	23	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.71	72	-
14	Willems	Jan	✓ 39215	8 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	27	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.63	61	-
15					DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO		DITO	DITO	DITO			Fail to join ship G.C.I.
16	Van de Putte	Edmond	✓ 7931	24 y.	C. S.	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	20	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.61	61	-
17					DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO		DITO	DITO	DITO			Fail to join ship G.C.I.
18	Buter	Sybrecht	✓ 7490	15 y.	1 Engineer	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	41	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.70	86	-
19	Van Looy	Jacques	✓ 38960	8 y.	2 DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	30	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.66	65	-
20	haessens	Andrie	✓ 37521	8 y.	3 DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	28	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.65	67	-
21	Dobrange	Thomas	✓ 43938	6 y.	4 DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	26	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.57	55	-
22	Degeaers	Jan	✓ 60441	3 y.	Electrician	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	20	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.73	69	-
23	Veraert	Leopold	✓ 85808	15 y.	pumpman	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	57	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.66	67	-
24	Brouwers	Isidor	✓ 6587	15 y.	Donkeyman	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	36	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.65	80	-
25	Mortier	Joseph	✓ 54551	12 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	32	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.58	65	-
26	Wouters	Eugene	✓ 94468	20 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	46	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.64	75	-
27	Mondelaers	Trans	✓ 91320	24 y.	wiper	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	45	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.70	61	-
28	Deeleene	Corneille	✓ 55976	24 y.	steward	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	28	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.72	70	-
29	Vryolag	Guillaume	✓ 56404	24 y.	messman	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	21	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.60	65	-
30	Peters	Corneel	✓ 11348	10 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	DITO	39	DITO	DITO	DITO	1.72	68	-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Gulf Refining Co.

G. C. Superolo

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immediately upon arrival at a port of the

Vessel *Alexandre Andre*, arriving at New-York, Aug. 2

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	Jansons	Robert	✓ 57590	20 y.	Captain	12.8.32	ANTWERP
2	Carlier	Raoul	✓ 1198	20 y.	1st officer	DITO	DITO
3	Kieryspich	André	✓ 3850	10 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO
4	Lallement	Fernand	✓ 56774	24 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO
5	Sirrick	Thas	✓ 54406	24 y.	W. O.	DITO	DITO
6	McLellan	Ernest	✓ 51942	25 y.	Booksteward	DITO	DITO
7	Ryckier	Eugene	✓ 5106	10 y.	Carpenter	DITO	DITO
8	Charbonnel	Raoul	✓ 580468	6 y.	Tailor	DITO	DITO
9	Leuens	Emile	✓ 53156	24 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO
10	Sakert	Joseph	✓ 7749	15 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO
11	Keyt	Petrus	✓ 55750	5 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO
12	Rose	Maurice	✓ 37026	20 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO
13	Rasppey	Leon	✓ 53754	24 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO
14	Williams	Jan	✓ 39215	8 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO
15							
16	Van de Putte	Edmond	✓ 7931	24 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO
17					C. J.	DITO	DITO
18	Buter	Lysbreeht	✓ 7490	15 y.	1 Engineer	DITO	DITO
19	Van Looy	Jacques	✓ 38960	8 y.	2 DITO	DITO	DITO
20	Maessens	André	✓ 37521.	8 y.	3 DITO	DITO	DITO
21	Dobrange	Thomas	✓ 53938	6 y.	4 DITO	DITO	DITO
22	De gemers	Jan	✓ 60441	3 y.	Electrician	DITO	DITO
23	Veraert	Leopold	✓ 85808	15 y.	Stewardman	DITO	DITO
24	Bouvens	Isidor	✓ 6587	15 y.	Stewardman	DITO	DITO
25	Mortier	Joseph	✓ 54551	12 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO
26	Wouters	Eugene	✓ 94468	20 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO
27	Mondelaers	Thas	✓ 81320	24 y.	wife	DITO	DITO
28	Deleene	Camille	✓ 55976	24 y.	Steward	DITO	DITO
29	Vingelag	Guillaume	✓ 56404	24 y.	messman	DITO	DITO
30	Pekens	Corneel	✓ 41348	10 y.	DITO	DITO	DITO

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Gulf Refining Co.

G. C. Tupper

Ed. S. Immigrant book

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-76-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS City of New York, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1917

L. C. Culler

Immigration Inspector

George Muckop
Master, Port of New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

27
27
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. City of New York, arriving at Quebec, Canada, Aug 28 1932, 1932, from the port of New York U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Maguire	Paul S	✓		Oh off	May-27-32	N.Y.C.	Paid off	Yes	30	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6½	178	
2	Raymond	Lester L	✓		2"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	172	
3	Olsen	George	✓		3"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	165	
4	Vida	Albert	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	180	
5	Sanfield.	Harold	✓		" Jr	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	143	
6	Service	David	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	148	
7	Hermansen	Erie	✓		Boat	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCAND	NORWAY	5-9	152	
8	Herbert	James	✓		Q'master	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5-10½	155	
9	Cartelman	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	157	
10	Simpson	Kennett	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	U S A	6-	168	
11	King	Kennett	✓		Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1	179	
12	Reber	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	175	
13	White	Gordon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-2½	183	
14	Halverson	Ole	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCAND	NORWAY	5-8	162	
15	Strumstedt	Leonard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	SWEDEN	5-8	168	
16	Hill	Fey	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5-9½	171	
17	Mitchel	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	155	
18	Aitken	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	161	
19	Eager	Joseph	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6½	148	
20	Brattlof	Helo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-	173	
21	Coakley	Walter B	✓		Booster	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-11	195	
22	Lennqvist	Gustaf A	✓		Oh Engr	"	"	"	"	38	"	FINNISH	"	5-10	199	
23	Hansen	Douglas	✓		1 Asst "	"	"	"	"	40	"	AMERICAN	"	6--	197	
24	Old	George	✓		2"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	185	
25	Arsine	Phillip	✓		3"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8½	178	
26	Byrne	Edward	✓		4"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	169	
27	Wood	William	✓		Electrician	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5-5	165	
28	Lells	Ludwig	✓		Utilityman	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCAND	SWEDEN	5-8	172	
29	Scheenwald	Lee	✓		Dr Engr	"	"	"	"	24	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5-7	165	
30	Brown	Leonard	✓		Motorman	"	"	"	"	39	"	AUSTRALIAN	"	5-10½	178	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 11-22

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N.Y.
FORM NO. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel City of New York, arriving at, Ny, AUG 28 1932, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P 1	Gasper	Steve	✓		Motorman	May 27-32	N.Y.C	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-8	140	
P 2	Lopes	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	142	
P 3	Fielding	Harold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5-9	148	
P 4	Sepper	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	164	
P 5	Aakins	Gelette	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	161	
P 6	Gellan	Pedro	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	165	
P 7	Rivers	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	141	
P 8	Recha	Emanuel	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	39	"	RUSSIAN	U S A	5-6	148	
P 9	Bennett	Ima-Brace	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	165	
10	Rowe	John	✓		2 Steward	"	"	"	"	36	F	IRISH	"	5-8	132	
11	Reidy	Mary	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	53	M	ITALY	ITALY	5-7	195	
12	Barrattine	Pacifico	✓		Oh Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	165	
13	Fernandes	Antonio	✓		2"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	142	
P 14	Forja	Jesse	✓		Crew	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	161	
P 15	Vance	John	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5-7	165	
P 16	Smith	John	✓		Butcher	"	"	"	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	152	
P 17	Gonzales	Line	✓		Scullion	"	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	151	
P 18	Hallelay	William	✓		Pantry	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	150	
P 19	Helford	Walter	✓		Dr Sturd	"	"	"	"	27	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5-9	154	
P 20	Schroeder	Alfred	✓		Laundry	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	161	
P 21	Branstein	Albert	✓		Asst " Wehman-Printer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	158	
P 22	McGarry	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	144	
P 23	Blondell	James	✓		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	
P 24	Sarles	Paul	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	157	
P 25	Depice	Jesse	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	
P 26	Rodriguez	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	140	
P 27	Mentes	Domingo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5-7	139	
P 28	Hard	Joseph	✓		Ass Sturd	"	"	"	"	24	"	PERUV	PERUVIAN	5-8	148	
P 29	Equilus	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	139	
P 30	Mendes	Genta	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			

Adm for Permanent Stay in U.S. & Waived in Coastguard 18 Aug 1932

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-288

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel City of New York, arriving at NY, AUG 26 1932, 1932, from the port of _____

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Moek	Raymond	✓		Asst Steward	May 27-32	N.Y.C.	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5-10	168	
on	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	171	
hardt	Helmut	✓		"	"	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	German	GERMAN	5-8	165	
ler	Oscar	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	44	"	Austrian	U S A	5-9	159	

CLOSED WITH 64 MEMBERS OF CREW.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 230
CAPE TOWN, SOUTH AFRICA
(City) (Country)
to the United States
AFRICAN PORTS
Consul
JUNE 20, 1932
validity of this visa expires twelve
months from the date provided the passport
remains to be valid for that period.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Mendes, G.
Maddock, R.
Green, J.
Ferdinand, E.
Adler, O.

26 Spanish
21 USA
39 USA
27 German
44 USA

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of the United States.

Vessel City of New York, arriving at, *NY*

AUG 24 1932

(1) NAME IN FULL	(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(3) Length of service in years	(4) Position in ship's com- pany	(5) When
Raymond	✓		Asst Steward	May 29, 1932
Arthur	✓		"	"
Holmut	✓		"	"
Oscar	✓		Barber	"

CLOSED WITH 64 MEMBERS OF CREW.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CAPTAIN JOHN J. SOUTH AFRICA
(City)
No. 230
JUNE 29 1932
I hereby certify that the above named seamen have been duly examined and found to be in good health and of good character and are entitled to receive a passport for travel to the United States.
J. J. South Africa
Consul General

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Magnire P. S.	31	USA	New York
Raymond L.	30	USA	"
OLSON G	25	USA	"
Vida A	33	USA	"
Banfield G	32	USA	"
Service, D.	27	British	"
Hormanssen, K.	34	Norway	"
Herbert, J.	23	USA	"
Cartelman, H.	34	German	"
Simpson, K.	20	USA	"
KING, K.	19	USA	"
Robert, R.	24	USA	"
White, G.	24	USA	"
Holtersen, O.	29	Norway	"
Stronstedt, L.	22	Sweden	"
Hill, P.	23	USA	"
Mitchell, G.	31	USA	"
Aitken, J.	21	USA	"
Edgar, J.	29	USA	"
Brattlof, H.	28	USA	"
Coakley, W. B.	58	USA	"
Lonnqvist, G. A.	38	USA	"
Hanson, D.	40	USA	"
Old, G.	34	USA	"
Arsino, P.	30	USA	"

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Mendes, G.	26	Spanish	NEW YORK
Moddook, R.	21	USA	"
Green, A.	39	USA	"
Terhardt, H.	27	German	"
Adler, O.	44	USA	"

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
Immigrant Inspector _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service at the port of the

Vessel City of New York, arriving at, *NY*

NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	SHIP	When
Family name	Given name					
Madlock	Raymond	✓		Asst Stord	May	
Green	Arthur	✓		"	"	
Perhardt	Helmut	✓		"	"	
Adler	Oscar	✓		Barber	"	

CLOSED WITH 64 MEMBERS OF CREW.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
CAPETOWN, SOUTH AFRICA
(Country)
(City)
Journey to the United States
AT AFRICAN PORTS
Date of arrival
JUNE 29 1932
Date of departure
JULY 1 1932
Signature of Consul
Signature of Passenger
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Magnire P. St	31	USA	New York
Raymond L.	30	USA	"
OLSON G	25	USA	"
Vida A	33	USA	"
Banfield G	32	USA	"
Service D.	27	British	"
Normanssen K.	34	Norway	"
Herbert J.	23	USA	"
Gartelman H.	34	German	"
Simpson K.	20	USA	"
KING K.	19	USA	"
Robar R.	24	USA	"
White G.	24	USA	"
Holverseen O.	29	Norway	"
Stromstedt L.	22	Sweden	"
Hill P.	21	USA	"
Mitchell G.	31	USA	"
Aitken J.	21	USA	"
Edgar J.	29	USA	"
Brattlof H.	28	USA	"
Coakley W.B.	58	USA	"
Lomqvist G.A.	38	USA	"
Hanson D.	40	USA	"
Old G.	34	USA	"
Arsino P.	30	USA	"

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Byrne M.	31	USA	New York
Wood W.	41	USA	"
Lela L.	32	Sweden	"
Schoenwald L.	24	USA	"
Brown L.	40	USA	"
Casper S.	30	USA	"
Lopes P.	39	Spanish	"
Fielding H.	35	USA	"
Sepper A.	20	USA	"
Adkins G.	26	USA	"
Gallen P.	34	Spanish	"
Livera P.	34	"	"
Rocha E.	45	"	"
Bennett I.B.	39	USA	"
J. Rowe	49	USA	"
Reidy M.	36	USA	"
Maratino P.	53	Italy	"
Fernandes A.	26	Spanish	"
Forja J.	39	"	"
Vance J.	45	British	"
Smith J.	41	USA	"
Gonzalez L.	34	Spanish	"
Halleley W.	45	British	"
Holdfold W.	31	"	"
Schroder A.	27	USA	"
Bronstein A.	27	USA	"
Megardy P.	28	USA	"
Blondell J.	19	USA	"
Saries P.	20	USA	"
Dopico J.	22	USA	"
Rodriguez F.	32	Spanish	"
Montez D.	33	Spanish	"
Hurd J.	19	USA	"
Equilas A.	24	Paruvian	"

Like
Owners
Local Agents
Immigrant Inspector

Page 624

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the United States S. S. City of New York
(Nationality.)

from port of Cape Town, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

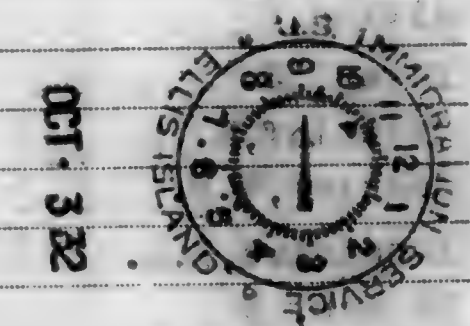
Total crew at time of arrival	64	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	64	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	62	Total crew this date	62

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25th, 1932, 192 ; consigned to American South African Lines, Inc. ; is now lying at 29th St. Brooklyn, NY., and is expected to sail October 1st, 1932, for South Africa via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was None.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613



SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P.S. Maguire	30	USA	Walter B. Conkley	57	USA
Lester Raymond	30	USA	James C. Mackie	57	USA
George Olsen	25	USA	Geo. E. OIA	34	USA
Albert Vida	33	USA	Philip Arsino	30	USA
Carroll Bandfield	22	USA	Edward W. Byrne	31	USA
Darid Service	27	Br	John J. Hughes	31	USA
K.G. Normansen	34	USA	William Wood	40	USA
James Herbert	23	USA	George Albert	41	USA
Kenneth Simpson	21	USA	Leonard Brown	39	USA
Henry Stiefel	23	USA	Frank Rivera	34	1st Papers Spain
Keneth King	19	USA	Stavens Yaspia	30	USA
Richard A. Rober	24	USA	James J. Smith	36	Br
Frank J. Richardson	17	USA	John W. Walsh	28	USA
Ole Halversen	29	Norway	Ewin K. Rowland	30	USA
Leonard Stromsteadt	28	USA	William P. Colson	24	USA
John Aitkin	21	USA	Howard C. Rumpf	20	USA
Alonso Kristopher	23	USA	Frank B. Rogers	26	USA
Howard F. Brick	23	USA	Richard D. Maddock	28	USA
Robert W. Fehr	22	USA	John Rowe	49	USA
Michael V. Butchynski	23	USA	Frank Vertcamp	40	USA

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, it required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, and a minimum fine of \$500 in the case above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is not paid, the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Commerce St., N. Y.

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, from the port of

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, poor, or disease
Yos	21	M	American	U S A		5-10	168	
"	39	"	"	"		5-7	171	
"	27	"	German	GERMAN		5-8	165	
"	44	"	Austrian	U S A		5-9	159	

Sheet No. **THIRTY**

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back cover.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owner _____
Local Agent _____

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P.S. Maguire	30	USA	Walter R. Gaskley	57	USA
Lester Raymond	30	USA	James C. Mackie	57	USA
George Olsen	25	USA	Geo. H. Old	34	USA
Albert Vida	33	USA	Philip Arsino	30	USA
Carroll Bamfield	22	USA	Edward M. Byrne	31	USA
David Service	27	Br	John J. Hughes	31	USA
K.G. Normansen	34	USA	William Wood	40	USA
James Herbert	23	USA	George Albert	41	USA
Kenneth Simpson	21	USA	Leonard Brown	39	USA
Henry Stiefel	23	USA	Frank Rivers	34	1st Papers Spain
Keneth King	19	USA	Stevens Yaspie	30	USA
Richard A. Rohar	24	USA	James J. Smith	36	Br
Frank J. Richardson	17	USA	John W. Walsh	28	USA
Ole Halversen	29	Norway	Edwin K. Rowland	30	USA
Leonard Stromstedt	28	USA	William P. Colson	24	USA
John Aitkin	21	USA	Howard C. Rumpf	20	USA
Alanson Kristopher	23	USA	Frank B. Rogers	26	USA
Howard P. Brick	23	USA	Richard D. Maddock	28	USA
Robert W. Fehr	22	USA	John Rowe	49	USA
Michael V. Butchynski	23	USA	Frank Vortcamp	40	USA

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer of the port of arrival of the vessel a list of such vessel, together with the names of the persons who respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to file with the principal immigration officer of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, it required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct returns are not delivered, or a true report is not filed, as required; and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Convent St., N. Y.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

PORT OF New York

I, master of the United States S. S. City of New York
(Nationality.)

from port of Cape Town, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>64</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>64</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>62</u>	Total crew this date	<u>62</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25th, 1932, 192 , consigned to American South African Lines, Inc.; is now lying at 29th St. Brooklyn, NY., and is expected to sail October 1st 1932, for South Africa via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was None

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613



FIELD

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

from the port of

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

66

***See list of names on back hereof.**
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

RECEIVED
MAY 19 1964

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
Mary B. Reidy	36	USA
Pacifico Bustillos	36	Alien
Frank Bustillos	36	Failed to Join
Charles Youre	36	USA
John Smith	36	USA
Andrew Gomes	36	Spanish
William A. Holleley	36	Br
Walter Holdford	36	USA
Michael Paimak	36	USA
John Giardano	36	USA
Frank H. Mc Garry	36	USA
Paul Kober	18	USA
Genaro Arandina	50	USA
Frank E. Shea	24	USA
Domingo Montes	33	USA
Frank Rodriguez	32	Spanish
Peter O'Brien	24	Br.
Walter E. Beniot	22	Br
Gaston Mandes	29	Spanish
Charles Liddel	41	USA
Herman Meles	40	USA
Oscar Adler	43	USA
Fernando Morales	38	Spanish

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRA

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the collector of the port, at the time of the arrival of such vessel, a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; or, if no such list is delivered, then a list containing the names of all such aliens, together with the names of the vessel, the date of arrival, and the date of departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such list, or to deliver such list as required, he shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the port the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such list is not delivered; and in case such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to pay such sum, then the collector of the port may, at his discretion, grant or refuse to grant clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

The Marine Press
25 Canine Slip, N. Y.

MENT OF LABOR
ON SERVICE

ely certify that the following is a complete record of all
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted None

Seamen left in hospital (or died)....None

Total crew this date.....62

August 25th, 1932, 192, consigned to
is now lying at 29th. St. Brooklyn, NY, and is
for South Africa

.....First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:
TING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DE 3

11 FEB 1964

ELIAS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2188

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether and to what race	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	21	M	American	U S A	5-10	168	
"	39	"	"	"	5-7	171	
"	27	"	German	GERMAN	5-8	165	
"	44	"	Austrian	U S A	5-9	159	

6

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. M.V. CITY of NEW YORK.

sailing from BEIRA P. EAST AFRICA JULY 25

, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 25 1932

5

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Alden	Harold	42		M	M	Jan 10.-1890. Chicago Ill		Yale University. New Haven Conn.
2	Perfar	Beatrice	28		F	M	Nov 3.-1904. Bryn-Athyn. Pa.		Bryn-Athyn Pa.
3	Magnin	Blanche L.	41		F	S	Jan 26.-1891. Laneroh Pa.		Darby. Pa.
4	Norton	John	39		M	M	June 26. 1893. Salt Lake City.		Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C
5	Norton	Ida	36		F	"	Febr 1. 1895. Butte Ma.		"
6	Norton	Glen	19		M	S	May 14. 1913. " "		"
7	Shepard	Selina	42		F	W	Aug. 7. 1890. Kent England		Tucson, Ariz.
8	Shepard	James	17		M	S	Oct 21. 1914. Denning New Mexco 1895		"
9	Swart	John	36		M	M	Nov 25. Denver Col		Hotel Comodore N.Y.C.
10	Swart	Helen	37		F	"	Sep 22 .1894. Springfield Ohio.		"
11	Swart	John	-		M	S	Feb 8. 1932 . Luanshy Nor. Rhodesia.		"
12	Schmelsenbach	Paul	16		"	"	Jul 3. 1916. Barberton Transv		Nampan Idaho.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. W. W. W., of the N. Y. City, from Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, II in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1932
at Port of New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. W. W. W., of the N. Y. City, from Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1932
at Port of New York

George W. W.
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 25 1932, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

•

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. M.V. CITY of NEW YORK Passengers sailing from BEIRA, P. EAST AFRICA, JULY 25, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Duryea	Gwladys May	29	5	F	M Housewife	Yes	British	English	08-15 Engr	London	Permit No. 809977	New York		Apr. 27-1932	N.Y.	Glen Cove	
2	UNDER 16	Forfar	Jane	2	5	F	S		So Afr	"	03-74 Trans	Durban	No 1.	Durban		Jul 18-1932	Transv	Durban	
3	UNDER 16	Forfar	Barbara	-	4	F	"		"	"	0374	"	"	"		"	"	"	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Aug 25/1932 (Revised) 7th Ann
Imp.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

W.B. Coakley, Surgeon of the U.S. City of New York do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 32
at Port of New Orleans

W.B. Coakley
Immigration Officer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarizing a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George W. Wanchop, of the M. V. City of New York, from the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George W. Wanchop
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1932
at Port of New York

H. C. Chandler
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 25 1932, 19

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

:

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. M.V. City of New York . Passengers sailing from Beira P.E. Africa , July 25 , 19 32 .

[illegible]

Total passengers 401,697,825 221,129,169 180,568,656

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 248736 BILLED SEP 1 1932

Walter P. Coakley, Surgeon of the City of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 1/2 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of
Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such alien.

11239
25-26
1

74 H.
Cards Punched 9/1/32
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

worn to before me this 25th day of August, 1932

Port of New York

W. Coakley
Surgeon

Am 8 25-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX								TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U.S.	Can.	Ind.	Is.	U.S.	Can.	Ind.	Is.	U.S.	Can.	Ind.	Is.	
1st Class													
2					12								16
TOTAL	2				12								16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Class 12 16
2nd Class 4 16
Total 16

1 Seaman and

2 25-1

W. Coakley

W. Coakley

Am 8 25-32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11239

Aug 25-26, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 25 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....SEP 25 1943.....
Date

.....*[Signature]*.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 2 3 F

Aug 23-25, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

8-25-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT McMEEKIN MASTER of the S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Robert McMeekin

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of AUGUST, 19 32

E. H. A. G. D.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and sold by H. R. ELLIOT & CO., INC., 100 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

209

Vessel SS "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 25TH, 1932, from the port of ST. JOHN'S NFLD VIA HALIFAX N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
					ASST STEWARD	8/12/32	NEW YORK	No	Y	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	150	NONE.
					DO	8/11/32	DO	No	Y	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	130	NONE.
P.E.	2	CALLENDER	FRED		MUSICIAN	7/2/32	DO	No	Y	44	M	DO	USA	6/	156	NONE.
	3	LOWE	BERT		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	39	M	RUSSIAN	USA	5/5	135	NONE.
	4	KURLAND	ALBERT		DO	6/30/32	DO	No	Y	25	M	JEWISH	USA	5/4	130	NONE.
	5	SOKOLOFF	SAM		DO	7/29/32	DO	No	Y	21	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/8	140	NONE.
	6	KIEVMAN	LOUIS		NIGHT WATCHMAN	8/19/32	ST. JOHN'S NFLD.	No	Y	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	NONE
P.E.	7	ABBOTT	WILLIAM		OILER	8/19/32	ST. JOHN'S NFLD.	No	Y	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	190	NONE
	8	DOWDEN	GEORGE													
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES SS CO. LTD
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT McMEEKIN** MASTER of the **S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Robert McMeekin

Master, ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **25TH.** day of **AUGUST**, 19**32**

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

208

Vessel FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 25th., 1932, from the port of ST. JOHN'S Nfld VIA HALIFAX N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
1	THOMAS	DAVID	✓		ASST. STWD	6/29/32	NEW YORK	No	Y	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	165	NONE.
2	SAUNDERS	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	43	M	DO	DO	5/2	150	NONE.
3	WADDELL	BERTRAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	139	NONE.
4	HAMMOND	ANDREW E.	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	139	NONE.
5	PHILLIPS	RONALD	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	32	M	DO	DO	5/11	195	NONE.
6	MCCANN	GEORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	40	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/5	140	NONE.
7	KING	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	32	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/5	135	NONE.
8	GOTTHELF	MAURICE	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	NONE.
9	COLLON	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	NONE.
10	ROWLAND	FRANK	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	150	NONE.
11	OWENS	JAMES T.	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	24	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	NONE.
12	BAUDISSON	HANS	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	61	M	GERMAN	DO	5/6	148	NONE.
13	MCGAW	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	23	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/5	140	NONE.
14	REES	KENNETH	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	18	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/9	140	NONE.
15	JORDENS	FRANK	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	24	M	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5/5	140	NONE.
16	MCKENZIE	RODERICK	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	NONE.
17	SHAW	GEORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	NONE.
18	DORE	HERBERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	23	M	DO	DO	5/10	172	NONE.
19	RIMMER	THOMAS	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	57	M	DO	DO	5/10	150	NONE.
20	DOCKERTY	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	45	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	NONE.
21	DERBYSHIRE	ROY	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	26	M	DO	DO	5/9	165	NONE.
22	SHAW	RICHARD	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	136	NONE.
23	RYDER	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	NONE.
24	PORTER	SAMUEL	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	27	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/5	135	NONE.
25	MAY	STANLEY	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	175	NONE.
26	PHILLIPS	GEORGE	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	22	M	DO	DO	5/4	150	NONE.
27	POWELL	EDWARD	✓		DO	7/16/32	DO	No	Y	34	M	DO	DO	5/9	147	NONE.
28	O'HANLON	GEORGE	✓		DO	7/29/32	DO	No	Y	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	NONE.
29	BELSHAW	ROBERT	✓		DO	7/29/32	DO	No	Y	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	NONE.
30	PARKER	JOHN	✓		DO	7/29/32	DO	No	Y	38	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	NONE.

Line FURNESS RED CROSS LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES SS CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT McMEKIN MASTER of the S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Robert McMeekin

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of AUGUST, 19 32

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 25th, 1932, from the port of ST. JOHN'S Nfld. VIA HALIFAX N.S.

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
✓ 1	GREGORY	HAROLD	✓		CHIEF PANTRYMAN	6/29/32	NEW YORK	No	Y	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	186	NONE.
2	LESTER	HAROLD	✓		2ND. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	No	Y	42	M	DO	DO	5/4	132	NONE.
P.E. ✓ 3	WOODS	NORMAN	✓		CHEF	8/12/32	DO	No	Y	32	M	DO	DO	5/8	158	NONE.
✓ 4	WEBB	ALFRED	✓		2ND. COOK	8/12/32	DO	No	Y	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	NONE.
5	DUCKETT	HENRY	✓		ROAST COOK	7/1/32	DO	No	Y	31	M	DO	DO	5/10	150	NONE.
6	GORMAN	PETER	✓		VEGS COOK	6/30/32	DO	No	Y	47	M	IRISH	DO	5/6	145	NONE.
7	PATERSON	HUGH	✓		ASST COOK	6/29/32	DO	No	Y	24	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/5	150	NONE.
8	DILWORTH	HENRY	✓		CHIEF BAKER	6/29/32	DO	No	Y	42	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/3	150	NONE.
9	BEILENSOHN	JOHN	✓		2ND. BAKER	6/29/32	DO	No	Y	26	M	DO	DO	5/10	152	NONE.
10	WATSON	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. BAKER CHIEF	DO	DO	No	Y	28	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	156	NONE.
11	MCCANN	THOMAS	✓		BUTCHER	DO	DO	No	Y	60	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	170	NONE.
12	GOLDIE	ALEX	✓		2ND. BUTCHER	7/15/32	DO	No	Y	45	M	DO	DO	5/8	157	NONE.
13	MEADE	ALFRED	✓		CREW COOK	6/29/32	DO	No	Y	38	M	AFRICAN BLACK	DO	5/7	186	NONE.
14	LASSEWILLANTE	ALBERT	✓		ASST. DO	DO	DO	No	Y	50	M	DO	DO	5/3	180	NONE.
15	MORTON	HAMILTON	✓		SCULLION	DO	DO	No	Y	29	M	DO	DO	5/7	154	NONE.
16	BEACH	EDWARD	✓		DO	7/16/32	DO	No	Y	46	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	NONE.
P.E. 17	BELL	SYDNEY	✓		DO	8/13/32	DO	No	Y	27	M	DO	USA	5/6	155	NONE.
18	BOWRY	ALLAN	✓		DISHWASHER	6/29/32	DO	No	Y	23	M	DO	USA	5/10	145	NONE.
P.E. 19	COX	BERTIE	✓		DO	8/13/32	DO	No	Y	32	M	DO	BRITISH	5/6	145	NONE.
P.E. 20	CUMBERBACK	PERCY	✓		DO	8/11/32	DO	No	Y	24	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	NONE.
21	CARDWELL	SAMUEL	✓		2ND. CAB STWD	6/29/32	DO	No	Y	43	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	145	NONE.
22	HACKETT	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	No	Y	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	145	NONE.
23	McWILLIAMS	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	YES	Y	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	125	NONE.
24	HANMAN	THOMAS	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	145	NONE.
25	WELHAM	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	46	M	ENGLISH	U. S. A.	5/8	159	NONE.
26	CRICK	ALBERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	48	M	DO	BRITISH	5/9	135	NONE.
27	SCHWARTZ	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	NONE.
28	MERRIGAN	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	26	M	DO	DO	5/10	165	NONE.
29	GOODISON	MAURICE	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	125	NONE.
30	JOHNSON	CHARLES	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	36	M	DO	U.S.A.	5/8	215	NONE.

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT McMEEKIN**, MASTER of the **S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Robert McMeekin

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19**32**

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY H. E. ELLIOT & CO., INC., 155 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

206

Vessel FORT ST. GEORGE, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 25th, 1932, from the port of ST. JOHN'S Nfld. VIA HALIFAX N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
					FIREMAN	7/30/32	NEW YORK	No	Y	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	130	NONE.
1	DEMPSEY	BERNARD	✓		WIPER	6/29/32	DO	No	Y	41	M	IRISH	DO	5/7	145	NONE.
2	SAUNDERS	VAL	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	38	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/3	135	NONE.
3	MELIA	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	140	NONE.
4	GAULTON	ALBERT	✓		DO	7/8/32	ST. JOHN'S Nfld.	No	Y	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	NONE.
5	BABSTOCK	LEWIS	✓		DO	7/23/32	DO NEW YORK	No	Y	38	M	DO	DO	5/10	165	NONE.
6	LAWRENCE	WILLIAM	✓		MESSMAN	6/29/32	YORK	No	Y	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	NONE.
7	DUNN	ALBERT	✓		MESSMAN	8/13/32	DO	No	Y	20	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	NONE.
8	FIRTH	WILLIAM A.	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	6/29/32	DO	No	Y	44	M	DO	U. S. A.	6/	185	NONE.
9	NICHOLAS	JOHN	✓		SECOND STEWARD	DO	DO	No	Y	40	M	DO	BRITISH	6	175	NONE.
10	WHENSLEY	FRED S.	✓		BARMAN	DO	DO	No	Y	38	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	NONE.
11	SHAW	FRED	✓		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	No	Y	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	NONE.
12	JONES	WILLIAM	✓		LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	No	Y	47	M	DO	DO	5/8	190	NONE.
13	MILLS	HARRY	✓		PRINTER	DO	DO	No	Y	41	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	NONE.
14	BARDSLEY	MILES	✓		DECK STWD.	DO	DO	No	Y	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	140	NONE.
15	PERACCHIO	FRANK	✓		ASST. DO	DO	DO	No	Y	25	M	DO	DO	5/10	165	NONE.
16	SCHOFIELD	GORDON	✓		SNOKE ROOM STWD.	8/12/32	DO	No	Y	40	M	IRISH	DO	5/4	190	NONE.
P.E. 17	McGURNAGHAN	ARTHUR	✓		SALOON STEWARD	6/29/32	DO	No	Y	29	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	150	NONE.
18	CAMERON	JOHN	✓		SECOND SALOON STWD	DO	DO	No	Y	28	M	DO	DO	5/10	150	NONE.
19	AGGETT	JOHN	✓		BUGLER	DO	DO	No	Y	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	NONE.
20	WOODWORTH	FRED	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	DO	DO	No	Y	60	M	DO	USA	5/9	154	NONE.
21	STAFFORD	FRANK E.	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	7/29/32	DO	No	Y	40	M	DO	BRITISH	5/9	160	NONE.
22	BROWN	LOUIS	✓		ENGINEERS	6/29/32	DO	No	Y	26	M	AFRICAN BLACK	DO	5/6	155	NONE.
23	JAMES	EDWARD	✓		MESSMAN	DO	DO	No	Y	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	NONE.
24	SMITH	STANLEY	✓		MESSMAN	DO	DO	No	Y	18	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/11	160	NONE.
25	BERENTSEN	RICHARD	✓		BELLBOY	DO	DO	No	Y	19	M	DO	BRITISH	5/7	126	NONE.
26	HORROCKS	NORMAN	✓		BELLBOY	7/15/32	DO	No	Y	19	M	DO	DO	5/4	145	NONE.
27	MCDONALD	JOHN	✓		OFF'S STWD	6/29/32	DO	No	Y	20	M	DO	DO	5/4	145	NONE.
28	CORON	PHILIP	✓		BARBER	6/29/32	DO	No	Y	45	M	RUSSIAN	USA	5/4	145	NONE.
29	NEWTON	GLADYS	✓		STEWARDESS	7/10/32	DO	No	Y	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	120	NONE.
30	HEWETT	MABEL	✓		STEWARDESS	7/29/32	DO	No	Y	46	F	DO	DO	5/4	120	NONE.

Line FURNESS RED CROSS
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT McMEEKIN** MASTER of the **S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Robert McMeekin
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **25TH.** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **32**

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

205

Vessel SS "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 25th, 1932, from the port of ST. JOHN'S Nfld VIA HALIFAX N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
FIRST	CURRAN	HOWARD	✓		SAILOR	8 7 32	ST. JOHN'S NFLD.	No	Y	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	185	NONE.
	GEDDES	RAYMOND	✓		OS	8 15 32	HALIFAX	No	Y	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	121	NONE.
	MARTIN	WILLIAM	✓		OS	7 8 32	ST. JOHN'S NFLD.	No	Y	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	175	NONE.
	VINCENT	SAMBEL	✓		OS	6 29 32	NEW YORK	No	Y	42	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	NONE.
	DAVIS	EPHRAIM	✓		SAILOR	DO	DO	No	Y	28	M	DO	DO	5/4	146	NONE.
	CAIRNS	CHARLES P.	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	No	Y	50	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	178	NONE.
	NELSON	WILLIAM R.	✓		2ND. ENG'EER	DO	DO	No	Y	42	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/6	140	NONE.
	DAVIS	THOMAS	✓		3RD. ENG'EER	DO	DO	No	Y	34	M	WELCH	DO	5/8	150	NONE.
	GALLAGHER	JAMES	✓		4TH. ENG'EER	DO	DO	No	Y	31	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/10	145	NONE.
	STRONG	ROBERT	✓		5TH. ENG'EER	DO	DO	No	Y	31	M	DO	DO	5/6	121	NONE.
	FORBES	JOHN	✓		6TH. ENG'EER	DO	DO	No	Y	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	180	NONE.
	WHITTY	WILLIAM B.	✓		7TH. ENG'EER	DO	DO	No	Y	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	135	NONE.
	PARKINSON	LESLIE	✓		8TH. ENG'EER	DO	DO	No	Y	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	6/3	175	NONE.
	BARCHE	LIONEL	✓		ELECTRICIAN	7 28 32	DO	No	Y	39	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/11	165	NONE.
	KRAUSS	SAMUEL	✓		PLUMBER	6 29 32	DO	No	Y	43	M	AUSTRIAN	USA	5/7	180	NONE.
	MCCABE	JAMES	✓		NO. 1 OILER	DO	DO	No	Y	43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	120	NONE.
	MOTTRAM	FRANCIS	✓		OILER	DO	DO	No	Y	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	156	NONE.
	DUFFY	BERNARD	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	140	NONE.
SECOND	KENNEDY	STANLEY	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/10	195	NONE.
	TIGGLE	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	160	NONE.
	FIELDS	WILLIAM	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	140	NONE.
	MARCH	STEPHEN	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	153	NONE.
	O'BRIEN	PATRICK	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/3	125	NONE.
	LAWRENCE	WALTER	✓		DO	7 8 32	ST. JOHN'S NFLD.	No	Y	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	159	NONE.
	ESTABROOKS	DONALD	✓		DO	7/18/32	HALIFAX	No	Y	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	142	NONE.
	SHEENAN	JAMES	✓		FIREMAN	7 8 32	ST. JOHN'S NFLD.	No	Y	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	160	NONE.
	SWEENEY	AUGUSTUS	✓		DO	7 8 32	DO	No	Y	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	140	NONE.
	FLEMING	PETER	✓		DO	6 29 32	NEW YORK	No	Y	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	145	NONE.
	GALLACHER	HUGH	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	27	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/8	148	NONE.
	STARKEY	CHRISTOPHER	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/3	135	NONE.

Line FURNESS RED CROSS LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES SS CO. LTD.
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **ROBERT McMEEKIN** MASTER of the **S.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Robert McMeekin

Master, ~~XXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **25TH**, day of **AUGUST**, 19**32**

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 25TH., 1932, from the port of ST. JOHN'S NFLD. VIA HALIFAX N.S.

204

Name	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
	1	McEEKIN	ROBERT	✓		MASTER	6 29 32	NEW YORK	No	Y	33	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/8	165	NONE.
	2	DAWSON	HARRY	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	DO	DO	No	Y	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/	170	NONE.
	3	BUXTON	GEORGE	✓		2ND. OFFICER	DO	DO	No	Y	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	156	NONE.
	4	HODDER	ARTHUR W.	✓		3RD. OFFICER	DO	DO	No	Y	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	160	NONE.
	5	LINEGAR	PATRICK	✓		EX. 3RD. OFFICER	7/11/32	HALIFAX NEW YORK	No	Y	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/1	190	NONE.
	6	PUSHIE	RAYMOND	✓		PURSER	6 29 32	NEW YORK	No	Y	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	150	NONE.
	7	JAMES	SYDNEY W.	✓		ASST PURSER	DO	DO	No	Y	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	150	NONE.
	8	HANSON	LOUIS H.	✓		SURGEON	DO	DO	No	Y	52	M	ENGLISH	USA	6/3	190	NONE.
	9	PUSHIE	FRANK S.	✓		CRUISE DIRECTOR WIRELESS	DO	DO	No	Y	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/4	140	NONE.
	10	NALLY	FRANCIS	✓		OPERATOR WIRELESS	DO	DO	No	Y	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/11	170	NONE.
	11	SMITH	REGINALD	✓		OPERATOR	DO	DO	No	Y	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6/8	160	NONE.
	12	OWEN	ALBERT G.	✓		CARPENTER	DO	DO	No	Y	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	147	NONE.
	13	WOOLRIDGE	THEODORE	✓		BOSN	DO	DO	No	Y	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	164	NONE.
	14	MALLOY	WILLIAM	✓		BOSN MATE	DO	DO	No	Y	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	165	NONE.
	15	PARSONS	ALBERT	✓		BOSN MATE	DO	DO	No	Y	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	152	NONE.
	16	SQUIRES	JOSEPH	✓		SNR. QM	DO	DO	No	Y	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	175	NONE.
	17	ATCHELA	WILLIAM	✓		QM	DO	DO	No	Y	30	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/4	135	NONE.
	18	QUILTY	JERRY	✓		QM	DO	DO	No	Y	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	NONE.
	19	BARFOOT	WILLIAM	✓		SAILOR	DO	DO	No	Y	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	NONE.
	20	BURRY	ROBERT	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	NONE.
	21	STURGE	SEYMOUR	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	158	NONE.
	22	DYKE	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	167	NONE.
	23	KEHOE	JOHN	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	170	NONE.
	24	SANSBURY	FRANK	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	148	NONE.
	25	DAVIS	JEREMIAH	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/11	178	NONE.
	26	CONNORS	JAMES	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	170	NONE.
	27	PRIM	MATTHEW	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	165	NONE.
	28	HOULIHAN	MAURICE	✓		DO	DO	DO	No	Y	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	170	NONE.
	29	SPURRELL	AUBREY	✓		DO	7/16/32	DO	No	Y	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	142	NONE.
	30	GETTY	RODMAN	✓		DO	6/29/32	DO	No	Y	22	M	ENGLISH	U S A	5/11	150	NONE.

Line BURNES RED CROSS

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES SS CO. LTD.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Vessel SS "FORT ST. GEORGE" _____, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. _____, AUGUST 25TH., 193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States

Vessel SS "FORT ST. GEORGE" _____, arriving at, NEW YORK N. Y.

ine
BURNES RED CROSS

Owners **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES SS CO. LTD.**
Local Agents **FURNESS WITTHY & CO. LTD.**

Local Agents FURNESS LITHY & CO., LTD.

Immigrant Population

[illegible]**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued**

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agent.....

14-00000

204

1999

14,1613

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE

sailing from ST. JOHN'S NFLD.

AUGUST 20TH

, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 25TH.

1932

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	CHERN	ALEXIS M.	44	15	M	M		SOUTHER DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK DECEMBER 22ND. 1930 373 874	1636 RESEARCH AVENUE PELHAM BAY NEW YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*My Key
inspector of the 8th*

L

LINES 2 TO 30 LEFT BLANK

B. Fisher
PURSER

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Revised in England) 14-697

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE

sailing from HALIFAX N. S.

AUGUST 23rd.

, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. AUGUST

19 ²⁰¹

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Brown	Rita M.	19		F	S	November 25/1913 New York NY		95-02-43rd.Avenue Elmhurst LI NY. 118 Osgood Avenue Stapleton Staten Isld NY 324-56th.Street
2	Johns	Catherine	73		F	M		By Husband's Papers April 8/1887	Brooklyn N.Y. 433-E79th.Street New York City 3429-83rd.Street
3	Johns	Johanna	41		F	M	March 22/1891 New York N.Y.	Southern District Court New York March 3/1930 Special Term of Supreme Court of NY	Jackson Heights LI NY
4	Hinzer	Emily	56		F	M		May 5/1921	
5	Keeler	Ralph	50		M	M			
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Myt R. Ryan
Inspector St. 5/32 Sam*

LEAVES 6 TO 30 LEFT BLANK

R. Pushe
PURSER

71

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. McEEKIN, MASTER, of the RMS "FORT ST. GEORGE", from ST. JOHN'S, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert McEekin

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 25TH. day of AUGUST, 1932
at NEW YORK N.Y.

ERACIL
Immigration Officer.

16-680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST 25th.

1932

200

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygenist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States						Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Feet			Inches						
1	Mother, Mary Coffin Come by Chance Nfld.	NJ	Madison	Y	Self	Y	Y	1929	NJ	1932	July	Husband, Patrick Buckley	No	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bld	Brn	None
2	Mother, Lucy Goodyear London Nfld.	NY	Bklyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	1930	Bklyn	1932	Sept	Aunt, Mrs Millie Shea	No	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bld	Brn	None
3	Grand-Mother Mrs A Luntan McNeil St. St. John's Nfld.	NY	Bklyn	Y	Mother	No	No	--	--	--	--	Mother, Mrs M Dewling	No	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None.
4	Father James Halleran Trepassey Nfld.	NJ	Jersey	Y	Self	Y	Y	1926	NJ	1932	Dec	Friend, Mr E Deromes	No	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	3	Fr	Lgt	Blus	None	
5	Father Thomas Hewitt Trepassey Nfld.	NJ	Jersey	Y	Self	Y	Y	1928	NJ	1932	July	Friend, Mr J Bolger	No	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	II	Rdy	Red	Blus	None.
6	Mother Mrs J Roche Outer Cove. Nfld.	NY	Bklyn	Y	Self	Y	Y	1928	Bklyn	1932	Sept	Employer, Mrs B H Spears	No	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE

Passengers sailing from **ST. JOHN'S Nfld.**

AUGUST 20th. 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recruiter Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	RES. USA, RET.	Buckley	Francess C.	26		F	M	House- Wife.	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	North Harbor PB	RP 837718					
2	RES. USA, RET.	Dewling	Mathilda	29		F	V	Waitress	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Lundenen	AP 841115 Wash DC	2/20/32		USA	Madison NJ	
3	UNDER 18	Dewling	Ernest E.	3		M	S	Minor	No	--	No	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St. John's	NO IV 3 sec 4(c) St. John's	8/17/32		USA	Brooklyn NY	
4	RES. USA, RET.	Halleran	Thomas M	24		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Trepassey	AP 829089 Wash DC	6/3/32		USA	Jersey City	
5	RES. USA, RET.	Hewitt	Samuel J.	22		M	S	Student	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Trepassey	AP 839067 Wash DC	6/22/32		USA	Jersey City	
6	RES. USA, RET.	Roche	Mary P.	35		F	S	Domestic	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Cove.	-1(2) Ex. Order	2/21/28		USA	Brooklyn NY	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

LINES 7 TO 30 LEFT BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. HANSON, Surgeon of the "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THERWORTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.C. STATE OF NEW JERSEY AND U.S. ARMY., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

199

Sworn to before me this 25TH. day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

L. H. Hanson
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROBERT M. McILLECKEN, MASTER, of the SS "PORT ST. GEORGE", from HALIFAX N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert M. McIllecken

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th. day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK N.Y.

Edward J. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUGUST 25th.

19 32

128

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS H. HANSON, Surgeon of the "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.C. STATE OF NEW JERSEY AND U.S. ARMY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 25th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE

Sailing from HALIFAX N.S.

AUGUST 23rd., 1932.

Arriving at Port of NY

AUGUST 25th.

196
1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Adzit	Annie A.	50		F	S	June 1/1882 Watertown N.Y.		361 West Main St. Watertown N.Y.
2	Adzit	Elizabeth J.	47		F	S	December 2/1884 Watertown N.Y.		361 West Main St. Watertown N.Y.
3	Fay	Eleanor	42		F	M	August 3/1890 Washington DC.		2022 Columbia Road Washington D.C.
4	Kyle	Samuel	55		M	M		U.S. Souther District Court N.Y.C. February 4/1898	1090 Amsterdam Avenue New York City
5	Kyle	Marion	37		F	M	September 10/1894 Washington DC.		1090 Amsterdam Avenue New York City
6	Knutson	Clarence E.	30		M	S	September 16/1901 Wool River Minn.		700 Main Street Hartford Conn.
7	Mara	Edward T.	37		M	M	May 7/1895 New York City		192 Kings Court Teaneck N.J.
8	Mara	Pauline A.	29		F	M	October 31/1902 New York City		192 Kings Court Teaneck N.J.
9	Schaefer	Fred	53		M	W	August 30/1878 New York City		3752-62nd Street Woodside L.I.N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 10 TO 30 LEFT BLANK

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE

Sailing from ST. JOHN'S Nfld.

AUGUST 20TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 25TH, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	BOYE	ANNA M.	23	✓	F	✓	JULY 8/1899	NEW YORK CITY		KINGSTON AVENUE HOSPITAL BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	CLARKE	ELIZABETH M.	23	✓	F	✓	OCTOBER 2/1908	PITTSBURGH PA.		219 ELYSIAN STREET PITTSBURGH PA.
3	MALONE	(SISTER M CYRINUS) MARGARET	34	✓	F	✓			GRAND FORKS DAKOTA MARCH 24/1922 BY MARRIAGE 1904	ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL FARGO NTH. DAKOTA USA 294 5TH. W. 20TH. ROAD... MIAMI FLORIDA
4	EBBARY	MARY	52	✓	F	✓				713 EVESHAM AVENUE BALTIMORE MD.
5	EVANS	GEORGE HEBERTEN	32	✓	M	✓	JANUARY 20/1900	BALTIMORE MD.		713 EVESHAM AVENUE BALTIMORE MD.
6	EVANS	(SISTER M GEORGIANA) ELINOR V.	27	✓	F	✓	OCTOBER 28/1904	BALTIMORE MD.		ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL FARGO NTH. DAKOTA USA
7	DELMORE	ANNA	35	✓	F	✓	DECEMBER 18/1896	NORTH DAKOTA USA		5586 WHITFIELD AVENUE DETROIT MICH.
8	GRANT	ELIZABETH	62	✓	F	✓			BY MARRIAGE 1891	5586 WHITFIELD AVENUE DETROIT MICH.
9	GRANT	MARCELLA	29	✓	F	✓	NOVEMBER 21/1902	DETROIT M.		15 FIELDING COURT STH. ORANGE N.J.
10	HILDEBRAND	JOHN C.	38	✓	M	✓	AUGUST 2/1894	BALTIMORE MD.		241 LAWRENCE STREET NEW HAVEN CONN.
11	HEERMANCE	THEODORE WOOLSEY	22	✓	M	✓	JUNE 17/1910	MAUKATO MINN		82 NORTH ARLINGTON AVENUE EAST ORANGE N.J.
12	KAUTSKY	HELEN	32	✓	F	✓	NOVEMBER 14/1899	MARSHFIELD WIS.		65 RALPH AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY
13	MONTGOMERY	ADELE M.	42	✓	F	✓			By MARRIAGE 1912	65 RALPH AVENUE WHITE PLAINS NY
14	MONTGOMERY	JOHN D.	19	✓	M	✓			BORN OF U.S. PARENTS JUNE 23/1913 TORONTO ONT.	65 RALPH AVENUE WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
15	MONTGOMERY	JAMES S.	17	✓	M	✓			BORN OF U.S. PARENTS JUNE 23/1915 TORONTO ONT.	31 REID AVENUE PORT WASHINGTON LI NY
16	MADISON	MARY T.	40	✓	F	✓			By MARRIAGE 1917	31 REID AVENUE PORT WASHINGTON LI NY
17	MADISON	ALTHEA V.	12	✓	F	✓	OCTOBER 25/1919	SEATTLE WASH.		1728 VAN HISE AVENUE MADISON WIS.
18	PETERSON	FREDA A.	34	✓	F	✓	MARCH 18/1898	GREENFIELD IOWA		84 EAST ROCK ROAD NEW HAVEN CONN.
19	SCHUBERT	LELAND	25	✓	M	✓	JUNE 11/1907	TOLEDO OHIO.		84 EAST ROCK ROAD NEW HAVEN CONN.
20	SCHUBERT	HELEN	24	✓	F	✓	APRIL 14/1908	TWO HARBORS CONN.		160 VALLEY ROAD MONTCLAIR N.J.
21	STEPHENS	EVELYN DE F.	24	✓	F	✓	FEBRUARY 15/1908	MONTCLAIR NJ.		340 WEST 85TH. STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
22	THOMEN	MAY	32	✓	F	✓	MAY 15/1900	GASHEN CONN.		1526 LEHIGH AVENUE PHILADELPHIA PA.
23	WRIGHT	ANNIE	50	✓	F	✓			EASTERN DIST. COURT OF NATURALIZATION JUNE 29/1931 PHILADELPHIA PA.	
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

LINES 24 TO 30 LEFT BLANK

R. Pucher
PUSHER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

184

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

Sailing from

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
NEW YORK TO HALIFAX, N.S., ST. PIERRE
ST. JOHN'S, Nfld. & RETURN AUGUST 13TH.,

192³², Arriving at Port of New York

AUGUST 25TH., 192³²

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SWEENEY	MARGUERITE	20		F	S	JULY 21/1912 NEW YORK, N. Y.		1749 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	TERHUNE	HAZEL I.	43		F	S	SEPTEMBER 7/1889 PATERSON, N. J.		555 LINCOLN AVE., GLEN ROCK, N. J.
3	TIBBITS	HENRY R.	60		M	S	MAY 13/1872 GREAT NECK, N. Y.		PORT WASHINGTON, NEW YORK
4	TIDDY	WILLIAM	44		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS SEPT. 7/1922 NORRISTOWN, PA.	HOTEL MONTCLAIR NEW YORK, N. Y.
5	THORENE	PHYLLIS	30		F	S	AUGUST 9/1902 NEW YORK CITY		145 LINCOLN RD., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
6	HASENFLUG	HENRY SR.	71		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OCTOBER 9/1884 NEW YORK CITY	93 JEFFERSON ST., NEW YORK CITY
7	HASENFLUG	LIZZIE	68		F	M	JUNE 21/1864 NEW YORK, N. Y.		93 JEFFERSON ST., NEW YORK CITY
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*W. K. Lee
Inspector
8/25/32*

LINE 8 TO 30 LEFT BLANK

PURSER

66

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

193

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE

Sailing from

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)
NEW YORK TO HALIFAX, N.S., ST. PIERRE,
ST. JOHN'S, Nfld. AND RETURN, AUGUST 13,

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 25TH., 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.					
1	MATEER	HARRY O.	46	✓	M	M	JULY 4/1886	PITTSBURGH, PA.	2015 CARSON STREET PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	MATEER	LAURA L.	45	✓	F	M	MARCH 29/1887	CINCINNATI OHIO	2015 CARSON STREET PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	MATEER	BARBARA F.	17	✓	F	S	AUGUST 27/1914	PITTSBURGH, PA.	2015 CARSON STREET PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	MATEER	FRANK M.	11	✓	M	S	JUNE 21/1921	PITTSBURGH, PA.	2015 CARSON STREET PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	MEYER	ANNA	53	✓	F	S		By MARRIAGE 1906	1165 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
6	MILLS	FRANK V.	51	✓	M	M	FEBRUARY 24/1871	WESTFIELD ILL.	3058 NORTH PENN INDIANNA IND.
7	MONTGOMERY	JAMES B.	47	✓	M	M	OCTOBER 24/1885	VIRGINIA ILL.	65 RALPH AVENUE WHITE PLAINS N.Y.
8	MULLER	FLORENCE	36	✓	F	S	JUNE 28/1896	PATERSON NJ.	421 BELMONT AVENUE HALEDON N.J.
9	MACDONALD	MARY	23	✓	F	S	NOVEMBER 10/1908	BROOKLYN NY	118-28-180TH STREET ST. ALBANS LI NY.
10	MACGRUDER	AMY J.	28	✓	F	S	OCTOBER 28/1903	NEW YORK CITY	170-E31ST STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	McMANUS	ELEANOR	22	✓	F	S	JUNE 11/1910	NEW BRUNSWICK NJ	129 SOMERSET STREET NEW BRUNSWICK NJ.
12	OVENDEN	WILLIAM	23	✓	M	S	MARCH 26/1909	ASTORIA LI NY	19-48-92N STREET JACKSON HEIGHTS NY.
13	EBORDE	JOSEPHINE M.	29	✓	F	S	JULY 19/1903	NEW YORK CITY	3731-97TH STREET CORONA LI NY
14	PIERCE	CATHERINE B.	37	✓	F	S	FEBRUARY 12/1895	BUFFALO NY.	449-RICHMOND AVENUE BUFFALO N.Y.
15	PFEIFFER	EDWIN J.	37	✓	M	M	JANUARY 15/1896	BUFFALO NY	305 HUMBOLDT PARKWAY BUFFALO N.Y.
16	PFEIFFER	ETHEL R.	37	✓	F	M	JULY 27/1895	BUFFALO N.Y.	705 HUMBOLDT PARKWAY BUFFALO N.Y.
17	REDMAN	LYNDEN	41	✓	M	M	NOVEMBER 23/1890	BROOKLYN N.Y.	362 UNION BOULEVARD BOROUGH OF TOTOWA, N.J.
18	REDMAN	LAMENTA	40	✓	F	M	MARCH 3/1891	LITTLE FALLS NJ	362 UNION BOULEVARD BOROUGH OF TOTOWA, N.J.
19	REDMAN	JOEL L.	17	✓	M	S	JUNE 11/1915	BOROUGH OF TOTOWA, N.J.	362 UNION BOULEVARD BOROUGH OF TOTOWA, N.J.
20	REDMAN	CELIA C.	14	✓	F	S	NOVEMBER 2/1917	BOROUGH OF TOTOWA, N.J.	362 UNION BOULEVARD BOROUGH OF TOTOWA, N.J.
21	REILLY	MAE L.	29	✓	F	S	AUGUST 22/1903	NEW YORK CITY	2436-29TH STREET ASTORIA LI N.Y.
22	RUDOLPH	JEANETTE	40	✓	F	S	NOVEMBER 21/1890	PATERSON NJ.	576 -EAST 25TH STREET PATERSON N.J.
23	SAXER	MARIE C.	70	✓	F	S	APRIL 15/1862	FORT WAYNE IND.	519 WEST 121ST STREET NEW YORK CITY
24	SCHOONMAKER	J. PRESTON	34	✓	M	S	SEPTEMBER 25/1897	SOMERVILLE NJ	282 ALTAMONT PLACE SOMERVILLE N.J.
25	SHAW	CHARLES J.	39	✓	M	M	APRIL 24/1893	CLINTON IOWA	29 WEST DEVONIA AVENUE MT. VERNON N.Y.
26	SHAW	MILDRED	37	✓	F	M	SEPTEMBER 14/1894	JOHNSTOWN NJ	29 WEST DEVONIA AVENUE MT. VERNON N.Y.
27	SHAY	GRACE T.	35	✓	F	S	AUGUST 8/1897	BALTIMORE MD.	1527 ELLAMONT STREET BALTIMORE MD.
28	SHELLENBERGER	MILDRED H.	46	✓	F	S	JANUARY 18/1886	EASTON PA.	51-N 39TH STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
29	SMITH	SYDNEY J.	62	✓	M	M	APRIL 28/1870	NEW YORK CITY	CHAPPAQUA N.Y.
30	SMITH	HATTIE	60	✓	F	M	SEPTEMBER 7/1871	NEW YORK NY.	CHAPPAQUA N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE

Sailing from

NEW YORK TO HALIFAX, N.S., ST. PIERRE,
ST. JOHN'S, Nfld., AND RETURN

AUGUST 13, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST 25TH., 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HARE	AIMEE P.	53		F	M	MAY 11/1879 JERSEY CITY N.J.		512 WESTMINSTER ROAD BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	HARE	ELIZABETH	16		F	S	MAY 16/1916 BROOKLYN NY		512 WESTMINSTER ROAD BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	HASENFLUG	JOHN	36		M	M	DECEMBER 19/1895 BROOKLYN N.Y.		36 SUYDAM STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	HASENFLUG	MATILDA	37		F	M	SEPTEMBER 9/1894 BROOKLYN N.Y.		36 SUYDAM STREET BROOKLYN N.Y.
5	HOLMES	JABISH	75		M	M	AUGUST 14/1857 DETROIT MICH		322 EAST 57TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
6	HOLMES	MARIE N.	65		F	M	DECEMBER 16/1864 CINCINNATI OHIO.		322 EAST 57TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
7	HOLMES	EMLEN WM.	18		M	S	MAY 24/1914 NEW YORK N.Y.		322 EAST 57TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
8	HOOPS	HAROLD J.	35		M	M	APRIL 17/1897 JERSEY CITY NJ.		167 EGE AVE., JERSEY CITY N.J.
9	HOOPS	ERMA M.	29		F	M	NOVEMBER 29/1903 JERSEY CITY N.J.		167 EGE AVE., JERSEY CITY N.J.
10	HOOPS	HAROLD J. JR.	2	8	M	S	SEPTEMBER 17/1929 JERSEY CITY N.J.		167 EGE AVE., JERSEY CITY N.J.
11	HOOPS	DONALD F.	1	4	M	S	APRIL 10/1931 JERSEY CITY N.J.		167 EGE AVE., JERSEY CITY N.J.
12	HANDLEN	FRANCES	37		F	W	AUGUST 12/1895 NEW YORK CITY		5128 -134TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
13	JACKSON	EDNA	25		F	S	AUGUST 12/1907 NEW YORK CITY		140-EAST 40TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
14	JOHNSON	THOMAS A.	44		M	M	OCTOBER 24/1887 NEW LONDON CONN.		942 WOODYCREST AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
15	JOHNSON	MARIE V.	44		F	M	FEBRUARY 14/1887 NEW YORK CITY		942 WOODYCREST AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
16	JOHNSON	ISABELLE	35		F	M	JULY 5/1897 BUFFALO N.Y.		620 LAFAYETTE AVENUE BUFFALO N.Y.
17	KAHLE	ELIZABETH	31		F	S	SEPTEMBER 27/1900 BUFFALO N.Y.		620 LAFAYETTE AVENUE BUFFALO N.Y.
18	KANE	LILLIAN	43		F	S	FEBRUARY 1889 PATERSON N.J.		679 E 23RD STREET PATERSON N.J.
19	KIESWETTER	EDNA	34		F	S	JUNE 7/1898 NEW YORK CITY		3232 N 161ST STREET FLUSHING N.Y.
20	LAW	DONALD E.	40		M	M	JULY 15/1892 BROOKLYN N.Y.		203 ELIZABETH STREET STATEN ISLAND N.Y.
21	LAW	FLORENCE L.	39		F	M	NOVEMBER 22/1892 PASSAIC N.J.		203 ELIZABETH STREET STATEN ISLAND N.J.
22	LELAND	FRANCES	35		F	S	JULY 10TH/1898 BALTIMORE MD.		329 DOLPHIN STREET BALTIMORE MD.
23	LELAND	EDNA	33		F	S	NOVEMBER 2/1899 BALTIMORE MD.		329 DOLPHIN STREET BALTIMORE MD.
24	LYNCH	VERONICA	23		F	S	AUGUST 16/1910 NEW BRUNSWICK NJ.		157 HAMILTON STREET NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.
25	LUONGO	MARIANNA	28		F	S	DECEMBER 17/1903 BUFFALO N.Y.		88 FARGO AVENUE BUFFALO N.Y.
26	MAIER	JULIA M.	54		F	S	MAY 10/1876 NEWARK N.J.		237 FOURTH AVENUE ROYERSFORD PA.
27	MAIER	MARGARET M.	52		F	S	FEBRUARY 22/1880 NEWARK N.J.		237 -4TH AVENUE ROYERSFORD N.J.
28	MEIER	ANNA L.	46		F	S	APRIL 25/1886 EASTON PA.		51-N 39TH STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
29	MARSTON	GEORGE V.	17		M	S	MAY 13TH/1915 NEW YORK CITY		151 EAST 79TH STREET NEW YORK N.Y.
30	MATEER	HARRY O.	44		M	M	JULY 4/1868 PGH. PA.		2015 CARSON STREET PGH. PA.
	MATEER	LAURA L.	45		F	M	MARCH 29/1887 CINCINNATI OHIO		2015 CARSON STREET PGH. PA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

CRUISE PASSENGERS

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE

Sailing from

NEW YORK TO HALIFAX, N.S. ST. PIERRE,
ST. JOHN'S, Nfld. AND RETURN

AUGUST 13TH, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y.

AUGUST 25TH,

1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AMBROSE	GEORGE M.	63		M	W		COUNTY COURT OF WESTCHESTER AUGUST 18TH, 1900 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.	110 CLOVE ROAD NEW ROCHELLE NY
2	AMBROSE	ANDREA F.	26		F	S	JUNE 12TH, 1906 LARCHMONT NY		110 CLOVE ROAD NEW ROCHELLE NY
3	ABRAMS	ELLWOOD R.	45	9	M	S	NOVEMBER 2/1886 PHILADELPHIA PA.		1224 56TH STREET PHILADELPHIA PA.
4	BERGMANN	MINNIE	43		F	S	JUNE 8/1889 NEW YORK CITY		329-EAST 10TH STREET NEW YORK CITY
5	BOWDEN	ERNEST	60		M	M	OCTOBER 6/1871 CHAPMANS QUARRIES PA.		1209 W. LEHIGH AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
6	BEHNING	GUSTAVE	63		M	M	DECEMBER 26/1868 NEW YORK CITY		75 ARCHER DRIVE BRONXVILLE NY
7	BEHNING	PAULINE	52		F	M	OCTOBER 1/1879 NEW YORK CITY		75 ARCHER DRIVE BRONXVILLE NY
8	BUTLER	CHARLOTTE	60		F	W	AUGUST 21/1872 WESTFIELD MASS.		616 ELINCOLN AVENUE MOUNT VERNON NY
9	BYRNES	GENEVIEVE	42		F	M	FEBRUARY 12/1890 NEW YORK CITY		1963 ANDREWS AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
10	BYRNES	MARION	19		F	S	JUNE 7/1913 NEW YORK CITY		1963 ANDREWS AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
11	COLE	MARGARET A.	37		F	S	OCTOBER 6/1894 SYRACUSE NY		R F D 2 SYRACUSE N.Y.
12	COLE	ALICE R.	65		F	M	MAY 12/1866 WESTMORELAND Co. PA.		117 MCINTYRE AVENUE PITTSBURGH PA.
13	COLE	MARIE A.	40		F	S	MARCH 18/1893 WESTMORELAND PA.		117 MCINTYRE AVENUE PITTSBURGH PA.
14	DEAN	EDWIN C.	39		M	S	MAY 26/1893 BETHLEHEM, MD.		SUFFOLK VA.
15	DRAPER	CORNELIA	50		F	S	MAY 13/1882 WILMINGTON DEL.		1303 RODNEY STREET WILMINGTON DEL.
16	EVERETT	WILLIS B.	60		M	W	OCTOBER 7/1869 ORANGE N.J.		25 MADISON AVENUE MONTCLAIR N.J.
17	EVERETT	SERENNE L.	30		F	S	MAY 2/1902 MONTCLAIR N.J.		25 MADISON AVENUE MONTCLAIR N.J.
18	FARLEY	HELEN A.	45		F	S	JANUAR 21/1887 MARLBORO N.Y.		136 SUMMIT AVENUE JERSEY CITY N.J.
19	FINN	ELSIE	28		F	M	OCTOBER 13/1904 PHILADELPHIA PA.		6810 MCCALLUM STREET GERMANTOWN PA.
20	FINN	PATRICIA	7		F	S	DECEMBER 9/1928 PHILADELPHIA PA.		6810 MCCALLUM STREET GERMANTOWN PA.
21	FORD	FLORENCE L.	32		F	S	JANUARY 22/1900 BROOKLYN N.Y.		188-8TH AVENUE BROOKLYN N.Y.
22	GANT	OAKLEY F.	62		M	W	SEPTEMBER 23/1869 NEW YORK N.Y.		25 TRINITY PLACE MONTCLAIR N.J.
23	GANT	MARGARET	34		F	S	JUNE 11/1894 NEW YORK N.Y.		25 TRINITY PLACE MONTCLAIR N.J.
24	GILLIES	MARY G.	38		F	M	OCTOBER 5/1894 TANEYTOWN MD.		1 RYDOL PLACE MONTCLAIR N.J.
25	GRAY	ANNE	52		F	S	JULY 13/1880 NEW CASTLE DEL.		1317 MARKET ST., WILMINGTON DEL.
26	GUERR	LOUIS	56		M	M	AUGUST 6/1876 NEW YORK N.Y.		1640 MACIMBS ROAD NEW YORK CITY.
27	GUERR	MAE A BELL	57		F	M	NOVEMBER 19/1874 PORT JERVIS N.Y.		1640 MACIMBS ROAD NEW YORK CITY
28	HALEY	MARTIN W.	58		M	M	SEPTEMBER 10/1873 SYRACUSE N.Y.		259 BRATTLE ROAD SYRACUSE N.Y.
29	HALEY	CATHERINE L.	58		F	M	AUGUST 5/1873 SYRACUSE N.Y.		259 BRATTLE ROAD SYRACUSE N.Y.
30	HARCKE	EMILIE L.	52		F	S	MAY 3/1880 WATERBURY CONN.		44A WILLIAMS AVENUE JERSEY CITY N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. McEekin MASTER, of the RMS "FORT ST. GEORGE", from HALIFAX N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert McEekin
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of AUGUST, 1932
at NEW YORK N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of actual permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 25th., 1932 190

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches								Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
1	Sister, Mrs D Fieldhouse 15 Potter Ave. New Rochelle	NY	Queens Village	Y	Self	Y	Sept 23 1888	NY	Home, LI. 8957-218th Pl. Queens Vill.	No	Perm	No	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	Med	Gry	Blue	None	
2	Father G.H. Dearlove Goodmayes Essex England	NJ	Plainfield	Y	Self	Y	Jan. 1931	NJ	Home, Queens 8957-218th Pl. Village LI	No	Perm	No	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	
3	Brother, John Fox Southall Middlesex England	NJ	Plainfield	Y	Husband	Y	Jan 1931	NJ	Home, 80 Wash Ave. Plainfield NJ	No	Perm	No	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7 Med	Brn	Hzl	None	
4	Father, Edward Fry Portland Oregon	NY	Brooklyn	Y	Self.	Y	Feb 1931	NY	Home, 512 Westminister Rd. Bkln	No	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	3 Med	Gry	Hzl	None	
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L.H. HANSON, Surgeon of the FORT ST. GEORGE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.C. STATE OF NEW JERSEY AND U.S. ARMY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

189

L.H. Hanson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. McMEIKIN**, MASTER, of the **SS "PORT ST. GEORGE"**, from **HALIFAX N.S.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert L. McMeikin

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **32**
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota-Immigration-Visa, Nonquota-Immigration-Visa, Passport-Visa, or Identity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

AUGUST 25th.

19³²

188

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORT ST. GEORGE

Passengers sailing from **HALIFAX N7S?**

AUGUST 23rd.

1932

[illegible]

LINE 4 TO 30 LEFT BLANK

Total passengers 100,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER

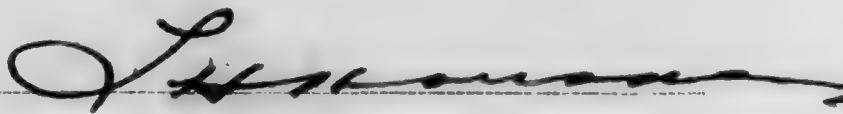
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOUIS H. HANSON, Surgeon of the "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.C. STATE OF NEW JERSEY AND U.S. ARMY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187


Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 32
at New York N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R McMEEKIN**, **MASTER**, of the ss "FORT ST. GEORGE", from **ST. JOHN'S Nfld.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert McMeekin

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **25TH.** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **32**
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, trace, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , AUGUST 25th.A , 1932

186

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or whether he advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Is he in the United States? Length of time since last departure, in months and days.	Whether alien intended to be in the United States? Length of time since last departure, in months and days.													
	Son, Mr Eli Arnold						Sept. 1st	Nov.	Son, Wm. J. Arnold	3														
1	Glovertown BB Nfld.	Nfld.		Y Self	Y Y	1927	Bkln	1927	440-18th. St. Brooklyn NY	Yes	Ms	No	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	-	Drk	Drk	Brn	None
2	Father Mr. Eli Arnold	Nfld.		Y Parents	No No	--	--	--	Uncle, Wm J Arnold	3							No	3	Fr	Fr.	Blue	None		
3	Glovertown Nfld. Father Moses Bartlett		New York	Y Self	Y Y	1929	Bkln	1932	440-18th. St. Brooklyn NY Residence	Yes	Ms	No	N	N	N	N	Good	No	3	Fr	Fr.	Blue	None	
4	Brigus Nfld. Father Theodore Lather	NY	York	Y Self	Y Y	1929	Bkln	1932	194 Gelston Ave. Brooklyn Residence	No	Pm	Yes	N	N	N	N	Good	No	3	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None.
5	Twillingate Nfld. Wife, Mrs A Baird	NY	Bklyn	Y Husband	Y Y	1922	Bkln	1932	194-Gelston Ave. Brooklyn Commodore Hotel	No	Pm	Yes	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None.
6	Church St. St. John's Nfld. Nfld. Mother, Mrs D Carew			Y Self.	Y Y	1932	NYC	1932	New York City. Bellevue Hospital	Yes	Dys	No	N	N	N	N	Good	No	6	3	Drk	Drk	Brn	None.
7	Witless Bay Nfld. Mother, Mary Hatfield	NY	York	Y Self	Y Y	1930	NYC	1932	New York City. Husband, John Gordich	No	Pm	Yes	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Brn	Blue	None.
8	Tors Cove Nfld. Uncle, Patrick Doran	NY	York	Y Husband	Y Y	1924	NYC	1932	611-W 177th. St. New York Stepmother, Mrs C Doran	No	Pm	Yes	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Brn	Gry	None.
9	Outer Cove Nfld. Father, W F Donnelly	NY	Bklyn	Y Self	Y Y	1919	Bkln	1932	352-50th. St. Brooklyn NY Santa Maria College	No	Pm	Yes	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Drk	Blue	None.
10	St. John's Nfld. Aunt, A M Ellis	NY	West Park	Y Self	Y Y	1923	NY	1926	West Park New York Residence	No	Pm	Yes	N	N	N	N	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None
11	Latham Hotel 28th. St. NYC. Aunt, A M Ellis	NY	York	Y Self	Y Y	1929	NYC	1932	865-1st. Av. New York NY Residence	No	Pm	Yes	N	N	N	N	Good	No	6	1	Fr	Brn	Gry	None.
12	Latham Hotel 28th. St. NYC Mother, Elizabeth Herder	NY	York	Y Self	Y Y	1920	NYC	1932	865-1st. Ave. New York NY Apartment	No	Pm	Yes	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Gry	None.
13	40 Rennie Mill Rd. St. John's Sister, Mrs M O'Brien	NY	York	Y Self	Y Y	1930	NYC	1932	141-E44th. St. New York Brother, Thomas O'Leary	No	Pm	No	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None.
14	Avondale Nfld. Father, William Pushie	NY	Bklyn	Y Self	Y Y	1926	Bklyn	1932	277-13th. St. Brooklyn NY Friend, Mrs L Salisbury	No	Pm	Yes	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Blk	Blue	None.
15	101 Pleasant St. St. John's Wife, Mrs S Peckford			Y Self	Y No	--	--	--	86-74th. St. Brooklyn NY Friend, Mrs T Freed	Yes	Wk	No	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Lgt	Blue	None.
16	Kimberley Row St. John's Mother, Mrs T Peckford			Y Self	Y No	--	--	--	40-35-67th. St. Woodside LI Friend, Mrs T Freed	Yes	wks	No	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Rdy	Brn	Blue	None.
17	Kimberley Row St. John's Mother Louisa Roberts			Y Self	Y No	--	--	--	40-35-67th. St. Woodside LI Employer, W H Snelling	Yes	wks	No	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Brn	Brn	None.
18	Brigus Nfld. Father Robert Small	NY	Bklyn	Y Self	Y Y	1925	Bklyn	1932	26 Ovington Ave. Bklyn New York Nursery	No	Pm	Yes	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Brn	Blue	None.
19	Lewisporte Nfld. Daughter, Miss K Walsh	NY	York	Y Self	Y Y	1928	NYC	1932	New York City Friend, Mrs Ellen Maher	No	Pm	Yes	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Gry	None
20	Quidi Vidi Rd. St. John's Sister, Miss K Walsh	Nfld.		Y Self	Y No	--	--	--	344-68th. St. Brooklyn NY Friend, Mrs Ellen Maher	Yes	wks	No	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Gry	Blue	None.
21	Quidi Vidi Rd. St. John's	Nfld.		Y Mother	Y No	--	--	--	344-68th. St. Brooklyn NY	Yes	wks	No	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Gry	None.
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

248716 AUG 30 1932

I, L.H. HANSON, Surgeon of the RMS "FORT ST. GEORGE", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.C. STATE OF NEW JERSEY AND U.S. ARMY.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

L.H. Hanson
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 25TH. day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Cards Punched 8/30/32
Cards Removed 9/1/32
Cards Checked 9/1/32

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by some one authorized to administer oaths.

NAME	AGE	SEX	RACE	RELIGION	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	STATUS	REMARKS
1	25	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
2	35	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
3	40	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
4	20	F	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
5	25	F	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
6	30	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
7	35	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
8	40	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
9	45	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
10	50	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
11	55	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
12	60	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
13	65	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
14	70	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
15	75	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
16	80	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
17	85	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
18	90	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
19	95	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	
20	100	M	Irish	Catholic	High School	Farmer	Single	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21 34 55
8 6 14

29 40 69
1 member of crew and
101 cruise for Hibernia etc

X

[Large handwritten signature/initials across the left side of the page]

8-25-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. R. DOLPHIN, MASTER of the "LANCASTRIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August 1932.

G. R. Dolphin
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

184

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
--------------------------	--	--	--	--------------------------------------	--	---	-----------------------------------	------------	-------------	---------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--	----------

1	PE	FIRST PARKER FRANK	3	ASTROBURNER F. S. SOTON	NO	YES	2	M	FOREIGN BIRTH 5-7-1886	NONE					
---	----	--------------------	---	-------------------------	----	-----	---	---	------------------------	------	--	--	--	--	--

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged abroad. They are all necessary for the operation

Closed with 388 members of crew
Consulate of the United States of America of the vessel.

Southampton, England,
Aug. 16, 1932

S. C. Shaver, Agent



Seen for the journey to the United States of America

Fred W. Jendrey
Fred W. Jendrey
American Vice-Consul

Ser. No. 612.

America
South

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon after the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

16
183

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	PE FIRST	WARD	CYRIL	✓ 1	COMMISWR	16-8-32	SOTON	No	YES	16	M	ENGLISH	5'5 112		NONE	
2	Do	HARE	GEORGE	✓ 4	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	18	L	Do	Do	5'6 130			
3		POWELL	JOHN	✓ 30	NIGHT STND				54				5'8 168			
4		WILSON	GEORGE	✓ 6	PST FORGER X RATED STND.				21				5'6 130			
5		CROSS	EDWIN	✓ 13	UTILITMAN				23				6' 175			
6		WILKINSON	FREDERICK	✓ 3	- Do -				19				5'6 131			
7		DUKES	BERTRAM	✓ 4	Do				21				5'9 156			
8		DORE	EDWARD	✓ 1	Do				19				5'8 153			
9		POTTOCK	FREDERICK	✓ 18	GLORY HOUSE				41				5'6 140			
10		BIGGS	JOHN	✓ 12	PST COOK				33				5'6 130			
11		UNDERWOOD	GRACON	✓ 4	PST COOK				27				5'7 140			
12		TIBBEY	HAROLD	✓ 3	- Do -				22				5'7 149			
13		MIST	PERCY	✓ 10 1/2	- Do -				26				5'4 140			
14		WREN	MARGARET	✓ 3 1/2	SEWARDRESS	15-8-32			40	F	IRISH		5'5 130			
15		VICK	NORA	✓ 2	Do	Do			58	Do			5'1 138			
16		KINRADE	WILLIAM	✓ 20	HEAD WTR	Do			43	M			5'7 155			
17		MARTIN	EDITH	✓ 5	NURSE	16-8-32			46	F			5'9 128			
18		DONALDSON	JOHN	✓ 20	BED ROOM STEWARD	Do			36	M			5'8 140			
19		KERBY	JOHN	✓ 7	SALON WTR				44	L			5'6 140			
20		BAIN	GEORGE	✓ 18	INT 3RD ENGR				39				5'9 156			
21		BUTLER	FREDERICK	✓ 12	1ST ASST COOK				33				6' 198			
22		SLADE	ROBERT	✓ 1	COMMIS WTR				16				5'5 135			
23	FIRST	REYNOLDS	STANLEY	✓ 15	1ST ASST COOK				31				5'6 168			
24	Do	BESSANT	LESLIE	✓ 10	PST COOK				23				5'4 146			
25	FIRST PE	HOBBS	REGINALD	✓ 4	SALON WTR				22				5'7 156			
26	FIRST	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓ 12	PST PHYSIC				32				5'5 135			
27	Do	HEPBURN	JOHN	✓ 13	PST BAKER				38				5'8 160			
28	Do	MARTIN	ROBERT	✓ 4 1/2	SALON WTR				22				5'8 156			
29	FIRST PE	WREN	HERBERT	✓ 6 1/2	- Do -				21				5'7 156			
30	FIRST	BASTABLE	THOMAS	✓ 6	- Do -				24		IRISH		5'8 130			



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LANCASTRIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

182

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	YEARS		When	Where									
1	PE FIRST	LOCKE	LEONARD	8	TRIMMER	16-8-32	SETON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	58	156	NONE
2	FIRST	KILBURN	WILLIAM	3	MUSICIAN	Do	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	57	156	Do
3	Do	CURTIS	ERNEST	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	44					58	160	
4	PE FIRST	WITHEY	CUTHBERT	8	2ND WHEEL OPERATOR	Do	Do	Do	25					59	156	
5	Do	STANTON	ERIC	8	EX. CHIEF TENDER STND.	15-8-32	Do	Do	33					510	160	
6		O'BRIEN	PATRICK	25	AST. PRY. STND.	16-8-32	Do	Do	48					510	133	
7		LEGGETT	SIDNEY	6	PLATE PRY. STND.	Do	Do	Do	32					5-6	130	
8		GRIFFITHS	SPARK	7	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	36					5-6	140	
9	FIRST	MURSELL	FREDERICK	3	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	22					5-11	160	
10	Do	HARVEY	EDWARD	3/12	BUGLER	Do	Do	Do	27					6-1	100	
11	PE FIRST	PARRY	ROBERT	10	CHIEF ENGERS STND.	15-8-32	Do	Do	30					58	156	
12	Do	LIVERSAGE	RANDOLPH	19	SALOON HAND	16-8-32	Do	Do	36					55	150	
13		FEETHAN	TIMOTHY	12	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	31					5-1	112	
14		DAVIS	LEONARD	20		Do	Do	Do	35					5-8	125	
15		MCCREE	HENRY	78		Do	Do	Do	29		IRISH			5-9	125	
16		RIDOUT	FREDERICK	4		Do	Do	Do	20		ENGLISH			5-8	120	
17	PE FIRST	JOYCE	CHARLES	20		Do	Do	Do	42		Do			5-7	150	
18	FIRST	LEWIS	ARTHUR	4		Do	Do	Do	19					5-2	129	
19	Do	SKIPP	CHARLES	6		Do	Do	Do	21					5-6	146	
20		HAMPTON	CHARLES	10		Do	Do	Do	46					5-7	120	
21		JONES	FREDERICK	17		Do	Do	Do	40					5-8	118	
22		WADDINGTON	FRANCIS	20		Do	Do	Do	50					5-6	125	
23		DYKE	GEORGE	11		Do	Do	Do	37					5-11	156	
24		SHEPARD	NORMAN	6		Do	Do	Do	20					5-10	136	
25		NUTBURN	CHARLES	9		Do	Do	Do	25					5-10	160	
26		PATTISON	ROBERT	7		Do	Do	Do	23					5-11	155	
27		STUTCHBURY	SEPTIMUS	5		Do	Do	Do	26					5-7	140	
28		HAWKINS	CYRIL	8		Do	Do	Do	22					5-6	126	
29		BIGNOOD	PERCY	5		Do	Do	Do	19					5-4	125	
30		MOIR	DOUGLAS	3	COMMISWR.	Do	Do	Do	16					5-2	108	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/30 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14.
181

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG. 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS.	When	Where									
1	YES FIRST P.E.	FERNYHOUGH	ELSIE	✓ 13	STEWARDESS	21.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	42	FMLE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	150	NONE
2	DO	ASHCROFT	EDITH	✓ 10	- DO -	DO DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO
3		WILSON	MAY	✓ 19	- DO -				43		SCOTCH		5.6.	128	
4		RIGGS	OLIVE	✓ 10	- DO -				43		IRISH		5.8.	114	
5		SPELLMAN	HANNAH	✓ 5	BATH ATTDT.				39		ENGLISH		5.7.	154	
6		LOWE	MINNIE	✓ 4	- DO -				33		DO		5.0.	140	
7		JONES	ELIZABETH	✓ 9	- DO -				43		IRISH		5.3.	136	
8		CROUGHAN	NELLIE	✓ 9	- DO -				38		ENGLISH		5.0.	129	
9	YES FIRST	ASTON	WILLIAM	✓ 10	FISH COOK				31	MALE	DO		5.11.	140	
10	DO	EVANS	ALFRED	✓ 8	1ST ASST. COCK.				29	DO			6.0.	150	
11	DO FIRST P.E.	FINN	HAROLD	✓ 7	- DO -				38				5.10.	150	
12	DO FIRST	CHARNOCK	JAMES	✓ 15	ASST. COOK.				42				5.7.	175	
13	DO	WALLACE	HERBERT	✓ 23	- DO -				39				5.2.	120	
14	DO FIRST P.E.	HARRISON	JACKSON	✓ 5	- DO -				21				5.11.	174	
15	DO	RUPP	GEORGE	✓ 12	ASST. BAKER				32				5.5.	140	
16	DO FIRST	HAWKINS	GEORGE	✓ 20	- DO -				55				5.8.	140	
17	DO	KENRICK	EVA	✓ 3	MANICURIST				35				5.6.	140	
18	DO FIRST P.E.	BARDON	EDWARD	✓ 3	MESS COMMIS				18				5.0.	89	
19	DO FIRST	NORTON	GEOFFREY	✓ 9	1ST ASST. CK.				31				5.9.	150	
20	DO FIRST P.E.	LAMBERT	ERIC	✓ 4	SALN. WTR.	30.7.32.			31				5.8.	148	
21	DO	CLARK	SYDNEY	✓ 7	- DO -	DO			29				5.9.	145	
22		BUSH	THOMAS	✓ 4	- DO -				23				5.6.	140	
23		CRESSEY	THOMAS	✓ 5	- DO -				25				5.9.	145	
24		HISCOCK	EDWARD	✓ 7	- DO -				31				5.10.	150	
25		JONES	JAMES	✓ 13	- DO -				29				5.8.	135	
26		MEDWAY	OLIVER	✓ 6	ASST. PTY. STWD.				24				5.8.	135	
27		SULLIVAN	DONALD	✓ 8	- DO -				24				5.7.	145	
28															
29															
30															

M. M. OFFICE
16 AUG 1932
HAMPTON

Robert Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1-32 24/413-25/2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

13
180

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS.	When	Where								REMARKS.
1	YES FIRST P.E.	IVES	VALENTINE	✓ 12	BEDROOM STWD. &	21.6.32. SO'TON	NC	YES	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1. 160	NONE
2	DO	MAC GENIGAL	JCHN	✓ 40	- DO -	21.6.32. DO	DO	DO	54	DO	DO	DO	5.8. 142	29
3		PASSFIELD	SIDNEY	✓ 22	- DO -	DO			41				5.9. 146	
4		FALL	ERNEST	✓ 16	SALCON WTR.				38				5.6. 146	
5		ROBSON	STANLEY	✓ 12	- DO -				26				5.9. 146	
6		SHAW	JACK	✓ 10					33				5.8. 140	
7	FIRST	WRAY	LESLIE	✓ 10					26				5.11. 160	
8	YES FIRST P.E.	BLAKE	GILBERT	✓ 21					36				5.7. 150	
9	DO	WHITTINGTON	PERCY	✓ 6					23				5.6. 140	
10	YES	MILLER	GEORGE	✓ 16					43	SCOTCH			5.6. 130	
11	DO FIRST P.E.	AVERY	ERNEST	✓ 12					35	ENGLISH			5.6. 150	
12	DO	FORSYTH	STANLEY	✓ 12					33	DO			5.10. 158	
13	DO	HUNT	JAMES	✓ 12					39				5.4. 132	
14	DO FIRST	POLING	DAVID	✓ 14					43				5.10. 140	
15	DO FIRST P.E.	BAYNTON	CLIFFORD	✓ 3					20				6.0. 156	
16	DO FIRST	REED	EDWARD	✓ 8					23				5.10. 155	
17	DO FIRST P.E.	HATCHARD	REGINALD	✓ 7					27				5.6. 140	
18	DO FIRST	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓ 1/12	BELL BOY				15				5.7. 130	
19	DO	SMITH	GORDON	✓ 1	- DO -				15				4.6. 61.	
20	DO	TOWSE	HENRY	✓ 1/12	- DO -				15				5.6. 112	
21	DO FIRST P.E.	CROCKER	GEORGE	✓ 3	COMMIS WATR.				18				5.5. 128	
22	DO	KELLY	HAROLD	✓ 1	- DO -				15				5.5. 120	
23		BURNINGHAM	FRANK	✓ 3					17				5.6. 100	
24		COCKERILL	EDWIN	✓ 1					17				5.5. 122	
25		RICHARDS	GEORGE	✓ 8/12					14				5.4. 128	
26		BILLINGTON	DUDLEY	✓ 2					17				5.4. 125	
27		WYLDE	ALBERT	✓ 2					16				5.3. 138	
28	YES FIRST	COMLINSON	GEORGE	✓ 30	NIGHT STWD.				52				5.10. 140	
29	DO FIRST P.E.	WHITE	WALTER	✓ 10	NIGHT PANTRY STWD.				33				5.6. 128	
30	DO	DUNFORD	EMMIE	✓ 2/12	MANICURIST				26	FMLE			5.5. 128	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-20/2484

Robert Singer
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG. 1932, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

12.
179

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS.	When	Where								REMARKS.
1	YES FIRST P.E.	HART	WILLIAM	✓ 1	EX.PRINTER	21.6.32. SD'TON	NO	YES	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11. 150	NONE
2	YES	MC LELLAN	DAVID	✓ 21	INT 2ND ENGR.	DO DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	6.0. 200	DO
3	YES FIRST P.E.	MILLINGTON	JOHN	✓ 4	CONDUCTOR				25				6.0. 145	
4	YES	COX	CLIFFORD	✓ 1	MUSICIAN				36				5.9. 130	
5	DO	STYLES	JACK	✓ 5	- DO -				31				5.9. 154	
6	DO	LANCASTER	REGINALD	✓ 6	- DO -				26				5.9. 140	
7	YES FIRST P.E.	PINKERTON	MARTHA	✓ 5	NURSE				34	FMLE	SCOTCH		5.6. 130	
8	DO	CORNHILL	DOUGLAS	✓ 6	PHOTOGRAPHER				29	MALE	ENGLISH		5.6. 154	
9	DO	BERRY	HAROLD	✓ 1 1/2	- DO -				27	DO	DO		5.7. 175	
10	YES FIRST	SCOTT-BADGLOCK	GEORGE	✓ 3	- DO -				19				5.8. 138	
11	DO FIRST P.E.	MILLSON	BERTIE	✓ 24	2ND OFFICER				39				5.7. 160	
12	DO	MACLEAN	DUGALD	✓ 10	SEN. 3RD. OFF. 30.7.32.				33				5.5. 147	
13		NEARY	LUKE	✓ 9	GREASER	Lo			28				5.7. 140	
14		BLIZARD	ARTHUR	✓ 8	FIREMAN				24				5.9. 130	
15		BLISS SALTER	JOHN	✓ 7	TRIMMER				33				5.11. 135	
16		SENIOR SENIOR	EDWARD	✓ 3	- DO -				36				6.0. 135	
17		THOMSON	WILLIAM	✓ 4	JRN. ASST. PUSHER.				26				5.8. 148	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Isabel Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 25 Aug 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	TURNER	JOSEPH	7	CONFECTIONER	6.6.32.	LONDON	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	150	NONE	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

M. A. OFFICE

16 AUG 1932

SOUTHAMPTON



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Isabel Singer
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel S.S. "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	APPLETON	GEORGE	✓✓	CHEF	6.6.32.	LONDON	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.	190	NONE	
2	DO	SCALLION	PETER	✓✓	EX. CHEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	150	DO	
3		FISHER	FRED	✓✓	ROAST COOK					25				5.11.	154		
4		HARPER	JOSEPH	✓	2ND COOK.					32				5.10.	150		
5		ROSENBLUM	MORRIS	✓	JEV COOK					28		HEBREW		5.10.	154		
6		WHITEHEAD	ALFRED	✓	EX. 2ND COOK.					47		ENGLISH		5.6.	150		
7		WINTERFORD	CHARLES	✓✓	ASST. COOK.					22		DO		5.6.	162		
8		BLDE	JOSEPH	✓✓	SHIP'S COOK					31				5.5.	140		
9		BURNS	CHARLES	✓✓	EX. 2ND. BAKER.					44				5.7.	150		
10		CLAYTON	JAMES	✓✓	CHF. BUTCHER					38				5.6.	140		
11		BATTERSHELL	WILLIAM	✓✓	ASST. DO.					50				5.5.	168		
12		WHELAN	THOMAS	✓✓	SAUCE COOK					31				5.10.	144		
13		RODDAN	GEORGE	✓✓	LARDER COOK					45				5.9.	168		
14		BEDFORD	EDWARD	✓✓	SOUP COOK					48				5.5.	158		
15		SHARKEY	THOMAS	✓✓	KITCHEN PORTER					25				5.6.	136		
16		WOODWARD	GEORGE	✓✓	1ST ASST. SAUCE COOK.					24				5.7.	147		
17		LIGGETT	JOHN	✓✓	VEG. COOK.					26				5.7.	164		
18		HUGHES	PETER	✓✓	GRILL COOK					31				5.6.	170		
19		MASON	THOMAS	✓✓	1ST ASST. COOK.					24				5.5.	135		
20		SEDGLEY	REGINALD	✓✓	EX. LARDER COOK.					27				5.6.	136		
21		ROGAN	GORDON	✓✓	ASST. COOK.					22				5.3.	142		
22		HILL	HARRY	✓✓	2ND. ASST. COOK.					32				5.8.	150		
23		WOODGATE	FREDERICK	✓✓	ASST. COOK.					30				5.8.	140		
24		MANGLES	GEORGE	✓✓	- DO -					62				5.7.	146		
25		THOMAS	PERCY	✓✓	CHF. BAKER					51				5.5.	136		
26		MEACOCK	WILLIAM	✓✓	2ND BAKER					27				5.6.	144		
27		DONALDSON	ARCHIBALD	✓✓	3RD BAKER					32				5.4.	124		
28		CARTER	PATRICK	✓✓	EX. CONFECTIONER					35				5.9.	180		
29		WHEATON	WILLIAM	✓✓	2ND BUTCHER					57				5.3.	154		
30		EDWARDS	JOHN	✓	3RD BUTCHER					50				5.9.	160		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413-25/2401

Robert Singer
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

9.
176

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	IN YEARS	When	Where									
1	YES FIRST P.E.	MC CLURE	CLARA	✓ 20	STEWARDESS	7.6.32. SO'TON	NO	YES	42	FMLE	DANISH	BRITISH BY MARR.	5.10. 148	NONE	
2	DO	MERRICK	KEIR	✓ 2	ASST. PANTRY STWD.	DO DO	DO	DO	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8. 152	DO	
3		SHORT	JESSE	✓ 3	ASST. ENGRS. STWD.				23	DO	DO	DO	5.4. 130		
4	YES	WILKERSON	ALFRED	✓ 14	UTILITY MAN				31				5.10. 130		
5	FIRST	STOKES	ALBERT	✓ 1/12	BELL BOY	6.6.32. LONDON			15				5.3. 90		
6	YES FIRST P.E.	MC DONALD	JOHN	✓ 5	3RD. CL. WTR.	7.6.32. SO'TON			21				5.4. 135		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/419-25/2484

Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 25 Aug 1932, 19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

175

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
IN YEARS																	
1	YES	SOUL	JAMES	✓✓	21	BEDROOM STEWARD	6.6.32.	LONDON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	148	NONE
2	DO	PLUMB	THOMAS	✓✓	26	SALOON PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	163	DO
3		SCOTT	ERNEST	✓✓	20	3RD CLASS WAITER					44				5.8.	150	
4		WEBSTER	JOSEPH	✓✓	7	- DO -					20				5.10.	140	
5		PHILLIPS	RICHARD	✓✓	26						41				5.10.	150	
6		GRIFFITHS	ALBERT	✓✓	5						22				5.7.	140	
7		MACDONALD	HUGH	✓✓	3						21				5.7.	140	
8		NYMAN	LEWIS	✓✓	4						29				5.8.	166	
9		GRIFFITHS	EDWARD	✓✓	11	SECTIONMAN					24				5.11.	140	
10		SILK	CHARLES	✓✓	6	- DO -					28				5.5.	140	
11		WALSH	JOHN	✓✓	4						31				5.5.	137	
12		WOODS	HERBERT	✓✓	3						25				5.6.	132	
13		LAMONT	SAMUEL	✓✓	24	BOOTS					47				5.10.	193	
14		HARTLEY	LESLIE	✓✓	3	COMMIS MAN					18				5.6.	112	
15		MC CARTHY	WILLIAM	✓✓	5	- DO -					18				5.6.	115	
16		CROWE	AUBREY	✓✓	30	GLORY HOLE STEWARD.					58				5.9.	159	
17		PETERS	BURTWELL	✓✓	23	TOURIST BED-ROOM STWD.					36				5.11.	150	
18		YATES	HAROLD	✓✓	24	TRST. WAITER ASST.					38				5.6.	160	
19		WYLIE	DANIEL	✓✓	6	PANTRYMAN					28				5.9.	140	
20		GRIFFIN	THOMAS	✓✓	2	- DO -					21				5.8.	126	
21		MATHIESON	DOUGLAS	✓✓	12	PLATE PANTRY STWD.					27				5.7.	130	
22		TITCHMARSH	ALFRED	✓✓	30	DECK STWD.					49				5.11.	168	
23		PANZINGER	FRANSISKA	✓✓	2	STEWARDESS					29	FMLE	A U S T R I A N		5.2.	100	
24		JONES	ALEXANDER	✓✓	3	3RD CL WTR.					20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	140	
25		DICK	JOHN	✓✓	12	- DO -					34	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.7.	158	
26		BROWN	MARIAN	✓✓	6						26		ENGLISH		6.0.	144	
27		LEECH	HARRY	✓✓	8						32		DO		5.11.	158	
28	FIRST P.E.	PERRY	WILLIAM	✓✓	31	BARBER					54				5.6.	145	
29	DO	WENSLEY	THOMAS	✓✓	3	ASST. BARBER					22				5.9.	140	
30	DO	STATHAM	MARIAN	✓✓	12	STEWARDESS	7.6.32.	SOUTHAMPTON			47	FMLE			5.6.	134	

*James S. Sanger*
Immigrant Inspector.* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

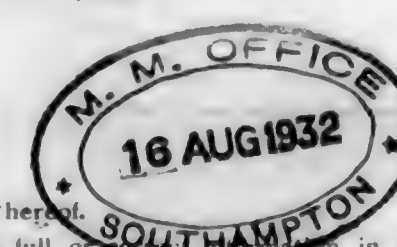
174

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	HADLER	FRANK	✓ 22	SECTIONMAN	6.6.32.	LONDON	NO	YES	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	156		NONE
2	DO	COPELAND	HAROLD	✓ 20	ASST. BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	200		DO
3		HAYWARD	JOSEPH	✓ 27	- DO -					45				5.10.	215		
4		FLETT	JAMES	✓ 30	- DO -					49				5.0.	140		
5		HEBBLEWHITE	BERTRAM	✓ 17	HEAD WAITER					34				5.9.	160		
6		DRYER	GEORGE	✓ 32	CABIN PANTRYMAN					51				5.4.	171		
7		RATTENBURY	ERNEST	✓ 9	LIBRARY STWD.					24				6.0.	176		
8		DOUGLAS	ARCHIBALD	✓ 5	ENG. STWD.					25				5.4.	120		
9		SHE RMAN	JOHN	✓ 7	PURSER'S STEWARD.					25				5.9.	122		
10		JONES	JAMES	✓ 23	CROCKERYMAN					45				5.9.	150		
11		STRIDE	WILLIAM	✓ 6	SILVERMAN					38				5.9.	155		
12		ROBERTSON	JAMES	✓ 12	SALN. STWD.					30				5.8.	140		
13		STEPHEN	JAMES	✓ 4	GYM. ATTD.					30		SCOTCH		6.0.	172		
14		HAWKE	HERBERT	✓ 23	TOURIST DECK STWD.					45		ENGLISH		5.8.	144		
15		RIMMER	JOHN	✓ 22	TOURIST SMOCKEROOM STD.					38		DO		5.9.	160		
16		WILSON	HAROLD	✓ 3	BAND STWD.					20				5.11.	160		
17		WILMIN	WILLIAM	✓ 30	BEDROOM STEWARD.					54				5.4.	160		
18		HIGGINS	CHARLES	✓ 40	GLORY HOLE STEWARD.					60				5.10.	154		
19		ADAMS	ARTHUR	✓ 15	- DO -					51				5.11.	160		
20		SINGLETON	FREDERICK	✓ 22	TOURIST BED-ROOM STWD.					39				5.8.	140		
21		JONES	JOHN	✓ 7	- DO -					27				5.7.	140		
22		DILLON	VINCENT	✓ 6	- DO -					34				5.11.	180		
23		HEWITSON	ALFRED	✓ 30	- DO -					52				5.10.	200		
24		PHILLIPS	ALBERT	✓ 17	TOURIST WTR. 2ND SALOON STEWARD.					37				5.10.	186		
25		BROWN	HYRAM	✓ 25	STEWARD.					51				5.8.	150		
26		HUTTON	ALFRED	✓ 12	TOURIST WTR.					26				5.11.	158		
27		PAYNTER	ARTHUR	✓ 7	- DO -					27				5.7.	126		
28		SLATER	WILLIAM	✓ 23						39				5.7.	150		
29		NEWMAN	LEWIS	✓ 40						62				5.3.	120		
30		C'NEILL	PATRICK	✓ 18						42		IRISH		5.9.	168		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484*Robert Singer*
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____ 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

173

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	YES	HILL	WALTER	✓ 28	CHf. BED-ROOM STWD.	6.6.32.	LONDON	NO	YES	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	172	NONE
2	DO	MC CARTHY	LEONARD	✓ 23	BEDROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO
3		WOODS	CHARLES	✓ 25	- DO -					52				5.7.	140	
4		ROGERS	HERBERT	✓ 13						40				5.6.	140	
5		JOHNSTONE	WILLIAM	✓ 30						52				5.6.	136	
6		DELFORD	GEORGE	✓ 12	DOCTOR'S STEWARD					30				5.4.	168	
7		EDMONDS	GEORGE	✓ 11	FRUITMAN					33				5.5.	142	
8		PORTER	EDWARD	✓ 22	SECTIONMAN					41				5.7.	156	
9		RUNACRES	HENRY	✓ 34	- DO -					54				5.6.	140	
10		NAIRN	ALEXANDER	✓ 30	- DO -					54				5.7.	150	
11		WHITE	CYRIL	✓ 11	3RD CL. PUBLIC ROOM STWD.					30				5.7.	150	
12		BELL	JOHN	✓ 16	CAPTAIN'S STEWARD.					32				5.8.	140	
13		BARKER	ARTHUR	25	3RD CLASS PANTRYMAN					48				5.8.	140	
14		ANDREWS	PETER	✓ 1	BELL BOY					16				5.6.	132	
15		MARSHALL	GEOFFREY	✓ 4	3RD CL. WTR.					21				5.4.	142	
16		TAYLOR	BERNARD	✓ 4	UTILITY MAN					22				5.9.	120	
17		WOODS	STINEY	✓ 10	3RD CLASS LAV. STWD.					25				6.1.	168	
18		THOMAS	LEONARD	✓ 7	- DO -					23				5.7.	148	
19		WILLIAMS	VICTOR	✓ 6	ASST. ENGRS. STWD.					29				5.6.	120	
20		FRANKLIN	ANNETTE	✓ 13	STEWARDESS					54	FMLE			5.9.	164	
21		DAVIES	LILIAN	✓ 10	KIOSK ATTDT.					36	DO			5.4.	152	
22		HALL	CAMILLE	✓ 10	STEWARDESS					46		FRENCH		5.5.	140	
23		AUSTIN	JANET	✓ 4	- DO -					37		ENGLISH		5.6.	140	
24		KNAPP	VIOLET	✓ 5						37		DO		5.6.	126	
25		LELLIOTT	MAY	✓ 5						39				5.3.	112	
26		LETCHER	IDA	✓ 2						35				5.5.	134	
27		SMITH	ELSIE	✓ 6						37				5.3.	124	
28		HOWE	LILIAN	✓ 5	BATH ATTDT.					43				5.3.	128	
29		BRIGGS	FRANCES	✓ 6	- DO -					37				5.4.	140	
30		HARDY	NELLIE	✓ 16	- DO -					40		SCOTCH		5.2.	117	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Jacot Sugar
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

172

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	HEIR	MORTIMER ✓	28	CHF. STWD.	6.6.32.	LONDON	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.210		NCNF	
2	DO	SMITH	SAMUEL ✓	22	2ND. STWD.	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	6.0. 152		DO	
3		SMALLWOOD	HENRY C ✓	25	WRITER					38				5.5. 130			
4		STEPHENSON	HERBERT ✓	25	BARKEEPER					45				5.9. 145			
5		RODEN	ALFRED ✓	22	STOREKEEPER					47				5.10.155			
6		MOY	ROLAND ✓	24	ASST. DO.					48				5.7. 140			
7		BAUWENS	FRANK ✓	24	LINENKEEPER					42		BELGIAN		5.6. 154			
8		MITCHELL	GERALD ✓	5	ASST. DO.					30		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8. 154			
9		BROWN	REGINALD H ✓	3	PANTRYMAN					22		DO	DO	5.6. 130			
10		SMITH	LEONARD ✓	8	- DO STWD.					45				5.6. 136			
11		WILLIAMS	ERNEST J. ✓	13	TOURIST					31				5.8. 148			
12		MOODIE	GEORGE ✓	11	CHF. STWD'S STEWARD.					30				5.11. 164			
13		TUNICLIFFE	RICHARD ✓	22	SMOKEROOM STEWARD.					37				5.10. 145			
14		RALPH	JOSEPH ✓	21	LOUNGE STWD.					44				5.5. 140			
15		WARD	SIDNEY M ✓	40	NIGHT STWD.					58				5.7. 190			
16		SULLIVAN	JEREMIAH ✓	6	- DO -					49				5.7. 156			
17		WHITE	FRED W. ✓	15	OFFICERS STEWARD.					40				5.7. 140			
18		CLEVERLEY	JAMES F ✓	4	GRPY HOLE STEWARD.					32				5.10.135			
19		VALLAGE	KENNETH ✓	5	TOURIST WTR.					21				5.7. 120			
20		DAWSON	THOMAS W ✓	4	3RD CL. WAITER.					25				5.6. 112			
21		BLISSETT	WILLIAM ✓	23	SECTIONMAN					41				6.2. 210			
22		COX	EBENEZER ✓	30	- DO -					59				5.7. 168			
23		STUART	EDWARD ✓	2	PLATE PANTRY STEWARD					45				5.10.196			
24		MC CORMACK	GEORGE ✓	16	CABIN SALN. STWD.					35				5.9. 160			
25		RUSTON	CHARLES ✓	10	ASST. OFFICERS STWD.					32				5.8. 140			
26		MERRY	GEORGE ✓	10	3RD CL. WTR.					26				5.3. 135			
27		DAY	REGINALD ✓	2	3RD CLASS LNV. STWD.					21				5.10.154			
28		HEATH	ARTHUR ✓	6	3RD CL. WTR.					26				5.8. 140			
29		FOWLER	FRED ✓	15	- DO -					35				5.5. 133			
30		CHOPPING	HERBERT ✓	7	ASST. ENGRS. STEWARD.					23				5.6. 132			

Line

Owners

cal Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Jack Singer
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LANCASTRIA"

, arriving at NEW YORK

25 AUG. 1932

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

171

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	ROBERTS	JOHN	✓ 9	PLUMBER	6.6.32	LONDON	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	160	NONE	
2	DO	HORRIGAN	CORNELIUS	✓ 17	ENG. STORES	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO	
3		MC CORMICK	JAMES	✓ 16	REF. GREASER					32		DO		5.8.	140		
4		COURTNEY	WILLIAM	✓ 20	- DO -					45		IRISH		5.6.	168		
5		LOGIE	WILLIAM	✓ 20	GREASER					41		ENGLISH		5.3.	149		
6		BURNS	JOHN	✓ 14	- DO -					29		DO		5.11.	164		
7		BATTERSBY	JOHN	✓ 25						56		IRISH		5.6.	154		
8		LAMKIN	JOHN	✓ 12						34		ENGLISH		5.7.	147		
9		HATCHARD	JOHN	✓ 16						31		DO		5.4.	138		
10		ENGLISH	OVEN	✓ 36						56		IRISH		5.8.	140		
11		WHITE	PATRICK	✓ 10						30		ENGLISH		5.4.	130		
12		CURRAN	THOMAS	✓ 10						38		DO		5.5.	140		
13		GRAHAM	ROBERT	✓ 11	FIREMAN					30				5.4.	130		
14		ROGERS	OVEN	✓ 7	- DO -					29				5.7.	126		
15		MEHAN	HUGH	✓ 11						21				5.6.	132		
16		MURPHY	GEORGE	✓ 5						24		IRISH		5.10.	145		
17		SUMPTON	BERTRAM	✓ 11						27		ENGLISH		5.9.	160		
18		HORN	FRANK	✓ 20						45		DO		5.11.	224		
19		YOUNES	FRANK	✓ 16	TRIMMER					38				5.1.	130		
20		CRAWFORD	FREDERICK	✓ 2	- DO -					23				5.4.	126		
21		COURTNEY	JAMES	✓ 3						23				5.6.	140		
22		DEAN	LEONARD	✓ 16						37				5.11.	178		
23		JONES	JOHN	✓ 18						32				5.8.	150		
24		HOLDEN	JOHN	✓ 20						56				5.6.	134		
25		MEEHAN	HUGH	✓ 15	REF. GREASER					52		IRISH		5.9.	168		
26		ALLAN	DAVID	✓ 20	DOCKKEYMAN					41		ENGLISH		5.5.	168		
27		GOULDBOURNE	JOHN	✓ 20	FIREMAN					39		DO		5.9.	150		
28		LEIGH	THOMAS	✓ 1	- DO -					24				5.8.	140		
29																	
30																	



Robert Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea IN YEARS.	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	COLLETT	HERBERT	✓✓ 6	A.B.	6.6.32.	LONDON	NO	YES	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8.	141	NCNE	
2	DO	ALLAN	DAVID	✓✓ 1 1/2	D.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	126	DO	
3		DALEY	ALFRED	✓✓ 34	BO'SUN					53				5.8.	170		
4		BROCKETT	WILLIAM	✓✓ 1/12	BOY SEAMAN					16				5.4.	112		
5		WHITAKER	WILLIAM	✓✓ 2	D.S.					19				5.7.	134		
6	FIRST	COOK	ARTHUR	✓✓ 5	MASTER AT ARMS					53				5.10.	180		
7	DO	SHAPER	HARRY	✓✓ 1/12	- DO -					43				5.10.	160		
8	FIRST P.E.	FRENCH	FREDERICK	✓✓ 2	- DO -	2.7.32.	NEW YORK			37				5.11.	163		
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Jacob Singer
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea in years	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	DOVE	HECTOR	✓ 21	CARPENTER	6/6/32	LONDON	NO	YES	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	168	NONE	
2	DO.	SINCLAIR	THOMAS	✓ 20	CARPENTER'S MATE.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.8.	170	DO	
3		PATIENCE	ALEXANDER	✓ 30	BO'SUN'S MATE					45		ENGLISH		5.6.	173		
4		KIRBY	PATRICK	✓ 34	LAMPS & AB.					51		IRISH		5.10.	168		
5		BENN	WILLIAM	✓ 25	Q.M. & AB.					44		ENGLISH		5.7.	147		
6		CROSBY	CHARLES	✓ 7	DO DO					25		DO		5.5.	144		
7		PERRY	LEONARD	✓ 8						22				5.4.	140		
8		STANHOPE	WILLIAM	✓ 11						26				5.5.	154		
9		KIRK	BENJAMIN	✓ 25						39				5.7.	150		
10		GOSLING	FRANK	✓ 6½						23				5.11.	154		
11		MACDONALD	ADAM	✓ 11	A.B.					29				5.10.	154		
12		WOOLISCROFT	FRANK	✓ 30	DO.					47				5.8.	160		
13		THOMSON	DAVID	✓ 7						27		SCOTCH		5.9.	160		
14		HARPER	EDWARD	✓ 5						26		IRISH		5.7.	140		
15		STEPHEN	JAMES	✓ 6						34		SCOTCH		5.8.	168		
16		BERNARD	SIDNEY	✓ 4½	AB & SPECIAL LOOKOUT					19		ENGLISH		5.10.	196		
17		MILNE	WALTER	✓ 7	AB.					23		DO		5.9.	160		
18		HANDLEY	MICHAEL	✓ 28	DO.					45		IRISH		6.1.	212		
19		BRICE	JOSEPH	✓ 28						47		DO		6.1.	188		
20		STANTON	JOHN	✓ 26						42		DO		5.6½	147		
21		SMITH	WILLIAM	✓ 6						27		ENGLISH		5.4.	126		
22		LIVINGSTONE	ROBERT	✓ 6	AB. & SPECIAL LOOKOUT					22		DO		5.7.	138		
23		PHILLIPS	FREDERICK	✓ 18	- DO -					38		DO		5.4.	137		
24		FALVEY	LAWRENCE	✓ 15	AB					40		IRISH		5.10.	168		
25		DAVIS	WILLIAM	✓ 25	DO					45		ENGLISH		5.3.	138		
26		CALLAGHAN	HENRY	✓ 36	DO					52		IRISH		5.8.	160		
27		JACKSON	DUNCAN	✓ 4	AB & SPECIAL LOOKOUT					21		SCOTCH		5.11.	136		
28		MEDD	GEORGE	✓ 6	- DO -					23		ENGLISH		5.10.	182		
29		PARSONS	LEONARD	✓ 4½	- DO -					20		DO		5.9.	154		
30		EDWARDS	EMANUEL	✓ 2½	C.S.					18		DO		5.6.	126		

*Jacob Singer*
Immigrant Inspector* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	DOVE	HECTOR	✓ 21	CARPENTER	6/6/32	LONDON	NO	YES	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10.	168	NONE	
2	DO.	SINCLAIR	THOMAS	✓ 20	CARPENTER'S MATE.	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.8.	170	DO	
3		PATIENCE	ALEXANDER	✓ 30	EC'SUNS MATE					45		ENGLISH		5.6.	173		
4		KIRBY	PATRICK	✓ 34	LAMPS & AB.					51		IRISH		5.10.	168		
5		BENN	WILLIAM	✓ 25	Q.M. & AB					44		ENGLISH		5.7.	147		
6		CROSBY	CHARLES	✓ 7	DO DO					25		DO		5.5.	144		
7		PERRY	LEONARD	✓ 8						22				5.4.	140		
8		STANHOPE	WILLIAM	✓ 11						26				5.5.	154		
9		KIRK	BENJAMIN	✓ 25						39				5.7.	150		
10		GOSLING	FRANK	✓ 6½						23				5.11.	154		
11		MACDONALD	ADAM	✓ 11	A.B.					29				5.10.	154		
12		WOOLISCROFT	FRANK	✓ 30	DO.					47				5.8.	160		
13		THOMSON	DAVID	✓ 7						27		SCOTCH		5.9.	160		
14		HARPER	EDWARD	✓ 5						26		IRISH		5.7.	140		
15		STERHEN	JAMES	✓ 6						34		SCOTCH		5.8.	168		
16		BERNARD	SIDNEY	✓ 4½	AB & SPECIAL LOOK					19		ENGLISH		5.10.	196		
17		MILNE	WALTER	✓ 7	AB					23		DO		5.9.	160		
18		HANDLEY	MICHAEL	✓ 28	DO					45		IRISH		6.1.	212		
19		BRICE	JOSEPH	✓ 28						47		DO		6.1.	188		
20		STANTON	JOHN	✓ 26						42		DO		5.6½	147		
21		SMITH	WILLIAM	✓ 6						27		ENGLISH		5.4.	126		
22		LIVINGSTONE	ROBERT	✓ 6	AB & SPECIAL LOOK					22		DO		5.7.	138		
23		PHILLIPS	FREDERICK	✓ 18	- DO -					38		DO		5.4.	137		
24		FALVEY	LAWRENCE	✓ 15	AB					40		IRISH		5.10.	168		
25		DAVIS	WILLIAM	✓ 25	DO					45		ENGLISH		5.3.	138		
26		CALLAGHAN	HENRY	✓ 36	DO					52		IRISH		5.8.	160		
27		JACKSON	DUNCAN	✓ 4	AB & SPECIAL LOOK					21		SCOTCH		5.11.	136		
28		MEDD	GEORGE	✓ 6	- DO -					23		ENGLISH		5.10.	182		
29		PARSONS	LEONARD	✓ 4½	- DO -					20		DO		5.9.	154		
30		EDWARDS	EMANUEL	✓ 2½	C.S.					18		DO		5.6.	126		

Line

Owners

cal Agents

1932 24/413-25/2484

Robert Singer
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

32

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

384
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 168

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea in YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	DOLPHIN	GUY	✓ 35	MASTER	6/6/32	LONDON	NO	YES	51	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	173	NONE	
2	DO	SHARP	RUDDLPH	✓ 31	CH.F.OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	200	DO	
3		DENBY	ALBERT J	✓ 25	JNR. 1ST OFF.					40				6.1.	154		
4		YOUNG	REGINALD V	✓ 18	SENR. 3RD. OFF.					34				5.6.	157		
5		DAWSON	JOHN C.	✓ 14	JNR. 3RD. OFF.					30				5.10.	159		
6		SHORE	ROBERT	✓ 20	1ST W.T.O.					37				5.11.	165		
7		TURNER	LESLIE	✓ 2	2ND W.T.O.					22				5.10.	144		
8		HURLEY	ARTHUR J	✓ 19	PURSER					42				5.10.	166		
9		TENQUIST	DAVID J	✓ 20	PURSER SENR ASST.					39				5.8.	175		
10		STEWART	ROBERT	✓ 32	SURGEON					57				5.8.	160		
11		CAMPBELL	JOHN	✓ 26	CHIEF ENGINEER					47		SCOTCH		5.6.	135		
12		DUNBAR	JAMES	✓ 25	SENR. 2ND. ENGR.					52		DO		5.4.	154		
13		PHIPPS	SAMUEL	✓ 20	JNR. 2ND. DO.					48		ENGLISH		5.4.	140		
14		SCRIVENER	ROBERT	✓ 25	SENR. 3RD. ENGR.					47		DO		5.11.	175		210
15		BOSSEY	WILLIAM	✓ 14	JNR. 3RD. ENGR.					35				5.8.	162		29
16		SHEARER	JOHN	✓ 10	SENR. 4TH ENGR.					31				5.9.	158		29
17		ROTHNIE	DAVID	✓ 8	INT. 4TH. ENGR.					30		SCOTCH		6.0.	170		29
18		LAING	WILLIAM	✓ 8	JNR. 4TH. ENGR.					28		DO		5.9.	152		17
19		CLARK	DAVID	✓ 11	SENR. 5TH ENGR.					31				5.9.	182		26
20		ENGLISH	ROBERT	✓ 2	JNR. 5TH. ENGR.					24		ENGLISH		5.8.	158		24
21		HANN	SAMUEL	✓ 20	1ST ELECTN.					40		DO		5.7.	150		
22		ABERNETHY	WALTER	✓ 9	2ND ELECTN.					30				5.8.	158		
23		EVANS	FRANK	✓ 4	3RD ELECTN.					26		WELSH		5.9.	147		
24		NEAL	JOHN	✓ 47	DISPENSER					58		ENGLISH		5.10.	175		
25		CLIFFE	ERNEST	✓ 7	SNR. PRINTER					34		IRISH		5.7.	138		
26		WIKELF	CHARLES	✓ 12	PRINTER					32		ENGLISH		5.9.	140		
27	YES	LEIGHTON	LESLIE	✓ 5	BAGGAGE MASTER					30		DO		6.0.	160		
28	YES	ABBOTT	GEORGE	✓ 17	HOSPITAL ATTEND.					34				5.9.	170		
29	YES	LAMB	HAROLD	✓ 1/12	CLERK					22				5.7.	140		
30	YES	SISSON	RALPH	✓ 5	ASST. PURSER	7/6/32	SOUTHAMPTON			33				5.10.	160		

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2481

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

384

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration and Customs Service, at the port of arrival, for the purpose of determining whether or not the alien is an alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LANCASTRIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 25 AUG 1932, 19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea in YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival
		Family name	Given name				
						When	Where
1	YES	DILPHIN	GUY	✓ 35	MASTER	6/6/32	LONDON
2	DO	SHARP	RUDCLPH	✓ 31	CHF. OFFICER	DO	DO
3		DENBY	ALBERT J	✓ 25	JNR. 1ST OFF.		
4		YCOUD	REGINALD V	✓ 18	SENR. 3RD. OFF.		
5		DAWSON	JOHN C.	✓ 14	JNR. 3RD. OFF.		
6		SHORE	ROBERT	✓ 20	1ST W.T.O.		
7		TURNER	LESLIE	✓ 2	2ND W.T.O.		
8		HURLEY	ARTHUR J	✓ 19	PURSER		
9		TENQUIST	DAVID J	✓ 20	PURSER SENR. ASST.		
10		STEWART	ROBERT	✓ 32	SURGEON		
11		CAMPBELL	JOHN	✓ 26	CHIEF ENGINEER		
12		DUNBAR	JAMES	✓ 25	SENR. 2ND. ENGR.		
13		PHIPPS	SAMUEL	✓ 20	JNR. 2ND. DO.		
14		SCRIVENER	ROBERT	✓ 25	SENR. 3RD. ENGR.		
15		BOCSEY	WILLIAM	✓ 14	JNR. 3RD. ENGR.		
16		SHEAPER	JOHN	✓ 10	SENR. 4TH ENGR.		
17		ROTHNIE	DAVID	✓ 8	INT. 4TH. ENGR.		
18		LAING	WILLIAM	✓ 8	JNR. 4TH. ENGR.		
19		CLARK	DAVID	✓ 11	SENR. 5TH ENGR.		
20		ENGLISH	ROBERT	✓ 2	JNR. 5TH. ENGR.		
21		HANN	SAMUEL	✓ 20	1ST ELECTN.		
22		ABERNETHY	WALTER	✓ 9	2ND ELECTN.		
23		EVANS	FRANK	✓ 4	3RD ELECTN.		
24		NEAL	JOHN	✓ 47	DISPENSER		
25		CLIFFE	ERNEST	✓ 7	SENR. PRINTER		
26		WIKELFY	CHARLES	✓ 12	PRINTER		
27		LEIGHTON	LESLIE	✓ 5	BAGGAGE MASTER		
28		ABBOTT	GEORGE	✓ 17	HOSPITAL ATTCT.		
29		LAMB	HAROLD	✓ 1/12	CLERK		
30		SISSON	RALPH	✓ 5	ASST. PURSER	7/6/32	SOLTON

[illegible]

(7), and (8)

Justinger
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Guy R Dolphin

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such owner, agent, consignee, or master has knowingly caused to be landed, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, of any alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be landed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to be payable of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

McClure & Co., N. Y.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

PORT OF New York
26th August 19 32.

I, master of the British S. S. "LANCASTRIA"
(Nationality)
from port of Southampton & Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	384	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	384

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 25th August, 1932, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 53 and is expected to sail 27th August, 1932, for Bermuda (Cruise) via United States port of -. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

167

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DERSEKTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

..... 20

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
ted States.

19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

168

Other No. at	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
51	46	DO	DO	DO	5.9. 200		NONE	
40					6.1. 154			
34					5.6. 157			
30					5.10. 159			
37					5.11. 165			
22					5.10. 144			
42					5.10. 166			
39					5.8. 175			
57					5.8. 160			
47			SCOTCH		5.6. 135			
52			DO		5.4. 154			
48			ENGLISH		5.4. 140			
47			DO		5.11. 175			
35					5.8. 162			
31					5.5. 158			
30			SCOTCH		6.0. 170			
28			DO		5.9. 152			
31					5.9. 182			
24			ENGLISH		5.8. 158			
40			DO		5.7. 150			
30					5.8. 158			
26			WELSH		5.9. 147			
58			ENGLISH		5.10. 175			
34			IRISH		5.7. 138			
32			ENGLISH		5.9. 140			
30			DO		6.0. 160			
34					5.9. 170			
22					5.7. 140			
33					5.10. 160			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

(Printed in English 14-214)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25 AUG 1932, 19 166

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	JOHNSON	JAMES G. S.	52		M		P.P. 84073 District Court of New York N.Y 1914	501 7TH AVENUE-NEW YORK.N.Y.
2	THOMAS	HANNAH	57		M		BY MARRIAGE. 19 June 1892	717 5TH AVENUE-BETHLEHEM.PA.
3	THOMAS	MARION D.	25		F	PLYMOUTH PA. 4TH AUGUST. 1907	P.P. 513351	-DO-
4	<p>ELIMINATIONS.</p> <p>Lines 4 to 30 blank. Purser.</p> <p><i>Complete 10:30 AM</i></p> <p><i>AUG 25 1932</i></p>							
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England 14-2142)

THIRD CLASS

sailing from **LE HAVRE**

16TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 AUG 1932

165

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. DOLPHIN, Master, of the "LANCASTRIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Dolphin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 32.

at NEW YORK.

R. J. Harsh
Immigration Officer.

14-280

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

25 AUG 1932

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization in the United States									
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	1. Is he a member of a labor organization in the United States?	2. Is he a member of a labor organization in the United States?	3. Is he a member of a labor organization in the United States?	4. Is he a member of a labor organization in the United States?	5. Is he a member of a labor organization in the United States?	6. Is he a member of a labor organization in the United States?	7. Is he a member of a labor organization in the United States?	8. Is he a member of a labor organization in the United States?	9. Is he a member of a labor organization in the United States?	10. Is he a member of a labor organization in the United States?	11. Is he a member of a labor organization in the United States?	12. Is he a member of a labor organization in the United States?	13. Is he a member of a labor organization in the United States?									
1	UNCLE. MR OWEN S. LIBBERG PINEWALK. CARSHALTON. SURREY.	-	N.Y.	ROSLYN	YES	SEE NO. 17.	YES	YES	1923-1931	ROSLYN	1931	5 SEP	MOTHER. MARY COGGINS ROSLYN HEIGHTS. ROSLYN. LONG ISLAND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
2	UNCLE WILLIAM NICHOLAS 41 TROSMANT CRES. PENYBRYN. GELIGAER.	-	OHIO	LAND	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924-1932	CLEVELAND	1932	16 FEB	HUSBAND. THOMAS LOVELOCK 14202 SHAW AVENUE. E. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE
3	Q. FATHER UNCLE -DO-	-	OHIO	LAND	NO	AS ABOVE	-	-	BORN IN U.S.A.	-DO-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	SISTER. JANE LEY 34 SIDAR RD. PORTS WOOD SOUTHAMPTON.	-	OHIO	LAND	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925-1932	CLEVELAND	1932	16 FEB	SON.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
5	FRIEND - NICK PAPHUS 355 - 29th W. AVENUE. NEW YORK	-	N.Y.	NEW YK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1916-1932	N.Y.	1932	29th W. AVENUE. NEW YORK	355 - 29th W. AVENUE. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK.	BROWN	MIDDLE FINGER OF LEFT HAND MISSING
6	MOTHER - MRS. JANE ROWLANDS STATION RD. TREGARON WALKS	-	S.D.	LEAD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	OCT. 29 - MAY 32	LEAD	14 MAY	1932	FRIEND - MRS. CROW 504, W. MAIN ST. LEAD S. DAKOTA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT FOREARM

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH AUGUST, 1932.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. G. STEWART, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA" sailing therewith,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 32.
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. DELPHIN, Master, of the "LANCASTRIA", from Havre; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Delphin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 32
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LANCASTRIA

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE

16TH AUGUST 1932

[illegible]

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	.	_____
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.	_____
Aliens	.	.	.	.	.	_____

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. G. STEWART, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LANCASTRIA"

sailing from HAVRE

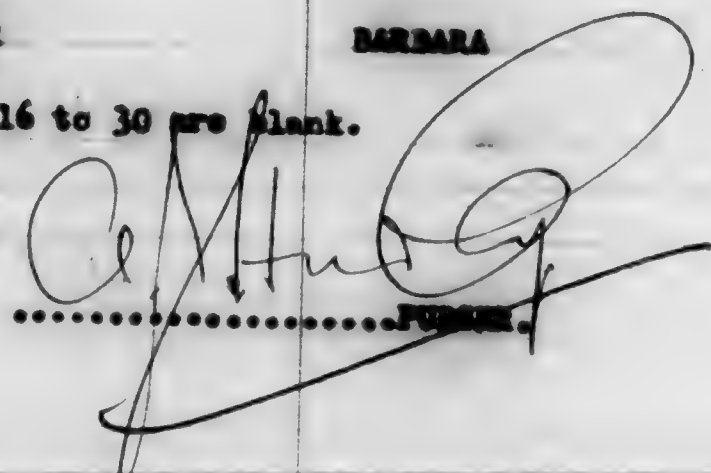
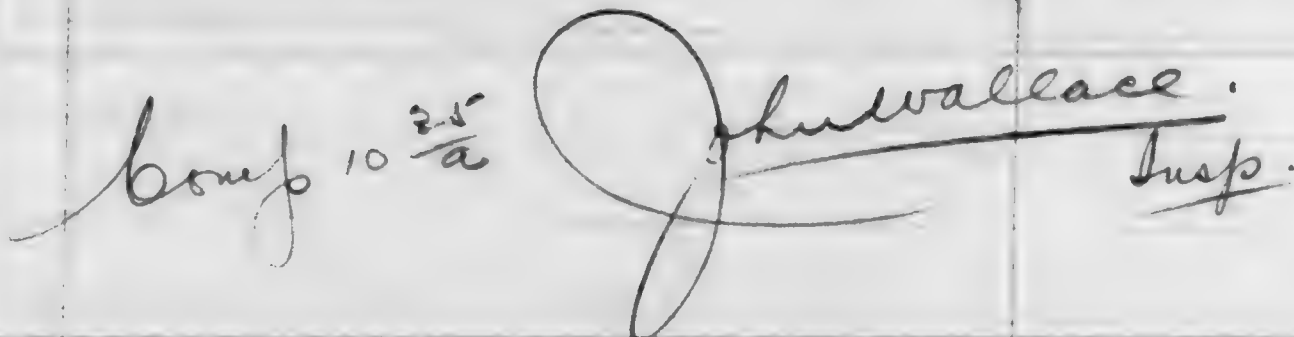
, 16TH AUGUST

, 1932

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25TH AUGUST, 1932.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GRADY	ELIZABETH	67	✓	Y	M	13th FEBRUARY 1865	NEW YORK N.Y.	2345 FORTER AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	MAHNEY	CATHERINE	43	✓	Y	F	7TH APRIL 1889	YONKERS N.Y.	14 CANTL AVENUE YONKERS N.Y.
3	MC CARTHY	WALTER	33	✓	Y	M	3RD NOVEMBER 1898	LAWRENCE MASS.	2719, CHURCH AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	NEUSCHWANDER	MAUD	61	✓	Y	F	31ST MAY 1871	SISTERSVILLE VA.	SISTERSVILLE VA.
5	NEUSCHWANDER	MARTHA	19	✓	Y	F	18TH SEPTEMBER 1912	SISTERSVILLE VA.	DO
6	NYGARD	ALICE	38	✓	Y	F		HIST. COURT HACKENSACK N.J. 195306 1924	170 PINDER AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	O'HARE	ELIZABETH	38	✓	Y	F	5TH JANUARY 1894	BROOKLYN N.Y.	72 PLAN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
8	RYAN	ELLEN	46	✓	Y	F		BY PATENTAGE PP. 531886	2870 MARION AV. NEW YORK N.Y.
9	RIMZIO	MARIE	49	✓	Y	F		BY PATENTAGE PP. 284537 Feb 1928	128 EIGHTH PARKER. SCARSDALE N.Y.
10	SHERMAN	PAULINE	29	✓	Y	F		retraced in NYF. 284537-2886	PIER 1334. NORTH ST BOSTON/HOLLYWOOD CALIF.
11	SNYDER	MARIE	39	✓	Y	F	6TH AUGUST 1893	SHAWNTOWN PA.	248 MAIN ST. TOWN RIVER N.J.
12	SIMON	THEODORE	39	✓	Y	M	11TH SEPTEMBER 1892	BALTIMORE MD.	TEMPLE CHMS. APTS. BALTIMORE MD.
13	THACHINER	FLORA	64	✓	Y	F	20TH APRIL 1868	BALTIMORE MD.	DO
14	WHITEHEAD	ROBERT S.	37	✓	Y	M	25TH SEPTEMBER 1894	CHESTER PA.	146 W. 91ST ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
15	FULLER	BARBARA	66	✓	Y	F	26TH SEPTEMBER 1865	BY PATENTAGE PAPERS PP.535324	60 WASHINGTON ST. EAST MERTON MASS.
16	Lines 16 to 30 are blank.								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE N.S.C.

159

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from HAYRE, 16th August, 1938, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 25 1938, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAMPION	Raymond J.	36		M	S	13th February 1896. BROOKLYN N.Y.		312 St James Pl. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	DUNBAR	Clara B.	62		F	S	25th AUGUST 1869 CAMBRIDGE Mass.		102 BELCHER AVENUE BROCKTON MASS.
3	DUNBAR	Geraldine	15		F	S	21st MAY 1917 BROCKTON Mass.		3723 DUNNICA AVENUE, ST. LOUIS MO.
4	KIERNAN	Marion	27		F	M	5th May 1905. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		Shore Acres. MAMANONECK N.Y.
5	HALLERAN	Mary	29		F	S	9th May 1903. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		435 Ft Washington Ave. NEW YORK C.
6	MATZ	Florence	22		F	S	28th November 1909. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		158 Harrison St. EAST ORANGE N.J.
7	MATZ	Vivian	19		F	S	9th April 1913. NEWARK N.J.		158 Harrison St. EAST ORANGE N.J.
8	MONTAG	Anna	39		F	S	21st October 1893. NEENHAUKEN N.J.		3541. 90th St. JACKSON. HEIGHTS. LI.
9	PHILLIPS	Allison	31		F	S	April 1901. LAWRENCE?		115 E. 37th St. NEW YORK CITY.
10	SANGER	Helen	52		F	S	18th May 1880. BOSTON. Mass.		18 E. 56th St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
11	SULLIVAN	P. Henry	35		M	S	7th July 1896. HOLYOKE. (Mass.)		2030 Oak St. HOLYOKE. (Mass.)
12	ARNHEIMER	AGNES	54		F	M	6th APRIL 1878 SOUTH RIVER N.J.		6 JACKSON ST. SOUTH RIVER N.J.
13	BLOOD	EDWARD	21		M	S	8th JUNE 1911 PHILADELPHIA PA.		10 S. HARVARD AV. VENTNOR N.J.
14	CASEY	ANN	34		F	M	5th OCTOBER 1887 AMENIA N.Y.		KENT RD. JAMAICA N.J.
15	CREHAN	CATHERINE	28		F	S	28th OCTOBER 1903 NEW MILFORD CONN.		78. VINE ST. BRIDPORT CONN.
16	DERBY	ELIZABETH	39		F	S	14th OCTOBER 1892 CHICAGO ILL.		186 HOLLYWOOD CROSSING, CEDARHURST N.Y.
17	DURYEE	SAMUEL	39		M	M	18th NOVEMBER 1893 NEW YORK N.Y.		GARRISON, NEW YORK N.Y.
18	DURYEE	MARY B.	36		F	M	21st JANUARY 1896 PHILADELPHIA PA.		DO
19	DURYEE	SAMUEL JR.	14		M	S	7th JULY 1918 PHILADELPHIA PA		DO
20	DURYEE	NINA	10		F	S	23rd FEBRUARY 1922 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO
21	ADAMS	BOYL							
22	MALONEY	FRANK D.	26		M	S	28th MARCH 1906 NEW HAVEN CONN.		109. MANSFIELD ST. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
23	WARE	ELIZABETH	12		F	S	15th SEPT. 1920 GARRISON-ON HUDSON N.Y.		GARRISON ON HUDSON N.Y.
24	ELDRIDGE	HOWARD	24		M	S	26th FEBRUARY 1908 WARRENHAM MASS.		418 MAIN ST. WARRENHAM MASS.
25	FACEY	VERA	25		F	S	21st JULY 1907 NEW YORK N.Y.		LAKE MAHOPAC N.Y.
26	JONES	EDNA	30		F	S	22nd AUGUST 1901 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO
27	FLANAGAN	HELEN	27		F	S	10th FEBRUARY 1905 BROOKLYN N.Y.		8921. 172nd ST. JAMAICA N.Y.
28	FREY	GERTRUDE	32		F	M	30th SEPTEMBER 1899 NEW YORK N.Y.		164. W 79th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
29	GRODIN	THOMAS M.	35		M	S	15th JULY 1897 NEW YORK N.Y.		711. BUSHWICK AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	BLATT	MEYER H.	37		M	M	7th NOVEMBER 1894 NEW YORK N.Y.		MOUNTAIN DALE. SULLIVAN CO. N.Y.

Line 9 Phillips Allison did not embark
Line 31 Adams Boyl transferred to Sheet 17 Line 2 (Alien)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE W.S.C.

159

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from HAYRE, 16th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 25 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	CAMPION	Raymond J.	36		M	S	13th February 1896. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		312 St James Pl. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	DUNBAR	Clara B.	62		F		25TH AUGUST 1869 CAMBRIDGE, Mass.		102 BELCHER AVENUE BROCKTON MASS.
3	DUNBAR	Geraldine	15		F	S	21ST MAY 1917 BROCKTON, Mass.		3723 DUNNICA AVENUE, ST. LOUIS MO.
4	KIERNAN KIERNAN	Marion	27		F	M	5th May 1905. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		Shore Acres, MAMANONECK, N.Y.
5	HALLERAN	Mary	29		F	S	9th May 1903. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		435 FT Washington Ave. NEW YORK C.
6	MATZ	Florence	22		F	S	28th November 1909. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		158 Harrison St. EAST ORANGE, N.J.
7	MATZ	Vivian	19		F	S	9th April 1913. NEWARK, N.J.		158 Harrison St. EAST ORANGE, N.J.
8	MONTAG	Anna	39		F	S	21st October 1893. NEEHAUKEN, N.J.		3541. 90th St. JACKSON, HEIGHTS, LI.
9	PHILIPS	Allison	31		F	S	April 1901. LAWRENCE?		115 E. 37th St. NEW YORK CITY.
10	SANGER SANGER	Helen	52		F	S	18th May 1880. BOSTON, Mass.		18 E. 56th St. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	SULLIVAN	P. Henry	35		M	S	7th July 1896. HOLYOKE. (Mass.)		2030 Oak St. HOLYOKE. (Mass.)
12	ARNHEIMER	AGNES	54		F	M	6TH APRIL 1878 SOUTH RIVER N.J.		6 JACKSON ST. SOUTH RIVER N.J.
13	BLOOD	EDWARD	21		M	S	8TH JUNE 1911 PHILADELPHIA PA.		10 S. HARVARD AV. VENTNOR N.J.
14	CASEY	ANN	34		F	M	5TH OCTOBER 1887 AMENIA N.Y.		KENT RD. JAMAICA N.J.
15	GREHAN	CATHERINE	28		F	S	28TH OCTOBER 1903 NEW MILFORD CONN.		78, VINE ST. BRIDPORT CONN.
16	DERBY	ELIZABETH	39		F	S	14TH OCTOBER 1892 CHICAGO ILL.		186 HOLLYWOOD CROSSING, CEDARHURST N.Y.
17	DURYEE	SAMUEL	39		M	M	18TH NOVEMBER 1893 NEW YORK N.Y.		GARRISON, NEW YORK N.Y.
18	DURYEE	MARY B.	36		F	M	21ST JANUARY 1896 PHILADELPHIA PA.		DO
19	DURYEE	SAMUEL JR.	14		M	S	7TH JULY 1918 PHILADELPHIA PA		DO
20	DURYEE	NINA	10		F	S	23RD FEBRUARY 1922 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO
21	ADAMS	BEAT							
22	MALONEY	FRANK D.	26		M	S	28TH MARCH 1906 NEW HAVEN CONN.		109, MANSFIELD ST. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
23	WARE	ELIZABETH	12		F	S	15TH SEPT. 1920 GARRISON-ON HUDSON N.Y.		GARRISON ON HUDSON N.Y.
24	ELDRIDGE	HOWARD	24		M	S	26TH FEBRUARY 1908 WARHAM MASS.		418 MAIN ST. WARHAM MASS.
25	FAGEY	VERA	25		F	S	21ST JULY 1907 NEW YORK N.Y.		LAKE MAHOPAC N.Y.
26	JONES	EDNA	30		F	S	22ND AUGUST 1901 NEW YORK N.Y.		DO
27	FLANAGAN	HELEN	27		F	S	10TH FEBRUARY 1905 BROOKLYN N.Y.		8921, 172ND ST. JAMAICA N.Y.
28	PREY	GERTRUDE	32		F	M	30TH SEPTEMBER 1899 NEW YORK N.Y.		164, W 79TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
29	GRODIN	THOMAS M.	35		M	S	15TH JULY 1897 NEW YORK N.Y.		711, BUSHWICK AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
30	BLATT	MEYER H.	37		M	M	7TH NOVEMBER 1894 NEW YORK N.Y.		MOUNTAIN DALE. SULLIVAN CO. N.Y.

Line 9 Phillips Allison did not embark
Line 21 Adams Beat transferred to Sheet 17 Line 2 (Allison)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **EIGHT** U.S.C.
158

(Printed in England) 16-40

S. S. **"LANCASTRIA"** sailing from **HAYRE**, **16TH AUGUST, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **AUG 25 1932**, 19

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	SWENSSON	JOSEPH LEGGETT	18		M	S	9TH OCTOBER 1913.YONKERS.N.Y.		17 LAKEWOOD BL.TROY.N.Y.
2	TAYLOR	EMMA SCOTT	65		F	W	20TH JULY 1867.RICHMOND.VA.		JEFFERSON HOTEL, RICHMOND.VA.
3	THOMPSON	MELISH	20		M	S	12TH OCTOBER 1911.PRINCETON.N.J.		202 W.END AVE.RIDGEWOOD.N.J.
4	THOMAS	KATHRYN	38		F	S	29TH JULY 1894.BROOKLYN.N.Y.		762 ST MARKS AVE.BROOKLYN.N.Y. W PEOPLES AVE.
5	WALES	MARJORIE E.	26		F	S	27TH OCTOBER 1905.TROY.N.Y.		1618 E. 10TH ST. TROY.N.J.
6	WALKER	JOSEPH	67		M	W	23RD MARCH 1865.NEWMARKET, ENGL.		3550 N.WATER ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
7	WALKER	BESSIE C.	45		F	S	9TH AUGUST 1886.BROOKLYN.N.Y.		74 HUDSON RD.BELLEROSE.L.I.C.
8	WALN	SARAH	72		F	S	23RD OCTOBER 1859 WALNFORD		744 N.20TH ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
9	VAN CLEAF	HELEN ELIZABETH	20		F	S	1ST APRIL 1912.BROOKLYN.N.Y.		68 BURNETT ST.MAPLEWOOD.N.J.
10	WARD	KATHERINE	54		F	W	16TH NOVEMBER 1877.NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.		1403 ELMORE PL.BROOKLYN.N.Y.
11	WATERBURY	WINIFRED	47		F	S	29TH AUGUST 1880.MILWAUKEE.WISC.		50 W.45TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.
12	WHITAKER	WILLIAM H.	38		M	M	17TH AUGUST 1893.PHILADELPHIA.PA.		7012.PENARTH AVE.BYWOOD.UPPER DK. PA.
13	WHITAKER	NELLA E.	35		F	M	19TH JULY 1897.CAMDEN.N.J.		7012 PENARTH AVE.BYWOOD.UPPER DK. PA.
14	WHITE	MAUD E.	42		F	S	30TH JUNE 1890.GAINSVILLE?N.Y.		229 W.101ST ST.NEW YORK CITY?N.Y.
15	WILKINSON	IRVING T.	24		M	S	19TH DECEMBER 1907.LAWRENCE.MASS.		10 STEARNS AVE.LAWRENCE.MASS.
16	WILLIAMS	ROBBIE F.	32		F	W	7TH AUGUST 1932.BROOKLYN.N.Y.		
17	WISDOM	DAISY	41		F	S	31ST DECEMBER 1890.LAMAR.M.O.		320 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.N.EW YORK CITY N.Y.
18	WOLCOTT	CHARLOTTE			F	S			601 W.113TH ST.NEW YORK CITY? N.Y.
19	WOODROFFE	EDNA	57		F	S	15TH JUNE 1875.PHILLIBURG.N.J.		77 SCHAFFER AVE.PHILLISBURG.PA.
20	WYCOFF	EDWARD B.	70		M	S	21ST OCTOBER 1861.APPLGATHE.N.J.		70 BAYARD ST.NEW BRUNSWICK.NJ.
21	YERGER	MATTHIAS	58		M	D	5TH OCTOBER 1873.MORRISTOWN.PA.		1316 KENYON ST.WASHINGTON.D.C.
22	YOUNG	CHESTER HAROLD	23		M	M	20TH SEPTEMBER 1908.E.LYNN.MASS.		70 FAIR OAK AVE.E.LYNN.MASS.
23	YOUNG	EDWARD WALLACE	45		M	M	9TH APRIL 1887.TAUNTON.MASS.		366 UNION. NEW BEDFORD.MASS.
24	YOUNG	MARION	41		F	M	30TH MARCH 1891.NEW BEDFORD.MASS.		366 UNION.NEW BEDFORD.MASS.
25	YOUNG	SHEILA	10		F	S	5TH SEPTEMBER 1922.NEW BEDFORD.MASS.		366 UNION.NEW BEDFORD.MASS.
26	ZOLNOVYSKA	SOPHIA CECIL	39		F	S	30TH AUGUST 1892.WEBSTER.MASS.		1919 MADISON AVE.NEW YORK CITY.
27	FISHER	VIOLET	32		F	S	23RD MARCH 1900 NEW YORK N.Y.		ONONDAGA ST. YONKERS N.Y.
28	LE FEVRE	LOUIS	36		M	M	11TH SEPTEMBER 1895 MUSKOGON MICH.		1605, JEFFERSON ST. MUSKOGON MICH.
29	LE FEVRE	CATHERINE	24		F	M	24TH OCTOBER 1907 MUSKOGON MICH.		DO
30	MARTINEZ	ELIZABETH	48		F	M	20TH DECEMBER 1883 BROOKLYN N.Y.		53, CHATFIELD ROAD, BRONXVILLE N.Y.

Line 6 Walker Joseph did not embark
Line 18 Ward Catherine did not embark
Line 15 Wilkinson Irvine transferred to Sheet 3 Line 9.
Line 16 Williams Robbie did not embark.
Line 18 Wolcott Charlotte did not embark
Line 26 Zolnowska Sophia C. did not embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number SEVEN S.C.

S. S. LANCASTRIA sailing from HAVRE, 16th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 25 1932

157

W. & S. L. 142

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	REEDS	THOMAS	24		M	S	16TH AUGUST 1907, MAHANOY CITY, PA.		4930 CHANCELLOR ST. PHILADELPHIA.
2	REILEY	PHILIP W.	68		M	W		DIST. COURT NEW HAVEN, CONN. 308739 1930	12 HOWARD ST. WEST HAVEN, CONN.
3	REYNOLDS	ANDREW	24		M	S	31ST JULY 1907, LYNN, MASS.		228 CHESTNUT ST. LYNN, MASS.
4	RHINELANDER	PHILIP	37		M	M	16TH MARCH 1895, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		126 E. 73RD ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	RHINELANDER	HORTENSE LE BRUN	37		F	M	10TH SEPTEMBER 1894, PARIS, FRANCE	BY PARENTAGE PP. 259282	126 E. 73RD ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	RHINELANDER	LE BRUN	15		F	S	28TH APRIL 1916, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		126 E. 73RD ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	RHINELANDER	OAKLEY	12		M	S	29TH MARCH 1920, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		126 E. 73RD ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	RICE	MARY AGNES	52		F	M	30TH NOVEMBER 1879, BOSTON, MASS.		16 OLMSHEAD ST. JAMAICA PLAINS.
9	ROSS	ELLEN L. GERRARD	80		M	D	4TH JULY 1890, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		25 E. END AVE. NEW YORK CITY
10	ROSS	MARY LUCILLE	82		F	D	7TH NOVEMBER 1900, PITTSBURGH, PA.		5097 BIGHLOW BLVD. PITTSBURGH, PA.
11	RUTAN	WILLIAM ARTHUR	34		M	S	16TH MAY 1898, PATERSON, N.J.		149 W. 4TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	SASSE	FREDERICK	37		M	M	9TH APRIL 1875, NEW JERSEY, CITY, N.J.		4528, 169TH ST. FLUSHING, N.Y.
13	SAVARIA	GASPARD	34		M	S		PP 501850 FEBRUARY 1916, DISTRICT CT PROVIDENCE.	106 LINCOLN ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
14	SCHERT	DOROTHY	24		F	S	2ND MAY 1908, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		1419, N. 40TH ST. MILWAUKEE WISC. BATTLE CREEK, MICH.
15	SCHMIDT	LYDIA	54		F	M	19TH FEBRUARY 1878, NEWARK, N.J.		48 MORGAN PL. ARLINGTON, N.J.
16	SCOTT	JOHN G.	67		M	S	1ST APRIL 1865, RICHMOND, VA.		JEFFERSON HOTEL, RICHMOND, VA.
17	SEEDS	ANNA H.	70		F	M	23RD AUGUST 1859, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		151 W. SCHOOL LANE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
18	SEEDS	MATHILDE	81		F	S	23RD JUNE . PHILADELPHIA, PA.		151 W. SCHOOL LANE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
19	SHARPE	JANE	61		F	W	31ST JANUARY 1871, ISLAND POND, VT.		E. SHORE PK. WHITE DEAR LAKE, MINN.
20	PALMER	LILLIAN DOROTHY	41		F	D	6TH FEBRUARY 1891, ST. PAUL, MINN.		ST. PAUL, MINN.
21	SHAW	HELEN L.	66		F	W	13TH JULY 1865, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		115 WILLOW ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	SINGLAIN	ARTHUR	63		M	M	27TH AUGUST 1868, BALTIMORE, MD.		47 E. 64TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23	SMITH	MYRA H.	76		F	W	20TH JUNE 1856, BUFFALO, N.Y.		135 E. 65TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	SMITH	ANNE	27		F	S	17TH AUGUST 1904, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		782 E. 32TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	STAPLETON	JOSEPHINE M.	41		F	S	14TH MARCH 1890, NEW YORK CITY.		1406 MERRIAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
26	HOGAN	Rose M.	47		F	S	10TH SEPTEMBER 1884, NEW YORK CITY.		330, E 236TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
27	SULLIVAN	LILLIAN G.	45		F	M	19TH SEPTEMBER 1886, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		152, CROWN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	SULLIVAN	JOHN F.	44		M	M	5TH JUNE 1888, HOLYOKE, MASS.		715, BIDWELL AV. JERSEY CITY, NJ.
29	SULLIVAN	MARY E.	44		F	M	26TH FEBRUARY 1888, ELIZABETH, N.J.		-DO- JERSEY CITY, NJ.
30	SURTEES	DOROTHEA	30		F	S	13TH APRIL 1902, ELMER, N.J.		PLEASANTVILLE. 204 GENOA AVE. PLAINFIELD, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number SEVENU.S.C.

S. S. LANCASTRIA sailing from HAYRE, 16th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 25 1932, 19
W. S. 142

157

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HESS	THOMAS	84	M	S	16TH AUGUST 1907. MAHANOY CITY, PA.		4330 CHANCELLOR ST. PHILADELPHIA.
2	REILEY	PHILIP W.	68	M	W		DIST. COURT NEW HAVEN, CONN. 308739 1930	12 HOWARD ST. WEST HAVEN, CONN.
3	REYNOLDS	ANDREW	24	M	S	31ST JULY 1907. LYNN, MASS.		228 CHESTNUT ST. LYNN, MASS.
4	RHINELANDER	PHILIP	37	M	M	16TH MARCH 1895. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		126 E. 73RD ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	RHINELANDER	HORTENSE LE BRUN	37	F	M	10TH SEPTEMBER 1894. PARIS, FRANCE	BY PARENTAGE PP. 259282	126 E. 73RD ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	RHINELANDER	LE BRUN	15	F	S	28TH APRIL 1916. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		126 E. 73RD ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	RHINELANDER	OAKLEY	12	M	S	29TH MARCH 1920. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		126 E. 73RD ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	RISE	MARY AGNES	52	F	M	30TH NOVEMBER 1879. BOSTON, MASS.		16 OLSETH ST. JAMAICA PLAINS.
9	ROSS	ELLEN L. GERRARD	86	M	D	4TH JULY 1890. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.		25 E. END AVE. NEW YORK CITY
10	ROSS	MARY LUCILLE	88	F	S	7TH NOVEMBER 1908. PITTSBURGH, PA.		6097 BICKLOW BLVD. PITTSBURGH, PA.
11	RUTAN	WILLIAM ARTHUR	34	M	S	16TH MAY 1898. PATERSON, N.J.		149 W. 4TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	SASSE	FREDERICK	37	M	M	9TH APRIL 1875. JERSEY CITY, N.J.		4528, 169TH ST. FLUSHING, N.Y.
13	SAVARIA	GASPARD	34	M	S		PP 501850 FEBRUARY 1916. DISTRICT CT PROVIDENCE.	106 LINCOLN ST. WORCESTER, MASS.
14	SCHERTL	DOROTHY	24	F	S	2ND MAY 1908. MILWAUKEE, WISC.		1419, N. 40TH ST. MILWAUKEE, WISC. LITTLE CREEK, MINN.
15	SCHMIDT	LYDIA	54	F	M	19TH FEBRUARY 1878. NEWARK, N.J.		48 MORGAN PL. ARLINGTON, N.J.
16	SCOTT	JOHN G.	67	M	S	1ST APRIL 1865. RICHMOND, VA.		JEFFERSON HOTEL, RICHMOND, VA.
17	SEEDS	ANNA H.	70	F	M	23RD AUGUST 1859. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		161 W. SCHOOL LANE. GERMANTOWN, PA.
18	SEEDS	MATHILDE	81	F	S	23RD JUNE . PHILADELPHIA, PA.		161 W. SCHOOL LANE. GERMANTOWN, PA.
19	SHARPE	JANE	61	F	W	31ST JANUARY 1871. ISLAND POND, VT.		E. SHORE PK. WHITE BEAR LAKE, MINN.
20	PALMER	LILLIAN DOROTHY	41	F	D	6TH FEBRUARY 1891. ST. PAUL, MINN.		ST. PAUL, MINN.
21	SHAW	HELEN L.	66	F	W	13TH JULY 1865. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		115 WILLOW ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	SINGLAIN	ARTHUR	63	M	M	27TH AUGUST 1868. BALTIMORE, MD.		47 E. 64TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
23	SMITH	MYRA H.	76	F	W	20TH JUNE 1856. BUFFALO, N.Y.		135 E. 65TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	SMITH	ANNE	27	F	S	17TH AUGUST 1904. BROOKLYN, N.Y.		782 E. 32TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	STAPLETON	JOSEPHINE M.	41	F	S	14TH MARCH 1890. NEW YORK CITY.		1406 MERRIAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
26	HOGAN	Rose M.	47	F	S	10TH SEPTEMBER 1884. NEW YORK CITY.		330, E 236TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
27	SULLIVAN	LILLIAN G.	45	F	M	19TH SEPTEMBER 1886. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	DO NOT RECORD IN 1932. DISCUSS COURT, BROOKLYN	152, 100 CROWN ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	SULLIVAN	JOHN F.	44	M	M	5TH JUNE 1888. HOLYOKE, MASS.		115, BIDWELL AV. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
29	SULLIVAN	MARY E.	44	F	M	26TH FEBRUARY 1888. ELIZABETH, N.J.		-DO- JERSEY CITY, N.J.
30	SURTEES	DOROTHEA	30	F	S	13TH APRIL 1902. ELMER, N.J.		204 GERRARD AVE. ELIZABETH, N.J.

Line 1 Name Thomas transferred to Sheet 3 line 1
Line 2 Name Andrew transferred to Sheet 3 line 1
Line 3 Name Mary A. transferred to Sheet 4 line 20
Line 4 and 5 Name Lillian and Mary L. did not enter
Line 19 and 20 Name John and L. and Mathilde transferred to Sheet 3 lines 1 and 2
Line 21 Name Lillian A. transferred to Sheet 2 line 20
Line 22 Name George transferred to Sheet 2 line 20
Line 23 Name Arthur transferred to Sheet 2 line 20

John Wallace
Ind

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 14-407

8.8. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from HAVRE, 16TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1932.

156

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC GOWAN	ROBERT	47		M	M	PORTLAND OREGON	DIST COURT PITTSBURGH PA. 53070 1918	FAIRFAX HOTEL. PITTSBURGH. PA.
2	MC GOWAN	HELEN G.H.	46		F	M	PORTLAND OREGON 5TH APRIL 1886		FAIRFAX HOTEL. PITTSBURGH. PA.
3	MC GOWAN	MARGARET JEAN	15		F	S	6TH JUNE 1917 PITTSBURGH. PA.		FAIRFAX HOTEL. PITTSBURGH. PA.
4	MC KAY	HELEN P.	56		F	S	18TH AUGUST 1875. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		145 NOBLE ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
5	RYAN	ELIZABETH J.	57		F	S	26TH APRIL 1875. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		105. KENT ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
6	MAGINNIS	ADELAIDE	48		F	W	26TH JANUARY 1884. BOSTON. MASS.		123 ORCHARD ST. SOMERVILLE. MASS.
7	MAHANEY	HELEN	59		F	S	25TH MAY 1875. OSWEGO. N.Y.		557 W. 124TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
8	MARTIN	JAMES	58		M	M		1896. FAYETTEVILLE. MA. 528006	1511 QUARRIER ST. CHARLESTON. MA.
9	MARTIN	MARGARET	54		F	M	23RD FEBRUARY 1878. SHARON. PA.		DO CHARLESTON. MA.
10	JASPER	BARBARA	47		F	W	17TH SEPTEMBER 1885. MONTGOMERY. W. Va.		DO GLEN JEAN. WA.
11	MARRIN	ALICE M.	30		F	S	AUGUST 1900. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		12 MARTESE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	MARTY	IVA	50		F	S	23RD MARCH 1882. OAKLAND.		
13	MASCE	GAZELLA	55		F	W	23RD NOVEMBER 1876 CAIRO. ILL.		HOTEL WELLINGTON 55TH ST. 7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
14	MEYER	EMIL G.	45		M	M	8TH JULY 1886. NEW YORK CITY. NY.		376 PARKER ST. NEWARK. N.J.
15	MEYER	EDITH	42		F	M	19TH JULY 1889. NEWARK. N.J.		376 PARKER ST. NEWARK. N.J.
16	MEYER	RUTH MARGARET	15		F	S	21ST OCTOBER 1916. NEWARK. N.J.		376 PARKER ST. NEWARK. N.J.
17	MEYER	MAY EDITH	12		F	S	6TH APRIL 1920. NEWARK. N.J.		376 PARKER ST. NEWARK. N.J.
18	MURPHY	BRYNNIDE JOSEPHINE	13		F	S	9TH FEBRUARY 1897. ROCK ISLAND. ILL.		24 N. PROSPECT AVE. MADISON. WISC.
19	O'CONNOR	IRENE WINIFRED	18		F	S	24TH APRIL 1914. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		42 HAMILTON TERRACE. NEW YORK CITY? N.Y.
20	PARSONS	JEANNETTE LE BRUN	60		F	W	28TH NOVEMBER 1871. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		42 E. 78TH ST. NEW YORK CITY? N.Y.
21	PATTERSON	HARRY	69		M	M	25TH MARCH 1868. PHILADELPHIA. PA.		212 G. BROAD ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
22	PETERSON	GERTRUDE	28		F	M	9TH MAY 1904. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		HOTEL LEXINGTON AVE. 48TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
23	PRICKETT	KATHARINE D.	31		F	S	14TH NOVEMBER 1900. HAZARDVILLE. CONN.		VALLEY FALLS. N.Y.
24	PURVIS	GEORGE H.	66		M	W	6TH DECEMBER 1864. AUGUSTA. GA.		TRINTON N.J.
25	QUINN	CLEMENT P.	45		M	S	7TH FEBRUARY 1897. BRISTOL. CONN.		HOTEL HILDEBRANDT NEWARK N.J.
26	QUINN	MARGUERITE M.	37		F	S	27TH APRIL .NEW HAVEN. CONN.		48 PARK AVE. HAMDEN. CONN.
27	QUINN	MARGARET C.	63		F	W	15TH FEBRUARY 1869. PHILADELPHIA. PA.		48 PARK AVE. HAMDEN. CONN.
28	WHITAKER	NELLA INEZ	15		F	S	31ST MAY 1917. PHILADELPHIA. PA.		462 MONTGOMERY AVE. MERION PA.
29	RAHAUSER	ETHEL E.	36		F	S	15TH JANUARY 1876. EMIGSVILLE. PA.		7012 BENARTH AVE. BYWOOD. DALLAS C.
30	REED	HAZEL JANE	40		F	M	27TH MAY 1890.		419 W. JACKSON ST. YORK. PA.

Line 12 Marty age did not correct
Line 14/17 Meyer, age, child, both and age did not correct
Line 25 Mary age child transferred to line 28 line 29
Line 28 Mary age child did not correct
Line 30 Hazel age did not correct.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. "LANCASTRIA" sailing from HAYRE, 16th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 25th August, 1932.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	HOLLSTEIN	CRISTIAN A.	48		M S	24TH JUNE 1884 WAUHEGAN, ILL.	122 NO. W. ST. WAUHEGAN, ILL.
2	HOWE	ALLEN WYTHINGTON	22		M S	1ST OCTOBER 1909 YONKERS, N.Y.	164 SALTON ST. MILFORD, MASS.
3	HOWELL	BERTHA E.	62		F W	28TH JULY 1869 ALLENTOWN, PA.	80 PARK BLDG. LORDSHIP STRATFORD, CONN.
4	HUGHES	MARTHA M.	48		F S	8TH DECEMBER 1883 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	21 ARCHER AVE. MT VERNON, N.Y.
5	HUNTING	LEONORE	53		F W	18TH APRIL 1879 CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.	1857. 2ND AVE. CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.
6	HUNTING	HELEN	30		F S	18TH SEPTEMBER 1901 CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.	1857. 2ND AVE. CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA.
7	JACKSON	LOUISE	42		F M	14TH MARCH 1890 MANHATTAN, N.Y.	906 E. 21ST ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	JAMES	MARGARET HELEN	19		F S	19TH MAY 1913 AUSTIN, (Texas)	116 N. PINE ST. VERMILION, S.D.
9	JENSEN	EDNA	49		F S		
10	JERMAN	EDNA	49		F S	31ST AUGUST 1882 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	549 W. 187TH ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
11	JOHN	JAVINIA HARVEY	23		F W	15TH DECEMBER 1899 WEST ELAFTON, ILL.	ATLANTA, Ga.
12	JOHNSON	MELVIN BLAKE	17		M S	14TH FEBRUARY 1915 CLEVELAND, (Ohio)	2141 OVERLOOK RD. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
13	KENAN	THOMAS	66		M W	5TH AUGUST 1865 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	1645 10TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	KELLER	MARYE	43		F W	11TH JANUARY 1888 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	189. 6TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	KELLORAN	FREDERICK J.	38		M S		28TH NOVEMBER 1924 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
16	KIRK	AGNES	19		F S	ROCHESTER, N.Y.	101 KIRKLAND RD. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
17	KULP	IRENE STAGNER	37		F S	4TH JANUARY 1895 1895 NORTH WALES, PA.	NORTH WALES, PA.
18	LARRABEE	ELVA B.	42		F S	24TH NOVEMBER 1889 BOSTON, MASS.	51 CLARK ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	LEVY	JOHN	41		M M	4TH APRIL 1891 BOSTON, MASS.	40 HALLOCK ST. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
20	LEVY	ANNETTE	8		F S	12TH NOVEMBER 1923 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	40 HALLOCK ST. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
21	LEVY	FRANCES	36		F M	SUPREME COURT 455087 1926. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1926	40 HALLOCK ST. BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
22	LIDDLE	ALDA E.	30		F S	16TH SEPTEMBER 1902 ARGYLE, N.Y.	1 WESTMINSTER AV. MORRISTOWN, N.J.
23	LYNCH	EVELYN	24		F S	30TH NOVEMBER 1907 GORDHAM, N.H.	WHITE RIVER JCT. VERMONT.
24	MC ALLISTER	GRACE I.	25		F D	13TH SEPTEMBER 1906 ELKTON, MICH.	KINDE, MICH.
25	MC CABE	ANNE E.	32		F S	24TH APRIL 1900 HAVERSTRAW, N.Y.	62 WEST SIDE AV. HAVERSTRAW, N.Y.
26	MC CAULEY	MARIE	31		F S	30TH FEBRUARY 1901 NEW YORK CITY.	337 LAFAYETTE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	PYNE	HELEN A.	48		F S	12TH MARCH 1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	166 BROOKLYN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	MC CAULEY	CATHERINE A.	52		F S	2ND MARCH 1880 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	738 ST JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	MC KEROY	VICTORIA B.	65		F W		
30	MC NEIL	MARY	58		F S	1ST NOVEMBER 1873 ARGYLE, N.Y.	1008 DE BRUE AVE. NORFOLK, VA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LANCASTRIA sailing from HAYRE

AUGUST 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 25 1932

154

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROBERTSON	L. GEORGE	62	M	S	MAY 7/1869 SYRACUSE NEW YORK		40 E. 33 ST. NEW YORK
2	GAHL	JANE M.	43	F	S	JULY 24/1889 CINCINNATI OHIO		6124 KIMBARK AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
3	GAHL	GERTRUDE	39	F	S	APRIL 19/1893 CINCINNATI OHIO		6124 KIMBARK AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
4	SILCHRIST	DOROTHY	28	F	S	MAR. 31/1906 NORFOLK VA.		1303 DE BUN AVE. NORFOLK VA.
5	GILL	ELIZABETH D/	48	F	S	FEBR. 9/1884 IRVIN PA.		FIRST NATIONAL BANK PITTSBURGH PA. 2728 STUYVERDUYVIT NEW YORK N.Y.
6	GOLHAMMER	ISIDORE	31	M	S	MAY 4/1901 NEW YORK N.Y.		1823 PARKWAY NEW YORK
7	GORMAN	MARY	69	F	W	1863 MORGAN CITY LA. 23RD JULY 1862		382 NEW YORK AVE. BROOKLYN N-Y
8	GRAHAM	ADALEINE	37	F	S	JUNE 8/1894 PHILADELPHIA PA.		109 N. PARSONS BLVD. FLUSHING N-Y
9	GRAHAM	MARION J	35	F	S	NOV. 27 1896 PHILADELPHIA PA.		109 N PARSONS BLVD. FLUSHING N.Y.
10	GRAY	HARRY C.	52	M	M	FEB. 6 1880 BOSTON MASS.		1415 HOLLY ST. NW. WASHINGTON D.C.
11	GRAY	HARRY C. Jr.	12	M	S	FEB. 3 1920 BOSTON MASS.		1415 HOLLY ST. NW. WASHINGTON DC
12	GREENE	HOWARD	38	M	M	APRIL 6 1894 U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA PA		LONG BEACH LONG ISLAND N.Y.
13	HALL	MARY	22	F	S	JUNE 12 1910 PITTSBURGH PENN.		21 COTHRAP STREET PITTSBURGH PA.
14	HALPERN	SARAH L.	44	F	W		CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE 400967	1212 E 9th St. Brooklyn N-Y.
15	HALPERN	JOSEPH	9	M	S	17TH DECEMBER 1923 NEW YORK N.Y.		1312 S 9th Brooklyn New York
16	HANSEN	ANNA MAY	42	F	S	MARCH 7/1890 CALIFORNIA PA.		WEST BROWNSVILLE PA.
17	HATHAWAY	MARY ST. CLAIR	61	F	M	JAN. 30. 1871 IOWA - DUBUQUE		BERWICK PA.
18	HATHAWAY	JEAN	54	F	M	1882 SALT LAKE CITY 12TH DECEMBER 1878		BERWICK PA.
19	HATHAWAY	REGINA	46	F	M	1886 Morgan City LA. 9TH SEPTEMBER 1885		219 HUGBY ROAD BROOKLYN N-Y.
20	HATHAWAY	KATHERYN	16	F	S	1898 BROOKLYN NEW YORK. 8TH SEPTEMBER 1916		219 HUGBY ROAD BROOKLYN N-Y.
21	HATHAWAY	JANE	12	F	S	1898 BROOKLYN NEW YORK. 21ST AUGUST 1920		219 HUGBY ROAD BROOKLYN N-Y.
22	HATHAWAY	ANN M.	10	F	S	1898 BROOKLYN NEW YORK 21ST JUNE 1922		219 HUGBY ROAD BROOKLYN N-Y
23	HATHAWAY	ELIZABETH	9	F	S	1923 BROOKLYN NEW YORK. 25TH JUNE 1923		219 HUGBY ROAD BROOKLYN N-Y
24	HAYDEN	BARBARA	39	F	S	JAN. 27th 1893 BOSTON MASS.		11 WAYNE ST. BOSTON MASS.
25	HEITMAN	HENRY RICHARD	46	M	M	MAY 14/1885 NEW YORK N.Y.		330 S 139 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
26	HENDRICKS	DENIS E.	23	M	S	1899 NEW YORK N.Y. 19TH OCTOBER 1908		620 WEST 152 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
27	HIGGINS	BARBARA	71	F	W	1861 NEW YORK N.Y. 20TH JUNE 1861		135-16 1st Garden Road Richmond Hill N.Y. 672, W. ONONDAGA LONG ISLAND N.Y.
28	HIGGINS	LAWRENCE	25	M	M	AUGUST 10/1906 SYRACUSE NEW YORK.		SYRACUSE NEW YORK.
29	HIGGINS	MARY	22	F	M	OCT. 7. 1909 MONTGOMERY PA.		SYRACUSE NEW YORK.
30	HELAGE	ROSE C.	61	F	M	1871 PROVIDENCE R.I.		14 OLIVE ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.

Miss 1. Fingerprint 1. George transferred to Miss 2. Miss 2. Miss 3. Miss 4. Miss 5. Miss 6. Miss 7. Miss 8. Miss 9. Miss 10. Miss 11. Miss 12. Miss 13. Miss 14. Miss 15. Miss 16. Miss 17. Miss 18. Miss 19. Miss 20. Miss 21. Miss 22. Miss 23. Miss 24. Miss 25. Miss 26. Miss 27. Miss 28. Miss 29. Miss 30. Miss 31. Miss 32. Miss 33. Miss 34. Miss 35. Miss 36. Miss 37. Miss 38. Miss 39. Miss 40. Miss 41. Miss 42. Miss 43. Miss 44. Miss 45. Miss 46. Miss 47. Miss 48. Miss 49. Miss 50. Miss 51. Miss 52. Miss 53. Miss 54. Miss 55. Miss 56. Miss 57. Miss 58. Miss 59. Miss 60. Miss 61. Miss 62. Miss 63. Miss 64. Miss 65. Miss 66. Miss 67. Miss 68. Miss 69. Miss 70. Miss 71. Miss 72. Miss 73. Miss 74. Miss 75. Miss 76. Miss 77. Miss 78. Miss 79. Miss 80. Miss 81. Miss 82. Miss 83. Miss 84. Miss 85. Miss 86. Miss 87. Miss 88. Miss 89. Miss 90. Miss 91. Miss 92. Miss 93. Miss 94. Miss 95. Miss 96. Miss 97. Miss 98. Miss 99. Miss 100. Miss 101. Miss 102. Miss 103. Miss 104. Miss 105. Miss 106. Miss 107. Miss 108. Miss 109. Miss 110. Miss 111. Miss 112. Miss 113. Miss 114. Miss 115. Miss 116. Miss 117. Miss 118. Miss 119. Miss 120. Miss 121. Miss 122. Miss 123. Miss 124. Miss 125. Miss 126. Miss 127. Miss 128. Miss 129. Miss 130. Miss 131. Miss 132. Miss 133. Miss 134. Miss 135. Miss 136. Miss 137. Miss 138. Miss 139. Miss 140. Miss 141. Miss 142. Miss 143. Miss 144. Miss 145. Miss 146. Miss 147. Miss 148. Miss 149. Miss 150. Miss 151. Miss 152. Miss 153. Miss 154. Miss 155. Miss 156. Miss 157. Miss 158. Miss 159. Miss 160. Miss 161. Miss 162. Miss 163. Miss 164. Miss 165. Miss 166. Miss 167. Miss 168. Miss 169. Miss 170. Miss 171. Miss 172. Miss 173. Miss 174. Miss 175. Miss 176. Miss 177. Miss 178. Miss 179. Miss 180. Miss 181. Miss 182. Miss 183. Miss 184. Miss 185. Miss 186. Miss 187. Miss 188. Miss 189. Miss 190. Miss 191. Miss 192. Miss 193. Miss 194. Miss 195. Miss 196. Miss 197. Miss 198. Miss 199. Miss 200. Miss 201. Miss 202. Miss 203. Miss 204. Miss 205. Miss 206. Miss 207. Miss 208. Miss 209. Miss 210. Miss 211. Miss 212. Miss 213. Miss 214. Miss 215. Miss 216. Miss 217. Miss 218. Miss 219. Miss 220. Miss 221. Miss 222. Miss 223. Miss 224. Miss 225. Miss 226. Miss 227. Miss 228. Miss 229. Miss 230. Miss 231. Miss 232. Miss 233. Miss 234. Miss 235. Miss 236. Miss 237. Miss 238. Miss 239. Miss 240. Miss 241. Miss 242. Miss 243. Miss 244. Miss 245. Miss 246. Miss 247. Miss 248. Miss 249. Miss 250. Miss 251. Miss 252. Miss 253. Miss 254. Miss 255. Miss 256. Miss 257. Miss 258. Miss 259. Miss 260. Miss 261. Miss 262. Miss 263. Miss 264. Miss 265. Miss 266. Miss 267. Miss 268. Miss 269. Miss 270. Miss 271. Miss 272. Miss 273. Miss 274. Miss 275. Miss 276. Miss 277. Miss 278. Miss 279. Miss 280. Miss 281. Miss 282. Miss 283. Miss 284. Miss 285. Miss 286. Miss 287. Miss 288. Miss 289. Miss 290. Miss 291. Miss 292. Miss 293. Miss 294. Miss 295. Miss 296. Miss 297. Miss 298. Miss 299. Miss 300. Miss 301. Miss 302. Miss 303. Miss 304. Miss 305. Miss 306. Miss 307. Miss 308. Miss 309. Miss 310. Miss 311. Miss 312. Miss 313. Miss 314. Miss 315. Miss 316. Miss 317. Miss 318. Miss 319. Miss 320. Miss 321. Miss 322. Miss 323. Miss 324. Miss 325. Miss 326. Miss 327. Miss 328. Miss 329. Miss 330. Miss 331. Miss 332. Miss 333. Miss 334. Miss 335. Miss 336. Miss 337. Miss 338. Miss 339. Miss 340. Miss 341. Miss 342. Miss 343. Miss 344. Miss 345. Miss 346. Miss 347. Miss 348. Miss 349. Miss 350. Miss 351. Miss 352. Miss 353. Miss 354. Miss 355. Miss 356. Miss 357. Miss 358. Miss 359. Miss 360. Miss 361. Miss 362. Miss 363. Miss 364. Miss 365. Miss 366. Miss 367. Miss 368. Miss 369. Miss 370. Miss 371. Miss 372. Miss 373. Miss 374. Miss 375. Miss 376. Miss 377. Miss 378. Miss 379. Miss 380. Miss 381. Miss 382. Miss 383. Miss 384. Miss 385. Miss 386. Miss 387. Miss 388. Miss 389. Miss 390. Miss 391. Miss 392. Miss 393. Miss 394. Miss 395. Miss 396. Miss 397. Miss 398. Miss 399. Miss 400. Miss 401. Miss 402. Miss 403. Miss 404. Miss 405. Miss 406. Miss 407. Miss 408. Miss 409. Miss 410. Miss 411. Miss 412. Miss 413. Miss 414. Miss 415. Miss 416. Miss 417. Miss 418. Miss 419. Miss 420. Miss 421. Miss 422. Miss 423. Miss 424. Miss 425. Miss 426. Miss 427. Miss 428. Miss 429. Miss 430. Miss 431. Miss 432. Miss 433. Miss 434. Miss 435. Miss 436. Miss 437. Miss 438. Miss 439. Miss 440. Miss 441. Miss 442. Miss 443. Miss 444. Miss 445. Miss 446. Miss 447. Miss 448. Miss 449. Miss 450. Miss 451. Miss 452. Miss 453. Miss 454. Miss 455. Miss 456. Miss 457. Miss 458. Miss 459. Miss 460. Miss 461. Miss 462. Miss 463. Miss 464. Miss 465. Miss 466. Miss 467. Miss 468. Miss 469. Miss 470. Miss 471. Miss 472. Miss 473. Miss 474. Miss 475. Miss 476. Miss 477. Miss 478. Miss 479. Miss 480. Miss 481. Miss 482. Miss 483. Miss 484. Miss 485. Miss 486. Miss 487. Miss 488. Miss 489. Miss 490. Miss 491. Miss 492. Miss 493. Miss 494. Miss 495. Miss 496. Miss 497. Miss 498. Miss 499. Miss 500. Miss 501. Miss 502. Miss 503. Miss 504. Miss 505. Miss 506. Miss 507. Miss 508. Miss 509. Miss 510. Miss 511. Miss 512. Miss 513. Miss 514. Miss 515. Miss 516. Miss 517. Miss 518. Miss 519. Miss 520. Miss 521. Miss 522. Miss 523. Miss 524. Miss 525. Miss 526. Miss 527. Miss 528. Miss 529. Miss 530. Miss 531. Miss 532. Miss 533. Miss 534. Miss 535. Miss 536. Miss 537. Miss 538. Miss 539. Miss 540. Miss 541. Miss 542. Miss 543. Miss 544. Miss 545. Miss 546. Miss 547. Miss 548. Miss 549. Miss 550. Miss 551. Miss 552. Miss 553. Miss 554. Miss 555. Miss 556. Miss 557. Miss 558. Miss 559. Miss 560. Miss 561. Miss 562. Miss 563. Miss 564. Miss 565. Miss 566. Miss 567. Miss 568. Miss 569. Miss 570. Miss 571. Miss 572. Miss 573. Miss 574. Miss 575. Miss 576. Miss 577. Miss 578. Miss 579. Miss 580. Miss 581. Miss 582. Miss 583. Miss 584. Miss 585. Miss 586. Miss 587. Miss 588. Miss 589. Miss 590. Miss 591. Miss 592. Miss 593. Miss 594. Miss 595. Miss 596. Miss 597. Miss 598. Miss 599. Miss 600. Miss 601. Miss 602. Miss 603. Miss 604. Miss 605. Miss 606. Miss 607. Miss 608. Miss 609. Miss 610. Miss 611. Miss 612. Miss 613. Miss 614. Miss 615. Miss 616. Miss 617. Miss 618. Miss 619. Miss 620. Miss 621. Miss 622. Miss 623. Miss 624. Miss 625. Miss 626. Miss 627. Miss 628. Miss 629. Miss 630. Miss 631. Miss 632. Miss 633. Miss 634. Miss 635. Miss 636. Miss 637. Miss 638. Miss 639. Miss 640. Miss 641. Miss 642. Miss 643. Miss 644. Miss 645. Miss 646. Miss 647. Miss 648. Miss 649. Miss 650. Miss 651. Miss 652. Miss 653. Miss 654. Miss 655. Miss 656. Miss 657. Miss 658. Miss 659. Miss 660. Miss 661. Miss 662. Miss 663. Miss 664. Miss 665. Miss 666. Miss 667. Miss 668. Miss 669. Miss 670. Miss 671. Miss 672. Miss 673. Miss 674. Miss 675. Miss 676. Miss 677. Miss 678. Miss 679. Miss 680. Miss 681. Miss 682. Miss 683. Miss 684. Miss 685. Miss 686. Miss 687. Miss 688. Miss 689. Miss 690. Miss 691. Miss 692. Miss 693. Miss 694. Miss 695. Miss 696. Miss 697. Miss 698. Miss 699. Miss 700. Miss 701. Miss 702. Miss 703. Miss 704. Miss 705. Miss 706. Miss 707. Miss 708. Miss 709. Miss 710. Miss 711. Miss 712. Miss 713. Miss 714. Miss 715. Miss 716. Miss 717. Miss 718. Miss 719. Miss 720. Miss 721. Miss 722. Miss 723. Miss 724. Miss 725. Miss 726. Miss 727. Miss 728. Miss 729. Miss 730. Miss 731. Miss 732. Miss 733. Miss 734. Miss 735. Miss 736. Miss 737. Miss 738. Miss 739. Miss 740. Miss 741. Miss 742. Miss 743. Miss 744. Miss 745. Miss 746. Miss 747. Miss 748. Miss 749. Miss 750. Miss 751. Miss 752. Miss 753. Miss 754. Miss 755. Miss 756. Miss 757. Miss 758. Miss 759. Miss 760. Miss 761. Miss 762. Miss 763. Miss 764. Miss 765. Miss 766. Miss 767. Miss 768. Miss 769. Miss 770. Miss 771. Miss 772. Miss 773. Miss 774. Miss 775. Miss 776. Miss 777. Miss 778. Miss 779. Miss 780. Miss 781. Miss 782. Miss 783. Miss 784. Miss 785. Miss 786. Miss 787. Miss 788. Miss 789. Miss 790. Miss 791. Miss 792. Miss 793. Miss 794. Miss 795. Miss 796. Miss 797. Miss 798. Miss 799. Miss 800. Miss 801. Miss 802. Miss 803. Miss 804. Miss 805. Miss 806. Miss 807. Miss 808. Miss 809. Miss 810. Miss 811. Miss 812. Miss 813. Miss 814. Miss 815. Miss 816. Miss 817. Miss 818. Miss 819. Miss 820. Miss 821. Miss 822. Miss 823. Miss 824. Miss 825. Miss 826. Miss 827. Miss 828. Miss 829. Miss 830. Miss 831. Miss 832. Miss 833. Miss 834. Miss 835. Miss 836. Miss 837. Miss 838. Miss 839. Miss 840. Miss 841. Miss 842. Miss 843. Miss 844. Miss 845. Miss 846. Miss 847. Miss 848. Miss 849. Miss 850. Miss 851. Miss 852. Miss 853. Miss 854. Miss 855. Miss 856. Miss 857. Miss 858. Miss 859. Miss 860. Miss 861. Miss 862. Miss 863. Miss 864. Miss 865. Miss 866. Miss 867. Miss 868. Miss 869. Miss 870. Miss 871. Miss 872. Miss 873. Miss 874. Miss 875. Miss 876. Miss 877. Miss 878. Miss 879. Miss 880. Miss 881. Miss 882. Miss 883. Miss 884. Miss 885. Miss 886. Miss 887. Miss 888. Miss 889. Miss 890. Miss 891. Miss 892. Miss 893. Miss 894. Miss 895. Miss 896. Miss 897. Miss 898. Miss 899. Miss 900. Miss 901. Miss 902. Miss 903. Miss 904. Miss 905. Miss 906. Miss 907. Miss 908. Miss 909. Miss 910. Miss 911. Miss 912. Miss 913. Miss 914. Miss 915. Miss 916. Miss 917. Miss 918. Miss 919. Miss 920. Miss 921. Miss 922. Miss 923. Miss 924. Miss 925. Miss 926. Miss 927. Miss 928. Miss 929. Miss 930. Miss 931. Miss 932. Miss 933. Miss 934. Miss 935. Miss 936. Miss 937. Miss 938. Miss 939. Miss 940. Miss 941. Miss 942. Miss 943. Miss 944. Miss 945. Miss 946. Miss 947. Miss 948. Miss 949. Miss 950. Miss 951. Miss 952. Miss 953. Miss 954. Miss 955. Miss 956. Miss 957. Miss 958. Miss 959. Miss 960. Miss 961. Miss 962. Miss 963. Miss 964. Miss 965. Miss 966. Miss 967. Miss 968. Miss 969. Miss 970. Miss 971. Miss 972. Miss 973. Miss 974. Miss 975. Miss 976. Miss 977. Miss 978. Miss 979. Miss 980. Miss 981. Miss 982. Miss 983. Miss 984. Miss 985. Miss 986. Miss 987. Miss 988. Miss 989. Miss 990. Miss 991. Miss 992. Miss 993. Miss 994. Miss 995. Miss 996. Miss 997. Miss 998. Miss 999. Miss 1000. Miss 1001. Miss 1002. Miss 1003. Miss 1004. Miss 1005. Miss 1006. Miss 1007. Miss 1008. Miss 1009. Miss 1010. Miss 1011. Miss 1012. Miss 1013. Miss 1014. Miss 1015. Miss 1016. Miss 1017. Miss 1018. Miss 1019. Miss 1020. Miss 1021. Miss 1022. Miss 1023. Miss 1024. Miss 1025. Miss 1026. Miss 1027. Miss 1028. Miss 1029. Miss 1030. Miss 1031. Miss 1032. Miss 1033. Miss 1034. Miss 1035. Miss 1036. Miss 1037. Miss 1038. Miss 1039. Miss 1040. Miss 1041. Miss 1042. Miss 1043. Miss 1044. Miss 1045. Miss 1046. Miss 1047. Miss 1048. Miss 1049. Miss 1050. Miss 1051. Miss 1052. Miss 1053. Miss 1054. Miss 1055. Miss 1056. Miss 1057. Miss 1058. Miss 1059. Miss 1060. Miss 1061. Miss 1062. Miss 1063. Miss 1064. Miss 1065. Miss 1066. Miss 1067. Miss 1068. Miss 1069. Miss 1070. Miss 1071. Miss 1072. Miss 1073. Miss 1074. Miss 1075. Miss 1076. Miss 1077. Miss 1078. Miss 1079. Miss 1080. Miss 1081. Miss 1082. Miss 1083. Miss 1084. Miss 1085. Miss 1086. Miss 1087. Miss 1088. Miss 1089. Miss 1090. Miss 1091. Miss 1092. Miss 1093. Miss 1094. Miss 1095. Miss 1096. Miss 1097. Miss 1098. Miss 1099. Miss 1100. Miss 1101. Miss 1102. Miss 1103. Miss 1104. Miss 1105. Miss 1106. Miss 1107. Miss 1108. Miss 1109. Miss 1110. Miss 1111. Miss 1112. Miss 1113. Miss 1114. Miss 1115. Miss 1116. Miss 1117. Miss 1118. Miss 1119. Miss 1120. Miss 1121. Miss 1122. Miss 1123. Miss 1124. Miss 1125. Miss 1126. Miss 1127. Miss 1128. Miss 1129. Miss 1130. Miss 1131. Miss 1132. Miss 1133. Miss 1134. Miss 1135. Miss 1136. Miss 1137. Miss 1138. Miss 1139. Miss 1140. Miss 1141. Miss 1142. Miss 1143. Miss 1144. Miss 1145. Miss 1146. Miss 1147. Miss 1148. Miss 1149. Miss 1150. Miss 1151. Miss 1152. Miss 1153. Miss 1154. Miss 1155. Miss 1156. Miss 1157. Miss 1158. Miss 1159. Miss 1160. Miss 1161. Miss 1162. Miss 1163. Miss 1164. Miss 1165. Miss 1166. Miss 1167. Miss 1168. Miss 1169. Miss 1170. Miss 1171. Miss 1172. Miss 1173. Miss 1174. Miss 1175. Miss 1176. Miss 1177. Miss 1178. Miss 1179. Miss 1180. Miss 1181. Miss 1182. Miss 1183. Miss 1184. Miss 1185. Miss 1186. Miss 1187. Miss 1188. Miss 1189. Miss 1190. Miss 1191. Miss 1192. Miss 1193. Miss 1194. Miss 1195. Miss 1196. Miss 1197. Miss 1198. Miss 1199. Miss 1200. Miss 1201. Miss 1202. Miss 1203. Miss 1204. Miss 1205. Miss 1206. Miss 1207. Miss 1208. Miss 1209. Miss 1210. Miss 1211. Miss 1212. Miss 1213. Miss 1214. Miss 1215. Miss 1216. Miss 1217. Miss 1218. Miss 1219. Miss 1220. Miss 1221. Miss 1222. Miss 1223. Miss 1224. Miss 1225. Miss 1226. Miss 1227. Miss 1228. Miss 1229. Miss 1230. Miss 1231. Miss 1232. Miss 1233. Miss 1234. Miss 1235. Miss 1236. Miss 1237. Miss 1238. Miss 1239. Miss 1240. Miss 1241. Miss 1242. Miss 1243. Miss 1244. Miss 1245. Miss 1246. Miss 1247. Miss 1248. Miss 1249. Miss 1250. Miss 1251. Miss 1252. Miss 1253. Miss 1254. Miss 1255. Miss 1256. Miss 1257. Miss 1258. Miss 1259. Miss 1260. Miss 1261. Miss 1262. Miss 1263. Miss 1264. Miss 1265. Miss 1266. Miss 1267. Miss 1268. Miss 1269. Miss 1270. Miss 1271. Miss 1272. Miss 1273. Miss 1274. Miss 1275. Miss 1276. Miss 1277. Miss 1278. Miss 1279. Miss 1280. Miss 1281. Miss 1282. Miss 1283. Miss 1284. Miss 1285. Miss 1286. Miss 1287. Miss 1288. Miss 1289. Miss 1290. Miss 1291. Miss 1292. Miss 1293. Miss 1294. Miss 1295. Miss 1296. Miss 1297. Miss 1298. Miss 1299. Miss 1300. Miss 1301. Miss 1302. Miss 1303. Miss 1304. Miss 1305. Miss 1306. Miss 1307. Miss 1308. Miss 1309. Miss 1310. Miss 1311. Miss 1312. Miss 1313. Miss 1314. Miss 1315. Miss 1316. Miss 1317. Miss 1318. Miss 1319. Miss 1320. Miss 1321. Miss 1322. Miss 1323. Miss 1324. Miss 1325. Miss 1326. Miss 1327. Miss 1328. Miss 1329. Miss 1330. Miss 1331. Miss 1332. Miss 1333. Miss 1334. Miss 1335. Miss 1336. Miss 1337. Miss 1338. Miss 1339. Miss 1340. Miss 1341. Miss 1342. Miss 1343. Miss 1344. Miss 1345. Miss 1346. Miss 1347. Miss 1348. Miss 1349. Miss 1350. Miss 1351. Miss 1352. Miss 1353. Miss 1354. Miss 1355. Miss 1356. Miss 1357. Miss 1358. Miss 1359. Miss 1360. Miss 1361. Miss 1362. Miss 1363. Miss 1364. Miss 1365. Miss 1366. Miss 1367. Miss 1368. Miss 1369. Miss 1370. Miss 1371. Miss 1372. Miss 1373. Miss 1374. Miss 1375. Miss 1376. Miss 1377. Miss 1378. Miss 1379. Miss 1380. Miss 1381. Miss 1382. Miss 1383. Miss 1384. Miss 1385. Miss 1386. Miss 1387. Miss 1388. Miss 1389. Miss 1390. Miss 1391. Miss 1392. Miss 1393. Miss 1394. Miss 1395. Miss 1396. Miss 1397. Miss 1398. Miss 1399. Miss 1400. Miss 1401. Miss 1402. Miss 1403. Miss 1404. Miss 1405. Miss 1406. Miss 1407. Miss 1408. Miss 1409. Miss 1410. Miss 1411. Miss 1412. Miss 1413. Miss 1414. Miss 1415. Miss 1416. Miss 1417. Miss 1418. Miss 1419. Miss 1420. Miss 1421. Miss 1422. Miss 1423. Miss 1424. Miss 1425. Miss 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-007

S. S. "LANCASTRIA"

sailing from H A V R E

16th August

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 25 1932, 19

153

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mo					
1	EDMONDS	SARA B.	61		F	W	1ST JUNE 1871. PHILADELPHIA. (Penna.)		GERMANSTOWN EMLEN ARMS. PHILADELPHIA. Pa.
2	EGGERS	ALBERT H.	48		M	S	22ND MAY 1884. CINCINNATI. OHIO.		4005 DAVIS AVE. CINCINNATI. OHIO
3	EHRBAR	LORETTA	48		F	W	12TH JULY 1884. ELIZABETH N.J.		1035 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
4	EHRBAR	KATHRYN	18		F	S	30TH AUGUST 1913. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		1035 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
5	EHRBAR	ALEXANDER	15		M	S	26TH AUGUST 1916. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		1035 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
6	EHRBAR	JOS EPH	12		M	S	6TH MARCH 1920. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		1035 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
7	ERWIN	JOHN PARGY	41		M	S			45 E. 55TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
8	ERWIN	JOSEPHINE	39		F	W			BROOKLYN. N.Y.
9	EPSTEIN	LEONA DORIS	28		F	M		522375 CREUIT CRT. NEWARK. N.J. JULY 1918.	1840. E. 8TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
10	EVERS	RAYMOND WAYNE	32		M	S	13TH DECEMBER 1898. WORCESTER. MASS.		810 SOUTHBRIDGE ST. WORCESTER. Mass
11	EWART	RENEE	33		F	M		DIST. COURT PHILADELPHIA. 1924 241808	67 DAYTON AVE. TOMS RIVER. N.J.
12	FALLON	IRENE	45		F	S	12TH SEPTEMBER 1886 NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		570 W. 150TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
13	FALLON	CATHERINE	44		F	S	30TH MAY 1888 NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		570 W. 150TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
14	FEIN	JACOB	48		M	M			WEST PALM BEACH. Fla.
15	FEIN	EMIL	47		F	M			WEST PALM BEACH. Fla.
16	FISCHER	CARL G.	64		M	S		KINGSTON. N.Y. 1886. 147460	KINGSTON. N.Y.
17	FISCHER	ELLA	55		F	W	3RD DECEMBER 1876. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		23 BUCKINGAM RD. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
18	FISCHER	JOHN	24		M	S	9TH OCTOBER 1909 BROOKLYN. N.Y.		23 BUCKINGAM RD. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
19	FLANDERS	WILLIAM P.	25		M	S			255 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK CITY?
20	FORNEY	CHARLES A.	62		M	M	3RD AUGUST 1869. TROY. N.Y.		PETERSBURG.
21	FORNEY	HELEN R.	60		F	W	21ST AUGUST 1871. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.		PETERSBURG.
22	FORSCH	JOSEPHINE C.	40		F	M	16TH MAY 1893. ST PAUL. MINN.		11 E. 68 ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
23	FORSCH	PETER DEAN	14		M	S	8TH JUNE 1918. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		11 E. 68TH ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
24	FRANK	CLIFTON J.	43		M	M	10TH JULY 1889. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		876 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
25	FRANK	LUCILLE B.	33		F	M	23RD JULY 1899. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		876 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
26	FRANK	PHONE	10		F	S	5TH OCTOBER 1921. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		876 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
27	GALLAGHER	FRANCES A.	53		F	S	15TH OCTOBER 1878. BOSTON. MASS.		OLMSTEAD ST 16 JAMAICA PLAINS. MASS
28	RICE	MARY A.	52		F	M	30TH NOVEMBER 1879 BOSTON. MASS?		OLMSTEAD ST. 16 JAMAICA PLAINS. MASS
29	FRANZ	JENNIE	42		F	M	27th NOVEMBER 1889 NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		207 WAVERLEY WAY. CLARKSBURG. W. Va.
30	FREDERICK	ELSIE	43		F	M	13TH MAY 1889. NEWARK. N.J.		BILTMORE APTS. ATLANTA. (Georgia)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-207

S. S. LANCASTRIA sailing from HAYRE, 16th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number TWO U.S.C.

CRUISE .

152
AUG 25 1932, 19
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	CAMPBELL	RUTH	44		F	D	11TH FEBRUARY 1887? MANISTEE. (Mich.)		LEXINGTON HOTEL. NEW YORK CITY.
2	CAMPBELL	AMELIA	68	10	F	W	10TH MARCH 1870. LLONADA PLANTATION. Ia		140 E. 73RD ST. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
3	CASSIDY	CATHERINE F.	59		F	S	15TH JUNE 1873. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		509. 6TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
4	CHALFANT	ROBERT LEGGAN	18		M	S	8TH JANUARY 1914. TROY. N.Y.		584. E. 19TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
5	CHALFANT	LUCIE	47		F	M	27TH OCTOBER 1884. TROY. N.Y.		584 E. 19TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
6	CHILDS	MILTON N.	30		M	M	10TH SEPTEMBER 1901. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.		10 WHITMAN ST. DORCHESTER. MASS.
7	CHILDS	NICHOLAS ALBERT	26	10	M	S	7TH JANUARY 1906. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		2803 ARTHUR AVE. BRONX. N.Y.
8	CLEVER	ETHEL N.	52	10	F	M	15TH JANUARY 1880 HARRINGTON. Dell.		8426. 110TH ST. RICHMOND HILL. N.Y.
9	CLARKE	DILLA	69		F	W	11TH SEPTEMBER 1862. BUCSPORT. (MAINE)		123 ORCHARD ST. SOMERVILLE. Mass.
10	COLLINS	LUCY BELL	65		F	S	24TH APRIL 1867. PORTSMOUTH. Ohio		7829 EUCLID AVE. CLEVELAND. Ohio
11	CRAVEN	HELEN F.	68		F	W	4TH MARCH 1864. BOSTON. MASS.		53 DUNCAN AVE. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
12	CRAVEN	GENEVIEVE M.	35		F	S	4TH JULY 1897. JERSEY CITY. N.J.		53 DUNCAN AVE. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
13	CRAVEN	ETHEL F.	37	10	F	S			
14	DARBO	MARY M.	56	10	F	S	14TH APRIL 1892. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		8701 SHORE RD. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
15	DE FORREST	ELIZA	66		F	W	24TH MARCH 1866. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		101 LAFAYETTE AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
16	DE FORREST	ELIZABETH V.	38		F	S	16TH APRIL 1894. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		101 LAFAYETTE AVE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
17	DELANEY	MADELEINE F.	56		F	S	1ST JULY 1875. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		18 GRAMERCY PARK. NEW YORK CITY.
18	DE MARTINI	LAURA	43		F	S	4TH OCTOBER 1888. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		73 FIRST PLAVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	DENIS	RUTH EMILY	29		F	S	3RD JULY 1903. WEST HOBOKEN. N.J.		277 LAFAYETTE AVE. GLENWOOD. N.J.
20	DOWNS	ELISE MARIE	29		F	S	2ND JUNE 1903. GREENPORT N.Y. NEW YORK CITY.		133. 6TH ST. GREENPORT. N.Y.
21	DOYLE	ELIZABETH M.	66		F	S	24TH SEPTEMBER 1866. JERSEY CITY. N.J.		20 BRITTON ST. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
22	DORE	BEATRICE	37		F	S		U.S. DISTRICT CT. APRIL 25TH 1932.	430 E. 65TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
23	DUFFY	ANNA	45		F	S	22ND NOVEMBER 1886. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.		601 W. 113TH ST. NEW YORK CITY?
24	DUFFY	Clarence	20		M	S	11TH DECEMBER 1911. SANGUS SANGUS MASS.		92 DENVER ST. SANGUS MASS.
25	EDWARDS	EMMA	48		F	S	8TH MARCH 1884. IRVINGWOOD. (N.Y.)		889 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
26	EDWARDS	LILLIAN	15		F	S	9TH NOVEMBER 1916. YONKERS. N.Y.		3 ROGERS PLACE. FLORAL PARK. L.I.
27	EDWARDS	ALMEDA	43		F	D	1889. BROOKLYN. N.Y.		189 MASON ST. GREENWICH. CONN.
28	EDWARDS	EMMA F.	48	10	F	S	IRVINGWOOD N.Y.		1889 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
29	EDWARDS	LILLIAN A.	15	10	F	S	YONKERS. N.Y.		3 ROGERS PL. FLORAL PARK. N.Y.
30	EDWARDS	ALICE	67	10	F	M	HACKENSACK. N.J. 1924		270 PINDLE AVE. ENGLEWOOD. N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LANCASTRIA sailing from HAVER, August 16th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

151
AUG 25 1932, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALLEN	MARGARET B	29		F	S	AUGUST 2nd, 1902 Deal Beach New Jersey		188 SO. ESSEX AVE. ORANGE N-J
2	ARCHIBALD	FRANCIS L.	25		M	S	MARCH 11/1907 MEDFORD MASS.		90 South ST. Medford Mass.
3	ARMSTRONG	JOHN	21		M	S	NOV. 23/1910 NEW-YORK City		5 WEST 73 NEW YORK
4	ASHER	MYER	48		M	M	1884 NOV 26 NEW YORK N.Y.		1 HENNER AVE. NEWARK NEW-JERSEY
5	ASHER	CELIA MARE	39		F	M	MARCH 4/1893 LEXINGTON KY.		1 HENNER AVE. NEWARK NEW-Jersey
6	BACH	LEON	53		M	S	OCT. 15/1878 COLUMBIA PENN.		23E W. 76 ST. NEW YORK.
7	BALDWIN	MARGARET MARY	27		F	S	APRIL 4/1904 ENGLEWOOD NEW-JERSEY		77 HAMILTON AVE. ENGLEWOOD N-J.
8	BALL	MINA LOUISE	22		F	S	SEPT. 22/1900 PHILADELPHIA PENN.		119 E. MT. AIRY AVE. PHILA. PENN.
9	BARRETT	DARWIN SHERWOOD	17		M	S	AUGUST 24/1914 OHIO CLEVELAND		19100 SOUTH PARK RD. Cleveland OHIO.
10	BECKER	HILDEGARDE	47		F	S	OCT. 25/1884 NEW YORK		2336 AQUEDUCT AVE. BRONX N-YORK
11	BERMAN	CARL ROBERT	17		M	S	JULY 5/1917 NEW YORK		85-02 162 St. Jamaica New-York
12	BERTSCH	MARGARET	52		F	M	OCT. 3/1880 DETROIT MICH.		950 W. PERRY ST. DETROIT MICH.
13	BERTSCH	ALICE	8		F	S	OCT. 8/1924 DETROIT MICH.		950 W. PERRY ST. DETROIT MICH.
14	BIRNBAUM	MILDRED	41		F	S	1890 ST. LOUIS MISSOURI.		WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY ST. LOUIS MO.
15	BLOOM	DOROTHY	30		F	S	MAY 10/1902 NEW YORK N.Y.		1183 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK
16	BLOOMINGDALE	LYMAN	19		M	S	AUGUST 18/1912 DEAL NEW JERSEY		22 OCEAN AVE. DEAL N-JERSEY
17	BOYER	ESTHER W.	43		F	S	APRIL 25/1889 MIDDLETON OHIO		1601 BRYDEN ROAD COLUMBUS OHIO
18	BROWN	JANE	42		F	S	DEC. 31. 1889 NEW YORK		97 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS BROOKLYN N-Y
19	BROWNE	LA VADA	53		F	S	SEPT. 27/1878 KATTAWA KY.		341 W. 57 ST. NEW YORK.
20	BRUM	LILLIAN	27		F	S	JAN. 31/1905 NEW YORK		1855 GRAND CONCOURSE Bronx N.Y.
21	BRIGGS	MARION	37		F	S	JAN. 7/1895 NEW YORK.		135 HALSTED AVE. MANHATTAN N-Y.
22	BURGE	EDNA	47		F	S	SEPT. 22/1894 BARBOUR COUNTY ALABAMA/ 511 N. S. G. 11th		950 W. PERRY AVE. DETROIT MICH.
23	BURGESS	KATHERYN	59		F	S	1871 NEW YORK N.Y. 5TH FEBRUARY 1871		538 DECATUR ST. BROOKLYN N-Y
24	BURKE	THOMAS	64		M	S	JAN. 3. 1868 BROOKLYN NEW YORK		210 MACON ST. BROOKLYN N-Y.
25	BURKE	MARGARET L.	46		F	S	APR. 3. 1886 NEW YORK; N.Y.		3512 AVE. D. BROOKLYN N-Y.
26	BURKE	MARY	52		F	S	SEPT. 2/1880 NEW YORK. N.Y.		3512 AVE. D. BROOKLYN N-Y
27	BURKE	HELEN	55		F	S	NOVEMBER 6TH BROOKLYN 1877 NEW YORK. N.Y.		3512 AVE. D. BROOKLYN N-Y.
28	BYERS	PAUL H.	28		M	S	MARCH 21. 1894 DAYTON OHIO.		66 PARK AVE. NEW YORK.
29	CAHOON	CLARA	70		F	S	NOV. 17. 1861 NEAR SMYRNA DELAWARE.		49 EAST 73 ST NEW YORK
30	FRIT	GERTRUDE	32		F	M	SEPT. 2/1899 NEW YORK		164 E. 79 ST. NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

150

S. S. "LANCASTRIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 16TH AUGUST

, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

25TH AUGUST

, 1932.

W. S. L. L.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SEEDS	ANNA H.	72	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	23RD AUGUST 1860	151, W. SCHOOL LANE. GERMANTOWN PA.
2	SEEDS	MATHILDE	21	F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA.	23rd JUNE 1911	DO
3	SCHLUDERBERG	DOROTHY M.	44	F	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	11TH APRIL 1888	2404, KENTUCKY AV. BALTIMORE MD.
4	SCHLUDERBERG	EVELYN	21	F	S	BALTIMORE COUNTY MD.	24TH AUGUST 1930	DO
5	SCHLUDERBERG	ALVA	17	F	S	BALTIMORE COUNTY MD.	16TH MAY 1915	DO
6	HOME	ALLYN W.	22	M	S	YONKERS N.Y.	1ST OCTOBER 1909	164 SALEM ST. MEDFORD, MASS.
7	REESE	THOMAS	24	M	S	MAHANAY CITY PA.	16TH AUGUST 1907	4930 CHANCELLOR ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
8	REYNOLDS	ANDREW	24	M	S	LYNN MASS.	31ST JULY 1907	228 CHESTNUT ST. LYNN MASS.
9	WILKINSON	IRVINE T.	24	M	S	LAWRENCE MASS.	19TH DECEMBER 1904	10 STEARNS AVE. LAWRENCE MASS.
10	FORGOTSTON	GEORGE L.	62	M	S	SYRACUSE N.Y.	7TH NOVEMBER 1879	40 W. 93RD ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	LINES 11 TO 30 ARE BLANK.							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John A. Wall *Inst 1040am*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2** 149

S. S. "LANCASTRIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16TH AUGUST

192. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 25 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WELLS	WHITNEY	34		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 3RD FEBRUARY, 1898		10 PRESGOTT ST. CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
2	BURTON	JAMES	69		M	M	DUBUQUE IOWA 7TH JANUARY 1863		714, LOWMAN BLDG. SEATTLE WASH.
3	HARPER	ROBERT O.	49		M	M	CHICAGO ILL. 3RD JULY 1883		1044, FREE PASS BLDG. DETROIT, MICH.
4	KETCHUM	LALAH B.	50		S	S	PORTAGE WIS. 11TH MARCH 1882		501, W. CONAN ST. PORTAGE WIS.
5	MEYER	ORO B.	47		F	M	PORTAGE WIS. 17TH NOVEMBER 1932		PORTAGE WIS.
6	SODERMAN	GEORGE W.	33		M	M		SUPREME COURT. BROOKLYN 501307 1932	69, KINGSBRIDGE ROAD, MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK N.Y.
7	SODERMAN	EINA	25		F	M		SUPREME COURT. MOUNT VIEW N.Y. 501307 1932	-DO-
8	WINTERS	LESLIE A.	40		M	M	MOORE PENN. 11TH JANUARY 1892		C/O ED. J. BURKE, LTD., LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
9	WINTERS	MILDRED T.	45		F	M		BY MARRIAGE 19TH MARCH 1924	-DO-
10	CARPENTER	AMELIA	62		F	W	LLONADA PLANTATION LA. 18TH MARCH 1870		149, E. 73rd ST., NEW YORK N.Y.
11	DEMING	NORMA	51		F	S	ATLANTIC IOWA 12TH SEPTEMBER 1880		500 WASHINGTON AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
12	DANENHOWER	MAHEL	56		F	S	EMPHORIA KANSAS 3RD JULY 1874		667, E. 18TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	EMANUEL	AMY	42		F	S	ATLANTA GA. 12TH OCTOBER 1892		306 CHESTNUT ST. ASHVILLE N.C.
14	FORSCH	JEAN	18		F	S	NEW YORK 14TH SEPTEMBER 1913		184 E. 64TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
15	GILCHRIST	DOROTHY	26		F	S	NORFOLK VA. 31ST MARCH 1906		1303 DE BRU AVE, NORFOLK VA.
16	GAHL	JANE M.	43		F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO 24 JULY 1888		6124, KIMBARK AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
17	GAHL	GERTRUDE	39		F	S	CINCINNATI OHIO 19 APRIL 1893		DO
18	HILTON	ROSE C.	61		F	W	PROVIDENCE R.I. 6TH JUNE 1871		14, OLIVE ST., PROVIDENCE R.I.
19	JAMES	MARGARET HELEN	19		F	S	AUSTIN TEX. 19TH MAY 1913		113, NORTH FINE ST. VERMILION S.D.
20	JACKSON	LOUISE	42		F	M	NEW YORK 14TH MARCH 1890		906, E. 21ST STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
21	KILLORAN	FREDERICK J.	38		M	S		DIST. COURT WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. 525632 28TH NOVEMBER 1924	MARYKNOLL COLL. CLARKS SUMMIT PA.
22	MC ELROY	VICTORIA B.	35		F	W		BY PARENTAGE	DEL MONACO HOTEL, NEW YORK N.Y.
23	MC NEIL	MARY	58		F	S	ARGYLE N.Y. 1ST NOVEMBER 1873		BREE 1303, DE BRU AVE, NORFOLK VA.
24	MC MANN	BESSIE	39		F	S	BOSTON MASS. 24TH NOVEMBER		130 CHESTNUT ST. NEW BEDFORD MASS.
25	MURPHY	BRYNHILDE J.	35		F	S	ROCK ISLES ILL. 9TH FEBRUARY 1897		24 PROSPECT AVE. MADISON WISC.
26	NEWMAN	LOUISE B.	52		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 17TH NOVEMBER 1879		500 WASHINGTON AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.
27	OMELIA	ANNE	30		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 20TH OCTOBER 1901		103 W. 183RD ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
28	PALMER	LILIAN D.	41		F	S	ST PAUL MINN. 5TH FEBRUARY 1891		619, LOWY HOSPITAL AVE. ST. PAUL, MINN.
29	SERRALLA	EINA	37		F	S	EMPHIS IOWA 30TH DECEMBER 1894		1754 CHEST AV. EMPHIS TENN.
30	S HARPE	JJANE	61		F	W	ISLAND POND VT. 31ST JANUARY 1871		E. SHORE PK. WHITE BEAR LAKE. MINN.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "LANCASTRIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

16TH AUGUST

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 25 1932

148

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AIKEN	EDITH	47		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 27TH JULY. 1884		507 SECOND ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	AIKEN	FLORENCE W.	45		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 29TH MAY. 1887		-DO-
3	ARCHBUTER	AGNES H. M.	54		F	W	SOUTH REVER, N.J. 6TH APRIL. 1878		6 JACKSON ST. SOUTH REVER, N.J.
4	CONNOR	FRANKLIN G.	36		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 27TH JANUARY. 1896		1552 EAST MONTGOMERY AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	HALL	NORMAN F.	24		M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 29TH JULY. 1907		616 HAUD ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	GAIN	OPAL P.	24		F	S	SOMERSET KY. 13TH DECEMBER. 1907		SOMERSET KY.
7	EMERSON	ROBERT H.	56		M	M	McKINNEY, TEX. 23 JANUARY 1876		2224 WINTON TRCE E. FORT WORTH, TEXAS.
8	EMERSON	LUDIE	54		F	M	DENISON, TEX. 30 JANUARY 1878		-DO-
9	GUTTERMAN	VERA	55		F		NEW JERSEY, N.Y. 1877		345. AVE. PASSAIC, N.Y.
10	GUTTERMAN	EDITH	25		F		NEW JERSEY, N.Y. 1907		-DO-
11	GAZZOLO	CECILIA A.	33		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 7TH AUGUST. 1898		86 MILLER AVE. TARRYTOWN, N.Y.
12	GAZZOLO	KATHRYN M.	23		F	S	TARRYTOWN, N.Y. 20TH MAY. 1909		-DO-
13	HANLEY	MARY L.	57		F	W	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 5TH SEPTEMBER. 1874		654 EASTERN PARKWAY. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	HILLIARD	ALFRED T.	70		M	W		DIS. COURT. W. DIVISION. MISSOURI. 517699 7TH OCT. 1889	250 UNION STATION. KANSAS CITY, MO.
15	HENIS	MARY	38		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 4TH MARCH. 1894		655 PENHAM PARKWAY. BRONX, N.Y.
16	MENDELL	ROSE	38		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 22ND APRIL. 1894		140 E. 40TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	MENDELL	BYRNHILDE	35		F	S			MAIN ST. 231 E. E. ST. MYERS TOWN, PA.
18	MILLER	JOHN H.	69		M	M	MYERS TOWN, PA. 18TH OCTOBER. 1862		CHILSEA ST. SISTERSVILLE, W. VA.
19	NEUBENHANDER	MAUD T.	61		F	W	SISTERSVILLE, W. VA. 1871		-DO-
20	NEUBENHANDER	MARTHA T.	19		F	S	SISTERSVILLE, W. VA. 1912		60 HOLLYWOOD COURT, ROCKVILLE, CENTRE. LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
21	NEIMAN	MILDRED K.	22		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 17TH JULY. 1909		100 UPPER MOUNTAIN AVE. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
22	PARSONS	ESTELLA K.	74		F	S	TROY, OHIO. 15TH JANUARY. 1858		510 MAIN ST., SOMERSET KY.
23	REID	CORNELIA	25		F	S	BIRMINGHAM, ALA. 21ST NOVEMBER. 1906		676 ST MARK AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	SPURDLE	HELEN L.	32		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 2ND MARCH. 1900		249 E. PHILA ST. YORK, PA.
25	VASSILEY	JEAN	45		F	W	NEW YORK, N.Y. 28TH NOVEMBER. 1887		654 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	WELING	ANNA J.	53		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 2ND OCTOBER. 1878		2122 ALDRICK AVE. SO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
27	HUSSEY	MARTHA L.	69		F	S	NORTHAMPTON, MASS. 23RD SEPTEMBER. 1862		1011 SEVENTH AVE. ALTAONA, PA.
28	BOWEN	CORNELIA O.	28		F	S	ALTAONA, PA. 10TH MARCH. 1904		1524 SCENIC AVE. BERKELEY, CAL.
29	DEMPSTER	MILEN R.	74		M	W	S. FRANCISCO, CAL. 21ST FEBRUARY. 1858		3700 MOHAWK AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
30	COMBS	ELIZABETH H.	25		F	S	BALTIMORE, MD. 27TH SEPTEMBER. 1906		

Line 3 Archibuter & son transferred to Sheet 14 Line 12
Line 9 & 10 Gutteman Mrs and both did not on back
Line 17 Murphy Byrnkilde transferred to Sheet 2 Line 25
Line 19 & 20 Neubenhander Maud and Martha transferred to Sheet 13 Line 1 & 2

John G. Wall Inspr 1045 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. Dolphin, Master, of the "MAJESTICA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Dolphin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August, 19 22.
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers, must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **17**
The entries must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **25th August, 1932.**

147

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any of the duties of a member of the Government of the United States or of any of its departments, or for the purpose of performing any of the duties of a member of the Government of any of its insular possessions, or for the purpose of performing any of the duties of a member of the Government of any of its territories or possessions	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing any of the duties of a member of the Government of the United States or of any of its departments, or for the purpose of performing any of the duties of a member of the Government of any of its insular possessions, or for the purpose of performing any of the duties of a member of the Government of any of its territories or possessions	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town											Yes or No	Year or period of years			Where?	Date of last departure	Feet	Inches
1	GRANDMOTHER, ALICE M. REDSHAW. SANDAL, BRAMHALL LANE, BRAMHALL.	PERU V. N.Y.	-	YES	FATHER	YES YES	IN TRANSIT 1920 N.Y.	FATHER HERBERT H.G. REDSHAW. 870 W.R. GRACE & CO. CASILLA. 2488 LIMA, PERU.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 1/2	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	MOLE NEAR LFT EAR.
2	GRANDMOTHER, ALICE M. REDSHAW. SANDAL, BRAMHALL LANE, BRAMHALL.	PERU V. N.Y.	-	YES	FATHER	YES YES	IN TRANSIT 1928 N.Y.	-DO-	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	MIM BRN	HEZEL	NONE	
3	CATHARINE C. WATTS. 38 ROYAL YORK CRES. CLIFTON, BRISTOL, V.	BAHAMAS. TOL. V.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	IN TRANSIT 1932 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO NASSAU, BAHAMAS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
4	WALTER OOKSON BENEDICT DAVYHULME, MANCHESTER, N.Y.	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	1929 N.Y.	151 CENTRAL PARK W. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE
5	JAMES DONNELLY 21, FERNDAL, LUNBRIDGE WELLS	ENG. V. N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES YES	1929 N.Y.	HILDSIDE ROAD, GREENWICH CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

16TH AUGUST

1932.

Total passengers	• • • • •	_____
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. G. Stewart, Surgeon of the "LANCASTER", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

R. W. G. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 27th August, 1926 of 19

at London

SEAL OF THE
IMMIGRATION
OFFICE
LONDON

W. G. Stewart
J. G. Stewart

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. DOLPHIN, Master, of the "LANCASTRIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Dolphin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 32
at NEW YORK

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 32

145

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Is it in the United States?	Length of time since last departure from the United States?						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States?	For what purpose?				
1	ELLEN LUCY JEFFERY 149, ELMER ROAD, SOUTHERA.	-	N.Y. ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	YES	1920	ROCHES	OCT. 1931	2525 EAST AVE. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	HZEL	NONE
2	COUNSEL - MISS MELLIE STEPHEN 16 HAMMERSMITH RD. ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND.	MO.	ST LOUIS	YES	SELF	YES	BORN	IN U.S.A.	5190 MAPLE AVE. ST LOUIS MO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FRESH	BRN	BROWN	NONE	
3	-DO-	MO.	ST LOUIS	YES	SELF	YES	1893-1932	ST LOUIS	1932	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	BRN	NONE	
4	FRIEND ANITA GOLDSTEIN, 10 DE LA RAY ST. JOHANNESBURG.	-	N.Y. NEW YK.	YES	SELF	YES	1880	-	SON - SAMUEL CROOK, 111 SOMERSET ST. NEW BRUNSWICK N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	-	DRK	BLK	GREY	NONE	
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

16TH AUGUST

1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		JEFFERY	FLORENCE	48	✓	S MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-15 ENGLAND LONDON	SEC. 10. R. P. 753722	WASHINGTON SEP. 31.	U.S.A. ROCHESTER
2	U.S. CIT.	ROSEN	HOPE	24	✓	F S	YES ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ST LOUIS	08-15 U.S.A.	SEC. 10. R. P. 842422	WASHINGTON SEP. 31.	U.S.A. ST LOUIS MO.
3		ROSEN	JANET L.	32	✓	F. M H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	08-16 SCOTLAND GLASGOW	SEC. 10. R. P. 842422	WASHINGTON SEP. 31.	U.S.A. ST LOUIS MO.
4		CROOK	LIZZIE	43	✓	F W GEN. DEALER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ROUMANIAN	08-31 ROUMANIA PIATRA	SEC. 5 Q. I. 280	JOHANNESBURG 20 JUN 32	S. AFRICA JOHANNESBURG
5		Lines 5 to 30 are blank.												
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. G. Stewart, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

R. W. G. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. DOLPHIN, Master, of the "LANCASTRIA", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. R. Dolphin

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 32
at NEW YORK.

J. J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 19 32

143

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his passage, whether paid by other person, or by any association, society, club, or government)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	Whether in possession of \$10. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet			Inches	
1	CARROLL	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	yes	1932	yes	1932	N.Y.	2 JUL 1932	876 Park Ave., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none
2	ALBERT - RUTH ALBERT (Cousins) 61 W. 10TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	yes	1932	yes	1932	N.Y.	2 JUL 1932	61 W. 10TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LANCASTRIA Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, NEW YORK, Red July, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	GILPIN	Isabella	24	✓	F	✓	Nurse	yes	english	yes	G. BRITAIN	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	RA 835070-840993				U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
2	NOT COUNTED	DAVIES	ETHEL F.	31	✓	F	✓	SECRETARY	yes	english	yes	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	RA 835070-840993					U.S.A.	NEW YORK N.Y.
3		Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																			
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John J. Gilpin

John J. Gilpin

John J. Gilpin

John J. Gilpin

John J. Gilpin

John J. Gilpin

Bridge Passenger

RA 835070-840993

Bridge Passenger

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. G. STEWART, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. G. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 32.
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. DOLPHIN, Master, of the "LANCASTRIA", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guy R. Dolphin
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 19 32
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

STYL. AUGUST 1951

19.

141

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LANCASTRIA"

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG, HAVRE

16TH AUGUST

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HORNER	RUDOLPH	25	✓	M	CLERK	YES	2/14	YES	SWISSERLANDERMAN	05-30	PORTUGAL	LISBON	SEC. 3-(6) P.V.2.✓	TREATY OF COMMERCE	5 JUL. 1932.	U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK
2		ADAMS	BEATrice	31	✓	F	GOVERNESS	YES	2/14	YES	BRITAIN	08-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10 R.P.837523	847436	18 JUNE 1932	U.S.A. 99	NEW YORK
3		Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																	
4		C. H. H. Co.																	
5		J. H. H. Co.																	
6		1130 AM																	
7		aug 25/1932																	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. W. G. STEWART, Surgeon of the "LANCASTRIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. W. G. Stewart

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1932

at NEW YORK.

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 30 1932
 TIME 4:15 BILLING
 Cards Punched 8/30/32
 Clerk PC
 Cards Removed 9/1/32
 Cards Checked PC
 Clerk

Notarizing a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TOTAL
1st Cabin	7	3 290	3 00
2nd Cabin	6	8	14
3rd Class	13	3 298	3 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	10	290	300
2nd Cabin			
3rd Class	6	8	14
Total	16	298	314

Lancaster

8-24-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Sullivan, of the S/S. Sollut, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

Aug

1932

W. F. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

John J. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "POLLUX", arriving at New York, August 24, 1932, from the port of Puerto Plata (Dominican Republic), Aug. 18, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Bottolfson	Hans		Master	18-31	Gauguin	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	NORWAY				
2	"	Hagerstad	Hauk		1st officer	16-30	Bergen	"	"	38	"	"	"				
3	"	Karlsen	Nickel		2nd officer	22-32	Tyng	"	"	30	"	"	"				
4	"	Börns	Anders		Boatswain	28-30	Bergen	"	"	51	"	"	"				
5	"	Robertstad	Nils		4th Seaman	2-32	Hull	"	"	28	"	"	"				
6	"	Jonasson	Ole		"	16-32	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"				
7	"	Almestad	Arne		Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
8	"	Carstensen	Hjell		"	14-32	Bergen	"	"	17	"	"	"				
9	"	Farstad	Oswald		Deck-boy	2-32	Tyng	"	"	17	"	"	"				
10	"	Engelberg	Jacob		1st engineer	11-32	Randap	"	"	42							
11	"	Sundsen	Alf		2nd engineer	"	"	"	"	36							
12	"	Riljensberg	Carl		Deck-man	3-32	Gauguin	"	"	39	"	"	"				
13	"	Rigstad	Richard		Fire-man	28-30	Bergen	"	"	32	"	"	"				
14	"	Cutthumson	Ole		"	27-32	New York	"	"	31							
15	"	Pithersun	Johannes		"	6-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"				
16	"	Johansson	Jacob		Coal-trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"				
17	"	Jorgensen	Jorgen		Steward	5-32	Tyng	"	"	32	"	"	"				
18	"	Olsen	Wistman		Cook	17-32	Gauguin	"	"	51	"	"	"				
19	"	Engelsen	Borge		Miss-boy	14-32	Humburg	"	"	19	"	"	"				
20	Closed with 19 names, Captain included																
21	American Consulate No. 26																
22	at Santo Domingo, D. R.																
23	SEEN																
24	For the journey to the United States																
25	Dominican Ports																
26	of Cyphers																
27	Vice Consul																
28	Date Aug. 15, 1932																
29	Service No. 867																
30																	

Line New York & Porto Rico Line
Owners Det. Bergsund & Bergsund, Bergen
Local Agents Steamship Service Operating Co.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Collins* Sailing from *San Francisco*, *18th August*, 19*31*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Aug 24th*, 19*32*.

FOLLOW

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Pines</i>	<i>Israel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>PP 534875 7/6/32 Stinson</i> <i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Eastern District of San Francisco</i> <i>nat. Sept 30 29464</i>	<i>1054 40th St. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans Bottolfsen Master of the Pollux, from San Francisco, D.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bottolfsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug, 1932
at New York

W. F. Friedman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

030 414 111 1022

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

Aug 24th

1932.

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "POLLUX"

Passengers sailing from SAMANA, D. R.

Aug 17th, 1932

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. _____

FILED AUG 26 1932

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1932.

at Puerto Plata, D. R.

Fee prescribed
Service No. /

82.52
14/1 AN CONGRATULATE

American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—435

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	1	1	✓
2nd Cabin			
Passist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	1	1	✓

8-24-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED BYARD W. SHEPPARD of the BRITISH M.S. "NORTHERN PRINCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Alfred W. Sheppard
Master ALFRED W. SHEPPARD

Sworn to before me this _____ day of AUG 24 1932, 19
William C. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

135

Vessel NORTHERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUG 24 1932, 19, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD. B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
First P.E. 1	Edghill	Wilfred	382 820	5 Years	Sailor	19.8.32	Trinidad	No	Yes	23	M	African (Black)	Great Britain	5'3"	145	None
First P.E. 2	Hamblin	Egbert		25 Years	Sailor	19.8.32	Trinidad	No	Yes	44	M	African (Black)	Great Britain	5'6"	150	None
First P.E. 3	Crichlow	Evans		21 Years	Sailor	19.8.32	Trinidad	No	Yes	46	M	African (Black)	Great Britain	5'4"	145	None
First P.E. 4	Lyons	Hilton		8 Years	Ships Cook.	19.8.32	Trinidad	No	Yes	26	M	African (Black)	Great Britain	5'6"	147	None
5	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE Port of Spain Trinidad B.W.I. (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States Vices Consul Date Aug 19 1932 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.) NO FEE PRESCRIBED</div>															
6																
7																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	WILLIAMS	SAMUEL		3 YEARS	SAILOR	19.8.32	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	30	M	AFRICAN BLACK	BRITISH	5.9	144	NONE
15																
16																
17	THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT SHEET NO. 6, LINE 14. SAMUEL WILLIAMS. SAILOR. WAS SHIPPED ON THE POINT OF SAILING FROM TRINIDAD															
18	TO REPLACE SHEET NO. 1, LINE 25. GEORGE JOHN. SAILOR. WHO WENT ON SHORE AT TRINIDAD AND FAILED TO REJOIN.															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE, NEW YORK
 Owners PRINCE LINE LTD. LONDON.
 Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ARTHUR J. SHEPPARD of the U.S. STEAMSHIP TONNE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of AUG, 1932

William E. Eddy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES


African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.


Vessel M. S. NORTHERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 24TH, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

134

, 1922, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA																																
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease																
	Family name	Given name				When	Where																									
1	PEARSON	ALBERT		14 YEARS	ENGRS MESSBOY	15TH JULY	NEW YORK	YES	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	NONE																
2	REID	WILLIAM		FIRST TRIP	DO	6TH JULY	DO	YES	YES	27	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5.10	145	NONE																
3	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA AUG 5 1932 THIS LIST IN <u>five</u> SHEETS BEARS <u>122</u> NAMES LISTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. INCLUDING THE MASTER.</p> <p> <u>John C. Pool</u> JOHN C. POOL Vice Consul</p>																															
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date Aug 5 - 1932
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 2457
Fee \$2.00 equal to 20 Arg. paper pesos

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
AUG 5 1932
THIS LIST IN five SHEETS
BEARS 122 NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
INCLUDING THE MASTER.


John C. Pool
JOHN C. POOL
Vice Consul

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT SET .3. (CONTINUED)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
Buenos Aires, Argetina. No. —

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED
Local Agents FURNESS PRINCE LINE

14-120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED WIND A. SHIPPO MASTER of the CRITON N. L. NORTON do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **M. S. NORTHERN PRINCE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 24TH**, 19 **32**, from the port of **BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA**

133

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT SET. 3. [CONTINUED]															
1	GORDON	BENJAMIN		7 YEARS	ASSISTANT STND	17TH MARCH	NEW YORK	YES	YES	27	M	HEBREW	BRITISH	5.7	180	NONE
2	ROYLE	CHARLES		20 "	CHF. PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.5	150	NONE
3	LEHNER	JOSEPH		22 "	2ND DO	12TH JULY	DO	YES	YES	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.6 1/2	132	NONE
4	PUCKERIN	LESLIE		7 "	OFFICERS STND	17TH MARCH	DO	YES	YES	28	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5.3	135	NONE
5	HALL	ARTHUR		10 "	DECK STEWARD	5TH JULY	DO	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.7	140	NONE
6	CLIFFE	JOHN		25 "	CHEF	17TH MARCH	DO	YES	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	200	NONE
7	WILLETTS	ALFRED		22 "	2ND COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	NONE
8	MAGELS	AUGUST		15 "	ROAST COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	5.5	160	NONE
9	KAENTLER	HELMUTT		7 "	VEGE COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	5.8	135	NONE
10	CASHMAN	JEREMAIN		3 "	ASST. COOK	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	NONE
11	ANDERSON	WILLIAM		2 "	SCULLION	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.6	135	NONE
12	GODBOUT	OMER		3 "	CHF. LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5.6	145	NONE
13	ENCARNACAO	JOSE		10 "	2ND DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5.5	130	NONE
14	CANDIDO	ERNESTO		10 "	ASST DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL	5.4	135	NONE
15	CASTILLA	FRANK		5 "	ASST DO	2ND JULY	DO	YES	YES	41	M	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	5.7	150	NONE
16	BLEASDALE	HENRY		7 YEARS	BAKER & CONFECTIONER	17TH MARCH	DO	YES	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140	NONE
17	VERNON	GEORGE		18 "	2ND BAKER	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE
18	BAIKOVICH	ABEL		5 "	BARBER	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	HEBREW	U.S.A.	5.6	140	NONE
19	STACK	DEMIS		1 "	ENGRS M.R. STND	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.7	138	NONE
20	OJEA	LOUIS		16 "	NIGHTWATCHMAN	25TH MARCH	DO	YES	YES	36	M	SPANISH	CUBA	5.8	240	NONE
21	MC LAREN	DONALD		7 "	ASST STEWARD	19TH MAY	DO	YES	YES	25	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	6.0	175	NONE
22	PUCKERIN	JOSEPH		10 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	WEST INDIAN	DO	5.7	125	NONE
23	MC CLURE	DAVID		6 "	BAKERS SCULLION	DO	DO	YES	YES	38	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.10	160	NONE
24	SCHMIDT	AAGE		12 "	BUTCHER	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	5.6	160	NONE
25	ROSS	WILLIAM		7 "	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	128	NONE
26	WOODS	JAMES		4 "	BELL BOY	DO	DO	YES	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.3	123	NONE
27	MC KINLEY	HARRY		4 MONTHS	DO	5TH JULY	DO	YES	YES	18	M	IRISH	DO	5.11	134	NONE
28	BRENNAN	MICHAEL		30 YEARS	ASST STEWARD	20TH MAY	DO	YES	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.10 1/2	180	NONE
29	WHITE	FRANK		4 "	DISHWASHER	9TH JULY	DO	YES	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.1	120	NONE
30	SAVAGEAU	GEORGE		2 1/2 YRS	SCULLION	13TH JULY	DO	YES	YES	28	M	FRENCH	U.S.A.	6.0	140	NONE

Line **FURNESS PRINCE LINE**
Owners **PRINCE LINE LIMITED**
Local Agents **FURNESS PRINCE LINE**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED EDWARD L. SHEPHERD MASTER of the UNITED S. S. WESTERN PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. NORTHERN PRINCE, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 24TH, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1932.		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	ENGINE DEPARTMENT SET .2. [CONTINUED]															
1	SANTOS	LOUIS	✓	9 YEARS	GREASER	19TH MAY	NEW YORK	YES	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.7	138	NONE
2	LAGES	JOAO RODRIGUES	✓	10 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	30	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5.7	165	NONE
3	OTERARIO	JOSE	✓	12 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.9	170	NONE
4	SANTOS	MANUEL	✓	25 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	44	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5.7	175	NONE
5	SISO	MANUEL	✓	18 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.8	160	NONE
6	RODRIGUES	ANTONIO	✓	15 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	MM	BRAZILIAN	BRAZIL	5.5	130	NONE
7	PEREZ	VICENTE	✓	4 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.5	155	NONE
8	KLEISY	GEORGE	✓	FIRST TRIP	GREASERS MESSBOY	5TH JULY	DO	YES	YES	18	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5.9	150	NONE
9	STEWARDS DEPARTMENT TAYLOR	JAMES	✓	35 YEARS	CHIEF STEWARD	17TH MARCH	DO	YES	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	150	NONE
10	MELNUISH	ARTHUR	✓	12 "	2ND DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	NONE
11	RAEMORE	PERCIVAL	✓	16 "	BARKEEPER	6TH JULY	DO	YES	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	NONE
12	PHILLIPS	RICHARD	✓	10 "	STOREKEEPER	17TH MARCH	DO	YES	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	170	NONE
13	OWENS	WILLIAM	✓	25 "	PRINTER	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	M	WELSH	DO	5.2 1/2	140	NONE
14	GABBOTT	HERBERT	✓	12 "	LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.3	130	NONE
15	SMITH	ALEXANDER	✓	11 "	SALOON WAITER	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.11	154	NONE
16	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓	4 "	A/S & BUGLER	DO	DO	YES	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.8 1/2	158	NONE
17	PINNICK	EDWARD	✓	26 "	BEDROOM STWD	DO	DO	YES	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	137	NONE
18	SMYVIERS	ANTONIO	✓	25 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	DO	5.9	175	NONE
19	LUYT	DICK	✓	6 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	6.4	196	NONE
20	CHAPMAN	ADRAIN	✓	22 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	36	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	6.0	160	NONE
21	GAMBLING	JOHN	✓	5 "	ASST STEWARD	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	134	NONE
22	WILLIAMS	GLYNN	✓	2 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	WELSH	DO	5.6	154	NONE
23	MC GREGOR	DANIEL	✓	3 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.2	120	NONE
24	CLAYTON	STANLEY	✓	6 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	150	NONE
25	MC LEAN	JOHN	✓	8 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.3	110	NONE
26	DOCHERTY	ALBERT	✓	5 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.10	160	NONE
27	DUEMAS	RAFAEL	✓	15 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	5.2 1/2	112	NONE
28	KNEALE	WILLIAM	✓	24 "	SMOKEROOM STWD	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	NONE
29	RUSSELL	ANN	✓	16 "	STENARDESS	DO	DO	YES	YES	42	F	ENGLISH	DO	5.3	150	NONE
30	MC GLAID	MARGARET	✓	5 "	DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	39	F	WELSH	U.S.A.	5.8	135	NONE

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED
Local Agents FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED STAFFORD W. SHEPARD MASTER of the U.S. NORTHSTAR PRINCE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master ALFRED STAFFORD W. SHEPARD

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel M. S. NORTHERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 26TH, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1932 When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	TRINIDAD CREW [CONTINUED]															
1	PHILLIPS	SAMUEL	✓	14 YEARS	QUARTERMASTER	7TH MARCH	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	34	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.5	148	NONE
2	MILLAR	GEORGE	✓	28 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	130	NONE <i>Discharged Trinidad 8/19</i>
3	BIBBY	LOUIS	✓	9 "	DO	6TH MAY	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE
4	RAPER	GLADSTONE	✓	24 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.9	175	NONE
5	TULLY	JAMES	✓	14 "	SHIPS COOK	7TH MARCH	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE <i>Discharged Trinidad 8/19</i>
6	SMALL	GUSTAVUS	✓	11 "	ASST SHIPS COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	135	NONE
7	DIETEL	THOMAS	✓	6 "	DISHWASHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	WEST INDIAN	DO	5.7	140	NONE
8	VALDEZ	LEWIS	✓	2 "	ENGINEERS MESS ROOM STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	SPANISH	VENEZUELA	5.7 1/2	140	NONE
9	ENGINE DEPARTMENT SET	WILLIAM	✓	19 "	CHIEF ENGINEER	15 JULY	NEW YORK	YES	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10 1/2	150	NONE
10	TWIZELL	WILLIAM	✓	10 "	SR. 2ND DO	17TH MARCH	DO	YES	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.8 1/2	154	NONE
11	COWIN	WILLIAM	✓	8 "	JR. 2ND DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.10	168	NONE
12	MUTCHINSON	WILLIAM	✓	5 "	SR. 3RD DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.10	168	NONE
13	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓	5 "	SR. 3RD DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.10	168	NONE
14	SCUGAL	GEORGE	✓	4 "	JR. 3RD DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	28	M	DO	DO	6.1	160	NONE
15	CANNEY	JOHN	✓	3 "	SR. 4TH DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.10	150	NONE
16	FORSTER	EDWARD	✓	2 1/2 YRS	JR. 4TH DO	19TH MAY	DO	YES	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.9 1/2	150	NONE
17	PASLEY	DAVID	✓	2 1/2 YRS	SR. ASST DO	2ND JULY	DO	YES	YES	24	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.7 1/2	128	NONE
18	SUDDICK	ALEXANDER	✓	2 YEARS	JR. ASST DO	17TH MARCH	DO	YES	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.5 1/2	142	NONE
19	JOHNSON	STANLEY	✓	2 "	ASST DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	NONE
20	WATSON	JOHN	✓	2 "	ASST DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.9 1/2	170	NONE
21	THOMSON	HUGH	✓	11/2 YRS	ASST DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.9	154	NONE
22	WHITE	WILLIAM	✓	2 YEARS	ASST DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7 1/2	143	NONE
23	TRINT	JOHN	✓	2 "	ASST DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.8 1/2	140	NONE
24	RISPIN	CHARLES	✓	18 MONTHS	ASST DO	2ND JULY	DO	YES	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.9 1/2	148	NONE
25	MAC ARTHUR	DAVID	✓	1 YEAR	CHF. REFRIG. ENGR	17TH MARCH	DO	YES	YES	30	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.9	140	NONE
26	BANNERMAN	GEORGE	✓	3 "	2ND DO	16 JULY	DO	YES	YES	27	M	BRITISH	DO	5.7	150	NONE
27	HEGGIE	GEORGE	✓	2 1/2 YRS	CHF. ELECTRICIAN	17TH MARCH	DO	YES	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5.6 1/2	135	NONE
28	GRAY	JAMES	✓	7 YEARS	2ND DO	19TH MAY	DO	YES	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	175	NONE
29	GOLIGHTLY	JOHN	✓	1 "	3RD DO	17TH MARCH	DO	YES	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	132	NONE
30	REYNOLDS	BARNEY	✓	16 "	STO REKEEPER	DO	DO	YES	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.10	155	NONE
	FERNANDEZ	GABRIEL	✓	15 "	GREASER	19TH MAY	DO	YES	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5.0	140	NONE

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED
Local Agents FURNESS PRINCE LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED WIND R. SHIPPED MASTER of the UNITED S.S. NORMAN PRICE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

173- 114 Allen 9456 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. NORTHERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 24TH, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1932		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	DECK DEPARTMENT SET .1.															
	SHEPPARD	ALFRED BYARD W.	✓	48 YEARS	MASTER	14 MAY	NEW YORK	YES	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	184	NONE
	GILBERTSON	REGINALD W.	✓	25 "	CHIEF OFFICER	2 JULY	DO	YES	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.8	158	NONE
3	HASTIE	JOHN	✓	13 "	2ND DO	17 MARCH	DO	YES	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.9	155	NONE
4	GRAY	JOHN	✓	12 "	3RD DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.11	165	NONE
5	TURNER	HENRY	✓	6 "	4TH DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	NONE
6	GORE	GEORGE	✓	15 "	PURSER	8 JULY	DO	YES	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.9 1/2	170	NONE
7	CARPENTER	RAYMOND	✓	17 MONTHS	PURSER'S WRITER	17 MARCH	DO	YES	YES	21	M	DO	U.S.A.	6.1	192	NONE
8	CORBETT	JOHN	✓	15 YEARS	1ST W.T.O.	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE
	SPARKS	ALEC	✓	15 "	2ND "	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	140	NONE
10	CRANT	MAURICE J.	✓	2 "	3RD "	16 JULY	DO	YES	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.9 1/2	120	NONE
11	AYERS	ROBERT	✓	6 "	CARPENTER	17 MARCH	DO	YES	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	NONE
12	ROGERS	NAVILLE	✓	1 "	CARPENTERS MATE & JOINER	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8 1/2	145	NONE
13	GILLAM	DAVID	✓	21 "	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.9 1/2	184	NONE
14	WOOD	ALFRED	✓	12 "	SURGEON	19 MAY	DO	YES	YES	48	M	DO	U.S.A.	5.5	160	NONE
15	OSCAR	OLESEN	✓	FIRST TRIP	PURSER'S CLERK	14 JULY	DO	YES	YES	15	M	GERMAN	BRITISH	5.5	115	NONE
16	TRINIDAD CREW BRANCH	FITZ	✓	20 YEARS	DOSUNS MATE	6 MARCH	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	49	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6	146	NONE
17	BURROWES	ARNOLD	✓	28 "	LAMPTRIMMER	7 MARCH	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE
18	BISHOP	HILTON	✓	10 "	SALOON DECKMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	136	NONE
19	THOMAS	JAMES	✓	26 "	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.2	135	NONE
20	CARRINGTON	BERTIE	✓	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	175	NONE
21	QUESTEL	JOHN	✓	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE
22	KING	BARTHOLOMEW	✓	10 "	DO	1 MAY	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.9	172	NONE
23	PITREZ	HERMAN	✓	25 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	VENEZUELAN	5.0	136	NONE
24	SIMMONS	JAMES	✓	24 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE
25	JOHN	GEORGE	✓	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	NONE
26	CHRISTOPHER	GEORGE	✓	9 "	DO	1 JULY	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	NONE
27	PHILBERT	THEOPHILOUS	✓	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	NONE
28	HARRIS	DON	✓	18 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	NONE
29	EDMUND	JOSEPH	✓	12 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5 1/2	145	NONE
30	HAMILTON	JOSEPH	✓	2 "	SAILORS MESSBOY	7 MARCH	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	133	NONE

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
 Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED
 Local Agents FURNESS PRINCE LINE

P. J. MacFarlane
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

173- 114 Allen
9456
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. NORTHERN PRINCE, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 24TH, 1932, from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA *Aug 6-32* *Aug 11-32* *130* *Trinidad* *Aug 19 32*

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1932		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	DECK DEPARTMENT SET .1.															
	SHEPPARD	ALFRED BYARD W.	✓	48 YEARS	MASTER	14 MAY	NEW YORK	YES	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	184	NONE
	GILBERTSON	REGINALD W.	✓	25 "	CHIEF OFFICER	2 JULY	DO	YES	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.8	158	NONE
3	HASTIE	JOHN	✓	13 "	2ND DO	17 MARCH	DO	YES	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.9	155	NONE
4	GRAY	JOHN	✓	12 "	3RD DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.11	165	NONE
5	TURNER	HENRY	✓	6 "	4TH DO	DO	DO	YES	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	NONE
6	GORE	GEORGE	✓	15 "	PURSER	8 JULY	DO	YES	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.9 1/2	170	NONE
7	CARPENTER	RAYMOND	✓	17 MONTHS	PURSER'S WRITER	17 MARCH	DO	YES	YES	21	M	DO	U.S.A.	6.1	192	NONE
8	CORBETT	JOHN	✓	15 YEARS	1ST W.T.O.	DO	DO	YES	YES	33	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE
	SPARKS	ALEC	✓	15 "	2ND "	DO	DO	YES	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	140	NONE
10	CRANT	MAURICE J.	✓	2 "	3RD "	16 JULY	DO	YES	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.9 1/2	120	NONE
11	AYERS	ROBERT	✓	6 "	CARPENTER	17 MARCH	DO	YES	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	NONE
12	ROGERS	NAVILLE	✓	1 "	CARPENTERS MATE & JOINER	DO	DO	YES	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8 1/2	145	NONE
13	GILLAM	DAVID	✓	21 "	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	YES	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.9 1/2	184	NONE
14	WOOD	ALFRED	✓	12 "	SURGEON	19 MAY	DO	YES	YES	48	M	DO	U.S.A.	5.5	160	NONE
15	OSCAR	OLESEN	✓	FIRST TRIP	PURSER'S CLERK	14 JULY	DO	YES	YES	15	M	GERMAN	BRITISH	5.5	115	NONE
16	TRINIDAD CREW BRANCH	FITZ	✓	20 YEARS	BOSUNS MATE	6 MARCH	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	40	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6	146	NONE
17	BURROES	ARNOLD	✓	28 "	LAMPTRIMMER	7 MARCH	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE
18	BISHOP	HILTON	✓	10 "	SALOON DECKMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	136	NONE
19	THOMAS	JAMES	✓	26 "	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.2	135	NONE
20	CARRINGTON	BERTIE	✓	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	175	NONE
21	QUESTEL	JOHN	✓	4 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE
22	KING	BARTHOLOMEW	✓	10 "	DO	1 MAY	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.9	172	NONE <i>Discharged</i> <i>Trinidad 8/19</i>
23	PITREZ	HERMAN	✓	25 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	VENEZUELAN	5.0	136	NONE
24	SIMMONS	JAMES	✓	24 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE
25	JOHN	GEORGE	✓	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	NONE <i>(Discharged)</i> <i>Trinidad 8/19</i> <i>Failed to re-join</i>
26	CHRISTOPHER	GEORGE	✓	9 "	DO	1 JULY	NEW YORK	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	NONE
27	PHILBERT	THEOPHILOUS	✓	6 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	NONE
28	HARRIS	DON	✓	18 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	NONE
29	EDMUND	JOSEPH	✓	12 "	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5 1/2	145	NONE
30	HAMILTON	JOSEPH	✓	2 "	SAILORS MESSBOY	7 MARCH	TRINIDAD	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	133	NONE

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED
Local Agents FURNESS PRINCE LINE

p. J. MacFarlane
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel M. S. NORTHERN PRINCE, arriving at, NEW YORK

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA Aug 6-32 Aug 11/32 Trinidad Aug 19 32 130

Form 550
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF New York Aug 24, 1932
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
Northern Prince
Furness withy
Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME Samuel Williams 20 14. west
STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Sailor

Not on Vessel Crew List

129

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
P. J. Hagan
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
W. B. Sheppard
(Signature)
Master
(Title of person signing receipt)

14-550 (OVER)

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

NORTHERN PRINCE

Aug 24 1932

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

14-550

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	DECK DEPARTMENT SET .1.										
1	SHEPPARD ALFRED BYARD W.	✓	48 YEARS	YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	184	NONE
2	GILBERTSON REGINALD W.	✓	25 "	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.8	158	NONE
3	HASTIE JOHN	✓	13 "	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.9	155	NONE
4	GRAY JOHN	✓	12 "	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.11	165	NONE
5	TURNER HENRY	✓	6 "	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	NONE
6	GORE GEORGE	✓	15 "	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.9 1/2	170	NONE
7	CARPENTER RAYMOND	✓	17 MONTH	YES	21	M	DO	U.S.A.	6.1	192	NONE
8	CORBETT JOHN	✓	15 YEARS	YES	33	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE
9	SPARKS ALEC	✓	15 "	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	140	NONE
10	CRANT MAURICE J.	✓	2 "	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.9 1/2	120	NONE
11	AYERS ROBERT	✓	6 "	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	NONE
12	ROGERS NAVILLE	✓	1 "	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8 1/2	145	NONE
13	GILLAM DAVID	✓	21 "	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.9 1/2	184	NONE
14	WOOD ALFRED	✓	12 "	YES	48	M	DO	U.S.A.	5.5	160	NONE
15	OSCAR OLESEN	✓	FIRST	YES	15	M	GERMAN	BRITISH	5.5	115	NONE
16	TRINIDAD CREW BRANCH FITZ	✓	20 YE	YES	40	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6	146	NONE
17	BURROES ARNOLD	✓	28 "	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE
18	BISHOP HILTON	✓	18 "	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	136	NONE
19	THOMAS JAMES	✓	25 "	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.2	135	NONE
20	CARRINGTON BERTIE	✓	4 "	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	175	NONE
21	QUESTEL JOHN	✓	4 "	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE
22	KING BARTHOLOMEW	✓	10 "	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.9	172	NONE
23	PITREZ HERMAN	✓	25 "	YES	36	M	DO	VENEZUELAN	5.0	136	NONE
24	SIMMONS JAMES	✓	24 "	YES	36	M	DO	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE
25	JOHN GEORGE	✓	6 "	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	NONE
26	CHRISTOPHER GEORGE	✓	9 "	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	NONE
27	PHILBERT THEOPHILOUS	✓	6 "	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	NONE
28	HARRIS DON	✓	18 "	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	NONE
29	EDMUND JOSEPH	✓	12 "	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5 1/2	145	NONE
30	HAMILTON JOSEPH	✓	2 "	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	133	NONE

Line FURNESS PRINCE LINE
Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED
Local Agents FURNESS PRINCE LINE

P. J. Hagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Discharged
Trinidad 8/19

Discharged
Trinidad 8/19
Failed to re-join

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel **M. S. NORTHERN PRINCE**, arriving at,

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of **BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA**

130

Aug 6-32
Aug 11/32
Trinidad
Aug 19 32

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name	
1	DECK DEPARTMENT SET	1.	
2	SHEPPARD	ALFRED BYARD W.	48 YEARS
3	GILBERTSON	REGINALD W.	25 "
4	HASTIE	JOHN	13 "
5	GRAY	JOHN	12 "
6	TURNER	HENRY	6 "
7	GORE	GEORGE	15 "
8	CARPENTER	RAYMOND	17 MONTHS
9	CORBETT	JOHN	15 YEARS
10	SPARKS	ALEC	15 "
11	CRANT	MAURICE J.	2 "
12	AYERS	ROBERT	6 "
13	ROGERS	HAVILLE	1 "
14	GILLAM	DAVID	21 "
15	WOOD	ALFRED	12 "
16	OSCAR	OLESEN	FIRST
17	TRINIDAD CREW	FITZ	29 YEARS
18	BURROES	ARNOLD	28 "
19	BISHOP	HILTON	19 "
20	THOMAS	JAMES	18 "
21	CARRINGTON	BERTIE	4 " DO DO DO
22	QUESTEL	JOHN	4 " DO DO DO
23	KING	BARTHOLOMEW	10 " DO 1 MAY DO DO
24	PITREZ	HERMAN	25 " DO DO DO
25	SIMMONS	JAMES	24 " DO DO DO
26	JOHN	GEORGE	6 " DO DO DO
27	CHRISTOPHER	GEORGE	9 " DO 1 JULY NEW YORK NO
28	PHILBERT	THEOPHILOUS	6 " DO DO DO
29	HARRIS	DON	18 " DO DO DO
30	EDMUND	JOSEPH	12 " DO DO DO
	HAMILTON	JOSEPH	2 " SAILORS MESSBOY 7 MARCH TRINIDAD NO

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **Trinidad**, Aug 24, 1932

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
Northern Prince Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board **35 Northern Prince** the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME **Samuel Williams 30. Sailor Prince**

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Not on board Aug 24

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
P. J. Stange
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Samuel Williams
John Williams
(Title of person signing receipt)

14-800 (OVER)

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	63	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	184	NONE
YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.8	158	NONE
YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.9	155	NONE
YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.11	165	NONE
YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	NONE
YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.9 1/2	170	NONE
YES	21	M	DO	U.S.A.	6.1	192	NONE
YES	33	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5.9	180	NONE
YES	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5.8	140	NONE
YES	18	M	DO	DO	5.9 1/2	120	NONE
YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	160	NONE
YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.8 1/2	145	NONE
YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.9 1/2	184	NONE
YES	48	M	DO	U.S.A.	5.5	160	NONE
YES	15	M	GERMAN	BRITISH	5.5	115	NONE
YES	40	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5.6	146	NONE
YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE
YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	136	NONE
YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.2	135	NONE
YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	175	NONE
YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	134	NONE
YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.9	172	NONE
YES	36	M	DO	VENEZUELAN	5.0	136	NONE
YES	36	M	DO	BRITISH	5.7	150	NONE
YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	NONE
YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	NONE
YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	157	NONE
YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	160	NONE
YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5 1/2	145	NONE
YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	133	NONE

Discharged
Trinidad 8/19

(Discharged)
Trinidad 8/19
Failed to re-join

Line **FURNESS PRINCE LINE**
Owners **PRINCE LINE LIMITED**
Local Agents **FURNESS PRINCE LINE**

P. J. Stange
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NC

126

NORTHERN PRINCE

FURNESS WITHY ~~arrived~~

AUGUST 25. 1932.

10

M.

from

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED BYARD W. SHEPPARD, MASTER, of the BRITISH M/S "NORTHERN PRINCE", from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred W. Sheppard
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24TH. day of AUGUST, 1932.
at NEW YORK

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125 Storrang

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 24TH., 1932.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Stowaway

S. S. "NORTHERN PRINCE"

Passengers sailing from **BUENOS AIRES**

AUGUST 6TH. 1932 . 19

2
DEPORTED
3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the SS. H.S. "NORTHERN PRINCE" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Honolulu University School of Medicine, Honolulu, State of Hawaii and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this 24TH. day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

William C. [Signature]
Im [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. NORTHERN PRINCE Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, AUGUST 6TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 24TH, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
						EMBARKED AT BUENOS AIRES	AUGUST 6TH 1932.		
1	EHKE	WILLIAM JACOB	46		M	M	JUNE 6TH 1886 HANOVER KANSAS		4920 BELL STREET KANSAS CITY MO.
2	EHKE	FLORENCE REBECCA	46		F	M	MAY 15TH 1886 KANSAS CITY MO.		4920 BELL STREET KANSAS CITY MO.
3	MURPHY	EVELYN	37		F	M	APRIL 4TH 1895 MACON GA.		518 LOG CABIN BLVD MACON GA.
4	NOLAN	GERARD BERNARD	30		M	S	JULY 30TH 1902 NEW YORK CITY		71 DELAWARE AVE LONG BEACH NEW YORK
5	STOCKER	LILLIAN RINDFIELD	38		F	M	FEBRUARY 15 1894 BROOKLYN N.Y.		1 ELTON STREET BROOKLYN
6	VAN AUSDAL	NORMAN WILLIAM	37		M	M	FEBRUARY 27TH 1895 CINCINNATI OHIO		1035 LUTTRELL ST KNOXVILLE TENN.
7	WILLIAMS	CHARLES BEACHOM	57		M	M	SEPTEMBER 30 1874 GREENUP ILL.		WHITESTONE LONG ISLAND NEW YORK
8	WALLACE	WILFRED	41		M	M	JUNE 15TH 1891 LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY		C/O DUPONT COMPANY WILMINGTON DELEWARE
9	WALLACE	FRANCES OSBORN	43		F	M	JUNE 1ST 1889 PIDCOCK GA.		C/O DUPONT COMPANY WILMINGTON DELEWARE
10						EMBARKED AT MONTEVIDEO	AUGUST 7TH 1932.		
11	FORSMAN	SIGRID ANNA CARLSON	48		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	804 CARROLL AVENUE ST PAUL MINNA
12	FORSMAN	ELSIE ANNA	17		F	S	APRIL 17TH 1915 ST PAUL MINNA		804 CARROLL AVENUE ST PAUL MINNA.
13						EMBARKED AT RIO DE JANEIRO	AUGUST 11TH 1932.		
14	ELIAS	JOSEPH MATHEWSON	44		M	M		FATHERS CITIZENSHIP	840 JERSEY AVE. ELIZABETH N.J.
15	MAC EWAN	ELDRIDGE JOHNSTON	31		M	M	OCTOBER 9TH 1900 HATBORO PA.		435 PAGE TERRACE SO. ORANGE N.J.
16	MAC EWAN	MARGARET DOLORES	33		F	M	DECEMBER 15TH 1898 RENSSELAER NEW YORK		435 PAGE TERRACE SO. ORANGE N.J.
17	ROUTH	WILLIAM FRAZIER	43		M	M	NOVEMBER 18TH 1888 PITTSBURGH PENNA.		C/O ELEC. BOND & SHARE CO 2 RECTOR ST N.Y.
18	ROUTH	INEZ LOVELY	38		F	M	MAY 20TH 1894 PHILLIPS WISC.		C/O ELEC. BOND & SHARE CO. 2 RECTOR ST. N.Y.
19	CORBIN	JEAN YVONNE	12		F	S	FEBRUARY 25TH 1920 WILKINSBURGH PENNA.		C/O ELEC. BOND & SHARE CO. 2 RECTOR ST. N.Y.
20	TAULBEE	WILLIAM PRESTON	26		M	M	MARCH 9TH 1906 CAYEY PORTO RICO		C/O COL. P. L. FREEMAN FORT BANKS MASS.
21	WOODFORD	NORMAN ALFORD	32		M	M	JULY 20TH 1900 GRASS VALLEY CALIFORNIA		409 VALLEY ROAD MONTCLAIR NEW JERSEY
22						EMBARKED AT TRINIDAD.	AUGUST 19TH 1932.		
23	STUMVOLL	ERNEST WILLIAM	43		M	M	MAY 7TH 1889. NEW YORK N.Y.		HOTEL ASTOR. NEW YORK.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED BYARD W. SHEPPARD MASTER, of the BRITISH M.S. "NORTHEM PRINCE", from BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Byard W. Sheppard
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 24TH. day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

William C. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (Whether deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 32 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

NEW YORK

AUGUST 24TH. 1932

, 19

122

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINA

AUGUST 6TH

1932.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. citizens

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the BRITISH M. S. "NORTHERN PRINCE", do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Honolulu University
School of Medicine University of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24TH. day of AUGUST 19 32

at NEW YORK

SHIPS SURGEON.

121

DATE OF ARRIVAL 248712 BILLED AUG 30 1932

71. 4
8 12 32
71. 4
Cards Punched.
Clerk
9 11 32
Cards Removed
V.C.
Cards Checked

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Adults	Child	Total
1st Cabin	18	21	39
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	1		1
3rd Class	19	21	40
Total			

1. *Stenoma*.

8-24-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.D. MAGANN MASTER, of the AMER. STR. "METAPAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1932

H. M. L. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

Closed with crew 88 eighty-nine (89) all told

American Consulate, No. 146
at: Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Caribbean & Colombian ports

G. A. COURNOYER
(Consul)

Date August 24, 1932

No fee prescribed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and are returning, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or report after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

120

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at NY, AUG 24 1932, 19 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GANS	CHARLES	✓	2ND BAKER	8/4	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	51	MALE	RUSSIAN	U S A /	5-6		NONE	
2	YES	WINSTON	RICHARD	✓	PRINTER	do	do	do	"	31	"	AMERICAN	U S A /	6-0		do	
3	YES	JIMINEZ	CIPRIANO	✓	PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	"	30	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-6		do	
4	YES	MC INTOSH	WILLIAM	✓	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10		do	
5	YES	DOSZ	RUDOLF	✓	SALOONMAN	do	do	do	"	27	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7		do	
6	YES	FONTAN	DANIEL	✓	MESSMAN	do	do	do	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		do	
7	YES	IRVING FINER	IRVING	✓	DECK STWD.	do	do	do	"	26	"	AMERICAN	U S A /	5-4		do	
8	YES	KINGDON	ALFRED	✓	ASST. STWD.	do	do	do	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11		do	
9	YES	GALLAGHER	VICTOR	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	32	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6		do	
10	YES	SNOW	HARRY	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	38	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		do	
11	YES	MARTI	EDWARD	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	28	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-5		do	
12	YES	KNOS	FRED	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	41	"	AMERICAN	U S A /	5-6		do	
13	YES	SOSA	GONZALES	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	29	"	PERUVIAN	PERUVIAN	5-11		do	
14	YES	ELLUL	JOSEPH	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	34	"	MALTESE	BRITISH	5-5		do	
15	YES	SCHAPIRO	MORRIS	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	26	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8		do	
16	YES	EVANS	JOHN	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	36	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9		do	
17	YES	MUNIZ	ALVARO	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-2		do	
18	NO	BONATZ	BERNARD	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8		do	Legacy cd. 558 Jan 8/1924
19	YES	MACDONALD	EDWARD	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	27	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6		do	
20	YES	MC CARTHY	THOMAS	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	28	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		do	
21	YES	OSBORNE	RAY	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	30	"	AMERICAN	U S A /	5-9		do	
22	YES	FERRER	VICENTE	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	36	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4		do	
23	YES	AROSTEGUI	AUGUSTA	✓	ENDMAN	do	do	do	"	29	"	SPANISH	AMERICAN NICARAGUAN	5-4		do	
24	YES	BALBIS	BASILIO	✓	F. MESS BOY	do	do	do	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4		do	
25	NO	MOORE	HARVEY	✓	BELLBOY	do	do	do	"	20	"	AMERICAN	U S A /	5-7		do	
26	YES	KAISER	HARRY	✓	BARBER	do	do	do	"	49	"	AMERICAN	U S A /	5-9		do	
27	YES	SCHUMAN	GEORGE	✓	MUSICIAN	do	do	do	"	30	"	AMERICAN	U S A /	5-10		do	
28	YES	MOSS	ABRAHAM	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	40	"	AUSTRIAN	U S A /	5-6		do	
29	YES	MESSNER	HERMAN	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	39	"	AUSTRIAN	U S A /	5-9		do	
30																	

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners DO
Local Agents DO
14-1380

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

119

Vessel "METAPAN"

arriving at

AUG 24 1932

19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	TORRES	ROBERTO	✓	OILER	8/4	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	30	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		NONE	
2	YES	VALINO	PASTOR	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	50	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4		do	
3	YES	PENA	EDUARDO	✓	FIREMAN	do	do	do	"	39	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		do	
4	YES	FERNANDEZ	ARTURO	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		do	
5	YES	DIAZ	SERAFINO	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	42	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		do	
6	YES	QUILLEN	ADOLFO	✓	WIPER	do	do	do	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-5		do	
7	YES	LAGARES	ANTONIO	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		do	
8	YES	O'REILLY	HOWARD	✓	CH. REFRIG.	do	do	do	"	45	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-2		do	
9	YES	WATERSON	WILLIAM	✓	2ND DO	do	do	do	"	34	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5		do	
10	NO	ELLIOTT	WILLIAM	✓	3RD DO	do	do	do	"	36	"	AMERICAN	U S A	5-10		do	
11	YES	COUCE	JOSE	✓	OILER	do	do	do	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10		do	
12	YES	DIAZ	SALVADOR	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		do	
13	YES	PERIERA	JOSE	✓	DO	8/5	do	do	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6		do	
14	YES	HALSTEAD	GEORGE	✓	CH. STEWARD	8/4	do	do	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8		do	
15	YES	KOSLOWSKI	BRUNO	✓	2ND DO	do	do	do	"	27	"	GERMAN	U S A	6-0		do	
16	YES	STOCKLEY	HERBERT	✓	3RD DO	do	do	do	"	42	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11		do	
17	YES	DE LAET	MARIE	✓	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	"	38	"	BELGIAN	U S A	5-4		do	
18	YES	DARBY	JOHN	✓	BARMAN	do	do	do	"	34	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7		do	
19	YES	AISPIAZU	ILDEFONSO	✓	CH. COOK	do	do	do	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-2		do	
20	YES	ARRASATE	EUGENIO	✓	2ND DO	do	do	do	"	28	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		do	
21	NO	ORBE	PEDRO	✓	FRY DO	do	do	do	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8		do	
22	NO	GONDRA	MARTIN	✓	LARD. DO	do	do	do	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		do	
23	YES	DE CASTRO	JOSE	✓	SHIP DO	do	do	do	"	46	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-0		do	
24	YES	CAMPOS	EMILIO	✓	VEGT. DO	do	do	do	"	32	"	SPANISH	COSTA AMERICAN	5-8		do	
25	YES	VALDEZ	VICENTE	✓	COOKSMATE	do	do	do	"	43	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-5		do	
26	YES	DOMINGUEZ	ARTURO	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	25	"	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-3		do	
27	NO	FERNANDEZ	VICENTE	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	52	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		do	
28	YES	PAZ	ROJALIO	✓	DO	do	do	do	"	46	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7		do	
29	YES	BAHNISCH	CHARLES	✓	BUTCHER	do	do	do	"	38	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9		do	
30	YES	BIERKER	MICHAEL	✓	CH. BAKER	do	do	do	"	26	"	GERMAN	U S A	5-7		do	

Line _____ UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners _____ DO
 Local Agents _____ DO

[Signature]
 Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "METAPAN", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 24TH, 1932, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

118

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	MAGANN	RALPH		MASTER	8/4	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	36	MALE	AMERICAN U S A	5-6				
2	YES	ASLAKSEN	VICTOR		CH.OFFICER	do	do	do	"	38	"	SCANDINAVIAN U S A	5-7				
3	YES	BARTH	ROLF		2ND DO	do	do	do	"	24	"	SCOTCH U S A	5-7				
4	YES	KILCLINE	FRANCIS		3RD DO	do	do	do	"	29	"	AMERICAN U S A	5-7				
5	NO	ELLIS	REYNOLD		CARPENTER	8/5	do	do	"	36	"	B.W.I. BRITISH	5-8				
6	NO	MARTES	NICK		BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	"	39	"	D.W.I. DUTCH	5-8				
7	YES	HODGES	HARRY		Q'MASTER	8/4	do	do	"	40	"	ENGLISH BRITISH	5-8				
8	YES	PETTERSON	KARL		DO	do	do	do	"	27	"	SCANDINAVIAN SWEDISH	5-10				
9	YES	MILLER	CHARLES		DO	do	do	do	"	46	"	SCANDINAVIAN DANISH	5-7				
10	NO	DEPALM	JOHN		A.B.SEAMAN	8/5	do	do	"	25	"	D.W.I. DUTCH	5-7				
11	NO	ALBERTUS	FELIPE		DO	do	do	do	"	44	"	D.W.I. DUTCH	5-6				
12	NO	MARTES	GEORGE		DO	do	do	do	"	28	"	D.W.I. DUTCH	5-7				
13	NO	EVERTSZ	ELIAS		DO	do	do	do	"	40	"	D.W.I. DUTCH	5-2				
14	NO	NAHR	ALOYSIUS		DO	do	do	do	"	38	"	D.W.I. DUTCH	5-8				
15	NO	JOHN	MARTS		DO	8/6	do	do	"	45	"	D.W.I. DUTCH	5-8				
16	NO	THOMAS	FELIX		ORD.SEAMAN	8/5	do	do	"	27	"	D.W.I. DUTCH	5-7				
17	NO	THODE	DONATO		DO	do	do	do	"	36	"	D.W.I. DUTCH	5-7				
18	NO	CONFESSOR	HUMBERTO		DO	do	do	do	"	29	"	D.W.I. DUTCH	5-2				
19	YES	BOSCHEN	WILLIAM		PURSER	8/4	do	do	"	44	"	AMERICAN U S A	5-11				
20	YES	HENDRICKSON	ROBERT		2ND PURSER	do	do	do	"	23	"	AMERICAN U S A	5-11				
21	YES	MC CAFERTY	JOHN		DOCTOR	do	do	do	"	53	"	AMERICAN U S A	5-7				
22	YES	O'KEEFE	PATRICK		CHIEF RADIO	do	do	do	"	33	"	ENGLISH BRITISH	5-4				
23	YES	MACDONALD	MALCOLM		2ND DO	do	do	do	"	24	"	AMERICAN U S A	5-6				
24	YES	RIDDELL	HERBERT		CH.ENGINEER	do	do	do	"	36	"	AMERICAN U S A	5-11				
25	YES	MUNIZ	ANDREW		1ST ASST.	do	do	do	"	41	"	SPANISH U S A	5-8				
26	YES	TERRIS	FRANK		2ND DO	do	do	do	"	35	"	AMERICAN U S A	6-0				
27	YES	CRIDER	ROY		3RD DO	do	do	do	"	30	"	AMERICAN U S A	5-6				
28	YES	MARK COUCH	MARK		JR.ENG'R.	do	do	do	"	20	"	AMERICAN U S A	5-6				
29	YES	MARTINEZ	JOSE		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	"	33	"	SPANISH SPANISH	5-8				
30	YES	NABERAS	JUAN		OILER	do	do	do	"	29	"	SPANISH SPANISH	5-8				

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
 Owners DO
 Local Agents DO

[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
As per attached list dated August 1st 1935				

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
As per attached list dated August 1st 1935				
1 VICTOR ASLAKSEN	38	U S A	Chief Officer	
2 ROLF BARTH	24	U S A	2nd do	
3 FRANCIS KILGILINE	29	U S A	3rd do	
4 REYNOLD KELLIS	36	British	Carpenter	
5 NICK MARTES	39	Dutch	Boatswain	
6 HARRY HODGES	40	British	Quartermaster	
7 KARL PETERSON	27	Swedish	do	
8 CHARLES MILLER	46	Danish	do	
9 JOHN DEPALM	25	Dutch	Able Seaman	
10 FILIPE ALBERTUS	44	Dutch	do	
11 GEORGE MARTES	28	Dutch	do	
12 ELIAS EVERTSZ	40	Dutch	do	
13 ALOYSIUS MAER	38	Dutch	do	
14 JOHN MARTS	45	Dutch	do	
15 FELIX THOMAS	27	Dutch	Ord. Seaman	
16 DONATO THODE	36	Dutch	do	
17 HENRERTO CONFESSOR	29	Dutch	do	
18 WILLIAM BOSCHEN	44	U S A	Purser	
19 ROBERT HENDRICKSON	23	U S A	2nd Purser	
20 JOHN MC CAVERTY	53	U S A	Doctor	
21 PATRICK O'KEEFE	33	British	Chief Radio	
22 MALCOLM MACDONALD	24	U S A	2nd do	
23 HERBERT RIDDELL	26	U S A	Chief Engineer	
24 ANDREW MUNIZ	41	U S A	1st Assistant	
25 FRANK TERRIS	2nd do	35	U S A	
26 ROY CRIDER	3rd do	30	U S A	
27 MARK COUCH	Jr. Engineer	30	U S A	
28 JOSE MARTINEZ	Storekeeper	33	Spanish	
29 JUAN NABAIRAS	Oilier	29	Spanish	
30 ROBERTO TORRES	do	30	Spanish	
31 PASTOR VALINO	do	50	Spanish	
32 EDUARDO PERA	Fireman	39	Spanish	
33 ARTHUR FERNANDEZ	do	22	Spanish	
34 SERAFINO DIAZ	do	42	Spanish	
35 ADOLFO GUILLEN	Wiper	24	Spanish	
36 ANTONIO LAGARES	do	32	Spanish	
37 HOWARD O'REILLY	Chf. Refrig.	45	British	
38 WILLIAM WATERSON	2nd do	34	British	
39 WILLIAM ELLIOTT	3rd do	36	U S A	
40 JOSE COUCH	Oilier	27	Spanish	
41 SALVADOR DIAZ	do	24	Spanish	
42 JOSE PERERA	do	28	Spanish	
43 GEORGE HALSTAD	Chief Steward	27	British	
44 BRUNO KOSLOWSKI	2nd do	27	U S A	
45 HERBERT STOCKLEY	3rd do	42	British	
46 MARIE DE LANT	Stewardess	38	U S A	
47 JOHN DARBY	Bartender	34	British	
48 ILDEFONSO AISPIAZU	Chief Cook	32	Spanish	
49 EUGENIO ARPASATE	2nd do	28	Spanish	
50 PEDRO ORBE	Fry Cook	26	Spanish	
51 MARTIN CONTRA	Larder Cook	27	Spanish	
52 JOSE CASTRO	Ship's do	46	Spanish	
53 EMELIO CAMPOS	Vegt. do	32	Costa Rican	
54 VICENTE VALDEZ	Cooksmate	42	Cuban	
55 ARTHUR DOMINGUEZ	do	25	Cuban	
56 VICENTE FERNANDEZ	do	42	Spanish	
57 ROJALIO PAZ	do	46	Spanish	
58 CHARLES BARNISCH	Butcher	38	German	
59 MICHAEL BIKNER	Chief Baker	26	U S A	
60 CHARLES GANS	2nd do	51	U S A	
61 RICHARD WINSTON	Printer	31	U S A	
62 CIPRIANO JIMINEZ	Pantryman	30	Cuban	
63 WILLIAM MC INTOSE	Storekeeper	30	British	
64 RUDOLF DOBZ	Saleconman	27	German	
65 DANIEL FONTAN	Messman	27	Spanish	
66 IRVING FINER	Deck Steward	26	U S A	
67 ALFRED KINGDON	Asst. Steward	24	British	
68 VICTOR GALLAGHER	do	32	British	
69 HARRY SNOW	do	38	British	
70 EDWARD MARTI	do	29	Cuban	
71 FRID ENOS	do	41	U S A	
72 GONZALES SOGA	do	29	Peruvian	
73 JOSEPH ELUL	do	34	British	
74 MORRIS SCHAPIRO	do	26	Russian	
75 JOHN EVANS	do	36	British	
76 ALVARO MUNIZ	do	37	Spanish	
77 BERNARD DONATZ	do	28	German	
78 EDWARD MACDONALD	do	27	British	
79 THOMAS MC CARTHY	do	28	British	
80 RAY OSBORNE	do	30	U S A	
81 VICENTE FERRER	do	36	Spanish	
82 AUGUSTA AROSTEGUI	Endman	29	Nicaragua	
83 BASILIO BALBIS	F. Mess Boy	22	Spanish	
84 HARVEY MOORE	Bell Boy	20	U S A	
85 HARRY KAISER	Barber	40	U S A	
86 GEORGE SCHUMAN	Musician	30	U S A	
87 ABRAHAM MOSS	do	40	U S A	
88 HERMAN MESSNER	do	38	U S A	

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
As per attached list				
1 EDWARD NAVIGON	6.01	Master		
2 VICTOR ASLAKSEN	104.00	Ch. Officer		
3 JOHN CAMPBELL	142.00	2nd do		
4 HERTRAM BURNS	154.00	3rd do		
5 JOSEPH YAMEN	70.00	Carpenter		
6 JOHN NEMALIS	55.00	Boatswain		
7 KARL PETERSON	80.00	Quartermaster		
8 HARRY HODGES	50.00	do		
9 CHARLES MILLER	50.00	do		
10 AMADOR TROAI	45.00	Able Seaman		
11 RUDOLFO VINUM	45.00	do		
12 BASILIO ALBERTUS	45.00	do		
13 FERNANDEZ	45.00	do		
14 JOHN DEPALM	45.00	do		
15 JOSEYNE GORDON	45.00	do		
16 JOHN GORDON	30.00	Ord. Seaman		
17 MARCEL YLINA	30.00	do		
18 ISAAC FENIS	30.00	do		
19 JOHN MAYO	0.01	Purser		
20 ROBERT HENDRICKSON	90.00	2nd Purser		
21 JOHN MC CAVERTY	100.00	Doctor		
22 PATRICK O'KEEFE	100.00	Chief Radio		
23 MALCOLM MACDONALD	85.00	2nd Radio		
1 HERBERT RIDDELL	0.01	Chief Engineer		
2 OLIVER ZOLLER	165.00	1st Asst. Eng'r		
3 FRANK THERDS	145.00	2nd do		
4 ROY CRIDER	135.00	3rd do		
5 ARTHUR WICKEL	90.00	Jr. Engineer		
6 SIMON SAHNI	60.00	Storekeeper		
7 JUAN DIAZ	55.00	Oilier		
8 JOHN RAY	55.00	do		
9 PASTOR VALINO	55.00	do		
10 LARRY AOSTA	50.00	Fireman		
11 DANIELA MONTANA	50.00	do		
12 FRANCISCO RODRIGUEZ	50.00	do		
13 MARCEL CALDO	40.00	Wiper		
14 JOHN COUCH	40.00	do		
15 ROBERT HOWE	150.00	Chf. Refrig.		
16 WILLIAM WATERSON	130.00	2nd do		
17 MARK COUCH	90.00	3rd do		
18 GILBERTO LAMARCA	55.00	Oilier		
19 RAYMOND MONTANA	55.00	do		
20 MARCEL RAS	55.00	do		
1 GREGOR HALSTAD	0.01	Chief Steward		
2 BRUNO KOSLOWSKI	95.00	2nd do		
3 HERBERT STOCKLEY	85.00	3rd do		
4 MARIE DE LANT	40.00	Stewardess		
5 JOHN DARBY	70.00	Barman		
6 ILDEFONSO AISPIAZU	140.00	Chief Cook		
7 EUGENIO ARPASATE	90.00	2nd do		
8 PEDRO ORBE	75.00	Fry do		
9 MARTIN CONTRA	70.00	Larder do		
10 SANTIAGO BIDEZAIN	50.00	Vegt. do		
11 JOSE CASTRO	70.00	Ship do		
12 ROJALIO PAZ	55.00	Cooksmate		
13 VICENTE VALDEZ	55.00	do		
14 ARTHUR DOMINGUEZ	55.00	do		
15 VICENTE FERNANDEZ	55.00	do		
16 ARTHUR DOMINGUEZ	55.00	do		
17 GONZALES SOGA	55.00	do		
18 MICHAEL BIKNER	55.00	do		
19 RICHARD WINSTON	55.00	do		
20 CIPRIANO JIMINEZ	55.00	do		
21 WILLIAM MC INTOSE	55.00	do		
22 RUDOLF DOBZ	55.00	do		
23 DANIEL FONTAN	55.00	do		
24 IRVING FINER	55.00	do		
25 ALFRED KINGDON	55.00	do		
26 VICTOR GALLAGHER	55.00	do		
27 HARRY SNOW	55.00	do		
28 EDWARD MARTI	55.00	do		
29 FRID ENOS	55.00	do		
30 GONZALES SOGA	55.00	do		
31 JOSEPH ELUL	55.00	do		
32 MORRIS SCHAPIRO	55.00	do		
33 JOHN EVANS	55.00	do		
34 ALVARO MUNIZ	55.00	do		
35 BERNARD DONATZ	55.00	do		
36 EDWARD MACDONALD	55.00	do		
37 THOMAS MC CARTHY	55.00	do		
38 RAY OSBORNE	55.00	do		
39 VICENTE FERRER	55.00	do		
40 AUGUSTA AROSTEGUI	55.00	do		
41 BASILIO BALBIS	55.00	do		
42 HARVEY MOORE	55.00	do		
43 HARRY KAISER	55.00	do		
44 GEORGE SCHUMAN	55.00	do		
45 ABRAHAM MOSS	55.00	do		
46 HERMAN MESSNER	55.00	do		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Arrival at a

118

REMARKS

[illegible]

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C - 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

1932
1124

S. S. METAPAN Sailing from PORTS AND DATES AS LISTED BELOW, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 24TH

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
							FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, ON AUGUST 19TH 1932. CONTINUED		
1	MURPHY	DANIEL	63		M	M		UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT, WOBURN, MASS. - 1894	7 YALE STREET, WINCHESTER, MASS.
2	MURPHY	ANNE	63		F	M		UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT, WOBURN, MASS. - 1894	7 YALE STREET, WINCHESTER, MASS.
3	O'DONNELL	FRANCES	32		F	M	FEB 19, 1900 - WOBURN, MASS.		834 WEBSTER STREET, NEEDHAM, MASS.
4	QUINN	MARIE	27		F	S	AUG 16, 1905 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1926 GODFREY AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	QUINN	HELEN	25		F	S	FEB 3, 1907 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1926 GODFREY AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	ROCKEFELLER	AUGUSTA	34		F	W	APR 7, 1898 - JERSEY CITY, N.J.		109 RESERVOIR AVENUE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
7	SEAMAN	CHARLOTTE	40		F	S	FEB 9, 1892 - KINGSTON, N.Y.		510 STATE STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	SULLIVAN	EDWARD	38		M	S	MAY 29, 1894 - SOMERVILLE, MASS.		45 COOPER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
9	THOMSON	ADELAIDE	34		F	S	APR 21, 1898 - JERSEY CITY, N.J.		101 HIGHLAND AVENUE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
10	WARNER	VELMA	29		F	S	DEC 8, 1903 - LOCK HAVEN, PA.		504 WEST QUEEN LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	WATT	MARTHA	38		F	S	JUL 15, 1894 - NEWRAK, N.J.		137 FOURTH STREET, NEWARK, N.J.
12	WINSLOW	CATHARINE	50		F	M	DEC 3, 1879 - DE VALLS BLUFF, ARK.		410 SOUTH PLYMOUTH AVENUE, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C - 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. METAPAM Sailing from PORTS AND DATES AS LISTED BELOW, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 24TH, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
							FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, ON AUGUST 14TH 1932. CONTINUED		
1	CHRYSTALL	HANNAH	30		F	S	FEB 24, 1902 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL PARIS, WEST END AVE AND WEST 97TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	CLOUSE	EMMA	58		F	S	OCT 17, 1873 - BRIDGETON, N.J.		1474 ALABAMA AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	CLOUSE	ELEANOR	47		F	S	MAY 16, 1885 - PITTSBURGH, PA.		1474 ALABAMA AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	GRADY	MABEL	49		F	S		UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT - NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. - JULY 17TH 1925	661 CALDWELL AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	KAISER	ANTHONY	30		M	S	FEB 7, 1902 - MILWAUKEE, WIS.,		153-23 HILLSIDE AVENUE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
6	KRICK	MARIE	41		F	M	JAN 19, 1891 - FORT WAYNE, IND.		508 WEST PERRY STREET, PAULDING, OHIO.
7	ROSEN	ALBERT	23		M	M	OCT 9, 1908 - MIDDLE VILLAGE, N.Y.		55 WINTHROP STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	ROSEN	NATALIE	21		F	M	OCT 17, 1911 - BROOKLYN, N.Y.		55 WINTHROP STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.?
9	TOLAND	GRACE	32		F	S	OCT 9, 1900 - BOSTON, MASS.		11 CLAYBOURNE STREET, DORCHESTER, MASS.
10	TOLAND	EDITH	30		F	S	AUG 14, 1902 - BOSTON, MASS.		11 CLAYBOURNE STREET, DORCHESTER, MASS.
11	WHITE	EVELYN	33		F	S	APR 5, 1900 - CLIFFORD, PA.		6425 PASCHALL AVENUE, WEST PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	WILSON	DAVID	58		M	S	FEB 3, 1874 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		BATH, MAINE.
13	WITSCHIEF	GRAHAM	57		M	M	FEB 20, 1875 - POER JERVIS, N.Y.		379 GRAND STREET, NEWBURGH, N.Y.
14	WITSCHIEF	GRAHAM JUNIOR	16		M	S	SEP 28, 1915 - NEWBURGH, N.Y. FROM SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, ON AUGUST 16TH 1932.		379 GRAND STREET, NEWBURGH, N.Y.
15	PETERSON	EMBERT	29		M	S	SEP 26, 1902 - BROCTON, MASS. FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, ON AUGUST 19TH 1932.		25 HILLBERG AVENUE, BROCTON, MASS.
16	ANDREWS	DELPHINE	34		F	S	FEB 7, 1898 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.		29 EAST GOWEN AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	BETHENCOURT	LUIS	32		M	M		UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT - NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. - AUGUST 23RD 1928	736 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	BETHENCOURT	FLORENCE	32		F	M	APR 12, 1900 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		736 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	BOGIE	JOSEPH	37		M	S		UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT - NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. - DECEMBER 2ND 1929	16 WEST 128TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	COLTON	DOROTHY	31		F	S	JUN 30, 1902 - JERSEY CITY, N.J.		255 JEWETT AVENUE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
21	DOHERTY	FRANCES	41		F	S	JAN 9, 1891 - WINCHESTER, MASS.		824 MAIN STREET, WINCHESTER, MASS.
22	DOHERTY	MARGARITE	39		F	S	DEC 11, 1892 - WINCHESTER, MASS.		824 MAIN STREET, WINCHESTER, MASS.
23	DORAN	JULIA	32		F	S	JAN 26, 1900 - BOSTON, MASS.		136 HIGHLAND AVENUE, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
24	ESPIE	HELEN	28		F	S	JUL 12, 1904 - MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.		349 SOUTH SECONOD AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
25	FISHER	RUTH	29		F	S	JAN 13, 1903 - NEWARK, N.J.		11 PARK PLACE, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
26	FOOTNER	GLADYS	38		F	M	APR 24, 1894 - SOLOMON'S, MARYLAND.		LUSBY, MARYLAND.
27	KEENAN	MARY	32		F	S	JUN 7, 1900 - BROOKLYN, N.Y.		645 TENTH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	KENNEY	CHARLES	33		M	S	OCT 3, 1898 - DORCHESTER, MASS.		BOSTON COLLEGE, NEWTON, MASS.
29	LONG	CARLOTTA	34		F	M	OCT 24, 1898 - CALEDONIA, N.Y.		49 SOUTH SECOND AVENUE, MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
30	MANNIS	MABELLE	34		F	M	JUL 17, 1898 - PROVIDENCE, R.I.		74 HAMILTON STREET, PROVIDENCE, R.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C - 1LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S. S. METAPAN Sailing from PORTS AND DATES AS LISTED BELOW, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AUGUST 24TH, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
							FROM NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ON AUGUST 6TH 1932.		
1	ALLIN	ROSABEL	61		F	S	NOV 1, 1871 - GUILDHALL, VERMONT		1148 FREMONT AVENUE, ELIZABETH, N.J.
2	BLOOMBERG	HARRIET	32		F	S	FEB 3, 1900 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		250 WEST 94TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	HOLIN	EBBA	42		F	S	OCT 12, 1889 - HELMETTA, N.Y.		20 WEST 84TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	HOLIN	OLGA	38		F	S	MAR 26, 1894 - HELMETTA, N.Y.		20 WEST 84TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	CONNER	MARGARET	31		F	S	NOV 3, 1900 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4701 WAYNE AVENUE, GERMANTOWN, PA.
6	COOK	ELSIE	40		F	S	MAR 26, 1892 - FAIRFIELD, N.J.		55 LINCOLN AVENUE, NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
7	DREW	HELEN	36		F	S	DEC 21, 1896 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		658 MACON STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	DREW	DOROTHY	33		F	S	OCT 6, 1899 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		658 MACON STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	FOSTER	ANNIE	51		F	S	NOV 17, 1880 - NORTH BOSTON, N.H.		7 LADEHILL AVENUE, ARLINGTON, MASS.
10	FRANKLIN	KATHARINE	31		F	S	OCT 7, 1900 - ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.		49TH & LOCUST STREETS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	KILROE	MARGARET	35		F	S	MAY 21, 1897 - WATERBURY, CONN.		116 CENTRAL AVENUE, WATERBURY, CONN.
12	KREEB	VIOLA	15		F	S	MAY 1, 1917 - ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N.Y.		149 LINCOLN AVENUE, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N.Y.
13	LYNCH	EUGENE	59		M	S	JAN 24, 1873 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		199 EIGHTH AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	MIDDLEKAMP	JOHN	27		M	M	AUG 28, 1905 - BROOKLYN, N.Y.		151 LINCOLN AVENUE, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N.Y.
15	MIDDLEKAMP	EDITH	24		F	M	NOV 11, 1907 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		151 LINCOLN AVENUE, ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N.Y.
16	MORGAN	GERRY	58		M	M	NOV 14, 1875 - NEW BOSTON, N.H.		34 WHITEHALL BOULEVARD, GARDEN CITY, N.Y.
17	MORGAN	ANNIE	55		F	M	JAN 14, 1876 - GOFFSTOWN, N.H.		34 WHITEHALL BOULEVARD, GARDEN CITY, N.Y.
18	MOWRY	CLARA	53		F	S	OCT 4, 1878 - EGG HARBOR, WIS.		161 W WISCONSIN AVENUE, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
19	RUMM	BERTHA	32		F	S	MAR 11, 1900 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		685 WEST END AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	SPELLMAN	GERTRUDE	25		F	S	NOV 17, 1897 - WATERBURY, CONN.		80 WILLOW STREET, WATERBURY, CONN.
21	SWEENEY	JOHN	60		M	M	MAY 24, 1872 - FREDERICK COUNTY, MD.		123 NORTH 24TH STREET, CAMP HILL, PA.
22	SWEENEY	NAN	50		F	M	JUL 21, 1882 - HARRISBURG, PA.		123 NORTH 24TH STREET, CAMP HILL, PA.
23	SWEENEY	ROBERT	12		M	S	MAR 25, 1920 - CAMP HILL, PA.		123 NORTH 24TH STREET, CAMP HILL, PA.
24	TERHUNE	ELIZABETH	40		F	S	JUL 3, 1888 - PATERSON, N.J.		584 GOFFLE ROAD, HAWTHORNE, N.J.
25	TOWNE	ELIZABETH	52		F	S	JAN 25, 1880 - AMESBURY, MASS.		11 EAST NEWTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
26	WHEELER	THOMAS	44		M	S	SEP 27, 1888 - BALTIMORE, MD.		2849 BRENDAR AVENUE, BALTIMORE, MD.
27	YINGLING	CHARLES	32		M	S	MAR 5, 1900 - WESTMINSTER, MD.		2849 BRENDAR AVENUE, BALTIMORE, MD.
28	PETERMAN	BELLE	45		F	M	AUG 23, 1887 - NEW ORLEANS, LA.		260 WILLARD AVENUE, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
29	PETERMAN	MARY	18		F	S	JAN 18, 1914 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		260 WILLARD AVENUE, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
30	BROWN	LESLIE	42		F	S	FROM CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, ON AUGUST 14TH 1932. MAR 6, 1890 - ELIZABETH, N.J.		148-25 88TH AVENUE, JAMAICA, NEW YORK

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. MAGANN, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S METAPAN, from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. D. Magann
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of AUGUST, 19 32.
at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Harold A. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants
and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the
so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a
family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references
should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this col-
umn. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd
(widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as
possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the
following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what
ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The
entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people
by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people
does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In
this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as
"Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River
Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi
and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragria) and their
descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be
shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of docu-
ment with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate
whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or
Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Sec-
tion 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the docu-
ment described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries
in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one
year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided
with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence
regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show
the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is
important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of
last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of
birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country
whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete
address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address
of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than
that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the
intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall consti-
tute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of
intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside
the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should
be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by
whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer
should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several mem-
bers of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and
date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the
United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897,
Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last res-
idence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United
States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show
whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and
if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported
within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admis-
sion, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List A - 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

111

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. МЕТАН

Passengers sailing from

PORTS AND DATES AS LISTED BELOW

, 19

1 passengers	• • • • •	_____
S. citizens	• • • • •	_____
Aliens	• • • • •	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN A MC CARTHY, Surgeon of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP METAPAN SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had MORE THAN THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John A. McCarthy

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of AUGUST, 19 32.

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REPORTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	U.S.	Temp.	In	U.S.	DIPLO.	U.S.A.	TEMP.	IN	
1st Cabin											
2nd Cabin	7										59
3rd Cabin											
4th Class											
TOTAL	7										59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	14	45	59
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	14	45	59
Total			

29 cty. European

(Signature)

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 248-01 FILED
AUG 2 1932

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Metapan

5/8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Scobbie Master, of the M/S Manchester Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1932

A. M. Scobbie
Master, First or Second Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF RETURN	PLACE OF RETURN
...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

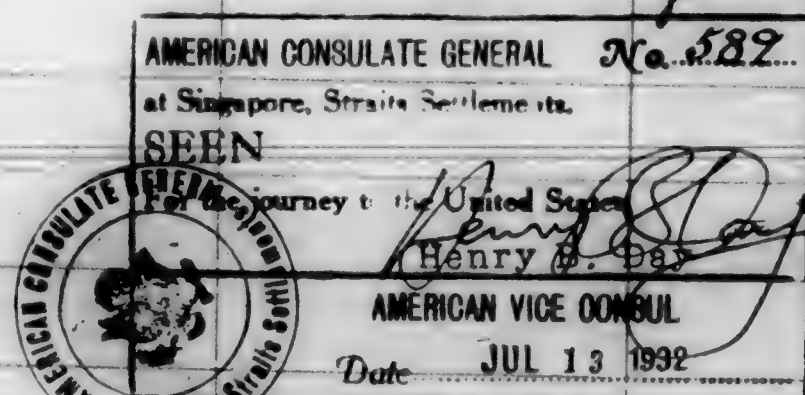
109

Vessel **MUNCASTER CASTLE**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **Aug 24**, 19**32**, from the port of **SINGAPORE** **July 14, 1932**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	Said	Rahoe bin Haji	6 years	QR Master	11.7.32	S'pore	No	No	33	Male	Malay	Dutch	5'8"	112		
2	"	Mohamed	Abdulrahim bin	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	British	5'4"	110		
3	"	Roman	Simon bin	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	109		
4	"	Abdulrahman	Dahlan bin	4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	122		
5	"	Taib	Ali bin Haji	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	111		
6	"		Koon Ah	7 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	Cantonese	Chinese	5'4"	117	Scar on right forehead	
7	"		Salimoolah	11 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Indian	British	5'10"	115		
8	"		Samadulla	8 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	108		
9	"		Ramedullah	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	115		
10	"	Ally	Shadot	2 "	Dayman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	120		
11	"	De Souza	Joseph	1 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'10"	121		
12	Yes	Allie	Barkat	5 "	F. Cook	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5'6"	120		
13	No	Radcliffe	Edward	3 "	W/Operator	13.7.32	"	"	Yes	21	"	British	"	5'7"	140		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	No	CLARK	HEWITT	2 years	Junior H/E Engineer	6.8.32	Port Said	No	Yes	26	Male	English	British	5'5"	135		
23	"	KENNETH	MC NAUGHTON	months	Electrician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	142		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Supplemental via cloud with 52 members of crew.

W. F. Andrews Inspector



NO FEE PRESCRIBED

CLARK KENNETH

HEWITT MC NAUGHTON

2 years Junior H/E Engineer 6.8.32 Port Said
months Electrician
members of crew.
This visa covers two persons

Yes 26 Male English British 5'5" 135
24 5'11" 142

Port Said, Egypt Closed with 51 members of crew

SEEN For the journey to the United States, via direct

Indrick S. Barry (Consul) Date August 6 1932



No fee prescribed and none collected

State Dep notified 8/24/32

Line Owners Barker SS Lines Local Agents

W. F. Andrews Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof. Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Scobbie Master, of the M/S "Munster Castle" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug, 1932
A. M. Scobbie
 Master, First or Second Officer.
W. F. Andrews
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 2
108

Vessel Manchester Castle, arriving at New York, Aug 24, 1932, from the port of Singapore, July 14, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	MANSOOR	Marsoor Cin Haji	2	Sailor	16.1.32.	S'pore	No.	No.	20	M	Malay	British	5'4"	135	Nil	
2	Yes	Toyani	Kastor Cin	2	Bandary	"	"	No.	No.	22	"	"	"	5'0"	105	"	
3	Yes	Korfanulah	"	28	Serang	"	"	No.	No.	45	"	Indian	"	5'8"	125	"	
4	Yes	Kossanecolla	"	15	Cassao	"	"	No.	No.	41	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"	
5	Yes	Mamat	Fazil	25	Greaser	"	"	No.	No.	40	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"	
6	Yes	Chanco	Mahamed	7	"	"	"	No.	No.	25	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"	
7	Yes	Ali	Anfar	3	Dayman	"	"	No.	No.	24	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"	
8	Yes	Meah	Jair	3	"	"	"	No.	No.	23	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"	
9	Yes	Allie	Barkat	5	"	"	"	No.	No.	29	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
10	Yes	Ammatulla	"	3	Cook	"	"	No.	No.	23	"	"	"	5'2"	125	"	
11	Yes	Viegas	Caetan	15	Ch. Steward	18.1.32.	"	No.	No.	39	"	Goanese	Portuguese	5'9"	134	"	
12	Yes	Saldana	Caspriano	35	2nd	"	"	No.	Yes	50	"	"	"	5'5"	175	"	
13	Yes	Leobo	Narsimento	40	Ch. Cook	"	"	No.	Yes	58	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"	
14	Yes	Fernandes	Ignacio F.	17	2nd	"	"	No.	Yes	41	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
15	Yes	Gonsalves	Alrenho	22	Capt. Boy	"	"	No.	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"	
16	Yes	Fernandez	Lucas, E.	4	Offs. Boy	"	"	No.	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
17	Yes	Gonsalves	Antonio	12	Pantry Boy	"	"	No.	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"	
18	Yes	Vaz	Joan	16	Mess. T. Boy	"	"	No.	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"	
19	Yes	Fignardo	Pasquail J.	6	"	"	"	No.	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"	
20	Yes	Fernandez	Jussa B.L.	10	Gral. Service	"	"	No.	Yes	30	"	"	"			"	

W. Andrews
Inspector Ex #14

Closed with 50 (fifty) members of crew, including the Master.

Surabaya
(City)
Java
(Country)

Fee \$2. United States gold equal to \$5.10, paid by affixing Stamps to the original duplicate copy of this document

For the journey to the United States, via Java, Sumatra & Straits ports.



Vice (Consul) Peter P. Devlin.
Date July 1, 1932.

MISC. SERVICE NO. 275.

Saldana Caspriano

35

2nd Steward 18.1.32. S'pore

This name was taken off list in error before vessel was obtained. Ordered held on board. Not on vessel Crew List.

State Dept. notified 8/1/32, in a letter dated 8/1/32, that the vessel was not to be taken on board.

W. Andrews

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Barber S. S. Lane

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A M Scobbe Master, of the M/V Munster Castle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

Aug

1932

A M Scobbe
Master, First or Second Officer.

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*Crew 51
Aliens 51
Citizens 0.* *British* 314-1

Sheet No. 1
107

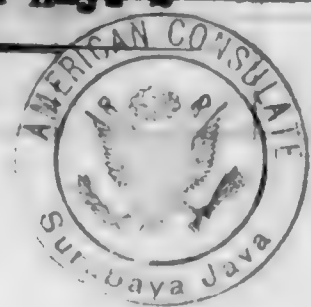
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel MUNCASTER CASTLE, arriving at New York, Aug 24, 1932, from the port of Singapore July 14, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where											
1	Yes	Scobbie	Alexander M.	19	Master	23.3.32.	New-York	No.	Yes	38	M	Scotch	British	5'9"	230	nil		
2	Yes	Wood	Norman	11	Ch.Officer	"	"	No.	Yes	24	"	English	British	6'0"	77	"		
3	Yes	Hunter	William K.	8	2nd "	"	"	No.	Yes	24	"	English	"	5'8 1/2	130	"		
4	Yes	Morison	Allan D.	7	3rd "	"	"	No.	Yes	24	"	Scotch	"	5'8	140			
5	Yes	Wardhaugh	William	17	Ch.Engr.	"	"	No.	Yes	40	"	English	"	5'8"	145	"		
6	Yes	Entwistle	Frank	6	Sr. 2nd "	"	"	No.	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"		
7	Yes	Harrison	Tonald J.	8	Jr. 2nd "	"	"	No.	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'8	134	"		
8	Yes	Smart	Stanley G.	4	3rd "	"	"	No.	Yes	23	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"		
9	Yes	Abbot	William	2	Sr. 4th "	"	"	No.	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140			
10	Yes	Milne	William	1 1/2	Sr. 4th "	"	"	Reported discharged at Port Said - mutual consent										
11	Yes	Moore	John R.	2-1/2	Jr.Engr.	"	"	No.	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'4"	153	"		
12	Yes	Clement	George	1	"	"	"	No.	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"		
13	Yes	Noble	Cecil R.	1	"	"	"	No.	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"		
14	Yes	Branson	John J.	7	Electrician	"	"	No.	Yes	45	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	165	"	Reported Discharged at Port Said - mutual consent	
15	Yes	Johnston	Cecil	4	Radio Optr.	"	"	No.	Yes	34	"	Irish	"	6'1-1/2	155	nil	Discharged at Singapore	
16	Yes	Wikely	Cecil W.	3	App.	"	"	No.	Yes	18	"	English	"	5'4"	140	"		
17	Yes	Jones	William J.	2	"	"	"	No.	Yes	18	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	136	"		
18	Yes	Barrow Cliff	John J.	2	"	"	"	No.	Yes	17	"	English	"	5'5"	137	"		
19	Yes	Plas	Yerald C.J.	2-1/2	"	"	"	No.	Yes	18	"	English	"	5'10"	145	"		
20	Yes	Mustafar	Misrin Cin	8	40	Bosim	16.1.32.	S'pore	No.	No.	55	"	Malay	"	5'4"	160	"	
21	Yes	Ali	Mahamed Cin	20	Yndel	"	"	No.	No.	41	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"		
22	Yes	Mahad	Bakar Cin	1	Q.M.	"	"	No.	No.	33	"	"	"	5'5"	155	"		
23	Yes	Sallah	Bakar Cin	8	"	"	"	No.	No.	37	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"	Discharged in Singapore	
24	Yes	Amat	Daisy Cin	13	"	"	"	No.	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"		
25	Yes	Mohamed	Yasin Cin	6	"	"	"	No.	No.	36	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	Reported discharged at Port Said - suffering from pleurisy	
26	Yes	Tugkilisan	Paul Cin	10	Sailor	"	"	No.	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"		
27	Yes	Mat	Mahdee Cin	5	"	"	"	No.	No.	23	"	"	"	5'3"	115	"		
28	Yes	Abas	Bakri Cin	2	"	"	"	No.	No.	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	Discharged in Singapore	
29	Yes	Tumpang	Kasun Cin	3	"	"	"	No.	No.	30	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"		
30	Yes	Abdulramen	Surimeor Cin Haji 2	"	"	"	"	No.	No.	22	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	Discharged in Singapore	

Line _____
Owners Barber & Sons
Local Agents 14-1240



W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Vessel MUNCASTER CASTLE, arriving at Singapore

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Singapore

To the Officer, Agent, Consignee, Master or other in Charge of the Vessel, Muncaster Castle,
Barber & Sons

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL

Esprano Saldano
2nd Steward

Not on visaed crew list

106

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

Master

(Title of person signing receipt)

(OVER)

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

107

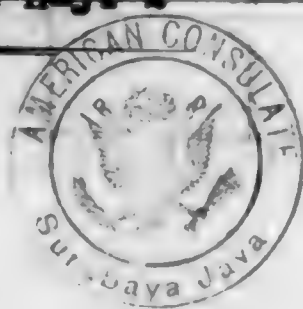
Representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

from the port of Singapore July 14, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position on board	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(13) REMARKS
1	Yes	Scobbie	Alexander M.	19	Mst	M	Scotch	British	5'9"	230	nil	
2	Yes	Wood	Norman	11	Ch. O	"	English	British	6'0"	77	"	
3	Yes	Hunter	William K.	8	2nd	"	English	"	5'8 1/2"	130	"	
4	Yes	Morison	Allan D.	7	3rd	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	140	"	
5	Yes	Wardhaugh	William	17	Ch.	"	English	"	5'8"	145	"	
6	Yes	Entwistle	Frank	6	Sr. 2nd	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"	
7	Yes	Harrison	Tonald J.	8	Jr.	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"	
8	Yes	Smart	Stanley G.	4	3rd	"	"	"	6'0"	168	"	
9	Yes	Abbot	William	2	Sr.	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	
10	Yes	Milne	William	1-1/2	Is.	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
11	Yes	Moore	John R.	2-1/2	Jr.	"	"	"	5'4"	153	"	
12	Yes	Clement	George	1		"	"	"	5'4"	120	"	
13	Yes	Noble	Cecil R.	1		"	"	"	5'10"	140	"	
14	Yes	Branson	John J.	7		"	Scotch	"	5'8"	140	"	
15	Yes	Johnston	Cecil	4		"	Irish	"	6'1-1/2"	138	nil	
16	Yes	Wikely	Cecil W.	3		"	English	"	5'4"	140	"	
17	Yes	Jones	William J.	2		"	Welsh	"	5'6"	136	"	
18	Yes	Barrow Cliff	John J.	2		"	English	"	5'6"	137	"	
19	Yes	Flas	Yerald C.J.	2-1/2	"	"	English	"	5'10"	145	"	
20	Yes	Mustafar	Misrin Cin	40	Bosim	"	Malay	"	5'4"	160	"	
21	Yes	Ali	Mahamed Cin	20	Yndel	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"	
22	Yes	Mahad	Bakar Cin	1	Q.M.	"	"	"	5'5"	255	"	
23	Yes	Sallah	Bakar Cin	8	"	"	"	"	5'8"	165	"	
24	Yes	Amat	Daisy Cin	13	"	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"	
25	Yes	Mohamed	Yasin Cin	6	"	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"	
26	Yes	Tugkilisan	Paul Cin	10	Sailor	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"	
27	Yes	Mat	Mahdee Cin	5	"	"	"	"	5'3"	115	"	
28	Yes	Abas	Bakri Cin	2	"	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	
29	Yes	Tumpang	Kasun Cin	3	"	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"	
30	Yes	Abdulramen	Sulimoor Cin Haji	2	"	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"	

MUNCASTER CASTLE

July 24 1932



W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DECHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1912

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Birth	Place of Birth
18	Narrow Cliff	John J.	2	-	-	-	-	-	English	5'6"	137	-	-	-
19	Plas	Yerald C.J.	2-1/2	-	-	-	No.	Yes	English	5'10"	145	-	-	-
20	Mustafar	Misrin Cin	8 40	Bosim	16.1.32.	S'pore	No.	No.	Malay	5'4"	160	-	-	-
21	Ali	Mahamed Cin	20	Yndel	-	-	No.	No.	-	5'10"	140	-	-	-
22	Mahad	Bakar Cin	1	Q.M.	-	-	No.	No.	-	5'5"	155	-	-	-
23	Sallah	Bakar Cin	8	-	-	-	No.	No.	-	5'8"	155	-	-	-
24	Amt	Daisy Cin	13	-	-	-	No.	Yes	-	5'8"	140	-	-	-
25	Mohamed	Yasin Cin	6	-	-	-	No.	No.	-	5'5"	140	-	-	-
26	Tugkilisan	Paul Cin	10	Sailor	-	-	No.	Yes	-	5'6"	130	-	-	-
27	Mat	Mahdee Cin	5	-	-	-	No.	No.	-	5'3"	115	-	-	-
28	Abas	Bakri Cin	2	-	-	-	No.	No.	-	5'5"	130	-	-	-
29	Tumpang	Kasun Cin	3	-	-	-	No.	No.	-	5'6"	120	-	-	-
30	Abdulramen	Surimeor Cin Haji	2	-	-	-	No.	No.	-	5'5"	130	-	-	-

Discharged
in Singapore

Ex. B

Discharged in
Singapore

Discharged in
Singapore



WF Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

FILED
AUG 24 1932

Carle

Am 8-24-32

P.D. Pm

$\frac{1}{8}$ Munro

Aliens - U.S.C. - Total
1st Cabin

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

103

M. S. S. MUNCASTER CASTLE Sailing from MANILA. JUNE 24th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 27, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED or SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SIMONS	ELSA ANNE	58	5	F.		S. Athens County, Ohio. March 30 th 1874.	P.P. 48 12/26/31 US Consul Kobe Japan	Brother 2d St. Kansas City, MO. Grand Ave. KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8-124-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. Rasmussen MASTER, of the S. S. KIRSTEN MERSE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Aug, 1932
W. F. Andrews
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. S. Rasmussen
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DENMARK

Sheet No. 102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KIRSTEN MAERSK., arriving at New York, Aug 24, 1932, from the port of TARAFRA. CUBA. Aug 18, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	RASMUSSEN.	ADOLPH SØLVBÆRG.	A. 2301.	32 YEARS	CAPTAIN.	1932 MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	47.	MALE	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5'8"	165 LBS.	
2	JENSEN.	ALBERT MARTIN.	30/30.	15 --	CHIEF OFF.	JULY 7 th	Cardiff.	NO.	YES.	30	--	--	--	5'7"	165 --	
3	MADSEN	ALVER SØRGEN ESBENSEN.	77.	11 --	SECOND --	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	28	--	--	--	5'9"	140 --	
4	CHRISTENSEN	HANS JACOB.	A. 5338.	44 --	THIRD --	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	59.	--	--	--	5'10"	165 --	
5	JENSEN.	JENS CHRISTIAN MANDRUP	102/1932.	34 --	CHIEF ENGINEER	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	55	--	--	--	5'4"	140.	
6	JENSEN.	KAT ANDREAS.	64/1928-29.	10 --	SECOND --	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	35	--	--	--	5'10"	190.	
7	HENRIKSEN.	SØREN GUNVAD.	207.	3 --	THIRD --	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	27.	--	--	--	5'5"	155.	
8	RASMUSSEN.	ALBERT MARIUS.	1203/1928.	19 --	STEWART.	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	33.	--	--	--	5'4"	150.	
9	MARISSO.	VALDEMAR LUDVIG. MARISSO.	14992.	9 --	COOK.	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	30.	--	--	--	5'6"	140.	
10	CHRISTENSEN.	KAI	B 745/1932.	2 MONTHS.	MESS. BOY.	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	19.	--	--	--	5'8"	140.	
11	ANDERSEN.	HANS HENRIK.	517/27.	32 YEARS.	A. B.	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	47	--	--	--	6'0"	200.	
12	JENSEN.	SØREN FELDT.	169/30.	8 --	A. B.	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	22	--	--	--	5'4"	120.	
13	RABE.	WALTER ERICH KARL.	48/1932	4 --	ORD. SAILOR.	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	23.	--	--	--	5'8"	170.	
14	NIELSEN.	HANS SØRGEN SKOUGAARD.	A. 5234/29.	4 --	ORD. SAILOR	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	23.	--	--	--	5'10"	165.	
15	PETERSEN.	FREDERIK.	78 --	5 --	ORD. SAILOR	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	20.	--	--	--	5'5"	160.	
16	NIELSEN.	CARL HENRY.	20/1931.	1 --	YOUNG MAN.	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	17.	--	--	--	5'5"	120.	
17	NIELSEN.	SVEND. AAGE. CHRISTIAN. TELGAARD.	52/1932.	9 --	FIREMAN.	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	24.	--	--	--	5'9"	150.	
18	THOMSEN.	PETER EDUARD.	A 7737.	23 --	FIREMAN	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	43.	--	--	--	5'8"	165.	
19	OTTOSEN	HANS JULIUS.	A 788/32	20 --	FIREMAN	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	38.	--	--	--	5'8"	170.	
20	LAURITZEN.	SVEND AAGE.	46/1928-29.	5 --	TRIMMER.	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	NO.	YES.	24.	--	--	--	5'6"	125.	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate.
At Nuevitas, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
Seen
For journey to the United States,
Via New York Direct.
Lester Sockwell,
American Vice Consul
Date Aug 16, 1932
Closed with
Service No. 381

W. F. Andrews
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NUEVITAS, CUBA
FEB 22 1933

American Consulate. No.
At Nuevitas, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
Seen New York
For journey to the United States,
Via New York
Lester Sockwell,
American Vice Consul
Date Aug 18, 1932
Closed with Twenty (20)
Service No. 381

AMERICAN CONSULATE
FEB 22 1932
NEW YORK

Line D/S AF 1912.

Owners APOLLER ESQ. COPENHAGEN.

Local Agents Laurenttson Moller Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1612

Master

[over.]

American Consulate. No.
At **Nuevitas, Cuba.**
(City) (Country)
Seen
For journey to the United States.
Via **New York - Direct**
Lester Sookwell,
American Vice Consul
Date **Aug 18, 1932**
Closed with **Twenty (20)**
Service No. **381**

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEW YORK
JUL 20 1932
FEB - \$2.00
AMERICAN CONSULATE
NUEVITAS

14-1300

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DENMARK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.
Aug 26th, 1932

I, master of the Danish S. S. Kirsten Madsen
from port of Huerto Lapez, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 10 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 24th, 1932, consigned to
Isbrandtsen-Moller Co. Inc., is now lying at Arbuckh Wharf, and is
expected to sail Aug 26th, 1932, for Porto Rico
via United States port of Newport News, Va. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, N. Y. **101**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			<u>AUG 29 1932</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1011

19	OTTOSEN	HANS JULIUS.	A 988/32	20	---	FIREMAN	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	No.	YES.	38.	---	---	---	5'8"	170.
20	LAURITZEN.	SVEND AAGE.	46/1928-29.	5	---	TRIMMER.	MAY 30 th	Copenhagen	No.	YES.	24.	---	---	---	5'6"	125.
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate. No. _____
At Nuevitas, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
Seen _____
For journey to the United States,
Via New York Direct
Lester Sockwell,
American Vice Consul
Date Aug 18/1932
Closed with Twenty (20)
Service No. 381

Line D/S AF 1912.

Owners AP. MOLLER ESQ. COPENHAGEN.

Local Agents Isbrandtsen-Moller Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible][illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

U. S. Barntussen
Master.

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
FIRST	THOMPSON.	OTTOSEN	LAURITSEN.										
FIRST	HANS JULIUS.	SVENN RAGE.											
	40/1928-29.	5											
	FIREMAN	TRIMMER.											
	MAY 30 th	MAY 30 th											
	Copenhagen	Copenhagen											
	No.	No.											
	YES.	YES.											
	38.	24.											
	---	---											
	---	---											
	---	---											
	5'8"	5'6"											
	170.	125.											

W F Andrews
Inspector

American Consulate. No.

At Nuevitas, Cuba.

(City) (Country)

Seen new York Direct

For journey to the United States,


Via Lester Sockwell,

American Vice Consul

Date Aug 16/1932

Closed with Twenty (20)

Service No. 381



American Consulate. No.
At **Nuevitas, Cuba.**
(city) (Country)
Seen
For journey to the United States,
Via **New York Direct**
Lester Sockwell,
American Vice Consul
Date **Aug 18 1932**
Twenty (20)
Closed with
Service No. **381**
FEE \$2.00
AMERICAN CONSULATE
NUEVITAS, CUBA

Line D/S AF 1912.

Owners AP. MØLLER ESQ. COPENHAGEN.

Local Agents Isbrandtsen Moller Co

14-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

Green 20
Alone 20

DENMARK

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Koll, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1932

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

Halifax Canada 8/21/32
Havana Cuba 8/7/32
Buenos Aires Argentina 7/15/32
Pata Tuba 8/7/32
Lobito Tuba 8/7/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Koll, arriving at Halifax New York August 24, 1932, from the port of Halifax Canada August 20, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	no	Hansen	Erling	18 years	Steward	Mar. 21/32	Oslø	No	Yes	23	M	Scand	Norway	6'0"	162		Island of Norway
2	yes	Berg	Bjarne Andrew	2 years	Cook	Oct. 20-32	"	Yes	"	17	M	"	"	5'6"	124		Hospital attendant at Buenos Aires, Argentina.
3	no	Knott	Christian JOSEF	10 months	Maebey	Jan. 24-32	B. Aires	"	"	28	M	Germany	Germany	5'8"	140		Abandon, calling immigrated.
4	yes	Hedberg	Camilla Eugene	2 years	Steward	Oct. 22-30	Hamburg	Yes	"	30	M	Scand	Norway	5'11"	145		to stay in U.S. until July.
5	no W.S.A.	Hedberg	Johan Gustav	6 months	"	Mar. 7-32	B. Aires	"	"	1	M	Scand	New York	5'	10		Born Brooklyn, N. Y. Jan 15, 1932
6	no	McKean	John	12 years	3rd Eng.	Aug. 1/32	Halifax	"	"	38	M	Scand	Norwegian	6'1"	160		Birth certificate # 242/seen.
7	no	Arnesen	Fredrick Oliver	12 years	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'5"	160		
8	closed with 36 members of crew																
9	American Consulate at Halifax Canada (City) (Country)																
10	SEEN For the journey to the United States																
11	of 36 roll																
12	via																
13	Seal and Fee Stamp.																
14	Valid for presentation to United States ports any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid for such period.																
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note: Visa states 36 members of crew reads 36 roll instead of Koll.

should be the consent about that we was 34 crew but he said so do it Should read Koll instead of Koll.

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 8/24/32

J. Hedberg

Visa Reg for # 7 (Arnesen) permit 8/24/32 Contin

Standard Shipping Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Koll, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. Hedberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1932

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 699) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE *(Norwegian)* VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel *ROLL*, arriving at *New York August 24, 1932*, from the port of *Halifax Canada August 21, 1932*

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hedberg</i>	Gunnar	<i>15</i>	Captain	Oct. 20/30	Hamburg	No	Yes	31	M	<i>Scand</i>	Norway	5'10" 160lb			
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Knudsen</i>	Einar	<i>24 years 1 Oct.</i>		Mar. 7/32	B. Aires			39	M	"	"	5'08" 164			
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Jorgensen</i>	Arnt Olaf	<i>24 years 2 "</i>		Jan. 1/32	"			24	M	"	"	5'11" 160			
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Saether</i>	Ejorn	<i>10 years 3 "</i>		Mar. 7/32	"			25	M	"	"	5'09" 135			
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Gulbrandsen</i>	Keare	<i>30 years 1 Eng.</i>		Apr. 13-31	Oslo			48	M	"	"	5'11" 155			
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lindquist</i>	Johan	<i>19 years 2 "</i>		Oct. 20-30	Hamburg	<i>yes</i>		29	M	"	"	5'6" 140			<i>To Backing Foreign</i>
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mauseith</i>	Idar	<i>15 years 3 "</i>		Nov. 25-31	Oslo	<i>no</i>		36	M	"	"	5'10" 182			
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Jessen</i>	Peder	<i>24 years Carpenter</i>		Aug. 25-31	B. Aires			48	M	<i>Scand</i>	Denmark	5'8" 132			
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Lee</i>	Gunnar	<i>24 years Boatman</i>		July 14-32	"	<i>yes</i>		23	M	<i>Scand</i>	Norway	5'10 1/2" 148			<i>To Backing Foreign</i>
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Nordheim</i>	Steinar	<i>2 years B.</i>		Oct. 20/30	Oslo	<i>no</i>		20	M	"	"	5'11" 156			<i>To Backing Foreign</i>
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Silvertsen Slemmen</i>	Sigurd	<i>2 years</i>		"	"	<i>yes</i>		20	M	"	"	5'6" 154			
12	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Nilsen</i>	Ivar	<i>2 years</i>		Feb. 25/31	B. Aires	<i>no</i>		20	M	"	"	5'11" 164			
13	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Tangen</i>	Hans Cook	<i>2 years</i>		Oct. 20-30	Oslo	<i>yes</i>		19	M	"	"	5'08" 136			
14	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Vartdal</i>	Hans	<i>1 1/2 years Ordinary</i>		May 25-32	B. Aires	<i>yes</i>		22	M	"	"	5'08" 140			
15	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Indestad</i>	Jens	<i>2 years</i>		" 20/32	"	<i>no</i>		20	M	"	"	5'06" 140			
16	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Seime</i>	Karl	<i>4 years</i>		July 14-32	"	<i>yes</i>		20	M	"	"	5'10" 159			
17	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Knudsen</i>	Sigurd	<i>2 years Youngman</i>		Oct. 20-30	Oslo	<i>yes</i>		17	M	"	"	5'10" 142			
18	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Asdal Knudsen</i>	Louvine Karsten	<i>2 years Deck boy</i>		"	"	<i>yes</i>		20	M	<i>Scand</i>	U. S.	5'07" 154			<i>Birth cert. #1997 dated 14/1931 seen.</i>
19	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Pavia Aragundez</i>	Jose Luis	<i>2 years</i>		July 15-32	B. Aires	<i>no</i>		31	M	<i>Scand</i>	U. S.	5'07" 154			<i>Previously boarded this vessel as a stowaway from Buenos Aires.</i>
20	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Kongsted</i>	Halldan Valdemar	<i>3 1/2 years Pumpman</i>		Jan. 24-32	"			29	M	<i>Scand</i>	Denmark	5'6" 124			
21	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Reithaug</i>	Monrad	<i>2 years Motorman</i>		Oct. 20-30	Oslo	<i>yes</i>		24	M	<i>Scand</i>	Norway	5'11" 160			<i>To Backing Foreign</i>
22	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Dalsoren</i>	Per	<i>2 years</i>		" 20-32	"	<i>no</i>		21	M	"	"	5'9" 148			
23	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Jensen</i>	Karl	<i>2 years</i>		" 20-32	"	<i>yes</i>		19	M	"	"	5'8" 126			<i>To Backing Foreign</i>
24	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Romning</i>	Ole	<i>2 years</i>		Mar. 7/32	B. Aires	<i>no</i>		32	M	"	"	5'9" 174			
25	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Wissnes</i>	Harry	<i>2 1/2 years</i>		"	"	<i>yes</i>		27	M	"	"	5'10" 190			
26	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sigalmose</i>	Albert Henry	<i>2 1/2 years</i>		Jan. 24-32	"	<i>yes</i>		30	M	<i>Scand</i>	Denmark	5'5" 144			<i>Immigrated to Argentina states he does not intend to follow these.</i>
27	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Gulbrandsen</i>	Odd Branstad	<i>2 years</i>	Oiler	May 25-32	"			24	M	<i>Scand</i>	Norway	5'5" 120			<i>which follows on right forearm.</i>
28	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sigwarden</i>	Kristian Heiberg	<i>1 1/2 years</i>		"	"	<i>yes</i>		21	M	"	"	5'10" 144			
29	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Viehhauser</i>	Edward	<i>2 months</i>		Jan. 24-32	"	<i>yes</i>		25	M	<i>Scand</i>	Germany	5'10" 140			<i>Wants to abandon his calling as a seaman.</i>
30	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Henriksen</i>	Einar Karl	<i>2 years Eng. boy</i>		July 15-32	"	<i>no</i>		24	M	<i>Scand</i>	Norway	5'9" 138			<i>Immigrated to Buenos Aires</i>

Line
Owners
Local Agents *Standard Shipping Co*

Michael J. Swys
US Immigrant Inspector 8/24/32

*See list of rates on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Crew 37 all
US 35*

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5

Vessel K O L L

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name
1	<i>Yes</i>	Hedberg Gumer
2	<i>Yes</i>	Knudsen Einar
3	<i>Yes</i>	Jorgensen Arnt Olaf
4	<i>Yes</i>	Saether Bjorn
5	<i>Yes</i>	Gulbrandsen Kaare
6	<i>Yes</i>	Lindquist Johan
7	<i>Yes</i>	Mauseith Idar
8	<i>Yes</i>	Jessen Peder
9	<i>No</i>	Lee Gumer
10	<i>No</i>	Nordheim Steinar
11	<i>No</i>	Silvertsen Slammen Sigurd
12	<i>No</i>	Nilsen Ivar
13	<i>No</i>	Tangen Hans Cook
14	<i>No</i>	Vartdal Hans
15	<i>No</i>	Indestad Jens
16	<i>No</i>	Seime Karl
17	<i>No</i>	Knudsen Sigurd
18	<i>No</i>	Asdal Knudsen Louvine Karsten
19	<i>No</i>	Pavia Aragundez Jose Luis
20	<i>No</i>	Halvdan Valdemar Jorgen Kristian
21	<i>No</i>	Reithaug Monrad
22	<i>No</i>	Dalsoren Per
23	<i>No</i>	Jensen Karl
24	<i>No</i>	Romning Ole
25	<i>No</i>	Winaas Harry
26	<i>No</i>	Albert Henry Emil
27	<i>No</i>	Sigvalmose Odd Branstad
28	<i>No</i>	Gulbrandsen Kristian Heiberg
29	<i>No</i>	Viehaeher Edvard
30	<i>No</i>	Henriksen Einar Karl

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Standard Shipping Co.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and March 4, 1931, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

detain on board not on a vessel crew list 37

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being directed to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME FREDERICK ANKER ARNESEN STATUS ON VESSEL 4th Engineer

Receipt of this notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(Title of person standing next to)

(When delivery to the Immigration Officer is directed, the alien must be detained on board the ship until they are released by the Immigration Officer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.)

14-30 (over)

<i>2 years</i>	Jan. 1/32	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	Mar. 7/32	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	Apr. 13-31	Oslø	"	"	48	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	Oct. 20-30	Hamburg	<i>yes</i>	"	29	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	Nov. 25-31	Oslø	<i>no</i>	"	36	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	Aug. 25-31	B. Aires	"	"	48	M	<i>Scand</i>	Denmark	"
<i>2 years</i>	July 14-32	"	<i>yes</i>	"	23	M	<i>Scand</i>	Norway	"
<i>2 years</i>	Oct. 20/30	Oslø	<i>no</i>	"	20	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	"	"	<i>yes</i>	"	20	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	Feb. 25/31	B. Aires	<i>no</i>	"	20	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	Oct. 20-30	Oslø	<i>yes</i>	"	19	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	May 23-32	B. Aires	<i>yes</i>	"	20	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	" 20/32	"	<i>no</i>	"	20	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	July 14-32	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	Oct. 20-30	Oslø	<i>yes</i>	"	17	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	"	"	<i>no</i>	"	20	M	<i>Scand</i>	Norway	"
<i>2 years</i>	July 15-32	B. Aires	<i>no</i>	"	31	M	<i>Scand</i>	Denmark	"
<i>2 years</i>	Jan. 24-32	"	"	"	29	M	<i>Scand</i>	Norway	"
<i>2 years</i>	Oct. 20-30	Oslø	<i>yes</i>	"	24	M	<i>Scand</i>	Norway	"
<i>2 years</i>	" 20-30	"	<i>no</i>	"	21	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	" 20-30	"	<i>yes</i>	"	19	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	Mar. 7/32	B. Aires	<i>no</i>	"	32	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	Jan. 24-32	"	"	"	30	M	<i>Scand</i>	Denmark	"
<i>2 years</i>	May 23-32	"	"	"	24	M	<i>Scand</i>	Norway	"
<i>2 years</i>	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	"
<i>2 years</i>	Jan. 24-32	"	<i>yes</i>	"	25	M	<i>Scand</i>	Norway	"
<i>2 years</i>	July 15-32	"	<i>no</i>	"	24	M	<i>Scand</i>	Norway	"

BERS OF CREW

98

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

of Halifax Canada August 26/1932

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Norway	5'10"	160lb		
"	5'08"	164		
"	5'11"	160		
"	5'09"	135		
"	5'11"	155		
"	5'6"	140		<i>To Raskif Foreign</i>
"	5'10"	182		
"	5'8"	132		
"	5'10 1/2"	148		<i>To Raskif Foreign</i>
"	5'11"	156		<i>To Raskif Foreign</i>
"	5'6"	154		
"	5'11"	164		
"	5'08"	136		
"	5'08"	140		
"	5'10"	159		
"	5'10"	142		
"	5'07"	154		<i>Birth cert. #1997 dated Jan 14, 1931 seen</i>
"	5'4"	130		<i>Previously boarded this vessel as a stowaway from Buenos Aires.</i>
"	5'6"	124		
"	5'11"	160		<i>To Raskif Foreign</i>
"	5'9"	148		
"	5'8"	126		<i>To Raskif Foreign</i>
"	5'9"	174		
"	5'10"	190		
"	5'5"	144		<i>(migrated to Argentina) states he does not intend to follow the sea.</i>
"	5'5"	120		<i>shut in on right forearm.</i>
"	5'10"	144		
"	5'10"	140		<i>W. B. 13884 wants to abandon immigrated to Buenos Aires</i>
"	5'9"	138		

Crew 37
us 35

Michael J. Swys
US Immigrant Inspector
8/24/32

*See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners Standard Shipping Co
Local Agents

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Hedberg Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the position of each respectively, and the name of the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the United States; and also to deliver to the principal immigration officer such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel, the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of them, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists, or to report the desertions or landings, as above required, he shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or in the event such fine made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
SEP 30th. 1932 XXXX

I, master of the Norwegian ~~XXXXX~~ M/T. "KOLL"
(Nationality),
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted N11
 Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) N11
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 24th 1932, 1922, consigned to Standard Steaming; is now lying at Godthulfs dry dock, and is expected to sail August 26, 1932, for Ambr via United States port of Sail. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

26

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<div style="position: relative; height: 100px;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; transform: rotate(45deg); border-top: 2px solid black; border-left: 2px solid black; width: 100px; height: 100px;"></div> <div style="position: absolute; top: 50%; left: 50%; transform: translate(-50%, -50%);"> <p>RECEIVED</p> <p>SEP 6 1933</p> <p>RECORD DIVISION</p> </div> </div>			

Sheet No. 1 98

THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

932., from the port of

Alifay Canada August 21/1832
 1001-1000 (11/11/11)

Serial No.	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities or disease	
31	M		Norway	Norway	5'10"	160 lb	-	
39	M		"	"	5'08"	144		
24	M		"	"	5'11"	160		
25	M		"	"	5'09"	135		
48	M		"	"	5'11"	135		
29	M		"	"	5'6"	140		
36	M		"	"	5'10"	182		
48	M		Norway	Norway	5'8"	132		
23	M		Norway	Norway	5'10 1/2"	148		
20	M		"	"	5'11"	156		
20	M		"	"	5'6"	154		
20	M		"	"	5'11"	164		
20	M		"	"	5'08 1/2"	136		
20	M		"	"	5'08"	140		
20	M		"	"	5'06"	140		
20	M		"	"	5'10"	159		
17	M		"	"	5'10"	142		
20	M		"	"	5'07 1/2"	154		
31	M		"	"	5'4"	130		
29	M		Norway	Norway	5'6"	124		
24	M		Norway	Norway	5'11"	160		
21	M		"	"	5'9"	148		
19	M		"	"	5'9"	126		
32	M		"	"	5'9"	174		
27	M		"	"	5'10"	190		
30	M		"	"	5'5"	144		
24	M		"	"	5'5"	190		
25	M		"	"	5'10"	144		
24	M		"	"	5'9"	138		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry J. Cloude of the S.S. "EXCAMBION", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1932
Robert J. Conley
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such cases in which any such alien has information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. J. HARRIS, INC., 42 WEST ST., N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. EXCAMBION, arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 24, 1932, from the port of MARSEILLE, FRANCE

95

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
Frst 98	Hermann	Hugo	/	Waiter	1932 July 9	New York	To be paid off at end of Voyage	Yes	43	M	German	American U.S.A.	5'	6"	None	Nat.
Frst 93	Severi	Artec	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	6'	5"	"	"
Frst 94	Pisarosyk	Peter	/	Officers Mess.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'	6"	"	"
Frst 95	Del Rio	Pedra-	/	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish American	"	5'	9"	"	Nat.
96	Shalden	Thomas	/	Firemen's Mess	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	"	5'	11"	"	"
Frst 97	Driesen	Daniel	/	Seamen's Mess	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'	0"	"	"
957	Svernefsky	Sam	/	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'	4"	"	"
998	Stann	Charles F.	/	Barber	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'	6"	"	"
Frst 100	Lange	Elsa	/	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'	6"	"	"

~~CLOSED WITH ONE HUNDRED AND ONE MEMBERS OF CREW, INCLUDING MASTER~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Naples, other Mediterranean
Ports and Grand Canal to New York
John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul
JUL 28 1932



Frst 15 Hassanien Sayed

Laundry man Aug 3 Alex do - 56 M Egyptian U.S.A. 5' 3" Scar on right hand

Alexandria Egypt
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Ports
New York
Date August 3/1932
Sail and
Free Stamp
(The fee of this stamp is twelve
months from this date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplemental
visa
covering one
person

Frst 22 Spencer Edward
Frst 23 Spencer William

Workaway Aug 6 Naples yes yes 24 U. Americ - American 5' 7"
Workaway Aug 6 1932 Naples yes yes 26 M American American 6' 11 1/2" None

American Consulate General
Naples Italy

Seen
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Ports
Daniel Hannet - Wife
August 6, 1932

Supplemental visa
covering two (2)
persons

McCaffery Chas. E.

Workaway August 12, 1932 New York Discharged yes 30 M American American 5' 7"

~~CLOSED WITH ONE ADDITIONAL MEMBER OF CREW - SUPPLEMENTARY VISA~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Pelina and Gibraltar
John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul
AUG 12 1932



Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S.S. EXCAMBION**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 24**, 19**32**, from the port of **MARSEILLE, FRANCE**

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	Parada	Jean		Crew Cook	1932 July 9 New York	To be paid off at end of voyage	Yes	34	M	Spanish	American U.S.A.	5'	4'	None
62	Santiago	Carnele		Asst. Crew Cook				34		West Indian		5'	5'	
63	Schnellinger	Joseph		Chf. Baker				56		German		5'	3'	
64	Reinas	Gunther		2nd. Baker				23		German	German	5'	4'	
Frst 65	Reinas	Werner		Chief Pantry				23		German	German	5'	10'	
66	Wetsell	Edward		2nd.				22		American	U.S.A.	5'	5'	
Frst 67	O'Brien	Martin		3rd.				21				6'	1'	
68	Biller	Paul		Butcher				23		German	German	5'	7'	
Frst 69	Soyenson	Wilbur		Dishwasher	July 12			27		American	U.S.A.	5'	11'	
Frst 70	Elavac	Charles		Sculleryman				39		Hungarian		5'	5'	
71	Fleck	William		Chf. bdrman	July 9			49		German	German	5'	7'	
72	Martineau	John		2nd.				23		American	American U.S.A.	5'	9'	
Frst 73	O'Brien	Auke		Nite Watchman				38				5'	6'	
74	Smith	Danilo		Deck Steward				32		English	English	5'	11'	
75	Finamore	Louis		Sbk. Rm. Steward				34		Spanish American	American U.S.A.	5'	5'	
76	O'Toole	Joseph E.		P.O. Messman & Printer				26		American	American U.S.A.	5'	10'	
77	Jorgensen	Christian		Bed Room Steward				52		English		5'	6'	
78	De Gresogase	George						45		(Nor.) Italian		5'	5'	
79	Pryer	Carl W.						33		American	American U.S.A.	5'	10'	
Frst 80	Delmonte	Edward						48		French		5'	6'	
Frst 81	Mercer	Winfield B.						21		American	American U.S.A.	5'	4'	
Frst 82	Seaman	Nathaniel			July 12			37				5'	11'	
83	Jinke	Fred		Waiter	July 9			43		German	German	5'	4'	
Frst 84	Smolen	Frank P.			July 12			25		American	American U.S.A.	5'	7'	
85	Field	Alexander			July 9			46		Hunga- rian	American U.S.A.	5'	5'	
86	Cohlke	Hans						29		German	German	5'	9'	
87	Hersberg	Hans						25		German	German	5'	7'	
88	Colway	Thomas		Bed Room Steward				30		American	American U.S.A.	5'	6'	
89	Tierney	Keyran		Waiter				42		American		5'	11'	
Frst 90	Steiner	Frank						36		Slovak		5'	4'	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Robert E. Early
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

93

Vessel S.S. EXCAMBION, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 24, 1932, from the port of MARSEILLE, FRANCE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1932	(7) Where To be paid off at end of voyage	(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Mount	Harry S.		Jr. Engineer	July 12	New York		Yes	24	M	American	American (U.S.A.)	5' 8"	150	None
32	Will	Allan		"	"	"		Yes	28	M	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
33	Cunningham	Walter J.		"	July 9	"		"	43	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
34	McComb	Archibald		Cadet	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	6'	150	"
35	Hethery	Harry J.W.		Chief Electrician	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
36	Egan	Thomas		Freewheel 2nd.	"	"		"	54	"	English	"	5' 10"	150	Nat.
37	Anderson	Alf		Freewheel	"	"		"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	5' 11"	150	Nat.
38	Herrity	Daniel		Fireman	July 12	"		"	43	"	American	"	5' 7"	150	"
39	Wilpene	Walter		Water Tend.	July 9	"		"	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
40	Herring	Charles G.		Deck Engineer	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5' 11"	150	"
41	Howell	Charles		Water Tend.	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	"
42	COOK	Charles D.		Oiler	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	"
43	Gibbler	Russel G.		"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	"
44	Sundblom	Thomas W.		"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	"
45	Taranoff	Leon H.		"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	"
46	Tufte	Stephen		"	"	"		"	21	"	Scandinavian	"	5' 6"	150	Nat.
47	Golden	Richard		"	"	"		"	26	"	American	"	6'	150	"
48	Conley	Donald		Water Tender	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	"
49	Harris	Henry		Fireman	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	6'	150	"
50	McCaferry	Charles E.		"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	"
51	Ferguson	Kenneth		"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5' 7"	150	"
52	Beaumont	Ellis		"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5' 6"	150	"
53	McIntire	Robert L.		"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	6'	150	"
54	Aumont	Jean W.		Chief Steward	"	"		"	46	"	Scandinavian	"	5' 6"	150	Nat.
55	Dunblane	Herbert O.		2nd.	"	"		"	49	"	American	"	5' 9"	150	"
56	Champten	Florence		Stewardess	"	"		"	52	"	English	"	5' 5"	150	Nat.
57	Hilton	Harve		Storekeeper	"	"		"	25	M	American	"	5' 11"	150	"
58	Bismark	Otto		Chief Cook	"	"		"	27	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	"
59	Geibel	Otto		2nd. Cook	July 12	"		"	46	M	German	German	6'	150	"
60	Schmitt	Willie		3rd. COOK	July 9	"		"	30	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	"



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Herbert Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Total 100 - U.S.C. 99 *Alins 11*
OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **U. S. EXCAMPION**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 24**, 1932, from the port of **MARSEILLE, FRANCE**

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
A-1						1932		To be paid off at end of					American (U.S.A.)	5'	8"	None
1	Claridge	Henry James			Commander	July 9	New York Voyage	Yes	-	M	English			5'	9"	
2	Hanna	James			Chief Officer					35		American		5'	9"	
3	Bimchaga	Christian			1st. Officer					28				5'	9"	
4	Gray	John H.			2nd. Officer					30				5'	11"	
5	Wardham	William A.			3rd. Officer					27				5'	9"	
6	Love	Robert H.			Cadet					24				5'	8"	
7	Hite	Joseph F.			Purser					42				5'	8"	
8	Wootton	Louis O.			Surgeon					26				5'	10"	
9	Reeks	Edward F.			Sr. Radio					26				5'	6"	
10	Orgera	George O.			Jr. Radio					25				5'	7"	
11	Carrell	Robert			Carpenter					28				5'	10"	
12	Kaldegass	Michael			Bo's'n					45		Russian		5'	8"	
13	Kelly	John F.			Quartermaster					27		American		5'	4"	
14	Bishop	Newton G.								26				5'	8"	
15	Blindquist	Robert								20				5'	11"	
16	Fushring	Carl			A.B.					26		Austrian		5'	11"	
17	Dedig	Ivan			A.B.					34		Servian		5'	8"	
18	Fatutta	John			A.B.					32		Italian (Nor)		5'	9"	
19	Whitmore	Howard			A.B.					29		American		5'	10"	
20	Lyons	George W.			A.B.					25				5'	10"	
21	Ahern	Raymond			A.B.					21				5'	7"	
22	Myers	Walter H.			A.B.					25				5'	9"	
23	Walker	James R.			A.B.					28				5'	8"	
24	Oreman	Leon			A.B.					26				5'	9"	
25	Gibson	Le Roy S.			O.S.					19				6'	-	
26	Conagrove	James			O.S.					21				5'	7"	
27	Park	James			O.S.					20				5'	10"	
28	Etheredge	George			Chief Engineer					36				5'	10"	
29	Thompson	Harry J.			First Asst. Engineer					37				5'	8"	
30	Hansen	George W.			2nd. Asst. Engineer					32				5'	5"	
31	Young	Frank			3rd. Asst. Engineer					26				5'	8"	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Herbert J. Conley
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total 100 - U.S.C. 99 Aliens 11
OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **S. S. EXCAMBION**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 24**, 1932, from the port of **MARSEILLE, FRANCE**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
A-1					Commander	1932 July 9	New York Voyage				M	English	American (U.S.A.)	5' 5"	9"	
1	Claridge	Henry James			Chief Officer					38		American		5' 9"		
2	Hanna	James			1st. Officer					28				5' 9"		
3	Bismarck	Christian			2nd. Officer					30				5' 11"		
4	Gray	John H.			3rd. Officer					27				5' 9"		
5	Wassman	William A.			Cadet					24				5' 8"		
6	Love	Robert M.			Purser					42				5' 8"		
7	Mite	Joseph F.			Surgeon					26				5' 10"		
8	Wootton	Louis O.			Sr. Radio					26				5' 6"		
9	Recks	Edward F.			Jr. Radio					25				5' 7"		
10	Orgera	George O.			Carpenter					28				5' 10"		Stunt
11	Carroll	Robert			Boat'n					45		Russian		5' 8"		Nat.
12	Kudogawa	Michael			Quartermaster					27		American		5' 4"		
13	Kelly	John F.								26				5' 8"		
14	Bishop	Newton O.								20				5' 11"		
15	Bindquist	Robert			A.B.					26		Austrian		5' 11"		Nat.
16	Fushring	Carl			A.B.					34		Servian		5' 8"		Nat.
17	Dedig	Ivan			A.B.					32		Italian (Nor)		5' 9"		Nat.
18	Fatutta	John			A.B.					29		American		5' 10"		
19	Whitmore	Howard			A.B.					25				5' 10"		
20	Lyons	George W.			A.B.					21				5' 7"		
21	Ahern	Raymond			A.B.					25				5' 9"		
22	Myers	Walter H.			A.B.					28				5' 8"		
23	Walker	James R.			A.B.					26				5' 9"		
24	Oranger	Leon			A.B.					19				6' -		
25	Gibson	Le Roy S.			O.S.					21				5' 7"		
26	Conagrove	James			O.S.					20				5' 10"		
27	Park	James			O.S.					36				5' 10"		
28	Etheredge	George			Chief Engineer					37				5' 8"		
29	Thompson	Harry J.			First Asst. Engineer					32				5' 5"		
30	Hansen	George W.			2nd. Asst. Engineer					26				5' 8"		
31	Young	Frank			3rd. Asst. Engineer											

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Herbert Conley
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEW YORK

W. W. Kuhne

STEAMSHIP

EXCAMBION

MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

Voyage #8
Sailing Sept. 6th, 1932

91

67	Alexander Field	Hungary (Nat)	U.S.A.	46	5	5	Fr.	Br. Waiter	Wife Mrs. Rebecca Braunfeld, 14 Schoenly Str., Miskolc, Hungary.
68	Hans Gohlke	Germany	German	30	5	9	Fr.	Bl.	Bro. William Gohlke, 148 East 65th St., New York City, N.Y.
69	Hans Haraberg	Germany (JYC)	German	25	5	8	"	Printer	Uncle: John Crusius, 3 Evergreen Place, East Orange, N.J.
70	Thomas Colway	Ill.	U.S.A./30	5	6	Drk.	Br.	Waiter	Mrs. Ida, 1617 Michigan Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
71	Arteo Severi	Conn.	"	25	5	11	"	"	Sister: Athena, 3 W.H. Katomah, New York City.
72	Frank Joseph Cook	N.Y.	"	21	5	7	2	2	Mrs. Mary, 1605 East-43 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
73	John L. Kirwan	N.Y.	"	26	5	11	"	"	Mrs. Mary, 3006 - 89th St., Jackson Hgts., L.I., N.Y.
74	Jacob Gold	Poland Nat.	"	46	5	6	2	2	Wife: Fannie, 812 Tinton Ave., New York City, N.Y.
75	Charles Tinto	Italian	Italian	31	5	8	"	"	Sister: Rose, 561 De Kalb, Brooklyn, N.Y.
76	John Roloca	Italy (Nat)	USA	31	5	8	"	"	Wife Anna, 267 6th Ave New York City
77	Luke E. O'Brien Jr.	Pa.	U.S.A.	38	5	6	Fr.	Blk. Night Watch	Mrs. Anna, R.F.D. #4, Stroudsburg, Pa.
78	Winfield B. Mercer	Ind.	"	21	5	4	"	2	Grandmother: Bertha Allen, 142 W. 75th St., N.Y.
79	William Fleck	Germany Nat.	"	49	5	7	2	2	Wife: Theresa Fleck, 158 8th St., Hoboken, N.J.
80	John Martineau	Mass.	"	23	5	9	2	2	Wife: Rose, 79 Martineau St., Lawrence, Mass.
81	James Ambrose	Germany	Germany	40	5	8	Drk.	Blk. Pantryman	Sister: Wilhelmine Butler, 326 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.
82	William F. Mahon	N.Y.	U.S.A.	35	5	8	"	2nd. Pantryman	Aunt: Nelly Mc. Mahon, 17 East 87th St., New York City, N.Y.
83	Martin O'Brien	N.Y.	"	21	6	-	2	2	Wife: Alice O'Brien, 2567 Decatur Ave., N.Y. City, N.Y.
84	Peter Plearozyk	N.J.	"	26	5	7	2	2	Officers: Fat Tom, 613 Bower St., Hudson, N.J.
85	Pedro Del Rio	Argentina, S.A.	"	35	5	9	2	2	Asst. Offi. Fat Pedro, Otamendi, 316 Ave. Messman Buenos Ayres, Arg.
86	Thomas Sheldon	N.Y.	"	46	5	8	Fr.	Br. Messman	Firmen: Mrs. Dorothy Duffy, 155 Mercer St., Jersey City, N.J.
87	Augusto Polit	Ecuador (JYC)	Ecuador	24	5	10	Drk.	Blk. Messman	Seamans: Mo: Rosalia Polit, Chone, Ecuador, S.A.
88	Joseph O'Manlon	R.I.	U.S.A.	31	6	-	Fr.	Bl. washer	Aunt, Margaret Gorman, #6 Dawson St., Prov., R.I.
89	Charles Elavac	Hungaria Nat.	"	39	5	5	Drk.	Blk. wash	Niece: Martha Doppel, 316 East 35th St., New York City
90	Charles F. Stamm	Ind.	"	26	5	7	Fr.	2	Mrs. Mrs. Emma Stamm, Hope, Ind.
91	Frank C. Nolde	Mont.	"	34	5	9	"	Bl. Waiter	Mrs. Fredericks Nolde, 1007 S. 7th St., Great Falls, Mont
92	Daniel V. Friel	Cal.	"	35	5	9	2	"	Aunt: Mrs. D. Costello, 2226 Carpenter St., Phil., Pa.
93	Albert C. Maynard	Canada Nat.	"	34	5	8	"	"	Sister: Viola Gauthreaux, 742 Royal St., New Orleans, La

RECEIVED
SEP 11 1932

STEAMSHIP

EXCAMBION

NEW YORK

MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

E. W. Kuhn

Voyage #8
Sailing Sept. 6th, 1932

90

Charles Cabain	N. J.	U.S.A.	18	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Cadet	Mo: Lillian, 503-29th St., Union City, N. J.
Richard Golden	Minn.	"	26	6	-	"	"	Oiler	Mo: Mrs. Eric Tuskie, Barnsville, Minn.
Thomas W. Sundblom	N.Y.	"	23	5	10	"	Bl.	Jr Eng	Mo: John Sundblom 466 Woodward Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
Stephen J. Tufte	N.Y.	U.S.A.	21	5	6	Fr.	Dr.	Oiler	Father, Isak, 47 Walmer Place Eltingville, Staten Isl. N.Y.
Russel Giebler	N.J.	"	30	5	6	Dr.	Br.	Oiler	Mo: May, Alpergason, N. J.
Charles D. Cox	Mass.	"	23	5	10	"	"	Oiler	Mo: Mrs. J.B. Cox, 13 Foster Street, Fitchburg, Mass.
Leon M. Taranoff	Cal.	"	29	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Oiler	Mo: Julia, 2314-E. 112th St. Los Angeles, Cal.
Donald Conley	Ill.	"	23	5	9	"	"	Water Tender	Mo: Mrs. Edmund Conley, Metropolis, Ill.
Charles K. Newell	Tenn.	"	27	5	9	"	"	Do.	Father, C.R. Newell, Bearden, Tenn.
Jack M. Oster	Ala.	"	30	5	9	"	"	Do.	Wife: Mrs. Elinor Oster, 213 Main St., Keansburg, N.J.
Daniel Herrity	Pa.	"	43	5	5	"	"	Fireman	Sister: Mary Herrity, 124 Liberty St., Allentown, Pa.
Thomas Sullivan	Mass.	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	Sister: Elizabeth, 509 Essex St., Lynn, Mass.
Lynne-Wood C. Hoffman	Pa.	"	24	5	10	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. L.C., 210 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
George Merchant	S.C.	"	27	5	10	"	"	Oiler	Mo: Mrs. W.J. Merchant, Saluda, S.C.
Not Carried.	*****								
Robert L. McIntire	N.C.	"	20	6	-	"	"	Fireman	Mo: Mrs. Cecil McIntire, 1521 Dumont Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
Jean W. Aumont	Denmark (Nat.)	"	47	5	6	"	"	Chief Steward	Wife: Ellen, 357 Hoyt St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Alfred Motvedt	Norway (Nat.)	"	41	5	10	"	"	2nd. Steward	Wife: Harriet Motvedt, 1368 78th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Elsa A. Lange	N.Y.	"	31	5	6	Bl.	Bl.	Stewardess	Mo: Cordilla Lange, 311 East 72nd St., New York City
Irene Ward	Col.	"	33	5	3	Bl.	Bl.	Stewardess	Mo: Mrs. M. Mansley, 3516 Windsor Ave., Kansas City, Mo.
Otto Bismark	Germany	German	26	5	5	Drk.	Blk.	Chief Cook	Aunt: Mrs. B. Stockfish, Hoboken, N.J.
Otto Goebel	Germany (3 YC)	German	45	5	8	"	"	2nd. Cook	Wife: Frieda Goebel, Bremerhaven, Germany
Ehrich Hellwig	Germany	German	22	5	5	"	"	3rd. Cook	Aunt: K. Kastius, 522 West 183rd St., New York City, N.Y.
Bernh. Stockfish	Germany	German	40	5	5	"	"	Grew Cook	Wife: Sophie, 124 River St. Hoboken, N. J.
Carmelo Santiago	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	23	5	-	Drk	Blk.	Asst. Grew Cook	Mo: Juana Trizarry, San Juan, P. R.
Joseph Schnellinger	Germany	U.S.A.	56	5	3	"	"	Chief Baker	Wife: Elizabeth, 13 Mash Lane, Southampton, Engl.
Emil Bauer	Germany	U.S.A.	50	5	3	"	"	2nd. Baker	Wife: Clara, Wesermunde Lehe, Germany
Paul Biller	Germany	German	23	5	6	"	"	Butcher	Aunt: Mrs. M. Hoffman, 223 Garden St., Hoboken, N. J.
Joseph E. O'Toole	Mich.	U.S.A.	26	5	10	Fair	Blk.	Store-keeper	Mo: Mrs. Joe O'Toole, Box 963 Grand Rapids, Mich.
Daniel M. Smith	Scotland (3 YC)	Engl.	32	5	11 1/2	"	Bld.	Deck Steward	Wife: Minnie, 344 Anderson Ave., Cliffside, N. J.
Louis Finnamore	Argentina, S.A.	U.S.A.	34	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Smkg. Rm. Steward	1141 Soriano, Montevideo, Uruguay- Mother, Marie
Christian Jorgensen	Australia (Nat)	"	52	5	6	"	"	Bedroom Steward	Friend: Mrs. M.F. Hannan, 295 West St., Union City, N.J.
George De Crescenzo	Italy (Nat)	"	46	5	6	"	"	Do.	Bro: Umberto, 260 Rogers Ave Brooklyn, N.Y. City, N.Y.
Carl W. Pryor	Ohio	"	33	5	11	"	"	Do.	Mo: Mrs. Elizabeth Pryor, 177 S. Central Ave, Newark, N.J.
Eric Doring	Germany (Nat)	"	34	5	5	"	"	Do.	Jacob Vossen, 201 W. 94th St New York City, N.Y.
Frank P. Sholen	Wisc.	"	25	5	7 1/2	Bld.	Bld.	Do.	Mo: Mrs. Albert Sholen, Washburn, Wisc. - Box 471
Jacob Burk	Russia (Nat.)	"	43	6	-	Fair	Bld.	Do.	Wife: Mrs. Ruth Burk, 416 Hinsdale St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Fred Jiske	Germany	German	44	5	4	Drk.	Br.	Waiter	Wife: Minna Jiske, 329 Hudson St., Hoboken, N.J.

Chambers

Immigration

#1

STEAMSHIP

"EXCAMBION"

NEW YORK

MEDITERRANEAN PORTS

W. W. Kuhne

Voyage #6
Sailing Sept. 6th, 1932

89

1	JAMES R. HANNA	S.C.	USA	38	5	8	LT	BR	CHIEF	Wife: Maria, 2112 Clifton Ave., Baltimore, Md.
2	CHRISTIAN SIMONSEN	Mass		29	5	8			1st. Offr	Fa; C., 54 Melrose St. Boston, Mass.
3	JOHN H. BRAY	Conn		30	5	11			2nd. Offr	Mo; Ellen M., 28 Adelaide St. New London, Conn.
4	James E. LeBelle	Mass		23	5	11			3rd. Offr	Mo; Emma, East St., Avon, Mass
5	Charles E. Cooper	Fla		40	5	10			Offr	Wife; Elizabeth A. River Edge, N.J.
6	Louis C. Mottson	Ca		26	5	9			Purser	Mo; Fannie, Cordale, Ga.
7	Robert E. Love	Tenn		24	5	8			Surgeon	Mo; Mrs. Marcel Colin, 1835 Phelps Pl. Wash. D.C.
8	George E. Ogata	N.Y.		24	5	8			Cadet	Mo; Leonora, 1562 Vyce St., Bronx, N.Y.
9	Thomas Eugene Thompson	Tex		38	5	10			Oper.	Jr. Radio Bro; R. E. Thompson, 12 Clinton Ave., Nyack, N.Y.
10	Robert E. Carroll	N.Y.		28	5	10			Oper.	Mo; Ellen, 87 Grant Bld., Grant, N.Y.
11	Michael Kalceogian	Russia(NAT)USA		46	5	8			Carpenter	Friend; S. Barow, 405 E 16 St New York, N.Y.
12	Benton Bishopp	N.Y.		25	5	8			Boat'n	Fa; C. H., 4429 S. Salina St. Syracuse, N.Y.
13	Robert E. Lindquist	N.J.		20	5	10			Q.M.	Mo; Florence, Boonton, N.J.
14	Howard Whitmore	Ohio		29	5	10			Q.M.	Bro; R. C., Nelsonville, Ohio
15	Oliver Ouellette	Mass		24	5	6			Q.M.	Fa; Oliver, 45 Harvard St. Fall River, Mass
16	Salter H. Nyeherd	Wash.		24	5	10			A.B.	Fa; H. C., 1310 8 St., Hoquiam, Wash.
17	Raymond Ahorn	N.J.		21	5	7			A.B.	Aunt; Mrs. F., 55 Payson Av. New York, N.Y.
18	Leon Ormacek	N.Y.		26	5	11			A.B.	Bro; T., 253 E. 42 St., New York, N.Y.
19	Ivan Sedig	Serbia(NAT)		34	5	9			A.B.	Wife; Katina, Alexandria, Egypt
20	John Fatutic	Serbia(NAT)		33	5	9			A.B.	Mo; Antonia, Chieso, Austria
21	John F. Kelly	Mass		27	5	5			A.B.	Sis; Mrs. J. McDonald, 11 Mallon Rd. Dorchester, Mass
22	Carl Fuchring	Mich		27	5	10			A.B.	Mo; Johanna, R. F. D. #1 Hart, Mich.
23	Edward Lander	Mass		25	5	11			A.B.	Bro; E., 100 Kenosha Ave. Haverhill, Mass
24	Joseph Moore	N.J.		22	5	5			A.B.	Mo; Mrs. P. Friedrich, Livingston Pk. Livingston NJ
25	Felix Jaramaki	Fin		23	5	10			O.S.	Fa; John, 8208 S. Shore Dr. Chicago, Ill
26	Sam Willis	N.J.		29	5	6			O.S.	Sis; Birdie Boxer, 215 E. 98th St. Bklyn, N.Y.
27	Geo. Otis Etheredge	S.C.		37	5	10 1/2			Chief	Wife; Padget, 7401-4th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Harry L. Thompson	Cal		37	5	7 1/2			1st. A. Engr	Mo; T. H., 1325-10 St., Oakland, Cal
29	George W. Hanson	N.J.		32	5	5 1/2			2nd. A. Engr	Wife; Mrs. O. W. 211 East Atlantic Av. Midden Hts. N.J.
30	Frank Young	Tex		27	5	8			Fa 3rd. Engr	Fa; D. B. 458 E. Magnolia Av San Antonio, Tex
31	Harry S. Mount	N.J.		25	5	10 1/2			Junior Engr	Mo; Label Mount, 22 Euclid Ave., Manasquan, N. J.
32	Allan F. Wild	Pa.		26	5	7			4th Asst Engineer	Wife; Mary, 211 No. Shore Road, Revere, Mass.
33	Walter J. Cunningham	N.Y.		44	5	10			Jr. Engr	Bro; Edward, 440 Washington Ave., Kingston, N.Y.
34	Thomas Agas	England(NAT)		54	5	11			Chief Refer.	Wife; Mary, 194-24-112th St. Hollis, L.I.
35	Alf Henry Alerstad	Norway (NAT)		33	5	11 1/2			2nd. Refer	Fa; Andres B. D. S. D. Stavanger, Norway
36	James Reid Sutherland	Scotland	Br	27	5	4			Chief Elec	Bro; Peter, 2834 W. 19th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
37	Harry J. W. Mathew	Penn	USA	30	5	10			2nd. Elec	Mo; Emily, 930-11th Ave, Prospect Park, Pa.
38	Ernst A. Anderson	Denmark(NAT)		46	5	4			Deck Engr	Son; Norman, 535 Silver St. Manchester, N.H.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1013

Fast, In

1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 26

Int.

Est.

MAI

Int.

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

14-1240

(2), (5), (6),
see other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur while my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature] Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

NAME	AGE	DATE	TIME	PLACE	DATE	TIME	PLACE
Byrd	28	1948	10:00	USA	28	5	11
Ahern	28	1948	10:00	USA	28	5	11
Wynne	28	1948	10:00	USA	28	5	11
Walker	28	1948	10:00	USA	28	5	11
Oranger	28	1948	10:00	USA	28	5	11
Gibson	28	1948	10:00	USA	28	5	11
Conagrove	28	1948	10:00	USA	28	5	11
Park	28	1948	10:00	USA	28	5	11
Etheredge	28	1948	10:00	USA	28	5	11
Thompson	28	1948	10:00	USA	28	5	11
Harmon	28	1948	10:00	USA	28	5	11
Young	28	1948	10:00	USA	28	5	11

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

15-1840

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 889 11-31

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 6, 1932, 193

I, master of the American (U.S.) S. S. Exambion
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
from port of New York, changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 100 Number of seamen deserted two
Number of seamen discharged 100 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 103 Total crew this date 103
_____ 103 2 consigned to _____

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York, Aug. 24, 193 2 consigned to Export Steamship Corp'n; is now lying at Pier F, Jersey City, and is expected to sail Sept. 6, 1932, 193 for Mediterranean Ports

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York 88

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

141013

	Mc; Johannna, R.F.D.#1	5'	9"	"	Not.
A.E.	Bart, Mich.				
	Bro; E., 100 Kenosha Ave.	5'	10"	"	
A.B.	Haverhill, Mass			"	
	Mo; Mrs. P. Friedrich,	5'	10"	"	
O.S.	Livingston Pk. Livingston N.J			"	
	Fa; John, 8206 S. Shore Dr.	5'	7"	"	
O.S.	Chicago, Ill			"	
	Sis; Birdie Boxer, 216 E.			"	
O.S.	98th St. Bklyn, N.Y.	5'	9"	"	
Chief	Wife; Padget, 7401-4th Ave.			"	
Eng	Brocklyn N.Y.	5'	8"	"	
1st A.	Mo; T.H., 1325-10 St.,			"	
Engr	Oakland, Cal			"	
2nd. A.	Wife; Mrs. G.W. 211 East	5'	9"	"	
Engr	Atlantic Av. Hadden Mts. N.J.			"	
Fa 3rd A.	Fa; D.B. 458 E. Magnolia Av	6'	-	"	
Engr	San Antonio, Tex			"	
Junior	Mrs. Isabel Mount, 22 Euclid			"	
Engineer	Ave. Manassquan, N. J.	5'	7"	"	
4th Asst	Wife; Mary, 211 No. Shore			"	
Engineer	Road, Revere, Mass.	5'	10"	"	
Jr.	Bro; Edward, 440 Washington	5'	10"	"	
Engr	Ave., Kingston, N.Y.	5'	10"	"	
Chief	Wife; Mary; 194-24-112th St.			"	
Refer.	Hollis, L.I.	5'	8"	"	
2nd.	Fa; Andrea B.			"	
Refer	D.S.B. Stavanger, Norway			"	
Chief	Bro; Peter; 834 N. 19th St.	5'	5"	"	
Elec	Philadelphla, Pa.			"	
2nd.	Mo; Emily; 210-11th Ave.	5'	8"	"	
Elec	Prospect Park, Pa.			"	
Deck	Son; Norman, 535 Silver St.			"	
Engr	Manchester, N.H.			"	

(2), (5), (6),
see other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Three

87

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. (Excursion) Excursion Sailing from Beirut, Syria, August 2, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York August 24, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
						<u>Embarked at New York (Round Trip)</u>		
1	Jewett	Mansie (Nannie)	52	F	M	Washington, D.C.-April 2, 1880		#10 Army War College, Wash., D.C.
2	Jewett	Henry G.	53	M	M	Buffalo, New York-April 8, 1879		Do. Do. Do.
3	Douglass	Frances (Frances)	62	F	M	Hammon, N.J.-February 1, 1870		Campbell, New York
4	Stagg	Rosalie	53	F	M	New York City, N.Y.-Sept. 4, 1878		406 Prospect Ave., Hackensack, New Jersey
5	Gerard	Ethel F.	49	F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.-August 11, 1883		225 Hillside Ave., Nutley, N.J.
6	Massee	Margot	18	F	S	Milwaukee, Wisc.-February 26, 1914		209 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
7	De Mass	Dorothy	20	F	S	Washington, D.C.-June 26, 1912		3617 - 10th St., Washington, D.C.
8	Irish	Margaret	43	F	M	Milwaukee, Wisc.-July 15, 1889		Premium Point, New Rochelle, N.Y.
9	Higgins	Mildred F.	45	F	S	Elizabeth, N.J.-Dec. 12, 1886		Hotel Shelton, New York City
10	Polacheck	Gizella	58	F	S		Federal Court, New York City, August 1920	252 W. 76th St., New York City
11	Brainard	Calvin	18	M	S	New York City, N.Y.-May 7, 1914		238 W. 74th St., New York City
12	<u>CONSULAR PASSENGER</u> Van Den Heuvel	Christian J.	35	M	M	<u>Embarked at Naples, Italy</u> <i>PP 478291</i> <i>4/14/32</i> <i>LaPointe Inst 8/15/32</i>	U.S. Dist. Court, New York City, Sept. 1926	25 South St., New York City
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Two

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

86

S. S. Excambion Sailing from Beirut, Syria, August 2, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, August 24, 1932, 193

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
							<u>Embarked at Genoa, Italy (Continued)</u>		
1	Gallagher	Marie	39		F	S	New York City, N.Y.-Oct. 15, 1892 <u>Embarked at Marseille, France</u>		122 East 76th St., New York City
2	Pierce	Mary E.	41		F	S	New Brighton, Pa.-Jan. 24, 1891		3290 Greenway Rd., Cleveland, O. Minneapolis, 1234 W. Minnehaha Pkwy., Minn.
3	Curran	Pauline L.	40		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn.-Jan. 20, 1892		Shelton Hotel, N.Y. City, N.Y.
4	Hartman	Samuel	46		M	M	Monticello, Ind.-Feb. 19, 1886		421-2nd Ave., So., St. Cloud, Minn.
5	White	Frank L.	30		M	M	Amboy, Minn.-June 23, 1902		Do. Do.
6	White	Dorothy	30		F	M	Minneapolis, Minn.-July 31, 1902		Do. Do.
7	White	Emma	2		F	S		Naturalized through parents	Do. Do.
8	White	Charles	1		M	S		Naturalized through parents	Do. Do.
9	Morriarity	Annie	65		F	M		U.S. Citizen through marriage	137 East 30th St., N.Y. City
10	Carter	Christine	46		F	M	New Brunswick, N.J.-Feb. 16, 1886		45 Alfreton Road, Needham Heights, Mass.
11	Witting	Emma	47		F	S	New Brunswick, N.J.-July 2, 1885		16 Hardenbergh St., New Brunswick, N.J.
12	Bain	Cora	47		F	S	Chicago, Ill.-December 2, 1884		531 Briar Place, Chicago, Ill.
13	Hayward	Evis G.	56		F	M	Chicago, Ill.-Oct. 26, 1875		Do. Do. Do. Do.
14	Johnston	Virginia	28		F	S	Chicago, Ill.-August 24, 1903		Do. Do. Do. Do.
15	Halligan	Catherine	55		F	S	Boston, Mass. - Jan. 8, 1877		19 Chase St., Dorchester, Mass.
16	Ahern	Elizabeth	65		F	S	Danvers, Mass.-December 21, 1866		41 River St., Danvers, Mass.
17	Leonard (Leonard)	Margaret	68		F	Wid	Throop, New York-September 21, 1863		245 W. 107th St., New York City
18	Gollins	Olivia C.	48		F	S	Baltimore, Md. - Oct. 10, 1883		4 East 66th St., New York City Hotel St. Hubert, New York City, N.Y.
19	Ogden	Walter Dean	46		M	S	New York City, N.Y.-October 28, 1885		189-East 64th St., New York City
20	O'Donnell	Theresa	41		F	S	New York City, N.Y.-Nov. 23, 1890		Do. Do. Do.
21	O'Donnell	Helen	37		F	S	New York City, N.Y.-September 22, 1894		Do. Do. Do.
22	Geare	Mildred K.	44		F	S	Baltimore, Md.-August 16, 1888 <u>Embarked at New York (Round Trip)</u>		1734 Bolton St., Baltimore, Md.
23	Denning	Eugenia M.	42		F	M	Hillsboro, Ga.-December 24, 1890		5517 Cherry Chase Pkwy., Wash., D.C.
24	Hansen (Hansen)	Evangelina	7		F	M	New York City, N.Y.-February 26, 1895		120 West 105th St., New York City
25	Bruhl	Theodore	73		M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio.-November 12, 1858		2061 Eastern Ave., Cincinnati, O.
26	Andrews	Helen T.	31		F	M	Cherry Chase, Md.-August 22, 1901		Seminary Hill, Wash., D.C.
27	Johnston	Margaret	28		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.-July 10, 1904		970 E. 19th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Scharf	Eleanor	34		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.-February 3, 1898		682 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Scharf	Ottillie	37		F	S	Do. Do. November 25, 1894		Do. Do. Do.
30	Tasdale	Florence	50		F	S	Westboro, Mass.-Aug. 6, 1882		Hotel Alvard, East Orange, New Jersey.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. EXCAMBIONSailing from Beirut, Syria

August 2

, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York

August 24, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MOS.					
							<u>Embarked at Beirut, Syria</u>		
1	Taille	Grace	52		F	S	Rochester, N.Y.—June 23, 1880		51 Beverly St., Rochester, N.Y.
2	Wright	Mattie	73		F	Wid	Plain City, Ohio—Nov. 25, 1858		Wooster, Ohio 6427 Sherwood Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Dixon	Rose	57		F	S	Du Bois, Pa.—Jan. 1st, 1875		Do. Do.
4	Gill	Rebecca, E.	69		F	Wid	New York City, N.Y.—March 21, 1863		141 East 40th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	Phelps	Rose	37		F	S	<u>Embarked at Haifa, Palestine</u> Teaneck, N.J.—May 8, 1895		58 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Rauh (Rauch)	Joseph	51		M	M		Naturalized through father	Do. Do.
7	Rauch	Etta	42		F	M	Louisville, Ky.—Feb. 19, 1890		1630 Plymouth Ave., Bronx, N.Y. City, N.Y.
8	Kligler	Helen F.	40		F	M	<u>Embarked at Jaffa, Palestine</u>	Bronx County Court, N.Y. City, 1916	Do. Do.
9	Kligler	David	6		M	S		Naturalized through parents	Do. Do.
10	Hess	Naomi	36		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.—Dec. 23, 1896		64 Montrose St., Newark, N.J.
11	Harrington	Adelaide	61		F	M	<u>Embarked at Naples, Italy</u> Potsdam, N.Y.—July 4, 1871		20 West 190th St., N.Y. City
12	Harrington	Anne	31		F	S	Montrose, N.Y.—May 26, 1901		Do. Do.
13	Hayden	Ena H.	31		F	M	Meriden, Conn.—Feb. 28, 1901		385 Highland Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
14	Gough	Florence V.	40		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.—June 28, 1932		58 Linden Blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Roberts	Elmer	36		F	M	Oak Park, Ill.—June 30, 1896		1019 Superior St., Oak Park, Ill.
16	Eldredge	Jane F.	47		F	S	<u>Embarked at Leghorn, Italy</u> Somerville, Mass.—Nov. 18, 1884		200 W. 109th St., New York City
17	Ferry	John M.	67		M	M	<u>Embarked at Genoa, Italy</u> New York City, N.Y.—May 7, 1865		140 West St., New York City
18	Orefice	Nettie	41		F	M	New York City, N.Y.—Aug. 24, 1891		373 6th Ave., New York City.
19	Doval	William	60		M	M	New Orleans, La.—July 21, 1872		75 Baldwin Ave., Baldwin, Long Island, New York
20	Doval	Henrietta	55		F	M	New York City, June 7, 1877		Do. Do.
21	Deering	Helen	44		F	S	Portland, Me.—Feb. 15, 1888		18 E. 41st St., New York City
22	Cipolla	Charles	51		M	S		U.S. District Court, New Haven (New Haven), Conn.—1903	#1 Hudson St., New York City
23	Ewing (Ewing)	James	65		M	Wid	Pittsburgh, Pa.—Dec. 25, 1866		2- West 106th St., New York City
24	Woodruff	Lucy	65		F	Wid	Baltimore, Md.—July 5, 1932		A.W.A. Club House, 353 West 57th St., New York City
25	Agle	Charles K.	35		M	S	Bloomington, Ill.—Oct. 19, 1906		1121 East Monroe, Bloomington, Ill.
26	Mills	Clarence A.	40		M	M	Miami, Ind.—Dec. 9, 1891		5046 Oberlin Blvd., Cincinnati, Ohio
27	Mills	Edith Oe	38		F	M	Mediapolis, Iowa—Sept. 19, 1893		Do. Do.
28	Mills	Marjorie R.	10		F	S	Cincinnati, Ohio—July 22, 1922		Do. Do.
29	Mills	Donald	5		M	S		Naturalized through parents	Do. Do.
30	Curtin	Alice	39		F	S	New York City, N.Y.—Aug. 18, 1893		175 W. 188th St.—N.Y. City

- IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry J. Claridge, Master, of the S.S. Excambion, from Beirut, Syria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Claridge
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1932
at New York, N.Y.
Robert J. Conley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia-Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

August 24, 1932, 19

84

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	
1	Rev. Prof. Frank Anderson, 26 Grosvenor St., London, Ontario, Canada	Canada via Buffalo N.Y.		No Self	Yes Yes	2 days	(Mich) Detroit	April 1931	No. Proceeding to London, Ontario, Canada	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8 1/2	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
2	Col. Alexander W. Morrison West Point, New York	West N.Y. Point		yes Self	Yes Yes	7 yrs.	West Point N.Y.	June 1932	No. To teach at U.S. Military Academy, W. Point	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Drk.	Blk.	Br.	Wears eye glasses
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EXCAMBION Passengers sailing from Beirut, Syria, August 2, 1932, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District									
1	BRAND	Anderson	Dorothy Aileen	25	5	F	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	British Canadian	English	India	Bombay	By order														
2		Martinez	Jose	38	6	M	S	Teacher	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	R.P. #29890	Wash., D.C.	June 2, 1932												
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
WILL NO. 248703 FILED AUG 24 1932

I, Louis O. Wooten, Surgeon of the U.S. Excambion, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

mx
Cards Punched 5/29/32
Clerk 7/2/32
Cards Removed 9/1/32
Cards checked 10/1/32

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 1932

at New York N.Y.
Robert J. Conley
Notary Public
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CABIN	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAVY TAX REPORTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U.S. BORN	U.S. BORN	U.S. BORN	U.S. BORN	
1st CABIN							
CABIN	1						54
2nd CABIN		1.50					
3rd CABIN							
4th CABIN							
5th CABIN							
6th CABIN							
7th CABIN							
8th CABIN							
9th CABIN							
10th CABIN							
11th CABIN							
12th CABIN							
13th CABIN							
14th CABIN							
15th CABIN							
16th CABIN							
17th CABIN							
18th CABIN							
19th CABIN							
20th CABIN							
21st CABIN							
22nd CABIN							
23rd CABIN							
24th CABIN							
25th CABIN							
26th CABIN							
27th CABIN							
28th CABIN							
29th CABIN							
30th CABIN							
31st CABIN							
32nd CABIN							
33rd CABIN							
34th CABIN							
35th CABIN							
36th CABIN							
37th CABIN							
38th CABIN							
39th CABIN							
40th CABIN							
41st CABIN							
42nd CABIN							
43rd CABIN							
44th CABIN							
45th CABIN							
46th CABIN							
47th CABIN							
48th CABIN							
49th CABIN							
50th CABIN							
51st CABIN							
52nd CABIN							
53rd CABIN							
54th CABIN							
55th CABIN							
56th CABIN							
57th CABIN							
58th CABIN							
59th CABIN							
60th CABIN							
61st CABIN							
62nd CABIN							
63rd CABIN							
64th CABIN							
65th CABIN							
66th CABIN							
67th CABIN							
68th CABIN							
69th CABIN							
70th CABIN							
71st CABIN							
72nd CABIN							
73rd CABIN							
74th CABIN							
75th CABIN							
76th CABIN							
77th CABIN							
78th CABIN							
79th CABIN							
80th CABIN							
81st CABIN							
82nd CABIN							
83rd CABIN							
84th CABIN							
85th CABIN							
86th CABIN							
87th CABIN							
88th CABIN							
89th CABIN							
90th CABIN							
91st CABIN							
92nd CABIN							
93rd CABIN							
94th CABIN							
95th CABIN							
96th CABIN							
97th CABIN							
98th CABIN							
99th CABIN							
100th CABIN							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

54 54 54
53 55
53 55

19 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Examined

5/8

8-24-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Macgowan, Master, of the SS EXIRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1932

Michael J. Murphy
U.S. Immigration Inspector

Genoa 7/20/32
Marseilles 7/23/32
Leghorn 7/25/32
Naples 7/28/32
Palermo 7/30/32
Messina 8/1/32
Goran 8/4/32
Casa Blanca 8/9/32

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

82

Vessel **EXIRIA**, arriving at **New York**, **August 24th**, 1932, from the port of **Genoa Italy July 20, 1932**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st 31	Mc Grughrin	John			Steward	6-30-1932	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Irish American	USA	5-7	150	None
32	Martoncisk	Louis			On Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Slovak	"	5-10	180	"
1st 33	Booth	Oscar			2d "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish American	"	5-9	175	"
1st 34	Burke	Martin			Galleyman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5-9	150	"
1st 35	Redibbert	Raul			Messman	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	5-7	145	"
36	Chanorro	Rojelio			Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish American	"	5--	135	"
37	Spence	David			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English American	"	5-7	120	"
1st 38	Evans	Townsend			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-7	135	"
39	Hutchings	Robert			Workaway	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6--	200	"
10	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Date JUL 20 1932</p> <p>CALVIN HAWLEY OAKES Vice Consul of the United States of America at Genoa, Italy.</p> </div>															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	COX	Norwood			Passport No. 1 year Workaway	July 21, 1932	Marseilles, France	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5-10	157	None
19	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE MARSEILLE, FRANCE SEEN For the journey to the United States via Italian and North Africa Ports John P. Palmer, Vice-Consul Date JUL 21 1932</p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Date JUL 25 1932 No fee prescribed</p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa, Italy (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States via Date August 9, 1932 No fee prescribed</p> </div>															
20	<div> <p>SEEN For the journey to the United States via Date Closed with 36 members of crew exclusive of Master</p> </div>															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line American Export Lines
Owners The Export S.S. Corpn.
Local Agents American Export Lines
Genoa Italy.

14-1240

Michael J. Murphy #39
US Immigrant Inspector 8/24/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. Macgowan, Master, of the S.S. EXIRIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1932
Michael J. Drury
 U.S. Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
81

Required under Act of Congress of 1908, delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel EXIRIA, arriving at New York, August 24th, 1932, from the port of Genoa Italy July 29, 1932
New York, N.Y. USA.

(8) NAME IN FULL Family name	(9) Given name	(10) No. of seaman's identification card	(11) Length of service at sea	(12) Position in ship's com- pany	(13) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(14) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(15) Whether able to read	(16) Age	(17) Sex	(18) Race*	(19) Nationality	(20) Height	(21) Weight	(22) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
Maogowan	C. M. CARROLL			Master	6-30-1932	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Irish	USA	5-8	130	None
Ljungstrom	Oscar			Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	"	5-11	180	"
Wink	Carl			2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	Estonian	"	5-11	200	"
Cushman	Austin			3rd	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-7	135	"
Mc Grath	Howard			Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	175	"
Godsoe	Chas			Jr Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	200	"
Pedersen	Harry			Cadet	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand Spanish	"	6-1	160	"
Guadaulupe	Alfredo			Boat	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5-10	180	"
Mueller	Alfred			A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-7	150	"
Hunter	Gilbert			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-11	155	"
Manson	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Slovak	"	5-7	180	"
Spooner	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-7	145	Dissected arm.
Oochron	James			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	"	5-6	130	"
Deasy	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English American	"	5-10	160	"
Smith	Chas			O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-8	140	"
Flynn	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
Danielsen	Thomas			Ch. Engr	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	"	5-10	160	"
Schoop	Eugene			1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5-7	170	"
De Mott	Martin			2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-10	190	"
Behm	Chas			3rd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
Shourds	Howard			Cadet	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	130	"
Hopkins	Luther			Oilier	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11	200	"
Mull	Elwood			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	"	5-7	140	"
Henning	Roland			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-11	190	"
Steiner	Henry			WaterTender	"	"	"	"	38	"	Slovak	"	5-9	200	"
Plunkett	David			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English American	"	5-7	190	"
Cowen	Irven			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
Johnson	Ingwald			Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scand	"	5-6	180	"
Parrira	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	"	5-8	175	"
Coleman	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish American	"	5-8	170	"

American Export Lines

Owner The Export S.S. Corp.
Local Agents American Export Lines.
Genoa Italy

Exempt #12-29,
Michael Dwyer 8/24/32
U.S. Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37 all us citizens
Brew

SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of 1908, delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel at the port of the United States.

Vessel **EXIRIA**, arriving at **Genoa**, **New York August 24th 1932**

(1) NAME IN FULL	(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
				When	Where	
Macgowan			C. M. CARROLL	6-30-1932	New York	Yes
Ljungstrom			Oscar			
Wink			Carl			
Cushman			Austin			
Mc Grath			Howard			
Godsoe			Chas			
Pedersen			Harry			
Guadalupe			Alfredo			
Mueller			Alfred			
Hunter			Gilbert			
Manzoni			Peter			
Speener			Edward			
Oochron			James			
Deasy			Paul			
Smith			Chas			
Flynn			Robert			
Danielsen			Thomas			
Schoop			Eugene			
De Mott			Martin			
Behm			Chas			
Shourds			Howard			
Hopkins			Luther			
Mull			Elwood			
Henning			Roland			
Steiner			Henry			
Plunkett			David			
Cowen			Irven			
Johnson			Ingwald			
Parire			Antonio			
Coleman			Thomas			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Oscar Ljungstrom	43	U. S. A.	June 29th. 1932 New York
Carl Wink	38	"	" " " "
Austin Cushman	23	"	" " " "
Howard Mc Grath	27	"	" " " "
Chas Godsoe	28	"	" " " "
Alfredo Guadalupe	42	"	" " " "
Harry Pedersen	22	"	" " " "
Alfred Muller	26	"	" " " "
Gilbert Hunter	21	"	" " " "
Peter Manzoni	41	"	" " " "
James Oochron	46	"	" " " "
Paul Deasy	26	"	" " " "
Chas Smith	21	"	" " " "
Robert Flynn	21	"	" " " "
Thomas Danielsen	39	"	" " " "
Eugene Schoop	38	"	" " " "
Martin De Mott	34	"	" " " "
Chas Behm	31	"	" " " "
Howard Shourds	22	"	" " " "
Luther Hopkins	39	"	" " " "
Elwood Mull	35	"	" " " "
Roland Henning	25	"	" " " "
Henry Steiner	38	"	" " " "
David Plunkett	45	"	" " " "
Irven Cowen	27	"	" " " "

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Ingwald Johnson	45	U.S.A.	June 29th-32 New York
Thomas Coleman	24	"	" " " "
John Mc Grughrin	48	"	" " " "
Louis Martoncisk	35	"	" " " "
Oscar Booth	48	"	" " " "
Martin Burke	20	"	" " " "
Paul Reichert	35	"	" " " "
Rojelio Chanorro	30	"	" " " "
Townsend Evans	21	"	" " " "
David Spence	20	"	" " " "

American Export Lines
Owner The Export S.S. Corpn.
Local Agents American Export Lines.
Genoa Italy

14-1013

PAID BY BANK
BILL NO. _____
FILLED AUG 2 1932

Am 8-24-32

1/2 Expend

PAID BY BANK
BILL NO. _____
FILLED _____
1932

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S.

EXIRIA

Sailing from

New York
Casa Blanca, Mo.

June 30, 1930

August 9th., 1932

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 24, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	O'Donnell	Mae Elizabeth	29	M F	S	1902- Sept. 5th. Philadelphia, Pa.	PP# 516968 H.I.S.	Bethlehem Pike, Colmar, Pa.
2	White	Mabel Mowton	51	M F	S	1880- Dec. 30th. New York City (Italian native)	PP# 403479 H.I.S.	418 W 118 St New York City.
3	Dranoff	Rebecca	26	M F	S	1906- May 15th. Russia.	PP# 529425 H.I.S.	5744 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.
4	Schlegel	E. Cecelia	26	M F	S	1906- June 6th. Philadelphia, Pa.	PP# 492332 H.I.S.	518 W. Sommersville Ave. Phila.
5	Klaiber	Margaret	33	M F	S	1899- Feb. 9th. Brooklyn, NY.	PP# 505629 H.I.S.	328 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn.
6	Downey	Maudie	26	M F	S	1906- Mar. 3rd. Brooklyn, NY.	PP# 528769 H.I.S.	274 Parkville Ave, Brooklyn.
7	Rosenburg	Frances	29	M F	S	1902- Sept. 25th. Philadelphia, Pa.	PP# 516699 H.I.S.	5640 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Lawrence	Elsie H.	48	M F	S	1883- Dec. 21st. Lupton, Pa.	PP# 506898 H.I.S.	211 Woodside Ave., Harberth, Pa.
9	Fraser	Christiana, Emma	39	M F	S	1892- Dec. 9th. Philadelphia, Pa.	PP# 487363 H.I.S.	13 W. Wyenva St. Germantown, Pa.
10	Minges	Bess Carnoff	40	M F	S	1894- Dec. 4th. Monroeton, Pa.	PP# 509378 H.I.S.	104 Laudou Ave. Philadelphia.
11	Koppelman	Leon	25	M	S	1907- Jan. 18th. Philadelphia, Pa.	PP# 505576 H.I.S.	6018 Webster St, Philadelphia.
12	Koppelman	Abraham	27	M	S	1905- Jan. 18th. Philadelphia, Pa.	PP# 514634 H.I.S.	6018 Webster St, Philadelphia.
13							Michael Dwyer	
14							US Immigrant Inspector	
15								
16								
17								
18	Above Passengers are Cruise Passengers							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

79

S. S.

EXIRIA

Sailing from

New York
Casa Blanca, Mo.June 30, 1932
August 9th, 1932

Arriving at Port of New York

August 24, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	O'Donnell	Mae Elizabeth	29	11	F	S	1902- Sept. 5th. Philadelphia, Pa.	PP# 516968 H.I.S.	Bethlehem Pike, Colmar, Pa.
2	White	Mabel Mowton	51	9	F	S	1880- Dec. 30th. New York City (Shedley has notation)	PP# 403479 H.I.S.	418 W 118 St New York City.
3	Dranoff	Rebecca	26	3	F	S	1906- May 15th. Russia.	PP# 529425 H.I.S.	5744 Chestnut St. Phila. Pa.
4	Schlegel	E. Cecelia	26	2	F	S	1906- June 6th. Philadelphia, Pa.	PP# 492332 H.I.S.	518 W. Sommersville Ave. Phila.
5	Klaiber	Margaret	33	6	F	S	1899- Feb. 9th. Brooklyn, NY.	PP# 505629 H.I.S.	325 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn.
6	Downey	Maude	26	4	F	S	1906- Mar. 3rd. Brooklyn, NY.	PP# 528769 H.I.S.	274 Parkville Ave. Brooklyn.
7	Rosenburg	Frances	29	11	F	S	1902- Sept. 29th. Philadelphia, Pa.	PP# 516699 H.I.S.	5642 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Lawrence	Elsie H.	48	9	F	S	1883- Dec. 21st. Larporte, Pa.	PP# 506298 H.I.S.	211 Woodside Ave., Marberth, Pa.
9	Fraser	Christiana, Emma	39	9	F	S	1892- Dec. 9th. Philadelphia, Pa.	PP# 487363 H.I.S.	13 W. Wyenva St. Germantown, Pa.
10	Mingos	Bess Carnoff	40	6	F	S	1894- Feb. 4th. Monroeton, Pa.	PP# 509378 H.I.S.	104 Laudou Ave. Philadelphia.
11	Koppelman	Leon	25	7	M	S	1907- Jan. 12th. Philadelphia, Pa.	PP# 505576 H.I.S.	6018 Webster St. Philadelphia.
12	Koppelman	Abraham	27	7	M	S	1905- Jan. 12th. Philadelphia, Pa.	PP# 514634 H.I.S.	6018 Webster St. Philadelphia.
13								Michael Dwyer	
14								US Immigrant Inspector 8/24/32.	
15									
16									
17									
18	Above Passengers are Cruise Passengers								
19	C.M. Macgowan								
20	Master								
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. T. Lakota, Master, of the S. S. ACADIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1932

Shorrock
Immigration Inspector.

W. T. Lakota
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1380

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 5

Vessel SS AGADIA, arriving at Yarmouth, N. S., August 24th, 1932, from the port of New York, N. Y.

78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Siard	Leo	✓	22	Waiter	1932										
2	McSweeney	Joseph	✓	8	Waiter	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	40	M	African	G. B.	5' 11"	155	
3	Reid	Lewitt A	✓	5	Waiter	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	42	M	African	U S A	5' 10"	196	
4	Colton,	Victor	✓	20	Waiter	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	37	M	African	U S A	5' 7"	158	
5	Ball	Charles C	✓	10	Waiter	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	34	M	African	U S A	5' 5"	135	
6	Rutherford	Septimus	✓	15	Waiter	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	27	M	African	U S A	5' 6"	165	
7	Barker	Marous L	✓	20	Waiter	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	34	M	African	U S A	5' 6"	173	
8	Gillard	Frank	✓	20	Waiter	Jul 25	New York	No	Y	46	M	African	U S A	5' 11"	179	
9	Bruce	Howard J	✓	6	Waiter	Jul 25	New York	No	Y	37	M	African	Holland	6' --	164	
10	Martin	Alfred	✓	9	Waiter	Jul 25	New York	No	Y	25	M	African	U S A	5' 7"	149	
11	Bowman	Jacob	✓	12	Waiter	Jul 25	New York	No	Y	33	M	African	U S A	5' 8"	170	
12	Marshall	Leonard S	✓	1	Musician	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	52	M	African	U S A	5' 6"	140	
13	Pindley	William	✓	4	Musician	Aug 22	New York	Y	Y	19	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	140	
14	Blackney	William	✓	5 mos	Musician	Jun 20	New York	No	Y	26	M	English	G B	5' 6"	138	
15	Doten	Louis	✓	1	Musician	Jun 20	New York	No	Y	28	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	145	
16	Cabral	John	✓	—	Barber	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	22	M	English	U S A	5' 6"	145	
17	Siegel	Alexander	✓	5	News Agent	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	37	M	Portuguese	Port	5' 6"	155	
18	Butler	Cecil	✓	7	Waiter	Aug 18	New York	No	Y	38	M	Roumanian	U S A	5' 7"	145	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John Wallace Insp.

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 4

Vessel SS ACADIA

arriving at New York, N. Y.

August 24th, 1932, from the port of Yarmouth, N. S.

77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Atkins	Otto	✓	7	Silver Man	1932										
2	Wells	San	✓	6	Glass Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	30	M	African	USA	5' 5"	147	
3	Rogers	George	✓	5	Dishwasher	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	26	M	African	USA	5' 5"	145	
4	Tillinghast	Gadsden A	✓	12	Hd Saloon M	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	23	M	African	USA	5' 6"	135	
5	Boutte	Oliver	✓	7	Office Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	33	M	African	USA	5' 8"	162	
6	Campbell	William	✓	35	Dk Stew	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	25	M	African	USA	6' --	193	
7	Sierra	Pablo	✓	21	Qu Dk Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	50	M	African	USA	5' 7"	185	
8	Johnson	Albert	✓	5	Toilet Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	45	M	African	USA	5' 6"	190	
9	Heslop	Henry J	✓	25	Brass Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	37	M	African	USA	5' 5"	135	
10	Calvin	Thomas A	✓	8	Waiter	Aug 22	New York	No	Y	45	M	African	USA	5' 7"	160	
11	Stone	Randolph	✓	1	Bell Man	Aug 15	New York	No	Y	28	M	African	USA	5' 8"	170	
12	Lewis	Roger S	✓	--	Bell Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	20	M	African	USA	5' 6"	135	
13	Fisher	Fairbanks	✓	1	Bell Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	25	M	African	USA	5' 7"	135	
14	Jones	Frederick W	✓	5	Bell Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	24	M	African	USA	5' 7"	135	
15	Jordan	Horace	✓	13	Slop Man	Jul 18	New York	No	Y	22	M	African	USA	5' 6"	135	
16	Holt	Reginald	✓	5	Linen Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	32	M	African	USA	5' 7"	160	
17	Holder	Richard	✓	25	Linen Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	34	M	African	USA	5' 9"	139	
18	Shearer	Marie	✓	12	Stewardess	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	45	M	African	USA	5' 5"	145	
19	Lee	Gladys	✓	4	Stewardess	Jun 16	New York	No	Y	42	F	African	USA	5' 6"	156	
20	Hemmings	Robert	✓	14	Waiter	Aug 12	New York	No	Y	44	F	W. Indian	GB	5' 7"	165	
21	Lemeden	Clayton	✓	22	Head Waiter	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	36	M	Blk	GB	5' 6"	140	
22	Johnson	Joseph E	✓	10	D R Capt	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	38	M	African	USA	5' 8"	220	
23	Smith	David P	✓	11	D R Man	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	33	M	African	USA	5' 10"	175	
24	Bein	Herbert	✓	3	D R Man	Aug 15	New York	No	Y	53	M	African	USA	5' 10"	208	
25	Hughes	Kenneth	✓	5	D R Man	Aug 1	New York	No	Y	39	M	African	USA	5' 10"	152	
26	Holliday	Clinton	✓	21	Capt Waiter	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	30	M	Blk	GB	5' 11"	162	
27	Mason	William L	✓	18	Cafe Waiter	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	38	M	African	USA	6' 1"	161	
28	Henriques	John	✓	23	Waiter	Aug 1	New York	No	Y	43	M	African	USA	5' 6"	160	
29	Cox	Benjamin A	✓	7	Waiter	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	37	M	Blk	GB	5' 7"	145	
30	James	Mordecai	✓	8	Waiter	Aug 8	New York	No	Y	26	M	African	USA	5' 7"	147	
								No	Y	22	M	African	USA	5' 7"	138	

Released 8/21/32
in hospital
OK.

Ex # 2, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98, 100

2 2nd St Bury Office @ 8 AM
8 2nd St Bury Office @ 8 AM

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

4. List on this form only United States citizens

* See the back of this form for full information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS ACADIA, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 24th, 1932, from the port of Yarmouth, N. S. 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
						1932										
1	Warden	David E.	✓	--	Cadet	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	22	M	English	U S A	6' 3"	175	
2	Brown	Sanborn	✓	--	Cadet	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	19	M	Syrian	U S A	5' 11"	160	
3	Huliston	Norman S	✓	20	Ch Stew	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	39	M	English	U S A	6' --	165	
4	Meats	Arthur	✓	25	2nd Stew	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	45	M	African	U S A	5' 9"	190	
5	Callahan	John	✓	4	Cashier	Aug 18	New York	No	Y	20	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	162	
6	Kenney	Joseph N	✓	5	Checker	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	22	M	English	G B /	5' 6"	138	
7	Beaton	Archibald E	✓	5 wks	Ch Tel Op	Jun 27	New York	No	Y	23	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	160	
8	Hatfield	Garth	✓	--	Asst Op	Jun 16	New York	No	Y	20	M	English	G B /	5' 6"	155	
9	Hamilton	William K	✓	9	Beverage M	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	27	M	English	G B /	5' 6"	132	
10	Swim	Murray	✓	6	Asst Bev M	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	27	M	English	G B /	5' 6"	130	
11	Weir	Bankroft	✓	16	Ch Cook	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	35	M	African Blk	G B /	5' 4"	168	
12	Atkinson	Samuel	✓	19	2nd Cook	Jul 25	New York	No	Y	36	M	African Blk	G B /	5' 6"	164	
13	Dennis	Lewis	✓	4	Crew Cook	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	20	M	African	U S A	5' 6"	163	
14	Galloway	Andrew	✓	16	Broiler Ck	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	39	M	African	U S A	5' 3"	145	
15	Scurvin	Alexander	✓	30	Fry Cook	Jun 27	New York	No	Y	45	M	African	U S A	5' 7"	150	
16	Patrick	Julio	✓	17	Veg Cook	Aug 18	New York	No	Y	28	M	African	U S A	5' 8"	154	
17	Hooks	Alexander C	✓	--	Night Cook	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	47	M	African	U S A	5' 2"	132	
18	Scott	Herbert	✓	10	Butcher	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	38	M	African	U S A	5' 9"	170	
19	Sumler	Frank	✓	15	Baker	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	36	M	African	U S A	5' 8"	115	
20	Callahan	George	✓	4	Kitchen M	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	24	M	African	U S A	5' 6"	169	
21	Rutledge	Edward	✓	6	Offic Mess	Jul 29	Yarmouth	No	Y	24	M	African	U S A	5' 5"	130	
22	Williams	Joseph A.	✓	15	P O Mess	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	40	M	Blk African	G B /	5' 6"	183	
23	Foster	Harold	✓	3	Crew Pantry	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	21	M	African	U S A	5' 3"	138	
24	Mansfield	Henry	✓	25	Asst Pantry	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	45	M	Blk African	G B /	5' 5"	140	
25	Jackson	Albert	✓	15	Sailors Mess	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	42	M	African	U S A	5' 5"	145	
26	Smith	Walter	✓	15	Fire Mess	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	30	M	African	U S A	5' 4"	144	
27	Howard	Robert C	✓	12	Waiters Mess	Aug 18	New York	No	Y	29	M	African	U S A	6' --	170	
28	Hayes	Mack	✓	9	Head Pantry	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	28	M	African	U S A	5' 8"	190	
29	Bellamy	Robert	✓	7	Salad Man	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	26	M	African	U S A	5' 7"	145	
30	Robinson	Leon	✓	8	Asst Pantry	Jun 15	New York	No	Y	30	M	African	U S A	5' 6"	187	

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
14-1500

Shoreman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has (illegally) landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS "CITIA", arriving at New York, N. Y., August 24th, 1932, from the port of Yarmouth, N. S.

75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dreyer	Hans	✓	29	O S	1932 Aug 22	New York	No	Y	44	M	Scot	U S A	5' 7"	200	
2	Woodhanser	Frank D	✓	4	O S	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	31	M	English	U S A	5' 6"	141	
3	Gunderson	Karsten	✓	22		Jan 14	New York	No	Y	41	M	Scot	Denmark	5' 11"	174	
4	Ajlon	Thomas	✓	1	O S	Jan 15	New York	No	Y	25	M	English	Denmark	5' 9"	140	
5	Orkila	Edgar	✓	22	O S	Jan 20	New York	No	Y	40	M	Scot	U S A	5' 6"	150	
6	Skinner	Isaac T	✓	3 mos.	Cadet	Jan 18	New York	No	Y	21	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	139	
7	Bergong	William H.	✓	30	Ch. Engineer	Aug 8	New York	No	Y	50	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	170	
8	Wyllie	Walter H	✓	22	1st Asst.	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	47	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	162	
9	Twiligt	Andrew	✓	8	2nd Asst.	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	33	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	148	
10	Baldwin	Federick C	✓	10	3rd Asst.	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	32	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	142	
11	Tait	Donald Jr	✓	22	4th Asst.	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	24	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	133	
12	Stenlock	August F	✓	2	Ch. Cook	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	38	M	English	U S A	5' 1"	150	
13	Boerman	Carl M	✓	2	Asst. Stew.	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	25	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	148	
14	Peterson	Albert	✓	—	Flower	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	37	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	160	
15	Maguire	Andrew E	✓	15	P.T.	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	36	M	English	U S A	5' 6"	145	
16	Specht	William	✓	8	P.T.	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	40	M	English	U S A	5' 5"	142	
17	Glean	Adolph	✓	23	P.T.	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	39	M	Scot	U S A	5' 1"	154	
18	Wessels	Alfred	✓	22	Chef	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	40	M	Scot	U S A	5' 10"	140	
19	Werry	John	✓	20	Chef	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	35	M	English	U S A	5' 4"	140	
20	Warbury	Leroy E	✓	4	Chef	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	30	M	English	U S A	5' 4"	145	
21	Greenham	Harry	✓	14	Chef	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	35	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	170	
22	Glover	William J	✓	8	Chef	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	31	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	143	
23	Parker	Harold E	✓	3	Chef	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	40	M	English	U S A	5' 6"	140	
24	Shapman	Edward J	✓	15	Flower	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	35	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	160	
25	Johnson	Amel A	✓	20	Flower	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	44	M	Scot	U S A	5' 10"	173	
26	Wiliard	John	✓	22	Flower	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	36	M	Scot	U S A	5' 10"	170	
27	McCrory	William	✓	23	Flower	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	38	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	154	
28	Psell	James	✓	7	Flower	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	36	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	162	
29	McGee	Alfred E	✓	20	Flower	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	45	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	177	
30	Johnson	John	✓	11	Asst.	Jan 14	New York	No	Y	32	M	English	U S A	5' 5"	140	

Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents 14-1940

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS ACADIA, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 14th, 1922, from the port of Yarmouth, N. S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lukeman	William F	✓	20	Master	1922 Jun 14	New York	No	Y	49	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	180	
2	Decker	Waldo P.	✓	15	Ch Officer	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	35	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	180	
3	Wells	Jonathon B	✓	13	2nd Officer	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	30	M	English	U S A	5' 9"	165	
4	Roche	Gabriel	✓	18	3rd Officer	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	38	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	188	
5	Allen	Willard	✓	15	Purser	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	36	M	English	Canada	5' 7"	160	
6	Kants	Austin Jr	✓	--	Asst Pur	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	27	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	155	
7	Moore	Kenneth B	✓	15	Sr Radio	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	35	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	140	
8	Hennes	Rene T	✓	2	Jr Radio	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	20	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	150	
9	Kallas	Otto	✓	22	Boatswain	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	38	M	Russian	U S A	5' 11"	185	
10	Preustad	Curt	✓	17	Boats Mate	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	32	M	Scan	U S A	6' 1"	160	
11	Burrill	William H	✓	25	Q M	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	25	M	English	U S A	5' 6"	150	
12	Nordahl	Emery C	✓	7	Q M	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	29	M	English	U S A	5' 9"	172	
13	Gonselin	Albert R	✓	4	Lookout	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	20	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	149	
14	Kenney	Harold A	✓	10	Watchman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	40	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	200	
15	Young	Fred F	✓	41	Watchman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	44	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	155	
16	Christie	Charles A	✓	10	Watchman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	61	M	English	G B	5' 6"	170	
17	Shackley	Roy D	✓	15	Q M	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	39	M	English	U S A	6' 6"	230	
18	Horton	Wilbur E	✓	52	Watchman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	66	M	English	U S A	5' 8"	190	
19	Hines	Herbert J	✓	8	Lookout	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	27	M	English	U S A	5' 9"	160	
20	McLellan	Wallace S	✓	18	Watchman	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	39	M	English	U S A	5' 10"	160	
21	Patocka	Frank J	✓	6	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	23	M	Bohemian	U S A	5' 8"	156	
22	Gallstein	John	✓	25	O S	Aug 18	New York	No	Y	46	M	Scan	U S A	5' 8"	155	
23	Sauswell	Peter	✓	40	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	52	M	Russian	U S A	5' 6"	140	
24	Coon	George M	✓	11	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	19	M	English	U S A	5' 9"	158	
25	Lundburg	G John	✓	20	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	37	M	Scan	U S A	5' 4"	140	
26	Swien	Emerson I	✓	6	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	22	M	English	G B	5' 5"	124	
27	Jones	James E	✓	15	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	33	M	English	U S A	5' 7"	157	
28	Pettersen	O Edward	✓	26	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	49	M	Scan	U S A	5' 5"	135	
29	Schmidt	Frederick W	✓	11	A B	Jun 14	New York	No	Y	27	M	English	U S A	5' 11"	180	
30	Hickerson	Garnet	✓	11	Asst Chkr	Jul 16	Yarmouth	No	Y	23	M	English	G B	5' 9"	150	

Line Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Owners Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.
Local Agents Eastern Steamship Lines Inc.

John Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-124-32 ✓
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nelmer Bonström, Master, of the "BROTTHINGHOLM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24 day of August, 1935

Nelmer Bonström
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

72

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 24, 1932, from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
507	1	SVENSSON	SVEN JOHAN HELGE	/	WAITER	1/4-32	GOTHENBURG	NO	YES	24	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/-	178		
508	2	WESTERBERG	ESKIL HENRIK	/	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	158		
509	3	EK	GUNNAR GUSTAF	/	"	3/9-32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	169		
516	4	JOHANSSON	ERIK GUSTAF ALRIK	/	BEDSTEWARD	1/4-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	154		
517	5	OLSSON	CHARLES KRISTIAN	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	151		
523	6	MARTENSSON	SIGNE ANNA	/	STEWARDESS	6/4-32	"	"	"	28	FEM.	"	"	5/3	132		
526	7	LINDAHL	TAGE AUGUST	/	BARTENDER	1/4-32	"	"	"	30	MALE	"	"	5/8	154		
527	8	ANDERSSON	SVEN BERTIL	/	ASS.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	154		
528	9	KARLMAN	SVEN ALBIN	/	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/-	202		
529	10	NO	BERGSTRAND	/	PANTRYBOY	8/9-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	136		
530	11	JOHANSSON	KARL RUNE	/	"	6/4-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140		
531	12	LEVREN	GUSTAF EDVIN	/	"	5/4-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	121		
534	13	UPONEN	GÖSTA JEAN	/	WATCHMAN	4/8-32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11	213		
535	14	OLSSON	JOSEF FRITIOF	/	SANITARYMAN	1/4-32	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	157		
551	15	SOLLANDER	SVANTE HARALD	/	STEWARD	4/8-32	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	182		
552	16	ANDERSSON	OSKAR FREDRIK	/	WAITER	3/9-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	145		
553	17	FALCK	NILS AUGUST	/	"	2/8-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/10	145		
554	18	PERSSON	ESKIL PER	/	"	5/4-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	140		
555	19	KELLGREN	ALFONS TEOFIL	/	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	156		
556	20	FRIDBLON	HJALMAR OSKAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	141		
557	21	THULIN	KNUT LUDVIG	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	154		
558	22	SÖDERMAN	STIG HUGO WIKING	/	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	132		
559	23	DAHL	ARNE VALTER	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	145		
560	24	ÖSTRÖM	KARL ERIK	/	"	5/4-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	151		
563	25	FERNSTRÖM	FREDRIK EUGEN	/	BEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	156		
564	26	NO P.E.	SVENSSON	/	"	8/9-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	147		
565	27	PETRO-PETRAUSKAS	VLADAS	/	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	22	"	LITHUANIAN	"	6/2	150		
566	28	NO	JOHANSSON	/	"	8/9-32	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	160		
567	29	GUSTAFSSON	KARL ALGOT	/	PANTRYMAN	1/4-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/-	149		
578	30	ANDERSSON	SVEN ALLAN DANIEL	/	PANTRYBOY	5/4-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/1	171		

Line A-B SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form S. A. L. 118 n. 10000 ex okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.
 _____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 24, 19 32, from the port of GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.

71

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
401	1	ENGSTRÖM	GUSTAF ANDERS		STEWARD	1/4-32	GOthenBURG	NO	YES	49	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	182		
402	2	MATHIASSEN	SVEN VALLENTIN		WAITER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	154		
403	3	WAHLBERG	KARL ALVAR		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	141		
404	4	KRONHOLM	NILS ERIK EUGEN		"	5/4-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	133		
405	5	ANDERSSON	GUSTAF BERNHARD		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	137		
406	6	OLSSON	OSCAR SIGVARD		"	6/4-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	127		
407	7	BERNTSSON	BROR GÖSTA		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	158		
409	8	NYBERG	ROLF GUSTAF		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	132		
410	9	JOHANSSON	PER JOHAN OSCAR		"	5/4-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	163		
411	10	JOHANSSON	BROR ALARIK		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	140		
426	11	LEIJMAN	JOHANNES LEONARD		BEDSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/-	187		
427	12	NYGREN	RAGNAR EVERT		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	128		
428	13	LANDSTRÖM	GUSTAF HJALMAR		"	5/4-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/-	185		
429	14	BENGTSSON	BENGT GÖSTA		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	132		
430	15	DAHLGREN	SVEN AGNE		"	6/4-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	176		
431	16	LUTTEMAN	GILLIS EVERT		BATHSTEWARD	1/4-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/11	162		
435	17	GRÖNNROOS	SUOMA AUGUSTA		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	29	FEM.	FINNISH	"	5/6	187		
436	18	NYBERG	MARGARETA MARIA		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/-	112		
445	19	TILLMAN	EINAR OSBORNE		DECKSTEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	MALE	"	"	5/9	136		
447	20	ÖBERG	GUSTAF ADOLF		BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	150		
449	21	GUSTAFSSON	FRANS AXEL		PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/11	165		
450	22	HULTHIN	AKE ALLAN		PANTRYBOY	5/4-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	154		
451	23	NO	JOHANSSON		"	8/9-32	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	140		
452	24	NO	SÄRNHAGEN		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	142		
501	25		JOHANSSON		STEWARD	1/4-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	150		
502	26		ÖSTERLUND		WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	127		
503	27		DAHLIN		"	2/8-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	143		
504	28		OLAUSSEN		"	7/4-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	129		
505	29		LARSSON		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	143		
506	30		FALK		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/-	167		

Line A-B, SVENSKA AMERIKA LINIEN.Owners ", GOthenBURG.Local Agents ", GOthenBURG.

CENTRAL BUREAU

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 8. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 24, 1932, from the port of Gothenburg, Sweden.

70

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
302	1	HALLIN	HARRY ERIC		WALTER	6/4-32	Gothenburg	NO	YES	25	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/-	150		
303	2	KRANTZ	ERNEST OYE		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	151		
304	3	LARSSON	SVEN MARTEN		"	2/8-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	118		
305	4	MARTENSSON	JOHN LUDVIG		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	150		
306	5	ERSSON	ERIK GUNNAR EMANUEL		"	6/4-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	108		
307	6	BERGLUND	HARALD BROR ROBERT		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	140		
308	7	SKÖLBERG	ERIK ALBERT		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	147		
309	8	ZAPPE	ANDERS		"	5/1-32	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/-	173		
310	9	SKOGLUND	SVEN ERIC		"	1/4-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	147		
311	10	KINDSTRÖMER	KARL JOHN THEODOR		"	6/13-32	NEW YORK	"	"	47	"	"	"	6/-	198		
330	11	TÄNGSTEDT	ELIAS DOUGLAS		HARMON	1/4-32	Gothenburg	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	122		
331	12	SVENSSON	WILMAR LUDVIG		REDSTERN	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/7	147		
332	13	BERG	OLOF		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	136		
333	14	NILSSON	EMMY		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/10	187		
335	15	JOHANSSON	ARIEL FERDINAND		BATHSTERN	6/4-32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/9	180		
336	16	THOREN	ALICE MARIA		BATHSTERN	1/4-32	"	"	"	22	FEMALE	"	"	5/6	136		
338	17	SVENSSON	GERDA HELENA		BATHSTERN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	107		
339	18	ZACKRISSON	MARIA VARSAPETA		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	149		
340	19	HEIDT	ELLA SVANVIL		"	6/4-32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	162		
341	20	MAGNUSSON	KNOT HOLGER		DECKSTERN	"	"	"	"	52	MALE	"	"	5/9	170		
342	21	LUNDSTAD	CARL OSCAR		ANG.	1/4-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	163		
343	22	JOHANSSON	OSCAR AND		WHEELER	1/4-32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	132		
346	23	BERNSTEDT	ARIEL ROBERT		PARTEIJER	1/4-32	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	170		
347	24	ANDERSSON	ERIK OLAV		ANG.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	166		
348	25	ANDERSSON	KARL OLOF		PARTEIJER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	138		
349	26	GUSTAFSSON	OLUF THORSTEN		PARTEIJER	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	142		
350	27	BERNSTEDT	OLUF VALDAR		"	2/8-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/-	145		
351	28	GUSTAFSSON	OLUF ALBERT		"	5/4-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	154		
352	29	LINDBERG	OLUF HERTIL		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/1	158		
360	30	ANDERSSON	OLAF EDWARD		WATCHMAN	1/4-32	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/10	160		

Line 1-30, SVENSKA AKTIEA LINDA
Owners SVENSKA AKTIEA LINDA
Local Agents SVENSKA AKTIEA LINDA

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, August 24, 1922, from the port of GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.

68

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
126	1	NO P.E.	HAKANSSON	SEIS KLAS AKE	STORER	8/9-12	GOthenBURG	"	"	25	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	6/1	165		
127	2	NO	ANDREN	KURT ALBIN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/1	143		
128	3	NO	HARRISSON	JOHN EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	165		
129	4		AUGUSTSSON	GUSTAF GEORG	"	1/4-12	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/1	170		
130	5		JONASSON	ALBERT ENOK	"	5/4-12	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	165		
131	6		SIMONSON	ANDERS GUNAR	"	1/4-12	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	165		
132	7		JOHANSSON	JOHAN SIGRID	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	150		
133	8		CARLSSON	KONRAD VILHELM	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	127		
134	9		NORDIN	ANDERS AXEL ROYAL	"	2/8-12	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	132		
135	10	NO	PERSSON	GUSTAF MANTEN	"	8/9-12	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	132		
201	11		LAGERHALL	HENRIK EUGEN	PURSER	1/4-12	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	143		
202	12		JOHANSSON	KURT JOHAN	DEPUTY	5/4-12	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	143		
203	13		HENRIKSSON	MARTA KRISTINA	MASS	1/4-12	"	"	"	28	FEM.	"	"	5/5	118		
205	14		SANDBERG	BURN FREDRIK	SAFETY TEND.	"	"	"	"	33	MALE	"	"	5/5	167		
206	15		LINDQVIST	ANNA LISA	LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	45	FEM.	"	"	5/6	140		
207	16	NO P.E.	BILÉN	HUGO EMANUEL	CASHIER	8/10-12	"	"	"	28	MALE	"	"	6/1	180		
208	17		BERGMAN	KARL HELMER	CLERK	1/4-12	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	143		
209	18		ODENLUND	THURE BRYNDOLF	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/2	165		
210	19		SILVERSTOLFT	HERBERT GUDMUND	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	156		
211	20		NORD	NILS GÖSTA	STORKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	160		
212	21		BERGMAN	OSKAR ERIK	ALL.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	138		
214	22		LÖFGREN	JOHAN FREDRIK	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/10	161		
216	23		KELLMAN	SARA INGEBORG	UNIONIST	"	"	"	"	29	FEM.	"	"	5/4	131		
217	24		HÄGGLUND	OSKAR FREDRIK	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	41	MALE	"	"	5/7	162		
218	25		LECKSTRÖM	KARL JOHAN	WATER LADDER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	171		
219	26		KRISTIANSSON	JAKOB OTHAR	WATERMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	171		
220	27		FAGERT	ARVID JOHAN	"	4/6-12	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	161		
221	28		ANDERSEN	FRIEDT	"	1/4-12	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	170		
222	29		JANSSON	ERIK HARRY	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	170		
223	30		LUNDQVIST	JOHN EDGAR	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	132		

Line 126-223Owners Swedish American LineLocal Agents Swedish American Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 8. A. L. 116 n. 10000 ex. okt. 31.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 24, 1932, from the port of GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.

67

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
31	1	KARLSSON	JOHAN ARTHUR	/	SEAMAN	6/4-32	GOthenBURG	NO	YES	27	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/6	132		
32	2	NO	WELANDER	LARS JOHN	/	8/9-32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	138		
33	3	NO	JOHANSSON	ERIK	/	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	145		
34	4		NYQVIST	LARS VERNER	/	3/10-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	123		
35	5	NO P.E.	TAUSON	ANNE VALFRID	/	6/9-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	118		
101	6		JANSSON	CLAES VILHELM	/	7/4-32	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/10	170		
102	7		SJÖSTRÖM	ERIK ALBERT	/	1/4-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	180		
103	8	NO P.E.	BLOM	KARL RAGNAR	/	8/9-32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/-	166		
104	9		LJUNGBERG	ERIK EDVARD	/	JUNIOR 1/4-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	175		
105	10		KARLSSON	ERIK THEODOR	/	JUNIOR 7/4-32	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/-	150		
106	11		HOLSTEN	ELON OSVALD	/	JUNIOR 5/4-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	149		
107	12		HANSSON	KARL ARTHUR	/	4TH SENIOR 6/4-32	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	135		
108	13		ANDERSSON	OSTA	/	JUNIOR 1/4-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10	151		
109	14		HALLIN	HJALMAR	/	SEAMAN	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	132		
110	15		SJÖBERG	KARL JULIUS	/	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/11	176		
111	16		HOLM	NILS VILHELM	/	SEAMAN	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6/-	162		
112	17		ANDERSSON	ERIK OSMAR	/	MACHINIST	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	150		
113	18		JOHANSSON	JOHN HALDER	/	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/11	156		
114	19		PETTERSSON	PER HARRY EMMERD	/	STOPEKEEPER	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10	155		
115	20		JÖNSSON	EVERT JULIUS	/	GREASER	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	170		
116	21		KARLSSON	ERIK ADOLF	/	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/11	170		
117	22		WALLBERG	KNUST EUGEN	/	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	160		
118	23		BERNTESSON	ENAR	/	5/9-32	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	135		
119	24		CARLSSON	JOHN AUG. VILLY	/	5/4-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	160		
120	25		JOHANSSON	CARL AXEL	/	1/4-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/2	174		
121	26		NILSSON	FRANK MAURITZ	/	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	160		
122	27		TÖRNQVIST	PER AXEL	/	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	135		
123	28		KARLSSON	ERIK VALLENTIN	/	4/8-32	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	172		
124	29	NO	TAIPAL	LEIJO ARVID	/	STOKEE	10/4-32	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	145		
125	30		MAGNUSSON	NILS MAURITZ	/	1/2-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	172		

Line A. S. SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE

Owners "

Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APPIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Master, First or Second Officer.
 _____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "DROTNINGHOLM", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 24, 1932, from the port of GOthenBURG, SWEDEN.

66

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		RENSTRÖM	JOHAN VILHELM	/	MASTER	1/4-32	GOthenBURG	NO	YES	50	MALE	SCANDIN.	SWEDISH	5/9	202		
2		NORDLANDER	JOHN LEONARD	/	CHIEF ENGINEER	7/4-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	176		
3		JOHANSSON	KARL VALDEMAR	/	2ND	1/4-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/1	213		
4		CLAESSON	KARL OTTO	/	3RD	4/8-32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	165		
5		KARLING	ULF IVAR BILSON	/	4TH	6/4-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	182		
6		LILJENBERG	IVE	/	5TH	5/4-32	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/11	167		
7		JOHANSSON	KARL ADOLF	/	WIRELESS OP.	1/4-32	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	150		
8		ERLANDSSON	INGVAR ERIC	/	"	7/4-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	141		
9	NO P.E.	KARLSSON	KARL HJALMÄR	/	CHIEF BOATMAN	5/9-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/1	242		
10		ELIASSON	IVAR REINHOLD	/	2ND	1/4-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	132		
11		ALEXANDERSSON-SANDERLIN	KARL ALBERT	/	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	149		
12		NYSTRÖM	AXEL GOTTFRED	/	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	180		
13		WAHLBERG	GEORG KRISTOFFER	/	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	154		
14		KARLSSON	JOHAN KONRAD	/	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	171		
15		LÖV	KARL ALBIN	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	176		
16		KARLSSON	GUNNAR ELOF	/	A/B SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	172		
17		PETTERSSON	EMIL	/	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	167		
18		MALMGREN	NILS	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	127		
19		ANDERSSON	AXEL RAGNAR	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/11	140		
20	NO	SWENSSON	GUNNAR VILHELM	/	"	8/1-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	154		
21		JOHANSSON	MARTIN HERMAN	/	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	152		
22		STEEN	AXEL YNGVE	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	125		
23		JOHANSSON	KARL Oskar	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	171		
24		SÄSTRÖM	KARL JOHAN	/	3RD SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	178		
25		ANDERSSON	ADOLF VALTER-WALTER	/	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	146		
26		PALMQUIST	TAGE VALDEMAR	/	"	2/8-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	141		
27	NO	LJUNG	PETER ERIK	/	"	8/3-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/9	154		
28		JOHANSSON	OSKAR FREDRIK HELMER	/	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/1	155		
29		CLAESSON	KARL ARNOLD SAM.	/	"	1/4-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	174		
30	NO	HILLER	HJALMAR LUDVIG	/	SEAMAN	8/9-32	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	167		

Line A.B. DELMARA AMERIKA LINIE

Owners "

Local Agents "

CENTRAL BUREAU

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 1, 1878

Verle!
S. 5. D. 01 N. 340. 14

[illegible]

Total A

CONTEMPORARY AFRICAN

CONTEMPORARY AFRICAN

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Form. B. A. L. 116 1000 ex cat. 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Melcher Renström, Master, of the T/S Drottningholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 1932.
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

[Handwritten: Renström]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

64

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DROTTHINGHOLM Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., Canada, on August 22nd, 1932.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1		Ahlqvist	Signe	31		F	S	H. work	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden															
2	NOT COUNTRY	Bauer	Richard	42		M	M	Chauffeur	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany															
3		Enholm	Linnea	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland															
4		Eriksen	Ragnfrid	29		F	S	Nurse	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway															
5	NOT COUNTRY	Roos	Augusta	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland															
6		Söderberg	Magda	32		F	S	Physio Therapist	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden															
7		Soult	Ema	50		F	S	House-keeper	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany															
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO.

BILLED AUG 23 1932

I, Knut Granberg, Surgeon of the T/S Drottningholm, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Swedish Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Knut Granberg

Sworn to before me this 24th day of August, 19 32.
at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 8-24-32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S.C. Total

7 come possible

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Lingo, of the S-S. West Eldara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Aug., 1922

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

A. L. Lingo
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal Immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WEST ELBARA, arriving at New York, Aug. 23, 1932, from the port of Rotterdam Aug. 19/32 62

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		BARANOVIC	Margo	✓	Houseboy	July 21st 1932	NY	BE PAID OFF	YES	31	Male	Austrian	American	5-5			
2		JOHNSON	Oscar Warren, Jr.	✓	Workaway					22		American	"	6-0			
3		SHIPLEY	John Edward	✓	Workaway					20		"	"	5-8			
4		OLSON	Morris	✓	Workaway					24		"	"	5-11			
5		CONKLING	James B.	✓	Workaway					17		"	"	5-8			
6		MASON	Philip	✓	Workaway					22		"	"	5-11½			
7		VINERTY	John F., Jr.	✓	Workaway					17		"	"	5-10			
8		LIVINGSTON	William	✓	Purser					16		"	"	5-4			
9		WALKER	Peter	✓	Workaway					16		English	"	5-11			
10		Consulate of the United States of America at Rotterdam, Netherlands.															
11		SEEN. August 2, 1932															
12		G. C. Trufarelo															
13		Imm. Insp.															
14		Closed with thirty nine (39) names															
15		Notes provided															
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

arrival at a

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IN THE PRESENCE OF:

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1390

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel WEST ELDARA

arriving at New York

Aug. 25

1932 from the port of Amsterdam

Aug. 10/32

61

WEST-ELDARA

Aug 28 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		LIVINGSTON	Alexander L.	✓	Master	-----	-----	-----	Yes	48	Male	Canadian	<i>U.S.</i> American	5-9			
2		DAY	Robert H., Jr.	✓	Mate	<i>H.Y.C.</i> <i>July 21st</i> <i>1932</i>	<i>NYC</i>	<i>Be Paid Off.</i>		36		American	"	5-6			
3		WIMANS	Robert G.	✓	2nd Mate					28		"	"	5-8			
4		O'BRIEN	Michael J.	✓	3rd Mate					31		"	"	5-8			
5		WARRIN	Richard I.	✓	Radio Opr.					36		"	"	6-0			
6		BARAMONDES	Antonio	✓	Boatswain					42		Chilean	"	5-7			
7		HAGNET	Waldemar	✓	A. B.					36		Finnish	"	5-9			
8		STEIN	William F.	✓	A. B.					26		American	"	6-6			
9		POPJOY	James H.	✓	A. B.					30		"	"	5-10			
10		MARCHANT	Levi	✓	A. B.					30		"	"	5-8			
11		LAURSEN	Christian S.	✓	A. B.					48		Danish	"	5-9			
12		DOVHUN	John M.	✓	A. B.					30		American	"	5-7			
13		SMITH	Allen G.	✓	A. B.					18		"	"	5-7			
14		PARKS	William	✓	O. S.					18		"	"	5-8			
15		GRIBOUSKI	Benjamin	✓	Cadet					19		"	"	6-0			
16		SMITH	Charles E.	✓	Chief Engr.					36		"	"	5-11			
17		PETERSON	Ernest M.	✓	1st Asst. Engr.					37		Swedish	"	6-0			
18		KILMER	John C.	✓	2nd Asst. Engr.					48		Danish	"	5-6			
19		SCHWARZ	Friedrich G. O.	✓	3rd Asst. Engr.					48		German	"	5-11			
20		PINROE	Edward O.	✓	Oiler					31		American	"	5-8			
21		RENNELL	Arthur E.	✓	Oiler					34		"	"	5-9			
22		HERMAN	Ernest	✓	Oiler					29		"	"	5-10			
23		SCHWESSINGER	Edward	✓	Fireman					30		"	"	5-11			
24		MERRITT	Vester	✓	Fireman					35		"	"	5-11			
25		JETTE	Edward	✓	Fireman					33		"	"	5-8			
26		HANSEN	Thorolf	✓	Wiper					35		<i>Scand.</i> Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7			
27		YORKE	Joseph E.	✓	Steward & Cook					30		American	<i>U.S.</i> American	5-8			
28		FRIED	Irving	✓	2nd Cook					35		"	"	5-5			
29		MICARELLI	Anthony	✓	Messboy					25		"	"	5-8			
30		SHAW	Emmitt M.	✓	Messboy					31		"	"	5-6			

Carroll
Alien

Line Black Diamond
Owners B.D.
Local Agents 16-1260

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]


14-1017 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

AUG 23 1932

2

1

20

[illegible]

WEST-FLORIDA

AUG 23 1934

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DEFINITION

Herrn
Alten

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1939

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1955

Sept 14th 1952

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]30

"Danmark 1st Papers
American

48	Danish	"	5-6
48	German	"	5-11
51	American	"	5-8
34	"	"	5-9
29	"	"	5-10
30	"	"	5-11
35	"	"	5-11
33	"	"	5-8
35	<i>Scand.</i> Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7
30	American	<i>U.S.</i> American	5-8
35	"	"	5-5
28	"	"	5-8
31	"	"	5-6

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2. 5. GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL POLICY:

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1615

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1618

Herodotus
 Alinus 1

Line Black Diamond
 Owners _____
 Local Agents B.D.
 14-1290

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

[illegible]

A. L. Loring
Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the use to which they were respectively discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon and to deliver to him to such officer a list of all such alien employees who have been discharged, or who have been paid off and discharged, or who have been discharged and those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report or deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, he shall be liable to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located a fine of not less than \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and in case of any such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the said fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SCHWABE	Friedrich G. O.	✓	3rd Asst. Eng.
PIERCE	Edward O.	✓	Oiler
ROBINSON	Arthur E.	✓	Oiler
REESMAN	Ernest	✓	Oiler
SCHWESINGER	Edward	✓	Fireman
MERRITT	Vester	✓	Fireman
JETTE	Edward	✓	Fireman
HANSEN	Thorolf	✓	Wiper
VORKE	Joseph E.	✓	Steward & Cook
FRIED	Irving	✓	2nd Cook
LUCARELLI	Anthony	✓	Messboy
SHAW	Emmitt M.	✓	Messboy

Line Black Diamond
OWNERS B.D.
Local Agents

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.
Sept. 10th. 1932 192

Total crew at time of arrival	30	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 10th. 1932, 192, consigned to Mohmann Wright & Pugh.; is now lying at Pier #1 Army Base, and is expected to sail Sept. 10th. 1932, 192, for Rotterdam via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S.S. WEST ELDARA sailing from ROTTERDAM, AUGUST 10TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 23, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WHITNEY	HENRY NORMAN	17	5	M	S	MIDDLETOWN CONN. MARCH 18TH 1915	U.S.D.C. # 579315 <i>Henry L. Stinson</i>	307 WASHINGTON ST. MIDDLETOWN CONN
2	SMITH	JAMES	18	5	M	S	25 BAY RIDGE PLACE, BROOKLYN NY. MARCH 31ST 1914	" " # 11067 " " "	25 BAY RIDGE PLACE, BROOKLYN NY.
3	HALDT	HARRY	15	11	M	S	RIDLEY PARK, PA. SEPT. 4TH 1916	U.S.D.C. # 38847 <i>Henry L. Stinson</i>	BIRCK CORNORS, BOONTOWN NY.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Henry M. Smith
James

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. West End, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Smith
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Aug., 1933
at New York Harbor

James J. Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 23, 1932

51

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid for by alien, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years							Where?	Date of last departure			Length of time in United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Feet	Inches
1	FATHER: K. SPEHR, PINNEBERGER- WEG 2: HAMBURG, GERMANY	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	YES	TRANSATLAN- TISCHE HAN- DEL MY. GMBH. NO	18 East 4th Street New York City	ABT. SIX	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. GREY	NONE
2	BROTHERS: VERLARE, 34 JOHAN DE WITT, LEIDEN, HOLLAND	NEW-YORK	NEW-YORK	YES	HERSELF	1 1/2 YEARS NEW-YORK MAY 28TH 1932	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR. GREY	NONE
3	UNCLE: DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	HIMSELF	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WEST ELDARA

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

AUGUST 10TH, 1932

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM															AUGUST 10TH		19 32				
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SPEHR	HANS	28	3	M	S	CLERK	YES	GERM. ENGL.	YES	GERMAN	GERMN	GERMANY	ALTONA ELBE	125-111	99970	15TH	✓	GERMANY	HAMBURG
2		BERKHOFF	MARTINA	58	7	F	W	NONE	✓ YES	FRENCH. SPANISH.		DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	KRABBENDYKE	NO. 806670	VI SA	JUNE 1932	✓	USA	ROCHESTER NJ
3		DO.	WILLEM G.	24	7	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	DUTCH. GERM.	YES	DUTCH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM	NO. 805170	RP.	APR. 20TH 1932	✓	USA	NEW-YORK ROCHESTER
4		BERKHOFF								ENGL. FR.											
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
 BILL NO. 248015 FILED AUG 26 1932

I, J. H. KEIME, XXXXXXXXXXXX PRACTISING PHYSICIAN AT, ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE DUTCH GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn before me this 10th day of August, 19 32

at Rotterdam, Netherlands



Vice Consul of the United States of America
Rotterdam, Netherlands
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Notarizing a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route the completion of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 8-23-32

		FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st Cabin			
Cabin	3	3	6
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
TOTAL	3	3	6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	3	3	6
2nd Cabin			
3rd Cabin			
TOTAL	3	3	6

1-0-1

Amers
3/8 West

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Lawrence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Regulations appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23

day of

Aug

1932

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived; and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

49

Vessel WY, arriving at AUG 23 1932, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1	No.	Bundesen	Peer	✓	scullion	8/11/32	Copenhagen	yes	yes	23	male	Scand	Danish	5'4"			Re 22-10
2	No.	Wilson	George R	✓	fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	American	5'4"			
3	No.	Nitson	Oscar Jul.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand	Swedish	5'8"			Life Copenhagen
4	No.	Kansen	Shend Chag	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danish	5'10"			" " " " " "
5	No.	Lavinof	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Polish	5'4"			Re 22-10
6																	closed with 47 members of crew.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

closed with 47 members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
AT COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Date AUG 11 1932
No fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Scamitales, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

U.S.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. SCANSTATES, arriving at NY, AUG 23 1932, 19, from the port of 48

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1		Krzywonos	Anthony	✓	Scullion	7/8/32	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	28	Male	English	U.S.	5-8			USA.
2		Porcello	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Italian	"	5-8			Nat. USA.
3		Shore	Alexander	✓	Scullion	"	"	Deserted	"	28	"	English	"	5-11			Life New York awb.
4		Jensen	Emil	✓	Off. Mess	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Danish	5-7			Alien
5		Smith	Edwin	✓	Crew Mess	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	"	5-8			Life Sdgpa awb.
6		Angelo	William	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	"	58	"	Scand.	"	5-7			"
7		Ervin	Horace	✓	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-7			USA.
8		Gustavson	Charles	✓	Gu. Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	"	5-7			Nat. USA.
9		Hirshon	Paul	✓	Musician	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6-1			USA.
10		Hinck	Howard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9			"
11		Howe	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8			"
12		Howe	Steve	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8			"
13		Lind	Raymond	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8			"
14		Hughes	Joseph	✓	Ext. Walter	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	Irish	5-6			Alien 1st Papers
15		Messimis	George	✓	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5-4			Alien 3YC.

16 La Bori Oscar Herman A. B 7/29-32 Stockholm 49 " Scand. Swede 5-6 closed with 75 members of crew

17 closed with 75 members of crew.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp
M. P. Dundas
Date

AMERICAN CONSULATE COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Malmo and Baltic ports
Date JUL 23 1932
No fee prescribed

SERVICE NO.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

18 Scott Fred J. Scullion Aug 8, 1932 Life Helsingfors awb.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Helsingfors, Finland
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Copenhagen
Date Aug 8, 1932
NONE COLLECTED

Line American Scantic
Owners American Scantic
Local Agents Moore and McCormack

English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Sr. Scanstates, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. SCANSTATES, arriving at NY, AUG 23 1932, 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1		Heckman	James	✓	Water Tend.	7/8/22	N.Y.	N.Y.	Yes	24	Male	English	U.S.	5-5			USA.
2		Markowski	Steven	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11			"
3		Moye	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8			"
4		ELLISON	Tom	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7			Life History card.
5		Chiffin	Eugene	✓	Ext. Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7			"
6		Gronfelt	Johan	✓	Tiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	"	5-7			Nat. USA.
7		Jensen	Axel	✓	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5-9			" "
8		Thomas	James	✓	Spl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Welsh	Welsh	5-6			Alien 3YC.
9		Hougaard	Charles	✓	Bartender	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-6			Nat. USA.
10		Schoor	Baruch	✓	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	Polish	"	5-5			" "
11		Routhier	Mary	✓	Nurse	"	"	"	"	36	Female	English	"	5-0			" "
12		Paulson	Nora	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6			USA.
13		Knudsen	Aage	✓	Night Watch.	"	"	"	"	21	Male	Scand.	Danish	5-6			Alien 3YC.
14		Edwards	William	✓	Bed Room Stwd.	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	U.S.	5-8			Nat. USA.
15		Gaines	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7			USA.
16		Echler	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7			"
17		Tonge	Thomas	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8			Nat. USA.
18		Sacks	David	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6			" "
19		Stevens	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6			USA.
20		Krieger	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	5-6			Alien 1st Pap.
21		Petersen	Gordon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-9			Nat. USA.
22		Diamond	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish Am.	U.S.	5-8			" "
23		Nordholm	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	Swede	5-8			Alien
24		Kaplan	Jules	✓	Asst. Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	Polish	U.S.	5-5			Nat. USA.
25		Soldin	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5-4			Alien 1st Pap.
26		Otto	Herman	✓	Chef	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5-9			" " "
27		Hogrebe	Knud	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Danish	5-9			Alien 3YC.
28		Mato	Jose	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6			" "
29		Riebold	Frederick	✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	German	5-10			" "
30		Sottler	Robert	✓	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6			Alien
		McMohan	William	✓	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	U.S.	5-7			USA.

Line American Scantic
Owners American Scantic
Local Agents Moore and McCormack

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7),
and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Seastates, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[Signature]

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S. S. SCANSTATES, arriving at New York, Aug 23, 1932 from the port of Copenhagen

46

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family Name	Given Name			When	Where										
1		Pearson	Axel	✓	Master	7/8/32	N.Y.	New York	Yes		Male	Scand.	U.S.				Nat. USA.
2		Grögga	Aley	✓	Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-10			USA.
3		McHale	William	✓	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10			Nat. USA.
4		Beyts	Charles	✓	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11			USA.
5		Olsen	Alford	✓	Cadet	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10			"
6		Gandy	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11			"
7		Hirsch	Fred	✓	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7			"
8		Felton	Lawrence	✓	Jr. " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10			Nat. USA
9		Preston	Alexander	✓	Doctor	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7			USA.
10		Rasmussen	Einar	✓	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Danish	5-8			Alien 3YC.
11		Hahn	Bernard	✓	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	U.S.	5-8			Nat. USA
12		Hellman	John	✓	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Swede	5-11			Alien
13		Palmroos	Martin	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-11			Alien
14		Woodard	Warren	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	U.S.	5-8			USA.
15		Niemann	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5-8			Alien 3YC.
16		Tuomi	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Finnish	U.S.	5-7			Nat. USA.
17		Thygesen	Kristian	✓	Sal. Deckman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5-7			Nat. USA.
18		Osmundsen	William	✓	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-8			USA.
19		Nordstrand	Gustav	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand.	Swede	5-9			Alien 3YC.
20		Gold Jr.	William	✓	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	U.S.	5-11			USA.
21		Ferrer	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-11			Alien
22		Carter	William	✓	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	U.S.	5-10			USA.
23		pedersen	Halfdan	✓	1 Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	"	5-7			Nat. USA.
24		Burris	David	✓	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-10			USA.
25		Carlson	John	✓	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scand.	"	5-11			Nat. USA.
26		Hendrix	Ralph	✓	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-11			USA.
27		Batson	Edward	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11			Life Wilong awp.
28		McCormick	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8			Life Wilong awp.
29		Rumzig Jr.	Henry	✓	Ext.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8			Life Wilong awp.
30		Malm	Erland	✓	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	39	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-7			Alien 3YC.
31		Grimes	Lawrence	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	U.S.	5-8			USA.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Line American Scantic
Owners American Scantic
Local Agents Moore and McCormack

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Department of the United States

Vessel S. S. SCANSTATES

arriving at, *New York*

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED BEAMEN—CONTINUE

[illegible]

Line American Seantic

Owners American Scientific

Owners American Scantic
Local Agents Moore and McCormack

1st Pap.

1st Pap.

3YC.

1

12

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector

Sheet No. 7

SCANSTATES

MOORE & MC CORMACK arrived

AUGUST 23, 1932

19

M.

, from

No.

44

INDEX NO.		NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REPORTED		MEALS					
			GROUP No.	No. PERSONS		DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
6	1	KURAS Ludwig			HOSP. ON AR. Oct 8/30/32-94"	POLISH NO VISA L.P.C. STOW. 1:15	FLANNERY	8/30	42	JACK										9/1/32	L. Scanlon		1	2	2 Aug

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Transatlantic, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1932
at New York NY
C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 24th 23

19 32

43

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming to United States for reasons of an offer of admission, promise, or agreement, or to be employed, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S., A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether the alien is to be employed in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States								Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	NONE	GDYNIA -	--				1913	CHICAGO																	
2						YES	1922	CITIES	1922	NO											5	8	RUDDY	BROWN	NONE
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

SCANS TATES

Passengers sailing from

G DYNIA

AUGUST 10th

1932

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Preston, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. States, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1932
at New York ny
U.S. English
U.S. Immigrant Dept
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCANSTATES

Sailing from GDYNIA

, AUGUST 19th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 24th, 1932

41

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NADLER	HEATRICE	24	4	F	✓	NEW YORK CITY 4/24/08		2653 OCEAN PARKWAY
2	RUBENSTEIN	ISABEL	22	3	F	✓	NEW YORK CITY 5/27/10		BROOKLYN, N.Y. 114 HAMPTON PLACE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. SCANSTATES

Sailing from STOCKHOLM

JULY 30th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 24th, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	REIMIER	MARION	24	0	F.	S.	BENGOR, PA. 8/23/07 <i>Spoken English</i> <i>Drop</i>		63 Francis Street Brookline, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. SCANSTATES

Sailing from COPENHAGEN, DEN.

JULY 24th

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 24th

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAMERON	HELEN	24		F.	S.	HILBURN N.Y. 11/21/07 <i>Good English</i> <i>Snop</i>		HILBURN, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39

S. S. SCANSTATES

Sailing from COPENHAGEN, DEN.

JULY 24th

1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 24th

1932

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CAMERON	HELEN	24		F.	S.	HILBURN N.Y. 11/21/07		HILBURN, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCANSTATES

Sailing from COOENHAGEN

, AUGUST 11th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 24th, 1932

38

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LINDEMANN	CHARLES	58	2	M	M	NEWARK, N.J. 5/30/74		50 BROWN STREET LEWISBURG, PA.
2	LINDEMANN	STELLA RENN	57	9	F	M	SUNBERRY, PA. 10/28/74		do 509 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	HUFFMAN	FRANK	51	9	M	M	MORGAN COUNTY, OHIO 10/30/80		9 COOLIDGE AVE. WHITE PLAINES, N.Y.
4	VELSOR	DANIEL	18	4	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 4/5/14		1326 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY
5	HALES	ALICE	21	11	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 9/26/10		30 29 - 0 STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON, D.C.
6	PICKARD	EDWARD	16	6	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 4/4/16		THE FESSENDEN SCHOOL WEST NEWTON, MASS.
7	HASSLER	MARY	65	0	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 8/16/67		506 SOUTH BRONSON LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
8	HILL	NELLY	59	6	F	M	SAUGUS, MASS. 2/23/73		139 E. 94th STREET NEW YORK CITY
9	HILL	VIRGINIA	29	7	F	S	WABAN, MASS 1/31/03		581/ WEST 161st STREET NEW YORK CITY
10	ROGERS	MARTIN	43	9	M	S	NEWYORK CITY 10/17/88		c/o/ LUBIN 1080 ANDERSON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
11	AFFACHINER	LILLIAN	40	6	F	S	NEW YORK CITY 2/21/92		
12							<i>800 English Imp</i>		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

S.S. SCANSTATES

Sailing from NEW YORK

JULY 9th

1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 24th

1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KENNY	JANE	37		F	S	IRVINGTON-ON-HUDSON, N.Y. 6/9/95		10 GRAY PLACE YONKERS, N.Y.
2	KELLY	CECELIA	49		F	S	NEW YORK CITY 6/29/83		152 CLARKSON AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	FULLAN	HENRY	16		M	S	NEW YORK CITY 9/23/15		2 IVY CLOSE FOREST HILLS, N.Y.
4	LORAM	AGNES	36		F	S	NEW YORK CITY 8/12/96		98 BROOKLYN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	LYONS	ANASTASIG	41		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 5/30/91		5469 WASHINGTON LANE PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	MULLANEY	MARY	63		F	M	MIDDLETOWN, N.Y. 10/19/68		9 HARDING STREET MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.
7	MOORE	WILLIAM	19		M	S	NEW YORK CITY 8/12/13		65 TENNIS PLACE FOREST HILLS, L.I., N.Y.
8	MULLEN	MARY	27		F	S	NEW YORK CITY 7/1/05		JACKSON HTS. L.I., N.Y. 3534 87 St.
9	MACK	EDITH	37		F	S	CHICAGO, ILL. 2/15/95		DUMONT APTS. LYNCHBURG, VA.
10	REYNOLDS	ETTA	27		F	S	NEW YORK CITY 1/11/05		4301 63rd STREET WOODSIDE, N.Y.
11	REED	VIOLA	59		F	M	NEWBERRY, S.C. 10/25/72		2736 MASHER STREET, BALTIMORE MD.
12	REED	VIOLA	34		F	S	CHARLESTON, S.C. 8/8/98		do 65 TENNIS PLACE
13	STERLING	MARY	68		F	M	BAY CITY, MICHIGAN 5/24/64		FOREST HILLS, L.I., N.Y. 2990 SEMINOLE AVE.
14	TALMAN	WILLIAM	54		M	M	DETROIT, MI CH. 7/14/78		DETROIT, MICH.
15	TALMAN	ADA	41		F	M	ENGLEWOOD, N.J. 12/1/90		do
16	TALMAN JR.	WILLIAM	17		M	S	DETROIT, MICH. 2/4/15		do
17	TALMAN	JAMES	16		M	S	DO 8/10/16		do
18	TALMAN	THOMAS	12		M	S	DO 5/12/20		do
19	WAK VALLELY	NAN	47		F	M	ALBANY, N.Y. 8/13/85		587 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY
20	YELLEN	SAMUEL	27		M	S	FEDERAL COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF NEW YORK 11/2/18		305 DUMONT AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.

840
English
insp

C. M. Landon Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCANSTATES Sailing from NEW YORK, JULY 9th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 24th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HILTON	ELLA	68		F	Widow	BURLINGTON COUNTY, N.J. 12/11/63		3320 N. 15th, street Philadelphia, Pa.
2	CHANCE	BURTON	64	7	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 1/30/68		Raduor Road Raduor, Pa.
3	CHANCE	MARIA SCOTT	54	6	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 2/7/78		do
4	CHANCE JR.	BURTON	20	6	M	S	Philadelphia, pa. 2/14/12		do
5	DOUGLASS	THEODORE	15		M	S	Watertown, Mass 5/29/17		551 Beverly Road, W. Orange, N.J.
6	DONALDSON	JAMES	64		M	M	New York, N.Y. 9/27/67		94 Midland Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
7	DONALDSON	FANNIE	60		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 5/24/72		do
8	MONELL	JOSEPH	64		M	M	NEW YORK CITY 7/29/68		FAIRMOUNT HOTEL JERSEY CITY, N.J.
9	MONELL	OLIVE	52		F	M	CHARLESTON, W.VA. 9/5/78		do
10	DALY	MARGUERITE	40		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF 2/13/92		61 Bunkerhoff St. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
11	DALY	ELIZABETH	13	10	F	S	ISLAND OF GUAM 10/1/18		do
12	WEST	MATTHEW	18		M	S	NEW YORK CITY 4/1/14		9 DAVIS ROAD PORT WASHINGTON, L.I. N.Y.
13	RAMSEY	GEORGE	62		M	W	SO. CHARLESTON, OHIO 3/17/70		167 ARLINGTON AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
14	RAMSEY	RUTH	20		F	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J. 7/4/12		do
15	RAMSEY	ELINOR	23		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 8/2/09		do
16	PALENBAUM	ROSE	42		F	W		FATHER NATURALIZED : DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, SEPT 1909	106 W. 179 St., NEW YORK CITY
17	ADAMS	FLORA	39		F	S	HACKENSACK, N.J. 8/18/92		259 UNION STREET HACKENSACK, N.J.
18	BALL	MARGARET	20		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 12/15/11		Pine ROAD, CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	BALL	BEATRICE	48		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1/8/84		do
20	BALL	VIRGINIA	10		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1/1/22		do
21	BARBER	GLADYS	19		F	S	ENGLEWOOD, N.J. 4/19/13		c/o MRS. JAMES BARBER 40 E. 66th Street, N.Y.C.
22	BARBER JR.	EDWARD	15		M	S	ENGLEWOOD, N.J. 10/14/16		do
23	BELL	MARTHA	38		F	S	HELENA, MONTANA 2/13/94		2711 ROSEMONT AVE. LYNCHBURG, VA.
24	CAULEY	ANNE	34		F	S	YONKERS, N.Y. 7/8/98		59 CAROLINE AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.
25	COONAN	MARGARET	29		F	S	WESTMINISTER, MARYLAND 10/22/02		5600 WESTFORD RD. BALTIMORE, MD.
26	COONAN	JANE	23		F	S	DO DO 10/15/08		do
27	DUANE	SARAH	28		F	S	BRYN MAWR, PA. 7/4/04		2128 DE LANCEY STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	DONOHUE	ROSE	30		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 9/1/00		91 - 15 48 AVE. EDMURST, N.Y.
29	GREEN	MILDRED	22		F	S	NEWARK, N.J. 2/27/10		280 GOLDSMITH AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
30	GREEN	WILLIAM	22		M	S	NEW YORK CITY 4/5/10		66 OLIVE PLACE FOREST HILLS, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SCANSTATES

Sailing from NEW YORK

JULY 9th.

1932.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 24th

1936

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HILTON	ELLA	68		F	Widow	BURLINGTON COUNTY, N.J. 12/11/63		3320 N. 15th, street Philadelphia, Pa.
2	CHANCE	BURTON	64	7	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 1/30/68		Raduor Road Raduor, Pa.
3	CHANCE	MARIA SCOTT	54	6	F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 2/7/78		do
4	CHANCE JR.	BURTON	20	6	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 2/14/12		do
5	DOUGHTY	THEODORE	15	8	M	S	Watertown, Mass 5/29/17		551 Beverly Road, W. Orange, N.J.
6	DONALDSON	JAMES	64	11	M	M	New York, N.Y. 9/27/67		94 Midland Ave. E. Orange, N.J.
7	DONALDSON	FANNIE	60	7	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 5/24/72		do
8	MONELL	JOSEPH	64	9	M	M	NEW YORK CITY 7/29/68		FAIRMOUNT HOTEL JERSEY CITY, N.J.
9	MONELL	OLIVE	52	11	F	M	CHARLESTON, W.VA. 9/5/78		do
10	DALY	MARGUERITE	40	8	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF 2/13/92		61 Bunkerhoff St. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
11	DALY	ELIZABETH	13	10	F	S	ISLAND OF GUAM 10/1/18		do
12	WEST	MATTHEW	18	6	M	S	NEW YORK CITY 4/1/14		9 DAVIS ROAD PORT WASHINGTON, L.I. N.Y.
13	RAMSEY	GEORGE	62	5	M	W	SO. CHARLESTON, OHIO 3/17/70		167 ARLINGTON AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
14	RAMSEY	RUTH	20	1	F	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J. 7/4/12		do
15	RAMSEY	ELINOR	23	0	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 8/2/09		do
16	PALENBAUM	ROSE	42	10	F	W		FATHER NATURALIZED : DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY, SEPT 1909	106 W. 179 St., NEW YORK CITY
17	ADAMS	FLORA	39	11	F	S	HACKENSACK, N.J. 8/18/92		259 UNION STREET HACKENSACK, N.J.
18	BALL	MARGARET	20	8	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 12/15/11		Pine ROAD, CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	BALL	BEATRICE	48	7	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1/8/84		do
20	BALL	VIRGINIA	10	8	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1/1/22		do
21	BARBER	GLADYS	19	4	F	S	ENGLEWOOD, N.J. 4/19/13		c/o MRS. JAMES BARBER 40 E. 66th Street, N.Y.C.
22	BARBER JR.	EDWARD	15	10	M	S	ENGLEWOOD, N.J. 10/14/16		do
23	BELL	MARTHA	38	8	F	S	HELENA, MONTANA 2/13/94		2711 ROSEMONT AVE. LYNCHBURG, VA.
24	CAULEY	ANNE	34	1	F	S	YONKERS, N.Y. 7/8/98		59 CAROLINE AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.
25	COONAN	MARGARET	29	10	F	S	WESTMINSTER, MARYLAND 10/22/02		5600 WESTFORD RD. BALTIMORE, MD.
26	COONAN	JANE	23	10	F	S	DO DO 10/15/08		do
27	DUANE	SARAH	28	1	F	S	BRYN MAWR, PA. 7/4/04		2128 DE LANCEY STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	DONOHUE	ROSE	30	11	F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 9/1/00		91 - 15 48 AVE. ELMHURST, N.Y.
29	GREEN	MILDRED	22	5	F	S	NEWARK, N.J. 2/27/10		280 GOLDSMITH AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
30	GREEN	WILLIAM	22	3	M	S	NEW YORK CITY 4/5/10		66 OLIVE PLACE FOREST HILLS, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the W. Scavell, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1934
at New York

Officer
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS IN PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which the vessel calls, and for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1917, and on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technicians, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "IV," or "RIP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, address of relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 24th, 1932

35

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether excluded for reasons of any other law, or is inadmissible, or is inadmissible for reasons of any other law, or is inadmissible for reasons of any other law	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Length of time alien stayed in United States								Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	BROTHER : P. KNUDSEN MEJSEVENGET 9 I COPENHAGEN, DEN.	COPENHAGEN	DEN. N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1923 to 1931	MIAMI FLORIDA	1931	SISTER IN LAW : MUNNECKE 222 - 15 AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMITS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. SCANSTATES

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN

AUGUST 21th 1932

Total passengers	2
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander Banta, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Scamites, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 23^d day of August, 1932,
at New York, N.Y.
A. English
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Catherine, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1932
at New York

W. J. Casson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 24th, 1932

33

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination <small>(*Intended future permanent residence)</small>	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to stay in country whence he came or to return permanently to the United States	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to do business, or act as agent, or perform services, or obtain employment, or become a citizen of the United States	Is he prime or subordinate, or both? Is he for any and substantial part of his life dependent financially on "which?"	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or the violation of the Constitution of the United States or all laws of the United States (Check one or more of full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any other nature than those specified above, such as religious, political, or oppositional, or otherwise, or to assist in the United States	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	W. H. BELL NORTHERN TRUST CO. CHICAGO, ILL	COPENHAGEN DEN.N.Y.	NEW YORK	MYSELF	YES YES 17	NEW YORK	2nd 1st 145 W 55 NO NY C NO INDIST.						NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	54	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCANSTATES

Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, DEN.

JULY 24th

19 32

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alexander B. B. B., Surgeon of the SS Scarsdale, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexander B. B. B., M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 1932

at New York City

W. B. B. B.

W. B. B. B.

8-24-32

Card Punched
Clerk
Card Removed
Card Punched

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Tourist		
3rd Class		
Total		

50 copies of manifest

Scarsdale

8-23-3 ✓ AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the M. S. Storass, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

Aug

, 19 32

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Magnuson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STORAAS", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 23rd, 1932, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. Aug. 16/32

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LAURITZEN	RAIF	✓	1 1/2 years	Motorman	14-7-32	Larvik	No.	Yes	25	Male	Scandinava.	Norweg.	1.70	69	
2	BERITSEN	GUINAR	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.76	70	
3	FLATEN	HENRY NORMAN	✓	0 "	Eng. Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.68	68	
4	FREDRIKSEN	ANTON	✓	13 "	Pumpman	19-7-32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.78	79	
5	OLSEN	KARL M.B.	✓	4 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.64	62	
6	MOGENSEN	HANNE	✓	--	Stewardess	17-7-32	Manchester	"	"	41	F.M.	"	"	1.73	70	
7	MOGENSEN	HANS	✓	---	Boy	"	"	"	"	8	Male	"	"	1.50	40	
8	CLOSED WITH 37 MEMBERS OF CREW															
9	American Consulate, No. 1080															
10	at Curacao, D.W.I.															
11	SHEEN															
12	for the journey to the United States.															
13	Joseph F. Burt															
14	(Consul)															
15	Date August 15, 1932															
16	The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date and is voided the passport from this date.															
17	CURACAO, DUTCH WEST INDIES															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Harry M. Smith
Agent

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have doing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "STORAAS", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 23rd, 1932, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. Aug. 16/32

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MOGENSEN	DANIEL EMIL	✓	31 Years	MASTER	27-12-29	Göteborg	No.	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.76	KG 103	
2	JENSEN	ARNOLD MORITZ	✓	15 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.76	84	
3	CHRISTENSEN	RAGNAR	✓	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.65	67	
4	CHRISTIANSEN	LEIF	✓	5 "	3rd "	29-6-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.76	80	
5	MARTINSSON	ERLING CHRISTIAN	✓	7 "	W. Operator	27-12-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.74	56	
6	ERIKSEN	LARS	✓	21 "	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.74	80	
7	AUGESEAD	OLAF	✓	19 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	1.72	70	
8	LARSEN	THORVALD	✓	27 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.67	66	
9	IRENSEN	PEDER	✓	10 "	4th "	27-6-31	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.65	67	
10	ELLEFSEN	HENRIK	✓	5 "	Steward	27-12-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.65	66	
11	WERNER	ARNOLD	✓	2½ "	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.67	68	
12	ERIKSEN	ERIK	✓	0 "	Mess Boy	26-7-32	Larvik	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.ft.	77	
13	TALLAKSEN	LEIF	✓	2½ "	2nd Cook	27-7-30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.66	66	
14	JACOBSEN	MORTEI	✓	-- "	Mess Boy	14-7-32	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.50	44	
15	JORGENSEN	NILS	✓	3 "	Boatswain	27-6-31	Göteborg	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.73	77	
16	BO	WAARE	✓	2½ "	Sailor	27-12-29	Göteborg	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.77	77	
17	SYVERMINGSSEN	SVEN	✓	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.76	76	
18	KARLSON	HENRY	✓	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.78	78	
19	IRESEE	KAARE RAGNER	✓	3 "	"	27-6-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.73	65	
20	HESSELBERG	ERIK BRYN	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.84	75	
21	OLSEN	JOHN HALVDAN	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.65	58	
22	INGEBRITZEN	FRITZ	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.65	58	
23	STEINSHOLT	RALF D.	✓	10 months	"	14-7-32	Larvik	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.73	71	
24	MO	ANDERS	✓	20 years	Reparator	15--730	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.78	74	
25	MO	BUGER	✓	2 "	Motorman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.74	75	
26	PETERSEN	IVAR JUSS	✓	3 "	"	27-6-31	Göteborg	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.83	75	
27	ANDERSEN	THOR MANJAARD	✓	½ "	Eng. Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.65	63	
28	MARUUS	OLAF	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.75	70	
29	JOHANSEN	TORLEIF	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.75	68	
30	CHRISTOFFERSEN	DOUGLAS	✓	1 "	Carpenter	30-6-31	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.78	76	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IS PUNISHABLE BY A FINE OF TEN DOLLARS FOR EACH ALIEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

30

Vessel "STORAAS", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 23rd, 1932, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. Aug. 16/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MOGENSEN	DANIEL EMIL	✓	31 Years	MASTER	27-12-29	Gothenburg	No.	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	1.76	KG 103	
2	JENSEN	ARNOLD MORITZ	✓	15 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.76	84	
3	CHRISTENSEN	RAGNAR	✓	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.65	67	
4	CHRISTIANSEN	LEIF	✓	5 "	3rd "	29-6-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.76	80	
5	MARTHINSSON	ERLING CHRISTIAN	✓	7 "	W.Operator	27-12-29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.74	56	
6	ERIKSEN	LARS	✓	21 "	Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.74	80	
7	AUGESTAD	OLAF	✓	19 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	1.72	70	
8	LARSEN	THORVALD	✓	27 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.67	66	
9	IRENSEN	PEDER	✓	10 "	4th "	27-6-31	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	1.65	67	
10	ELLEFSEN	HENRIK	✓	5 "	Steward	27-12-29	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.65	66	
11	WERNER	ARNOLD	✓	2½ "	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.67	68	
12	ERIKSEN	ERIK	✓	0 "	Mess Boy	26-7-32	Larvik	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.ft.	77	
13	TALLAKSEN	LEIF	✓	2½ "	2nd Cook	27-7-30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.66	66	
14	JACOBSEN	MORTEN	✓	-- "	Mess Boy	14-7-32	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.50	44	
15	JORGENSEN	NILS	✓	3 "	Boatswain	27-6-31	Gothenburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.73	77	
16	BO	WAARE	✓	2½ "	Sailor	27-12-29	Gothenburg	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.77	77	
17	SVERMINGSSEN	SVEIN	✓	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.76	76	
18	KARLSON KARLSEN	HENRY	✓	2½ "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.78	78	
19	IRESEE	KAARE RAGNER	✓	3 "	"	27-6-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.73	65	
20	HESSSELBERG	ERIK BRYN	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.84	75	
21	OLSEN	JOHN HALVDAN	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.65	58	
22	INGEBRITZEN	FRITZ	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.65	58	
23	STEINSHOLT	RALF D.	✓	10 months	"	14-7-32	Larvik	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.73	71	
24	MO	ANDERS	✓	20 years	Reparator	15--730	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.78	74	
25	MO	BUGER	✓	2 "	Motorman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.74	75	
26	PETERSEN	IVAR JUSS	✓	3 "	"	27-6-31	Gothenburg	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.83	75	
27	ANDERSEN	THOR MANJAARD	✓	½ "	Eng.Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.65	63	
28	MARUUS	OLAF	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.75	70	
29	JOHANSEN	TORLEIF	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.75	68	
30	CHRISTOFFERSEN	DOUGLAS	✓	1 "	Carpenter	30-6-31	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.78	76	

Carson JF
All aliens

Line _____
Owners *Turner & Co*
Local Agents *16-1240*

Wm. J. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-23-32 ✓

I, John J. Smith, of the City of New York, do declare

73 day of Aug

195

Harry M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees or masters having the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped, engaged, employed, and specifying the date of their arrival and discharge; in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

20. a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PAN BOLIVAR, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 23rd, 1932, from the port of Aruba, D.W.I. Aug. 17/32 28

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Vergara	Toribio	✓ 5	Fireman	8/7/32	New York	Yes	Yes	38	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5- 6	154	✓	
2	"	Matrone	Elisen	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	5- 7	153	✓	
3	"	Gaborit	Amando	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spn. Amn	Guatemala	5- 9	157	✓	
4	"	Dias	Laurentino	✓ 7	Wiper	"	"	"	"	37	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-10	154	✓	
5	No	Johnston	James Charles	✓ 5	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	American	5- 9	160	-	
6	"	Salvador	Enrique	✓ 4	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spn. Amn	Porto Rico	5- 9	155	-	
7	Yes	Silva	Peter	✓ 3	2nd Cook & Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	Hebrew	American	5- 9	150	-	
8	"	Lopez	Manuel	✓ 3	Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	American	5- 8	152	-	
9	"	Pinto	Agostinho F.	✓ 5	Messman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5- 9	156	✓	
10	"	Calderon	Fernando G.	✓ 7	Messman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Pac. Islnd	Filipino	5- 7	147	✓	
11	"	Ferreira	Anterio	✓ 4	Messman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5- 9	154	✓	
12	"	O'Neill	Joseph	✓ 5	Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	British	5- 7	154	✓	
13	"	Rodriguez	Simon	✓ 5	Messboy	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spn. Amn	Brazilian	5- 5	145	✓	
14	"	Brage	Domingos	✓ 4	Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spn. Amn	Brazilian	5-6	150	✓	
15	"	Shaw	Frank I	✓ 13	Captain	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	American	5- 8	157	✓	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Henry M. Smith
Inspector

Line Pan-American Foreign Corpn.
Owners Standard Shipping Company
Local Agents Standard Shipping Company

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. PAN BOLIVAR, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 29th, 1932, from the port of Aruba, D.W.I. Aug. 17/32 27

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Henriksen	Ingvald	14	Chief Mate	8/7/32	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scand.	American	5-8	164	-	
2	"	Boklund	Ivar	8	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	"	5-9	167	-	
3	"	Stober	Charles F.	6	3rd	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-11	158	-	
4	"	Grandall	Knut	14	Ch. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scand.	"	5-9	160	-	
5	No	Wilkinson	William	10	1st. Ass't.	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-11	163	-	
6	Yes	Traugott Jr.	Henry	5	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	158	-	
7	"	Villamore	Ferdinand	5	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spn. Amn	"	5-9	153	-	
8	No	Etheridge	Robert L.	4	Radio Opr	8/8/32	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5-11	150	-	
9	Yes	Moyes	Stuart H.	3	Radio Opr	8/7/32	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	150	-	
10	"	Koster	John	15	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	"	5-9	169	-	
11	"	Zenos	George	7	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greece	"	5-8	152	-	
12	"	Charles	Thomas G.H.	7	Res'n Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	British	5-9	158	-	
13	"	Smith	William S.	5	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	-	
14	"	Vatland	John	5	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-10	161	-	
15	"	Hendricksen	Pieter	5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	158	-	
16	"	Horle	Edward G.	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	British	5-10	157	-	
17	"	Mankon	John	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-10	157	-	
18	"	Voje	Hans	3	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	154	-	
19	"	Olsen	Emil	5	A.B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	161	-	
20	"	Hennings	Henry	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-10	158	-	
21	"	Brady	Edward W.	4	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	American	5-10	160	-	
22	"	Mac Iver	William	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	British	5-9	150	-	
23	"	Fitzsimmons	John	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	American	5-8	149	-	
24	"	Vallacis	Vincente	4	O.S.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Span. Amn.	Ecuador	5-9	149	-	
25	No	Figueiredo	Antonio	3	O.S.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	154	-	
26	No	Sturgis	Alfred W.	3	O.S.	8/8/32	"	"	"	24	"	English	American	5-9	152	-	
27	Yes	Salinos	Jose	5	Oiler	8/7/32	"	"	"	33	"	Spn. Amn	Chile	5-7	150	-	
28	"	Salar	John L.	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	152	-	
29	"	Cianca	Blas	5	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	153	-	
30	"	Garcia	Benjamin	3	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	Span Amn	American	5-7	152	-	

Pan-American Foreign Corpn.

Standard Shipping Company

Standard Shipping Company

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All alien members of crew to notify foreign

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

I, master of the American S.S. "Pan Polivar"
(Nationality.)
port of Aruba, D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
res in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	45	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	4	Total crew this date.....	45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... August 24, 1932, consigned to
Standard Shipping Company, New York, lying at Bayonne, N.J., and is
expected to sail August 25, 1932, for Aruba, D.W.I.
via United States port of Direct New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		-1 None 1-	SEP. 7 1922

RECEIVED
1932
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. Standard Shipping Company.

H. J. SELBORN.
R.H.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

Other names if known	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease	REMARKS
	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
38	"	"	Span. Amn	American	5-7	152	-	
24	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	153	-	
33	"	"	Span. Amn	Chile	5-7	150	-	
31	"	"	Scand.	"	5-9	167	-	
30	"	"	German	"	5-11	158	-	
50	"	"	Scand.	"	5-9	160	-	
45	"	"	English	"	5-11	163	-	
30	"	"	"	"	5-10	158	-	
32	"	"	Spn. Amn	"	5-9	153	-	
33	"	"	English	"	5-11	150	-	
19	"	"	"	"	5-11	150	-	
49	"	"	German	"	5-9	169	-	
38	"	"	Greece	"	5-8	152	-	
48	"	"	English	British	5-9	158	-	
30	"	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	-	
44	"	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-10	161	-	
30	"	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9	158	-	
30	"	"	Welsh	British	5-10	157	-	
22	"	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-10	157	-	
28	"	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	154	-	
36	"	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-8	161	-	
25	"	"	German	German	5-10	158	-	
28	"	"	Irish	American	5-10	160	-	
21	"	"	Scotch	British	5-9	150	-	
21	"	"	Irish	American	5-8	149	-	
27	"	"	Span. Amn.	Ecuador	5-9	149	-	
31	"	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5-8	154	-	
24	"	"	English	American	5-9	152	-	

All alien members of crew to notify foreign

all alien members of Crew to realize foreign

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each ajou. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PAN BOLIVAR"

Sailing from ARUBA, D.W.I.

AUGUST 17TH

, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY

25

Aug 23, 1922

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PAUL	AVELYN A	35		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 30TH 1897.	2500 45th St New York	309 WEST 99TH ST NEW YORK
2	RANSWILLER	HELEN	35		F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JANUARY 27TH 1897.	220 EAST 73RD ST NEW YORK	220 EAST 73RD ST NEW YORK
3	HILL	HOMER	40		M	M	RUSK, TEX. SEPTEMBER 1ST 1891.	1819 BELL PLACE FORTH WORTH, TEX	1819 BELL PLACE FORTH WORTH, TEX
4	GUIMONT	ANDRA I	26		M	S	OSGO, MINN. MARCH 9TH 1896.	2233 WINGFIELD ANOKA MINN.	2233 WINGFIELD ANOKA MINN.
5	BISHOP	WILLIAM	23		M	S	HORTON, KANSAS APRIL 5TH 1909.	212 WEST 14TH ST HORTON, TEX	212 WEST 14TH ST HORTON, TEX
6	CAMPBELL	ROLAND M	18		M	S	LONE MOND, COLO. DECEMBER 4TH 1913.	1819 HUMBERLDT, MANHATTAN	1819 HUMBERLDT, MANHATTAN
7	MONTVILLE	HELEN L.	30		M	M	LAKE PLACID, S.C. OCTOBER 29TH 1905.	71 N CATHERINE ST PITTSBURG, N.Y.	71 N CATHERINE ST PITTSBURG, N.Y.
8	GAYNON	ARTHUR G	22		M	S	JEWETT CITY, CONN. JANUARY 20TH 1910.	51 LOWER BLVD NEW LONDON, CONN.	51 LOWER BLVD NEW LONDON, CONN.
9	MASTERS	THOMAS R	26		M	M	LIBERTY, S.C. OCTOBER 29TH 1905.	1949 SAVANNAH ROAD AGUSTA, GA.	1949 SAVANNAH ROAD AGUSTA, GA.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Baker, of the SS. S. S. S., from Aruba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1932 at New York Harbor
Henry M. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization established and operated for the purpose of disbelieving in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S. S.

"PAN BOLIVAR"

Passengers sailing from

SAN NICHOLAS, ARUBA, D.W.I.

AUGUST 17TH

19₃₂

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 248703 BILLED AUG 2 1932

Sworn before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 32

at UBA, D.W.I.

British Vice Consul at Aruba, D.W.I.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and all changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched
Clerk -----
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

Ames

m. h.
 s Punched. 8/28/92
 k
 an. delivered
 adf Ch...

[illegible]

LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

	Aliens	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin	1	
3rd Cabin		
Tourist 3rd		
3rd Class	1	1
Total		

175/5

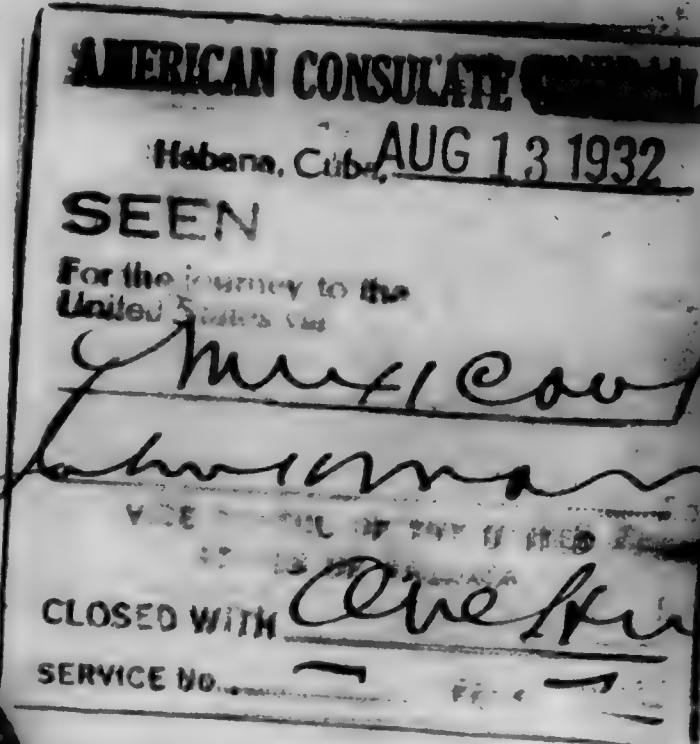
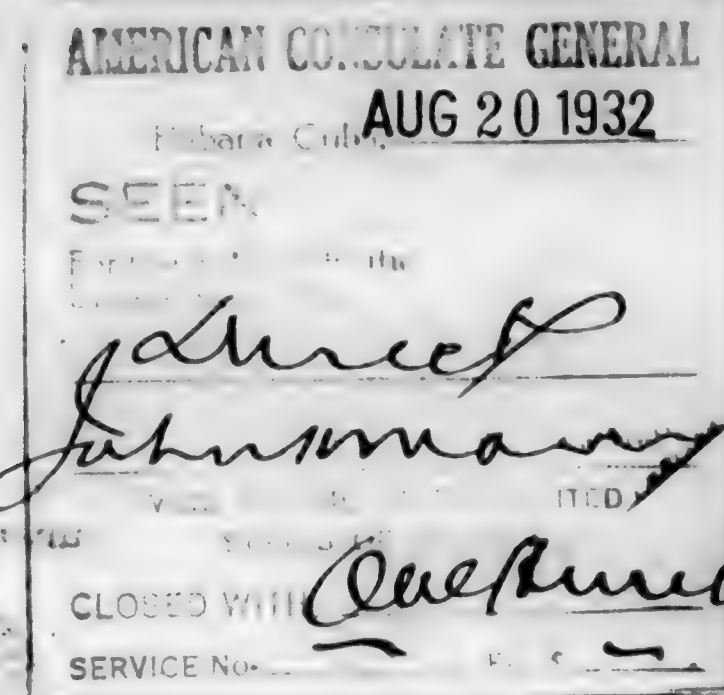
8-23-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.R. Jones, Master, of the Amer. T.E.L. Oriente, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August

J.R. Jones
Master, Am. T.E.L. Oriente
19 32



SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the said vessel, and before the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (c) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **6**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

22

Vessel American T.E.L. Oriente, arriving at New York, N.Y., August 23rd, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba and Mexican Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Arango	Candide	✓	B.R. Steward	6/8/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	34			U.S.A.			NONE	
2		Escudin	Edmundo	✓	mate					44			U.S.A.				
3		Chiarantano	Dominick	✓	do					32		Italian	Italy	5.8.	150		
4		Claussen	Oscar	✓	do					38		Scand.	Denmark	5.7	145		
5		Quirole	Felix	✓	do					28			U.S.A.				
6		Romeo	Rafael	✓	do					33		Cuban	Cuba	5.6	139		
7		Klein	Alfred	✓	Silver Pantry					47		Hungary	Hungary	5.7	160		
8	1st P.E.	Van Hae	Cornelius	✓	B.R. Steward	8/10/32				39			U.S.A.				
9	do	Beresford	Charles	✓	do					48			U.S.A.				
10	do	Cetrell	Charles	✓	do					61			U.S.A.				
11	do	Castro	Casto	✓	do					46		Spanish	Spain	5.3	145		
12	do	Aponte	Florentino	✓	Waiter					33			U.S.A.				
13	do	Kleinfeldt	Bruno	✓	do					39			U.S.A.				
14		Morgan	Vincent	✓	do	6/8/32				25			U.S.A.				
15		Morris	Jerome	✓	do					29			U.S.A.				
16		Rodriguez	Florencia	✓	do					51			U.S.A.				
17		Elmsen	Otto	✓	do					23		German	Germany	5.9	145		
18		Ornellas	Jehn	✓	do					44			U.S.A.				
19	1st P.E.	Jorgensen	Axel	✓	do	8/10/32				55			U.S.A.				
20		Soto	Angel	✓	do	7/13/32				24		Spe. Amer.	Venezuela	5.7	140		
21	1st P.E.	Koss	Walter	✓	do	8/10/32				26		German	Germany	5.10	155		
22		Hodges	Thomas	✓	do	6/8/32				39		English	Gt. Brit.	5/8	150		
23	1st P.E.	Fraginals	Eduardo	✓	do	8/10/32				32		Cuban	Cuba	5/5	150		
24		Mingues	Luis	✓	Printer	6/8/32				41		Spanish	Spain	5.8	150		
25		Jesurun	Angele	✓	Porter					45		W. Indian	Holland	5.8	185		
26	1st P.E.	Kristen	Martin	✓	G.M. Instr.	8/10/32				60			U.S.A.				
27		Delmina	Hipolito	✓	B.R. Steward	6/8/32				40			U.S.A.				
28		Mucci	Charles	✓	Barber					49			U.S.A.				
29		Marter	Margaret	✓	Manicurist					40			U.S.A.				
30																	

New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Line do
Owners do
Local Agents do

H. B. Maloney
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T.E.L. Oriente, arriving at New York, N.Y., August 23rd, 1932 from the port of Havana, Cuba and Mexican Ports

21

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Gonzalvo	Henry		Off. Mess.	7/13/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M		U.S.A.				
2		Rayn	Joseph		do	6/8/32				42		German	Germany	5.8	140		
3	1st P.E.	Fierillo	Clemente		do	8/10/32				22			U.S.A.				
4		Hubert	Robert		do	6/8/32				49			U.S.A.				
5		Mascuaga	Lorenzo		P.O. Mess					40		Spanish	Spain	5.7	140		
6		Quirolo	Joseph		do	6/29/32				20			U.S.A.				
7		Pita	Henry		Sailors Mess	6/8/32				37		Spanish	Spain	5.7	140		
8	1st P.E.	Kelly	Edward		Firemans do	8/10/32				40			U.S.A.				
9		McClintock	Arnold		Storekeeper	6/8/32				25			U.S.A.				
10		Bruno	Attilio		Rev. Steward					35		Sp. Amer.	Argentina	5.7	145		
11	1st P.E.	Fatzor	August		Tea-Room Steward	8/10/32				38			U.S.A.				
12		Marapodi	Frank		Deck Steward	6/8/32				40			U.S.A.				
13		Marvel	Clifton		do do					25			U.S.A.				
14	1st P.E.	Antongeorgi	Frank		Libr. Steward	8/10/32				43			U.S.A.				
15		Quevedo	Gonzalo		Tel. Operator	6/8/32				29		Cuban	Cuba	5.9	155		
16		Wile	Alan		do	6/15/32				23			U.S.A.				
17		Berto	Joe		Bellboy	7/27/32				19			U.S.A.				
18		Scher	Harold		do	6/8/32				20			U.S.A.				
19	1st P.E.	Eulaney	George		do	8/10/32				24			U.S.A.				
20		Sudman	Albert		Watchman	6/8/32				54		German	Germany	5.8	160		
21		Rubenstein	Edward		do					74			U.S.A.				
22		Riker	Fred		do					47			U.S.A.				
23		Badger	Raymond		Elev. Oper.					43			U.S.A.				
24	1st P.E.	Vina	Jose		do	8/10/32				36		Spanish	Spain	5.6	170		
25		Ogando	Abelino		Linenkeeper	6/8/32				34			U.S.A.				
26		Figueron	Francisco		Bath Steward					37			U.S.A.				
27	1st P.E.	Ireson	John		do	8/10/32				47			U.S.A.				
28		Marapodi	Matale		B.R. Steward	6/8/32				47			U.S.A.				
29		Mevia	Ricardo		do					48			U.S.A.				
30		Ellger	William		do					48			U.S.A.				

New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co

Line _____ do
Owners _____ do
Local Agents _____ do

Hamilton
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.
_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed, respectively, or so to report of such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T.M.L. Oriente, arriving at New York, N.Y., August 23rd, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba and Mexican Ports

20

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	1st P.E.	Moore	Frank	✓	Wiper	8/10/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M		U.S.A.			None	
2	do	Terry	Enoch	✓	do					38			U.S.A.				
3	do	Santos	John	✓	do					26			U.S.A.				
4		Parsons	Dan	✓	Cadet	6/8/32				21			U.S.A.				
5		Thiers	George	✓	do	7/27/32				17			U.S.A.				
6	1st P.E.	Riley	Francis	✓	do	8/10/32				18			U.S.A.				
7		Murinciello	Anthony	✓	Storekeeper	6/8/32				19			U.S.A.				
8		Spiermann	Henry	✓	Ch. Steward					47			U.S.A.				
9		Hart	Charles	✓	2nd do	7/27/32				50			U.S.A.				
10		Deyle	Thomas	✓	3rd do	6/8/32				50			U.S.A.				
11		Hughes	Evans	✓	Saloon do	7/13/32				50			U.S.A.				
12		Lucke	Anna	✓	Stewardess	6/8/32				41	F		U.S.A.				
13		Mutch	Mary	✓	do	7/13/32				43	F		U.S.A.				
14		Zabala	Andres	✓	Ch. Cook	6/29/32				45	M		U.S.A.				
15		Carnera	Luis	✓	2nd do	6/15/32				28		Spanish	Spain /	5.9	170		
16		Castro	Antonie	✓	3rd do	6/8/32				37		Spanish	Spain /	5.6	140		
17		Orbe	Gregorio	✓	4th do	7/13/32				43		U.S.A.					
18	1st P.E.	Elloriaga	Luis	✓	5th do	8/10/32				61		Spanish	Spain /	5.6	150		3 yrs. service
19		Monasterio	Marce	✓	Butcher	6/22/32				35		Spanish	Spain /	5.9	160		
20		Self	George	✓	Baker	6/8/32				33		English	Gt. Brit.	5.6	140		
21		Beyer	Gustav	✓	Wife Baker					35		German	Germany /	5.8	155		
22		Turellas	Frank	✓	Ch. Pantry	7/13/32				33		U.S.A.					
23		Rodriguez	Adolfo	✓	2nd do					48		U.S.A.					
24	1st P.E.	Lopez <i>Druz</i>	Jasie	✓	3rd do	8/10/32				41		Spanish	Spain /	5.7	150		<i>3 yrs. service</i>
25	do	Fernandez	Francoisen	✓	Deck do					51		Cuban	Cuba /	5.8	150		
26	st.	Perez	Jesús	✓	Baker's Sculleryman	6/29/32				27		Spanish	Spain /	5.7	143		
27		Valdes	Delio	✓	do	6/8/32				22		U.S.A.					
28		Senra	Mauricio	✓	do	6/29/32				29		Spanish	Spain /	5.7	140		
29		Salorio	Jese	✓	do	7/13/32				39		Spanish	Spain /	5.8	145		
30	1st P.E.	Perez	Manuel	✓	Kitchen Scul.	8/10/32				33		Spanish	Spain /	5/3	150		

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.
do
Owners do
Local Agents do
16-1240

H. Anderson
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T.M. Oriente, arriving at New York, N.Y., August 23rd, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba and Mexican Ports

19

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Blakeley	James	✓	Jr. Engineer	7/13/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M		U.S.A.				
2		Carre	Antonio	✓	Refr. Engr.	6/8/32				47			U.S.A.			None	
3		O'rear	Joseph	✓	Refr. Oiler					37			U.S.A.				
4		Fubel	William	✓	do					24			U.S.A.				
5		Bokgab	George	✓	do					21			U.S.A.				
6		Hutton	Charles	✓	Ch. Elect'n					36			U.S.A.				
7		Duncan	Horval	✓	2nd do					30			U.S.A.				
8		Wilburn	Edwin	✓	3rd do					32			U.S.A.				
9		Weller	William	✓	Jr. do					35			U.S.A.				
10		Barkitt	Charles	✓	do do					29			U.S.A.				
11		Newton	Charles	✓	do do	7/13/32				27			U.S.A.				
12		Buntin	George	✓	Plumber	6/8/32				26			U.S.A.				
13		Leahy	James	✓	Watertender					22			U.S.A.				
14		Fogarty	Thomas	✓	do					23			U.S.A.				
15		Meyers	Carl	✓	do	7/13/32				24			U.S.A.				
16		Buntin	William	✓	Oiler	6/8/32				24			U.S.A.				
17		Reilly	James	✓	do					20			U.S.A.				
18		Bouza	Andres	✓	do					50		Spanish	Spain	5.6	140		
19		Powell	John	✓	Fireman					49			U.S.A.				
20		Giovetti	Louis	✓	do					23			U.S.A.				
21		Vicinus	Daniel	✓	do					34			U.S.A.				
22		Buguris	Jehn	✓	do					34			U.S.A.				
23		Burns	Robert	✓	do					28			U.S.A.				
24		Muszkowski	Kurt	✓	do	7/15/32				30		German	Germany	5.7	145		
25		Friedel	Samuel	✓	do	7/27/32				19			U.S.A.				
26		Smith	Frederick	✓	do	do				28			U.S.A.				
27		Kent	Norman	✓	do	6/22/32				22			U.S.A.				
28		Prieto	Juan	✓	Wiper	7/27/32				23			U.S.A.				
29		Collett Jr.	Eugene	✓	do	6/22/32				18			U.S.A.				
30	1st P.M.	Richwald	Arthur	✓	do	8/10/32				23			U.S.A.				

New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

Line do
Owners do
Local Agents do

Handwritten signature
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **2**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T.M.L. Oriente, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 23rd, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba and Mexican Ports

18

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at por. of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Ross	Charles	✓	A.B. Seaman	7/27/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M		U.S.A.			None	
2	1st P.M.	Leschowski	John	✓	O.S. do	8/10/32				19			U.S.A.				
3		Gumerson	Robert	✓	do	6/8/32				26		Scand.	Sweden	5.7	140		
4	1st P.M.	De Camp	John	✓	do	8/10/32				19			U.S.A.				
5		Fitzgerald	Charles	✓	do	6/8/32				18			U.S.A.				
6		Manierowski	Ladislau	✓	do	7/27/32				28			U.S.A.				
7		Millner	Robert	✓	do	6/8/32				19			U.S.A.				
8		Burnham	William	✓	Cadet	6/19/32				16			U.S.A.				
9	1st P.M.	Trininski	Francis	✓	do	8/10/32				17			U.S.A.				
10		Batholomew	Everett	✓	Purser	6/8/32				24			U.S.A.				
11		Langer	Hugo	✓	Sr. Asst. do	1				29			U.S.A.				
12	1st P.M.	Vlacos	James G	✓	Jr. do	8/10/32				37			U.S.A.				
13	1st P.M.	Geed	Charles	✓	Deeter	8/10/32				30			U.S.A.				
14		Loya	George	✓	Sr. Radio	6/8/32				27			U.S.A.				
15		Key	Robert	✓	Jr. do	6/22/32				30			U.S.A.				
16	1st P.M.	Olsen	Marvin	✓	Jr. do	8/10/32				26			U.S.A.				
17		Inoani	Anthony	✓	Musician	7/27/32				29			U.S.A.				
18		Bauman	Michael	✓	do	6/8/32				22			U.S.A.				
19		Galle	Ben	✓	do	do				33			U.S.A.				
20		Dalman	Conrad	✓	do	7/13/32				43			U.S.A.				
21		Griner	Robert	✓	Chief Eng.	6/8/32				54			U.S.A.				
22		Cook	Hasen	✓	1st Asst. do					38			U.S.A.				
23		Karrasch	Alfred	✓	2nd do do					31			U.S.A.				
24		Russell	Albrey	✓	3rd do do					38			U.S.A.				
25		Reynolds	John	✓	4th do do					40			U.S.A.				
26		Parker	William	✓	Jr. Engineer					40			U.S.A.				
27		Little	George	✓	do					40			U.S.A.				
28		Martin	John	✓	do	6/15/32				38			U.S.A.				
29		Geisbeck	Fred	✓	do	6/8/32				38			U.S.A.				
30		MacIntosh	John	✓	do	6/22/32				40			U.S.A.				

New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.,

Line _____ do
Owners _____ do
Local Agents _____ do
14-1340

H. Amick
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

179 = 41 aliens
138 USC
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T.B.L. Oriente, arriving at New York, N. Y., August 23rd, 1932 from the port of Batavia, Cebu and Manila Ports

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		Jones	Joseph E		Master	6/8/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	65	M		U.S.A.	6.	169	None	
2		Hall	William T		1st Officer					46			U.S.A.	5.9	155		
3		Lundstrom	Ernest		2nd do					32			U.S.A.	5.7	146		
4		Malay	John		3rd do					32			U.S.A.	5.9	165		
5		Bellehouse	Allen		4th do					21			U.S.A.	5.7	130		
6		Horman	Elmer		Quartermaster					42			U.S.A.	5.8	149		
7		Ulrich	Sten		do	7/27/32				35			U.S.A.	5.6	140		
8	1st P.E.	Stephens	Stephen		do	8/10/32				24			U.S.A.	5.9	155		
9		Lescher	Richard		Carpenter	6/8/32				51			U.S.A.	5.7	145		
10		Jacobsen	John		do					43		Scand.	Norway	5.8	150		
11		Krahn	William		Portman					27			U.S.A.				
12		Artway	Alexander		do					29			U.S.A.				
13		Rose	Fred		Watchman					54			U.S.A.				
14		Hilbig	William		do					20			U.S.A.				
15	1st P.E.	Herren	Walter		do	8/10/32				34			U.S.A.				
16		Nelson	Arthur		Boatswain	6/8/32				54			U.S.A.				
17		Urbish	Ernest		Storekeeper					32		Slovak	Italy	5.7	148		
18		Nelson	Oscar		A.B.					34			U.S.A.				
19		Papamihos	Nicholas		do					34		Greek	Greece	6.	160		
20	1st P.E.	Fischer	William J		do	8/10/32				22			U.S.A.				
21		Leder	George		do	6/8/32				19			U.S.A.				
22		Svensen	Sigval		do					26		Scand.	Norway	5.7	145		
23		Tomasatos	Mihaly		do					54		Greek	Greece	5.8	140		
24		Berens	George		do					28			U.S.A.				
25		Demetrios	Kuenas		do					37		Turkish	Turkey	5.7.	145		
26		Paliuros	Andrew		do					44			U.S.A.				
27	1st P.E.	Buckley	Irwin		do	8/10/32				33			U.S.A.				
28	do	Gonzalez	Váctor		do	8/10/32				34		Cuban	Cuba	5.3	150		
29		Langley	William		do	6/8/32				23			U.S.A.				
30	1st P.E.	Keefe	Waldo		do	8/10/32				34			U.S.A.				

New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Line do
Owners do
Local Agents do
14-1242

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ROBERT MEEHAN	19	U.S.A.	NEW YORK JUNE 2, 1932
V. DUBOISKY	16.	U.S.A.	" " 29, 1932
VALTER HERTON	34	U.S.A.	" AUG. 10.
IRVIN MURRAY	33	U.S.A.	" " 10
WALDO D. KIRBY	34	U.S.A.	" " 10
JOHN MOSKOWSKI	19	U.S.A.	" " 10
JAMES VLAZAK	37	U.S.A.	" " 10
CHARLES GOOD	30	U.S.A.	" " 10
ARTHUR INGRAM	25	U.S.A.	" JULY 27
WILLIAM PARKER	40	U.S.A.	" JUNE 8
ANTHONY MURINCIELLO	19	U.S.A.	" " 8
JAMES HESSEY	19	U.S.A.	" " 8
EUGENE COLBERT	19	U.S.A.	" " 22
FRANK G. MOORE	40	U.S.A.	" AUG. 10
LUIS CARRERO	28	SPAIN	" JUNE 18
JOHN ORIELLAS	44	U.S.A.	" " 29
JOSEPH QUIROLO	20	U.S.A.	" " 29
CHARLES HENSTFORD	42	U.S.A.	" AUG. 10
CASIRO CASTRO	46	SPAIN	" " 10
FRANCESCO APONTE	33	U.S.A.	" " 10
JOHN EVESON	29	U.S.A.	" " 10
FRANK ANTONIOSO	43	U.S.A.	" " 10
MARTIN KOSSTKE	40	U.S.A.	" " 10

34		U.S.A.	
34	Greek	Greece	6. 160
22		U.S.A.	
19		U.S.A.	
26	Scand.	Norway	5.7 145
54	Greek	Greece	5.8 140
28		U.S.A.	
37	Turkish	Turkey	5.7. 145
44		U.S.A.	
33		U.S.A.	
34	Cuban	Cuba	5.3 150
25		U.S.A.	
34		U.S.A.	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **NEW YORK N.Y.**

AUGUST 24th, 1932 182

I, master of the **AMERICAN** S. S. **ORIENTE** **AUGUST 24th, 1932** 192
 from port of **NEW YORK** (Nationality.)
 hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival **179**
 Number of seamen discharged **23**
 Number of seamen signed on at this port **23**
 Number of seamen deserted **none**
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) **none**
 Total crew this date **179**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK N.Y. AUG. 23rd, 1932 consigned to NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL S.S.CO.; is now lying at PIER NO. 13 E.R. and is expected to sail AUGUST 24th, 1932 for HAVANA CUBA AND MEXICAN PORTS via United States port of DIRECT. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14-15118

14-1820

I pledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and correct statement of the changes in crew of the vessel, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846

18		Papamihos	Nicholas ✓	do		34	Greek	Greece / 6.	160
20	1st P.E.	Fischer	William J ✓	do	8/10/32	22		U.S.A.	
21		Leder	George ✓	do	6/8/32/	19		U.S.A.	
22		Svensen	Sigval ✓	do		26	Scand.	Norway / 5.7	145
23		Tomažatos	Mihaly ✓	do		54	Greek	Greece / 5.8	140
24		Berens	George ✓	do		28		U.S.A.	
25		Demetrios	Kuenas ✓	do		37	Turkish	Turkey / 5.7.	145
26		Paliuros	Andrew ✓	do		44		U.S.A.	
27	1st P.E.	Buckley	Irwin ✓	do	8/10/32	33		U.S.A.	
28	do	Gonzalez	Váctor ✓	do	8/10/32	34	Cuban	Cuba / 5.3	150
29		Langley	William ✓	do	6/8/32	23		U.S.A.	
30	1st P.E.	Keefe	Waldo ✓	do	8/10/32	34		U.S.A.	

New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Martoon T

No. on list	(1)	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(2)	NAME	
				Family name	Given name
1				Jones	
2				Wall	
3				Lundstrom	
4				Waley	
5				Bellehouse	
6				Norman	
7				Ulrich	
8		1st P.E.		Stephens	
9				Lescher	
10				Jacobson	
11				Krahn	
12				Artway	
13				Race	
14				Hilbig	
15		1st P.E.		Herren	
16				Nelson	
17				Urbiuh	
18				Nelson	
19				Papamihos	
20		1st P.E.		Fischer	
21				Leder	
22				Evensen	
23				TomaJates	
24				Berens	
25				Demetrios	
26				Paliuros	
27		1st P.E.		Buckley	
28		do		Gonzalez	
29				Langley	
30		1st P.E.		Keefe	

[illegible]

ARRIVED IN CHINA T.S.L. "ORIENTAL" VOYAGE NO. 73 FROM NEW YORK AUG. 24, 1922

MR. SPANGLER	24	U.S.A.	CHD. GRAMAN
MR. STANLEY	17	U.S.A.	IRON CARR
MR. STANLEY	24	U.S.A.	A.B. GRAMAN
MR. STANLEY	33	U.S.A.	WILL WATMAN
MR. STANLEY	35	U.S.A.	CHD. GRAMAN
MR. STANLEY	38	U.S.A.	A.B. GRAMAN
MR. STANLEY	38	U.S.A.	FRANK
MR. STANLEY	40	U.S.A.	SURGEON
MR. STANLEY	19	U.S.A.	MUSICIAN

MAX GORDON	28	U.S.A.	WATERPAPER
CHARLES HARRMAN	37	U.S.A.	OLIVER
ROBERT J. HARRINGTON	25	U.S.A.	VINEY
JOHN HARRIS	22	U.S.A.	WATERPAPER
ARVIN HENRY	32	U.S.A.	JR ENGINEER

<u>FORWARD'S DEPARTMENT</u>			
CARLOS WENDSON	23	U.S.A.	OFF. MESSENGER
WILLIAM FRANK	43	U.S.A.	SMOKE ROOM STEWARD
WILLIAM WIERACKINE	34	U.S.A.	LIBRARY STEWARD
ROBERT SCOTT	33	U.S.A.	B.R. STEWARD
QUINCY TAFT	27	U.S.A.	WATER
LENN SMITH	30	U.S.A.	SQUAD ROOMMAN
JOHN HERRMANN	37	CUBA	SMOKE PARTITIONMAN
VINCENT DOMINGO	32	U.S.A.	WATER
RICHARD SCHWARTZ	35	U.S.A.	GYM INSTRUCTOR

CHANGES IN RATINGS

DECK DEPARTMENT.....

EVEHETT BARTHOLOMEW PURSER TO SR. ASST. PURSER

<u>ENGINE DEPARTMENT</u>		
THOMAS FOGARTY	WATERENDER	TO
HUGHMAN KENT	FIREFMAN	TO
CARL MEYERS	WATERENDER	TO

<u>WARD'S DEPARTMENT</u>			
ANTONIO CASTRO	3rd COOK	TO	2ND COOK
OSCARIO GOME	4TH COOK	TO	3RD COOK
JOE VALDES	SQUADLEADER	TO	5TH COOK
LOUIS HALESTAD	5th COOK	TO	4TH COOK
FRANCISCO FERRANDEZ	HECK PATRYMAN	TO	P.O. MESSENGER

RECORD DIVISION
JUN 18 1935
RECEIVED

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW R TO DEPARTURE.

**DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE**

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

ORIENTAL

I, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all vessels since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted..... none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----- **None**

23
Total crew this date 178

179

port **NEW YORK N.Y.** AUG. 23RD. 1882, consigned to
SADD. is now lying at **PIER NO. 13 N.Y.** and is
 92, for **HAWAII GUANO AND MEDICAL PURPOSES**

First port of call in United States

ment of all changes in crew:

Exiting Grant

Nationality.

When and where signed on

When and where signed on

New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Line _____ do
 Owners _____ do
 Local Agents _____ do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H. A. GOETTERMAN, CHAIRMAN, COMMITTEE ON...

No. _____

ORIENTE WARD LINE

arrived

AUGUST 23, 1932. , 19

M.

from

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

S. S. ORIENTE

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

AUGUST 20TH, 1923², Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY AUGUST 23RD, 1932/92

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STRONG	GEORGE	41		M	M	NEW YORK, N Y 5/29/91		64 PROSPECT AV., HACKENSBACK, N J
2	STRONG	MYRA	16		F	S	WEST NEW YORK, N J 4/5/16		WITH FATHER LINE ABOVE
3	STRONG	DANIEL	10		M	S	BERGENFIELD, N J 7/17/22		WITH FATHER LINE #1
4							ARM along 8/23/32 per dm		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

6

S. S. Oriente

Sailing from Havana, Cuba.

August 20th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 23rd, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.							
1	Joffe	Raymen	49		M	S			Morris County Court		38 Garrison St.
2	Roman	Sophie	28		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 13, 1902	MARCH 1926		Morristown, N.Y.
3	Sarrett	Freda	28		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 15, 1902			1846 — 78 ST BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	Dyal	Thomas	23		M	M	Bloomfield, N.J.	Sept. 6, 1908			262 Forrest Ave. Glen Ridge, N.J.
5	Little	Richard	35		M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	JUNE 29TH 1892			7002 RIDGE BOULEVARD BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	Little	Elizabeth	35		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	JULY 19TH 1897			
7	Lefebvre	Albert	41		M	M			U.S. District Court		WITH HUSBAND NO. 5 7331 Palmetto St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Sastre	Antonio	39		M	M	San Juan, Pto. Rico	May 6, 1893	June 1, 1915		501 West 178th St. New York City
9	Sastre	Concepcion	39		F	M	San Juan, Pto. Rico	Dec. 8, 1893			
10	Sastre	Sylvia	9		F	S					With husband line #8
11	Sastre	Juan A.	2	11	M	S			Father American Citizen		With father line #8
12	Colon	Ida	32		F	S	New York, N.Y.	Nov. 25, 1899			With father line #8
13	Higgins	William C.	44		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dec. 16, 1888			1180 Anderson Ave. New York City
14	Higgins	Anna	37		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 27, 1895			197 St. John Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Lakin	Thomas J.	25		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 9, 1907			With brother line #13 34 Butler Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Lakin	Sarah	43		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 6, 1889			
17	Hosier	Harry C.	40		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Oct. 21, 1891			With son line #15 280 East 21st St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Collins	Virgil D.	34		M	M	Chicago, Ill.	June 6, 1898			40 Lakeview Drive Moorestown, N.J.
19	Mac Cormack	Alys	30		F	S	Lancaster, Wis.	11/20/1901			262 Prospect Ave. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
20	Pinner	William R.	40		M	M	New York, N.Y.	12/28/1891			253 West End Ave. New York City
21	Abbey	Meredith	47		M	M	Moriah, N.Y.	Nov. 13, 1884			Hingham, Mass.
22	Rogers Jr	Charles E.	52		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	April 6, 1880			
23	Crocco	Francis B.	28		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 3, 1903			Lake Waccabuc, N.Y. 263 West 70th St. New York City
24	Crocco	Eveline	27		F	M	Lionia, N.J.	Oct. 13, 1904			
25	Conklin	Roland R.	62		M	W	Urbana, Ill.	Feb. 18, 1870			With husband line above 67 East 53rd St. New York City
26	Bradbury	J. Alton	59		M	S	Atlanta, Ga.	Aug. 18, 1873			23 West 72nd St. New York City
27	Ladrero	Consuelo	25		F	M	Tampa, Fla.	Oct. 22, 1906			Hotel Plaza New York City
28	Hinton	Oscar M.	45		M	M	SCOTTSVILLE, KY.	OCT. 29TH 1887			
29	Ross	Janet	26		F	M	Ithica, N.Y.	Nov. 5, 1905			Westfield, N.J.
30											Pictou, Nova Scotia.

NOTE: LINE # 30, BLANK PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Oriente**

Sailing from **Havana, Cuba** August 20th.,

19 **32**, Arriving at Port of **New York, N. Y.** August 23rd., 19 **32**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hecht	Dorothy	30		F	S	New York, N. Y. February 2, 1900		320 Port Pl.
2	O'Rourke	Agnes	35		F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y. September 20, 1900		Brooklyn, N. Y. 271 Davidson ave.- New York, N. Y.
3	Knollner	Kather	22		F	S	Philadelphia Pa. June 28, 1907		Oak Lane Phila., Pa.
4	Tweedl&E	Catherine	26		F	S			818 15TH AVE
5	XXXXXXXXXX EXPRESSMAN	Ida	27		F	S	New York, N. Y. June 8, 1905	Father's Papers	XXXXXXXXXX PROSPECT PARK PA 1217 Nelson ave.- New York, N. Y.
6	Jeromin	Anna	60		F	M	Edgenburgs, N. Y. October 26, 1872		404 St. Marks Pl. Tompkinsville, N. Y.
7	Jeromin	Helen	29		F	S	Tompkinsville, N. Y. July 14, 1904		With Mother Line Above 971 E 180st.- New York, N. Y.
8	Pine	Lillian	24		F	S	New York, N. Y. February 15, 1908		10 Rossmore ave. Bronxville, N. Y.
9	Fraser	William	51		M	M	New York, N. Y. May 23, 1880		
10	Fraser	Gladys	30		F	M	Staten Island, N. Y. June 23, 1908		With Husband Line Above
11	Fraser	Elisabeth	2		F	S	New York, N. Y. August 28th, 1930		With Mother Line Above 2740 Hugo ave. Baltimore, Md.
12	Kable	Hartman	65		M	M	Jefferson, W. Va. 6/20/1869		229 Kidron ave.- Morton, Pa.-
13	Knight	Mamie	49		F	M	Jefferson, W. Va. 12/26/1882		2740 Hugo Ave.- Baltimore, Md.
14	Harrison	Gertrude	35		F	M	Harper's Ferry, W Va.-8/7/1897		535 Parkside ave. Bklyn., N. Y.
15	Port	Phillip	32		M	M		Supreme Court Bklyn., N. Y. 1925	
16	Port	Frieda	28		F	M		Supreme Court New York, NY 4/15/1926	With Husband Line Above.- 2010 @agood Chicago, Ill.- 8626 132st. LI NY RICHMOND HILL
17	Phillips	Thomas	27		M	S	Chicago, Ill 11/21/1905		With Husband Line Above 900 Riverside Drive New York, N. Y.
18	Heitmann	Harry	33		M	M	New York, N. Y. 3/16/1899		1850 61st Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	Heitmann	Margaret	32		F	M	New York, N. Y. 2/19/1900		1004 Freeman st New York, N. Y. 318 E 73rd New York, N. Y.
20	Ginsbourger	Cecile	30		F	S	New York, N. Y. 11/14/1901		139 94 86st. Jamaica, LI NY
21	Mets	Sarah	29		F	S	New York, N. Y. 12/11/1902		215 Pacific st. Jamaica, LI NY
22	Bier	Frances	26		F	S	New York, N. Y. 10/8/1906		825 EDMONDS AVE Drexel Hill, Pa.-
23	Dvorak	Georgiana	26		F	S	New York, N. Y. 1/2/1905		
24	Lesser	Madelino	26		F	S	New York, N. Y. 7/1/1906		Baltimore, Md. 340 Kinder Kammock Oradell, N.J.
25	Folkmann	Ida	25		F	S	Newark, N. J. 2/10/1907		32288 West 80th St. New York City
26	Hudson	Kenton	21		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 5/8/1911		Hotel Waldorf-Astoria New York City
27	Mc Divit	John	23		M	S	Baltimore, Md. 11/9/1907		
28	Blencckstone	Fred	21		M	S	New York, N.Y. 3/30/1911		
29	Fowler	Emily	73		F	S	New York, N.Y. 3/30/1911		
30	Rosenthal	Louis S.	41		M	M	St. Louis, Mo. 11/9/1880		

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S. S.

O R I E N T E R

Sailing from

Veracruz, Mexico

, August 18th, 1932,

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y. August 23rd 1932, 19

10

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Z ilboerg	Gregory	41	✓	M	M		U.S. District Court, New York City March 1923	28 West 54th St. New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. O R I E N T E

Sailing from Veracruz, Mexico

August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 23rd 1932, 19

Number

9

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pederson	Dora K	32		F	S	September 29th 1899 Jamestown, N.D.		65 So. Portland Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Parsons	James F	33		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF WHITE PLAINS, 1931	14 Chestnut St. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.
8	Pfeiffer	Mildred C	22		F	S	August 16th 1910 Phila. Pa.		3050 N. 5th St. Phila. Pa.
4	Pinkus	Kate	25		F	S	October 12th 1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		2220 Ave R. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Pollock	Harry E	32		M	S	June 24th 1900 Salt Lake City, Utah		2 Holyoke Place Cambridge Mass.
6	Powell	Helga M	42		F	S	October 13th 1890 Troy, N.Y.		36 Orchard Ave. Rye, N.Y.
7	Purdy	Mabel A	44		F	S	January 25th 1888, Phila. Pa.		6830 York Road Oak Lane, Phila. Pa.
8	Rathbun	HELEN	39		F	M	AUGUST 25TH 1893 SAUGERTIES, N.Y.		HOTEL BILTMORE, N.Y.
9	Reardon	Katherine	45		F	S	April 10th 1888 New York City		113 Prospect Park W. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Reardon	Grace	34		F	S	April 23rd 1898 New York City		
11	Rosenberg	Helen	27		F	S	September 12th 1904 New York City		with Sister #9 2022 Benedict Ave New York City
12	Salsbury	Ethel S	41		F	WD	January 13th 1891 New York City		145 West 86th St. New York City
18	Sattler	Louis	34		M	S		Father's Papers	225 East 79th St. New York City
14	Schulze	Raymond	32		M	S	August 8th 1900 Pittsburgh Pa.		138 Heller Parkway Newark, N.J.
15	Seeloy	Mildred L	30		F	S	November 26th 1901 Du Bois, Pa.		Mt. Kemble Ave. Morristown, N.J.
16	Silva	Anna	37		F	S	February 1st 1895 Rio Piedras Puerto Rico		101 Lenox Ave New York City
17	Singer	Sadie	35		F	S	September 20th 1896 New York City		314 West 100th St. New York City
18	Small wood	Winifred	56		F	S	July 8th 1876 Warsaw, Wyo. Co. N.Y.		524 Ostrom Ave Syracuse, N.Y.
19	Smith	Nicholas	32		M	S	February 28th 1900 Mahanoy Coty Pa.		101 So. Main St. Mahanoy City Pa.
20	Stone	Clifford F	37		M	S	August 20th 1894 Ashland Wisc.		1-- Fifth Ave New York City
21	Stone	Hope H	38		F	S	July 8th 1894 Boston, Mass.		115 Willow St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Stoyell	Marion	47		F	S	July 2nd 1885 Auburn, N.Y.		18 Gramercy Park, New York City
23	Temple	Jean	44		F	D	December 21st 1888 Boulder, Colo.		1975 Beachwood Drive Hollywood Cal.
24	Trebell	Thomas S	43		M	M	April 18th 1889 Washington, D.C.		1975 Beachwood Dr. Hollywood Cal.
25	Trebell	Virginia	24		F	M	December 5th 1908 Boulder, Colo.		
26	Wade	Anne H	46		F	S	June 26th 1886 Phila. Pa.		with Husband #24 1514 Westmoreland St. Phila. Pa.
27	Warburg	Bettina	31		F	S		FATHERS PAPERS U.S. CITIZEN	Hartsdale, N.Y.
28	Waller	Carrie	63		F	S	August 11th 1869 New York City		200 West 90th St. New York City
29	Weller	Minna	33		F	D	March 12th 1899 New York City		145 West 79th St. New York City
30	Wood	Marion	36		F	S	August 11th 1896 Camden, N.J.		533 Kathmere Road Brookline, Del. Co. Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. O R I E N T E Sailing from Veracruz, Mexico, August 18th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. August 23rd 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hillquit	Nina E	33	✓	F	D	May 3rd 1899 New York City		40 East 66th St. New York City
2	Hull	George A	63	✓	M	W	November 8th 1869 New York City		1614 Edison Ave. New York City
3	Hull	William S	73	✓	M	W	February 28th 1859 New York City		169 West 87th St. New York City
4	Kane	Mary	30	✓	F	S	November 4th 1901 New York City		840 Bronx Park South New York City
5	Kaplan	Rose	37	✓	F	S	October 19th 1894 New York City		2166 Broadway, New York City
6	Katz	Theodora	54	✓	F	S	November 20th 1879 New York City		1081 Park Place Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Katz	Lillian	50	✓	F	S	June 4th 1882 New York City		with Sister #6
8	Kessel	Therese	42	✓	F	S	February 13th 1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.		336 West End Ave. New York City
9	Lau	Bertha	35	✓	F	S	June 25th 1897 Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		37 Pearl St. Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
10	Levy	Elizabeth	41	✓	F	S	November 8th 1891 New York City		884 West End Ave. New York City
11									
12	Lord	Florence	54	✓	F	S	November 6th 1877 Phila. Pa.		38 South Farragut Terrace Phila. Pa.
13	Maller	Evelyn	34	✓	F	M	September 12th, 1895 New York City		600 East 178th St. New York City
14	Menne	Mildred	30	✓	F	S	May 20th 1902 North Bergen, N.J.		662 Chruch Lane North Bergen, N.J.
15	Miller	Alice T	45	✓	F	S	April 21st 1887 Salem, N.J.		The Studio, Lehman Lane, Permantown, Pa.
16	Moshinsky	Eugenie	38	✓	F	M		NEW YORK CITY U.S. DISTRICT CT. Sept. 13th 1928	645 West End Ave. New York City
17	Moshinsky	Albert	7 1/2	✓	M	S	September 20th 1924 New York City		with Father #16
18	Muller	Anna	27	✓	F	D	February 19th 1905 New York City		920--72nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Myers	Patrick C	62	✓	M	M		SUPERIOR COURT, COOK COUNTY ILLINOIS, 1885	801 West 181st St. New York City
20	Myers	Florence C	32	✓	F	S	May 18th 1902 New York City		with Father #19
21	Myers	Veronica	26	✓	F	S	March 24th 1906 New York City		with Father #19
22	Naftaler	Sally	33	✓	F	S	May 30th 1899 Cincinnati, Ohio		3521 De Kalb Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Neff	Marie	28	✓	F	S	March 27th 1904 Kingston, N.Y.		1525 East 38th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Neuhof	Estelle	32	✓	F	S	October 3rd 1900 New York City		155 East 93rd St. New York City
25	Nissenson	Aaron	34	✓	M	M		Bronx Supreme Court, November 16th 1923	The Jewish Morning Journal 77 Bowery, New York City
26	Oakes	Grace	49	✓	F	S	April 14th 1883 Franklinville, N.Y.		Franklinville, N.Y.
27	Offner	Olga	32	✓	F	S	November 11th 1900 New York City		315 East 68th St. New York City
28	Oliver	Weldon R	28	✓	M	S	July 28th 1904 Lockport, N.Y.		573 East Ave. Lockport, N.Y.
29	Otis	Mary	27	✓	F	S	December 21st 1904 Brookline, Mass		239 Marlborough Street Boston, Mass
30	Pare	Berthe L	48	✓	F	WD	April 2nd 1885 Glasco Cloud Co. Kansas		Concordie, Cloud Co. Kansas

NOTE. LINE NO. 14 BLANK PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIENTE

Sailing from Veracruz, Mexico

August 23rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. August 23rd 1932, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Abramovitz	Ida	40		F	S	September 6th, 1891 New York City		1410 Plimpton Ave New York City
2	Adler	Frances	25		F	S	August 10th 1907, New York City		860 So. 11th St. Newark, N.J.
8	Ashton	Dorothy L	44		F	S	March 25th, 1888 Phila. Pa.		502 Cedar Lane Swarthmore Pa.
4	Ashton	Rudolph	34		M	S	December 8th 1897 Bristol, Pa.		with sister #5
5	Berdan	Lena	30		F	S	February 26th 1902 New York City		1738 University Ave New York City
6	Breen	Katharine	39		F	S	June 23rd, 1893 New York City		1324 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Bryan	Dodd	41		M	M	December 29th, 1890 Centreville, Md.		421 Berkley Road Haverford, Pa.
8	Bryan	Dorothy L	44		F	M	November 4th, 1886 Phila. Pa.		with husband #7
9	Buckenham	Edward G	18		F	S	December 6th 1913 New York City		1614 Edison Ave. New York City
10	Burnett	Libby	39		F	S		Father's Papers	953 Tiffany St. New York City
11	Campbell	Virginia	32		F	D	September 14th 1900 Cincinnati Ohio		23 East 74th St. New York City
12	Chalmers	Alice	35		F	S	May 23rd, 1897 Paterson, N.J.		2734 Claflin Ave. New York City
13	Clerke	Mabel	35		F	S	July 14th 1897 New York City		67 Highland Ave, Port Washington, N. Y.
14	Connor	Emma L	55		F	Wd	October 2nd 1876 Phila. Pa.		38 Farragut Terrace Phila. Pa.
15	Connor	Martha	23		F	S	August 29th 1908 Phila. Pa.		with mother #14
16	Conroy	Estelle	26		F	S	March 7th 1906 Phila. Pa.		4630 York Road Phila. Pa.
17	Cornehl	Fred	39		M	M	July 13th 1893 New York City		2342 Gleason Ave. New York City
18	Cornehl	Minnie	39		F	M	October 20th 1892 New York City		with husband #17
19	Daly	Margaret	40		F	S	January 10th 1892 New York City		4044 Carpenter Ave New York City
20	Dochtermann	Miriam	28		F	S	August 6th 1904 New York City		125 Main Ave Sea Cliff New York
21	Eichmann	Ida E	44		F	S	July 8th 1888 Phila. Pa.		5016 N. 12th St. Phila. Pa.
22	Euptage	Violet	31		F	S	February 7th 1901 New York City		107 East 88th St. New York
23	Eystein	Evelyn	40		F	S	February 22nd 1892 New York City		50 West 72nd St. New York
24	Francisco	Marjorie A	29		F	S	January 1st, 1903 Great Notch, N.J.		Great Notch, N.J.
25	Frazer	Robert E	43		M	S	March 11th 1889 Pittsburgh Pa.		24-Fifth Ave, New York City
26	Geyelin	Henry R	48		M	M	May 12th 1884 Villanova, Pa.		124 E. 95th St. New York City
27	Goldman	Harriet L	41		F	S	April 2nd 1891 Pittsfield, Mass		398 Bleecker St. New York City
28	Gordon	James	32		M	S	February 13th 1900 Jersey City, N.J.		610 West 150th St. New York City
29	Grunstein	Flora	25		F	S	December 12th 1906 New York City		205 Keap St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Hammond	Mason	29		M	S	February 14th 1902 Boston, Mass		Castlerock, Nahant, Mass

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E JONES MASTER, of the AMER. I. E. L. ORIENTE, from PROGRESO YUC. MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph E. Jones

MASTER *affix*

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

H. M. Mason
Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 23RD 1932

19

é

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, maintaining and based on belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.ORIENTE

Passengers sailing from PROGRESO, YUCATAN, MEXICO

AUGUST 14TH 1932, 19

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES GOOD, Surgeon of the AMERICAN T.E.L. ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Charles K. Good

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 1932

at NEW YORK

H. H. H. H.
Dr. H. H. H.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH E. JONES, MASTER, of the AMER. T.E.L. ORIENTE, from VERACRUZ, MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph E. Jones
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

John M. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry shall be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **9**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 23RD, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in the United States						Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes						
1	FRIEND MIGUEL PALACCI PARQUE ESPANA 9 MEXICO CITY	FRANCE	IN TRANSIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	1920	IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	YES	WEEK	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BL	BR	NONE
2	WITH HUSBAND NO.1	FRANCE	IN TRANSIT	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	1920	WITH HUSBAND NO.1	YES	WEEK	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BR	BR	NONE
3	FRIEND FERNANDO TORREBLANCA GUADALAJARA NO.10 MEX.CITY	SPAIN	IN TRANSIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909	N.Y.	1909	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	YES	WEEK	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BR	BR	NONE
4	WITH HUSBAND NO.3	SPAIN	IN TRANSIT	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1909	N.Y.	1909	WITH HUSBAND NO. 3	YES	WEEK	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	9	LT	BR	BR	NONE
5	SISTER ROSALIA APTEKAR NO.18 CINCO DE MAYO MEX.CITY	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	BRO. BORIS DRAISPILL 133 WEST ST. N.Y.CITY	YES	MOS	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BR	BR	NONE
6	EMPLOYERS URUGUAY 103 MEXICO CITY	ENGL.	IN TRANSIT	YES	EMPLOYERS	YES	YES	1932	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	3	LT	BR	BL	NONE	
7	MOTHER PURA MILAN 115 33RD ST PROGRESO YUC.MEX	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	TO 1932	N.Y.CITY	FRIEND JAMES CONNELLY 925 WEST END AVEN.Y.VITY	YES	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BL	BL	NONE
8	BROTHERS AVELINO MEXICO CITY	SPAIN	IN TRANSIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	HOUSTON	HOUSTON	HOTEL AMERICA IN TRANSIT TO SPAIN	YES	WEEK	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BL	BL	NONE
9	WIFE FORTUNA SINALOA ST 191 MEXICO CITY	MEXICO		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	HOTEL MARTINIQUE NEW YORK CITY	YES	MOS	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BL	BL	NONE
10	HUSBAND. MINISTER OF FRANCE TO MEXICO MEX. CITY	FRANCE	IN TRANSIT	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT			FRENCH AMBASSADOR WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	BR	BR	NONE
11	WITH MISTRESS NO.10	FRANCE	IN TRANSIT	YES	MISTRESS	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT			WITH MISTRESS NO.10	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BR	NONE
12	FRIEND MR G GRON, CHAPULTE PEC AVE 364 MEXICO CITY	FRANCE	IN TRANSIT	YES	SELF	YES	NO				HOTEL BREVOORT IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	BL	BL	NONE
13	WITH MOTHER NO. 12	FRANCE	IN TRANSIT	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO				WITH MOTHER NO.12	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5		DK	BR	BR	NONE
14	FRIEND DEM SPARTOPOULOS AVE.SUAREZ 75 MEX. CITY	N.Y.	N.Y.VITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	RETURNING RESIDENT			HOME 628 GATES AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	NO	PERM	YES	NO	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BR	BL	NONE
15	MOTHER ELENA DELAFORD DONCELES ST.NO.70 MEX.CITY	FRANCE	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	1919	IN NEW YORK	IN NEW YORK	HOTEL BREVOORT IN TRANSIT TO FRANCE	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	2	LT	BR	BR	NONE
16	HOME IN MEX.CITY TONALA ST. 12	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	HOTEL NEW YORKER N.Y.	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BR	BR	NONE
17	WITH BROTHER NO.16	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	WITH BROTHER NO. 16	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BR	BR	NONE
18	FRIEND ROBERT GRIFFITHS MEXICO CITY	ENGL.		YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	YES	3 DAYS	NO	NO	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT	BL	BR	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. O R I E N T E

Passengers sailing from

VERACRUZ, MEXICO

AUGUST 18TH 1932

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	CARASSO	SAUL	48		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	GREECE	SALONICA	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	MEX.CITY
2	TEMP. STAY	CARASSO	CONCEPCION	42		F	M	HWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	IXMILQUI PAN	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	MEXICO	MEX.CITY
3	TEMP. STAY	DILLON	VLADIMIR	50		M	M	LANGUAGE TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	IRISH	RUSSIA	LENINGRAD	TRANSIT NO.36	MEX.CITY	AUG.8TH 1932		MEXICO	MEX.CITY
4	TEMP. STAY	DILLON	ZENIEDE	41		F	M	LANGUAGE TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	POLISH	POLAND	WARSAW	TRANSIT NO.37	MEX.CITY	AUG.8 1932		MEXICO	MEX.CITY
5	TEMP. STAY	DRAISPILL	SOFIA	22		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ODESSA	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	MEX.CITY
6	TEMP. STAY	GILLISON	HAROLD	35		M	M	TEXTILE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRISTURICH LANCASHIRE	TRANSIT NO.45	MEX.CITY	AUG.15 32		MEXICO	MEX.CITY
7	TEMP. STAY	GONZALEZ	ARBURO MILAN	23		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PROGRESO	RETURNING RESIDENT	NONE			U.S.A.	N.Y.CITY
8	TEMP. STAY	ESTRADA	JULIO GONZALEZ	45		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	GUNTANA OVIEDO	TRANSIT NO. 3	MEX.CITY	AUG.17 32		MEXICO	MEX.CITY
9	TEMP. STAY	ISRAEL	JAIME	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	GREECE	SALONICA	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	MEX.CITY
10	DIPLOMAT	LABOUNE	MARIE L	32		F	M	HWIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	DIPLOMATIC 4	MEX.CITY	JULY 16 1932		MEXICO	MEX.CITY
11	DIPLOMAT	AUMAITRE	MARIE	28		F	S	MAID	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	TREVOL	DIPLOMATIC 2	MEX.CITY	JULY 16 1932		MEXICO	MEX.CITY
12	TEMP. STAY	LAUZIER	DENISE	30		F	M	HWIFE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LE HAVRE	TRANSIT NO.40	MEX.CITY	AUG.9 1932		MEXICO	MEX.CITY
13	UNDER 10	LAUZIER	YVES	8		M	S	STUDENT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	LE HAVRE	WITH MOTHER NO.12 R.P.				MEXICO	MEX.CITY
14	TEMP. STAY	MACRIS	BABIS	44		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE	PYRGOS	837026 TRANSIT NO.39	WASHINGTON D.C.	JUNE 18 32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
15	TEMP. STAY	MOREAU	MAGDALENA	40		F	W	NONE	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	TELAGH	NO.39	MEX.CITY	JULY 9 1932		MEXICO	MEX.CITY
16	TEMP. STAY	SALTIEL	JOSE A	39		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	GREECE	SALONICA	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	MEX.CITY
17	TEMP. STAY	SALTIEL	ISAAC A	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	GREECE	SALONICA	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	MEX.CITY
18	TEMP. STAY	WITTS	ARTHUR S	29		M	S	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	TRANSIT NO. 48	MEX.CITY	AUG.16 1932		MEXICO	MEX.CITY
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES GOOD, Surgeon of the AMER. T.E.L. ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Charles K. Good

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of AUGUST, 1932

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H. M. Macdonald
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph E. Jones, Master, of the Amer. T. R. L. Oriente, from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph E. Jones
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "A" for "Alien," "P" for "Passport," or "R" for "Reentry Permit," and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AUG 23 1932

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 23RD, 1932.

2

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Length of time since last departure						Whether alien landed in the United States	Whether alien landed in the United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	BROTHER, F. A. BERMUDEZ REP. BUENA VISTA, MARIANAO, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	HOME, 616 W. 137TH ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DK	BLD	BK	NONE
2	FATHER, JOSE B. RIONDA REP. BUENA VISTA, MARIANAO, CUBA.	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	UNCLE, MANUEL RIONDA 106 WALL ST. NEW YORK	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	DK	BLD	BN	NONE
3	49 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA. FATHER, VENANCIO SANCHEZ	N.C.	BRE- VARD	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	BREVARD INSTITUTE, BREVARD, NC.	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FR	BK	BN	NONE
4	MOTHER, AGNES PIHLCRANTZ 12 MORRO ST. HAVANA.	MD.	MORE STOK	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	JOHN HOPKINS UNIVERSITY BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR	BLD	BL	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
5	NEPHEW, BRITTO PIHLCRANTZ 162 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA.	SWEDEN	OLM	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1929	HOTEL ALAMAC NEW YORK CITY	YES	100	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BLD	BL	NONE
6	FRIEND, CECIL FREEMAN 75 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1929	ROYAL BANK OF CANADA 68 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK	YES	1W	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	LBN	BL	NONE
7	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE FATHER, GEO. DESCHAPELLES	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1929	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE BROTHER, JULIO DESCHAPELLES	YES	1W	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	BK	BN	NONE
8	313-25 ST. VEDADO, HAVANA. FRIEND, A. J. LOUISINIAN	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1929	N.Y.	1929	SWEET SPRINGS, W. VA. SON, HANNA PUTRIS ASFAR	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	LBN	BL	NONE
9	212 AGUILA ST. HAVANA. BRO. IN. LAW, W. M. ANDERSON	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SON	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	472-7TH ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PER	YES	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	WHY	BN	WHOLE FINGER LEFT HAND DAMAGED
10	METROPOLITAN BLDG. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	HOTEL MAC ALPIN NEW YORK CITY	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	MD	GR	BL	NONE
11	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE WITH AUNT, U. S. CITIZEN	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE WITH AUNT, U. S. CITIZEN	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	MD	BK	BN	NONE
12	SEE MANIF. # 5 LINE # 29	CANADA	JOHNS ST.	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	SEE MANIF. # 5 LINE # 29	YES	20	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	MD	BK	BN	NONE
13	WITH SISTER LINE ABOVE FATHER, CLAUDIO MENDOZA	CANADA	JOHNS	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH SISTER LINE ABOVE HOTEL BARBIZON PLAZA	YES	30	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	MD	BN	BN	NONE
14	23 AMARGURA ST. HAVANA. WIFE, DOLORES F. CASAS	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	NEW YORK CITY HOTEL BARBIZON PLAZA	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	BK	BL	NONE
15	MARIANAO, HAVANA, CUBA. FRIEND, DR. O. FERRARA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	NEW YORK CITY STATE DEPARTMENT	YES	100	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	DBN	BN	NONE
16	STATE DEPT. HAVANA. WIFE, AMELIA VIDAL BOSQUE	CANADA	OTTAWA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	OTTAWA, CANADA. BOARDING HOUSE	YES	10	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	BN	BN	NONE
17	SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA. FRIEND, CAPT. G. STAPLETON	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	N.Y.	1931	140 W. 82ND ST. NEW YORK WIFE, MRS. EITH DAVIES	YES	1M	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FR	BN	BN	NONE
18	4 S. PEDRO ST. HAVANA. MOTHER, ANNE ROSS	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	39 WASHINGTON SQ. W. N. Y. C.	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 2	FR	BN	BN	NONE
19	PICTOU, NOVA SCOTIA, CAN.	CANADA	PICTOU	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	1930	75 SO. MAIN ST. FAIRPORT, N. Y.	YES	2M	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR	LBN	HZL	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

AUGUST 20TH, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	REF. USA. RET.	BERMUDEZ	QUADRENY ISABEL	31		F	D	H. WORK	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	RE. PERMIT 832440	WASH. D. C.	6/10/32		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
2	REF. USA. RET.	RIONDA	PEREZ JOSE A.	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
3		SANCHEZ	FRANCISCA S	18		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	NQIV 76	HAVANA	8/17/32		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
4		VALHONRAT	NARCISO	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
5	TEMP. STAY	PIHLORANTZ	AGNES E.	40		F	D	H. WORK	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	STOKOLM	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
6	TEMP. STAY	GORDON	GARFIELD H	38		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	CANADIAN	CANADA	TORONTO	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	GUANTANAMO
7	TEMP. STAY	GORDON	AMY F.	28		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	EARLSTON	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	GUANTANAMO
8	TEMP. STAY	DESCHAPELLES	JUANA	35		F	S	H. WORK	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CARDENAS	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
9		ASFAR	PUTRIS	75		M	W	RETIRED	YES	ASSYRIAN	YES	ASSYRIA	TURKISH	TURKEY	DIABERKIR	QIV 53	HAVANA	8/13/32		CUBA	HAVANA
10	TEMP. STAY	BUCHANAN	GEORGE R.	56		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	GODERICH	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	MANZANILLO
11	TEMP. STAY	BUCHANAN	ESPERANZA R.	44		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CANADA	CUBAN	CUBA	STGO. DE CUBA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	MANZANILLO
12	TEMP. STAY	BEATO	JULIA	19		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
13	TEMP. STAY	BEATO	MERCEDES	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
14	TEMP. STAY	MENDOZA	NESTOR	41		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
15	TEMP. STAY	FERNANDEZ CASAS	FEDERICO	41		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
16	TEMP. STAY	CORMACK	JAMES	46		M	S	DIPLOMAT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	WICK	GOV. OFFICIAL	HAVANA	8/8/32		CUBA	HAVANA
17	TEMP. STAY	VIDAL BOSQUE	JOSE	46		M	M	JUDGE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO DE CUBA	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	SANTIAGO DE CUBA
18	REF. USA. RET.	DAVIES	ALBERT C.	55		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
19	TEMP. STAY	ROSS	JOHN U.	27		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENG. SPAN.	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	PICTOU	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 248676 BILLED AUG 20 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES GOOD, Surgeon of the Amer. T.E.L. Oriente, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of August, 19 32

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S. 1st	U. S. 2nd	U. S. 3rd	U. S. 4th	U. S. 5th	U. S. 6th	
1st Cabin								
2nd Cabin	4	75	15	3	5	1		190
3rd Cabin								
4th Cabin								
TOTAL	4	75	15	3	5	1		190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 38 15 190
2nd Cabin 15 3 5 1
3rd Cabin
4th Cabin
TOTAL 38 15 3 5 1 190

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 2 3 F

Aug 23-25, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11238

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

AUGUST 23-24-25 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
23	— Oriente	Havana	16
	— Pan Bolivar	Aruba	4
	— Storaas	Curacao	2
	— Scanstates	Copenhagen	13
	— West Eldara	Rotterdam	4
24	— Drottningholm	Gothenburg	9
	— Acadia	Yarmouth	5
	— Exiria	Genoa Italy	3
	— Excambion	Marseilles	8
	— Koll	Halifax	2
	— Kirsten Maersk	Tarafa	1
	— Muncaster Castle	Singapore	4
	— Metapan	Kingston Ja.	7
	— Northern Prince	Buenos Aires	9
	— Pollux	Puerto Plata	3
25	— Lancastria	Southampton	38
	Fort St. George	St John's	19

